Break

Picture–but no story

The Grantham and Thorpe Show in Tameside once again attracted packed audiences last week. Mr Colin Grantham, leader of the council, declared—in the heat of debate, it is now claimed—that any teacher would be sacked on the spot for refusing to hang the £29 jubilee portrait of the Queen in a suitably prominent place in school or for removing it once hung. Outrage all round: allegations of rampant republicanism: loud applause for Mr Grantham's stance from the *Any Questions* team: sharp reminders of the employment protection legislation from the National Association of Head Teachers: overtime put in by the education committee chairman, Mr Donald Thorpe, to get his colleague to consent to a more moderately worded resolution for the council meeting on May 2.

Mischievous observers who were looking forward to the prospect of Tameside arraigned before an industrial tribunal for acting "unreasonably" (using, of course, the Law Lords definition of the term as handed down in the case of Mulley v Tameside) in sacking teachers for such an offence will be sadly disappointed with Mr Thorpe's apparent success.

Consolation

However, consolation for Messrs Grantham and Thorpe's political opponents: the antics at home in Tameside kept the authority's representative away from last week's meeting of the Association of Metropolitan Authorities education committee and thereby ensured that Labour kept control of the chairmanship. Mrs Nicki Harrison, chairman of Haringey's education committee, was elected by 18 votes to 17. She was formerly the vice-chairman.

Mr Peter Horton, chairman of Sheffield's education committee, stood down to become the new vice-chairman. This is another story in itself and the Labour group is being tight-lipped about it. But it seems there has been much resentment in the group at what might be loosely called the South Yorkshire mafia at the AMA.

The tidy and tactful answer was for Horton and Harrison to do a swop. But it remains to be seen how long Mrs Harrison will last. If she wins her seat in the May elections in Haringey she will probably have to withstand a determined Tory fight to change AMA rules.

The Conservatives are likely to have a majority in the education committee after the election. And the Tories have already said they wil change the system whereby the chairman is elected just before the local elections.

So the redoubtable Mrs Harrison may find herself kicked out of the chair after May 5. She will be a tough lady to shift but democracy rules—O.K.

Last ditch?

Such is the determination of certain parents in Sheffield to save their sons—something over 100 of them—from the local comprehensives that they stumped up some £10,000 of loan capital at a meeting last week in an attempt to save the Independent Grammar School.

The school opened in September, a private company, selling a grammar school education to some 120 boys aged from four to 16 for between £480 and £780 a year. The sales value of the school was much enhanced by a court of distinguished persons whose names appeared on the initial prospectus—Peter Mason, of Manchester Grammar School, the Earl of Scarborough, and four people on the faculty of Sheffield University.

Come the turn of the year the school began somewhat spectacularly to fall apart (*TES*, February 10) and all but one of the distinguished court resigned. The terms on which staff were employed and the school's financial status were the main bones of contention.

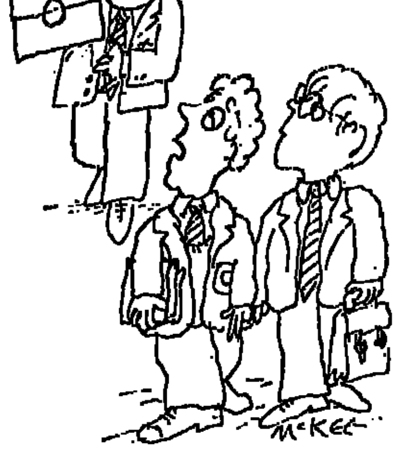
Now comes the announcement this week that the directors of the school, sole shareholders of the private company, have "stepped down" to make way for a new board.

This board is chaired by the one member of the previous court who stuck by the directors in January and did not resign, Dr E. R. Buckle, lecturer in metallurgy. The rest of the new board is made up mainly of parents elected at last week's meeting. It also includes one other member of the old court, Dr Peter Smith, whose son was at the school, but is now at the local comprehensive.

The new board's task is to negotiate with the outgoing directors for the shares in the company, to discover exactly what the school's financial position is, and to look at the academic side. The school was always under-capitalized and they will be trying to see whether a relatively small group of parents can sustain a private school on a charitable basis with smallish premises and a very favourable pupil/teacher ratio.

Tomorrow the academic subgroup of the new board, headed by Dr Smith, are off to Manchester to see if they can persuade Peter Mason to rejoin the enterprise. It has not escaped their notice that come September, Mr Mason will himself have retired.

Their cup would I suspect be filled with joy if he would only come and lend a hand. Certainly, his initial involvement was due to his belief that Sheffield stood in real need of an independent school. And a lot of other people's involvement was due to the pulling power of his name—including Dr Smith's.



"Guess what we're doing in economics."

Cambridge goes comprehensive

For the first time ever, the Cambridge University Union, still a major forcing house for future political leaders, has a president who is a former comprehensive school pupil.

Twenty-one-year-old Robert Harris, a final year student reading English at Selwyn, attended the 1,500-strong King Edward VII Upper School, Melton Mowbray, and has nothing but praise for the system as he knew it. "My headmaster told me when I left I was getting the best education England had to offer, going to a comprehensive school and then on to Cambridge and I'm inclined to agree with him. The school had good teachers, excellent facilities and gave me every encouragement in developing my political interests."

He is taking over at a time when the union, he feels, has a mood of new seriousness, a harder political profile. He points out that he is the first Labour Party member to be president for more than four years and faces a controversial term of office, including a debate on the motion "This House deplores the closed shop", proposed by George Ward, of Grunwick fame, and opposed by Owen O'Brien of NATSOPA.

Sound without the fury

Is the Association for the Study of the Curriculum as important as it sounds? Its second annual conference held in Brighton last week did little to establish it as any sort of guiding light for those adrift in the stormy curriculum debate.

The main speakers were all illuminating enough, in a "look at life" sense, but generally what they had to say barely made passing reference to current curriculum issues. More than one delegate was heard to mutter about "jobs for the boys" at the preponderance of the organizers' Sussex University cronies on the programme.

Ronald Dore, from the university's Institute of Development Studies perambulated his experiences of Third World societies where education is even more a question of proving rather than improving yourself.

Chris Freeman, from Sussex's Science Policy Research Unit, gave a prodigious rendering of the five million - unemployed - by - the 1980s thesis, and Dr Tom Whiston from the same unit opined that 500,000 extra teachers would help.

Admittedly, the theme of the conference, "Curriculum and the needs of Society" was one of those portmanteaus that it would be hard to throw anything out of as irrelevant, but the ASC does seem to have wandered from the point a bit. Hardly a whisper was heard about the Green Paper, the common core or the recent *Curriculum 11 to 16* gospel according to HMIs, all of which purported to be about matching what is taught in schools to what society needs.

Accountability, which Sussex has made a big thing of, and the Taylor report got a going over in discussion groups, but more in a manner befitting the association's first conference last year, "Power and the curriculum".

So has the ASC gone astray, or at least been lead there temporarily? Or is it the common core, the Government's Green Paper ideas and the outpourings of HMIs that are not as important as they sound?

Fly away Peter–come back Paul

Small magazines come and go. In these hard publishing times rather more go than come. *Society Today*, which in its brief flowering built up a circulation of 8,500 among older school sociology students, has now gone to the wall—at least in its present form.

For two years it enjoyed a close but in many ways independent relationship with its parent magazine *New Society*, offering its pages for open discussion of such things as the content of examination papers and whether sociologists can be truly objective. Issues concentrated on single themes—knowledge, interaction, employment—and a long-running discussion on the problem facing the children of West Indian migrants culminated in a summer debate at Vauxhall Manor School with the professionals facing the comments and criticisms of the children under discussion.

But the magazine, originally a product of *New Society's* concern that, unlike its stablemate *New Scientist*, it did not sell well in schools, proved unable to cover necessary cost and the last issue comes out on April 21.

It will reappear as a regular pull-out insert into *New Society*. But editor Patricia Holland will be stepping down from her seat, fearing that much of what made *Society Today* what it was will be lost. Gone, she feels, will be the flexibility, scope, and above all the style and presentation; gone will be cartoon characters like Supersociologists, possibly to be replaced by uninviting columns of grey type.

Fast gallop into a silly trap

Teachers who have seen the Lloyds Bank advertisement on television (a silhouetted black horse gallops along a beach, cut to bank and details of Lloyds' new Black Horse guides) could be forgiven for not realizing how involved schools are soon to be in this "heavyweight" (Lloyds' word) campaign to educate the masses about money and, incidentally, about Lloyds.

This summer 3,000 schools will be offered free copies of one of the guides, *When you start earning*, and branch managers may already have got in contact with head teachers explaining the project and asking for an order. The guides—the three others are *Household and family money management*; *Tax and financial planning* and *Questions women ask about money* (more about this later)—will also be made available in banks, citizens' advice bureaux and community centres.

The idea is simple enough. *When you start earning*, for example, asks and answers questions like "What will my pay slip show me?" and "How do I open a bank account?" In fact so simple is the idea that it is hard to grasp what all the fuss is about. Have not banks been publishing leaflets and booklets on these lines for a long time, and if not why not?

It is a pity, therefore, that Lloyds appear to have fallen into a silly trap, which in many ways casts doubt upon the whole exercise. Why call one of the booklets *Questions women ask about money*. Do not women also want to know about tax and financial planning and household and family money management?

Perhaps they should complete the set with *Question men ask about household and family money.*

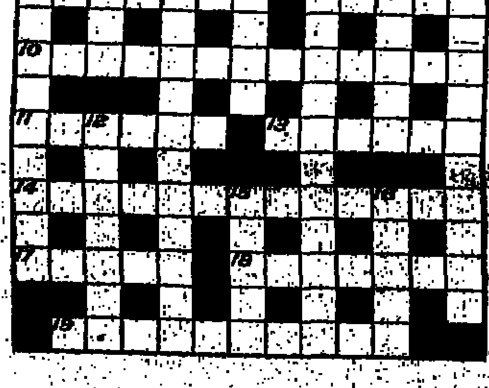
Aristides

Next week

Margaret Spencer writes an open letter to the Educational Publishers Council.

Books: psychology, including Robin Maconie on the psychology of music; special pages of reviews on C.S.E. and Middle school textbooks.

Crossword No 1,128



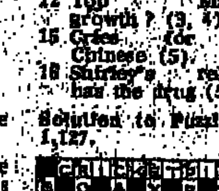
Across

1 Introduction of three persons into the home of Diogenes (10).
7 Land measure enough to keep cattle in (7).
8 Ingredient of real ice cream (5).
10 Celebrates partnership dating from 1928 (6, 7).
11 Split impossible B.C. (6).
13 Sounds as if the hospital doctor goes by rote (6).
14 Where one should not be surprised at mounting costs (6, 7).
17 Must be partly warped (5).
18 Call for another get-together (7).
19 Top of the morning from the dairy (5, 5).

Down

1 Drink served up right regally (5).
2 Complaint that is certainly not catching (6, 7).
3 Lady, Berkshire perhaps, in a row (6).
4 Where company directors live? (8, 5).
5 Avail yourself of [illegible]
6 [illegible] lengths transport in the garden (4, 8).
9 Locomotive housing (6, 4).
12 Top Marxist growth? (3, 4).
15 Grass for the Chinese (5).
16 Shirley's relation has the drug (5).

Solution to Puzzle No 1,127.



Maths teasers

TRIANGLES

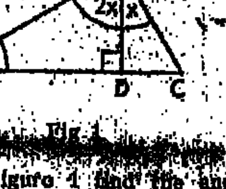


Fig 1

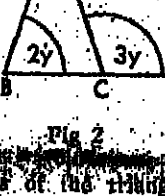


Fig 2

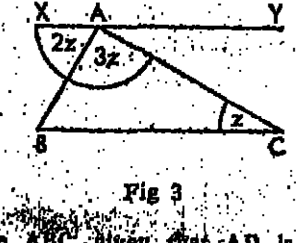


Fig 3

In Figure 1 find the angles of the triangle ABC, given that AD is perpendicular to BC.

In Figure 2 find the angles of the isosceles triangle ABC.

In Figure 3 find the the angles of the triangle ABC, given that the line XAY is parallel to BC.

FUN WITH MULTIPLES OF 12

A group of children experimenting with the multiplication table for 12 found in it two numbers 48 and 84, in which the sum of the digits 4 + 8, was also 12. When they found that 12 × 13 = 156, and 1 + 5 + 6 = 12, and 12 × 16 = 192, and 1 + 9 + 2 = 12, they began to make a list of multiples of 12, whose three digits had a sum of 12. Apart from the obvious ones, 480 and 840, they found several others: can you find them all?

When they looked at the complete list of such numbers, they noticed that in six cases the first two digits were the same, and that in every other case the difference between the first two digits was either 4 or 8: for example, the number 156 showed a difference of 4 between 1 and 5, and the number 192 showed a difference of 8 between 1 and 9. As they could not see why this should be so, they asked their teacher to explain why. Could you explain why?

D. P. Eperson

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1978. Printed and Published by Times Newspapers Limited at New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8EZ, England. Friday, April [illegible] 1978. Registered as a news[illegible]

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement
FRIDAY APRIL 21 1978 NUMBER 3277 FIRST PUBLISHED 1910 PRICE 18p

Off the streets and into the clubs and schools

Political education again: this time money for youth organizations for training in politics and, at a different level, more evidence of the stress to the system caused by political campaigning by extreme groups whose main claim to attention is the relish with which they offend all decent notions of behaviour.

As to the first—the hand-out of funds to the National Association of Youth Clubs and the British Youth Council, to promote the political education of club members—this seems a good example of the old truth that no kind of public expenditure is too balmy to gain support in a period of acute financial stringency. For once, the egregious Dr Boyson hit the nail on the head. This is an absurd waste of money. It is also based on a grotesque misunderstanding of the causes of present-day political apathy.

There is the added nonsense that the lion's share of the money is to go to the British Youth Council which, whatever its virtues, is the wrong agency for the purpose. It is an apparatus for already aspiring young politicians, provisioned by the Foreign Office, to provide a British youth presence at international conferences. If there is deemed to be a need for this project (which is extremely doubtful) then there must be a more appropriate claimant for the cash than the BYC.

There can, on the other hand, be no doubt that the activities of the National Front in racially-sensitive constituencies is putting severe strain on the long-standing practice of making schools available for public meetings at election times. The events in Brixton last weekend, which led to 34 arrests, raised various points of detail about the application of the present laws.

The ILEA was obliged to give permission for the meeting to be held, provided it was open to the public. It is now alleged that it was only public in the limited sense that a member of the National Front selected a small number from the crowd outside the building excluding anyone known to be hostile, and that this small public group was then shown into a hall already largely filled by NF supporters.

Sir Ashley Bramall, leader of the ILEA, is collecting evidence on whether it was a public meeting within the meaning of the Act. If permission were to be withheld in future, leaders of the National Front would presumably have to apply to the courts if they wanted to force the ILEA to change its mind.

Legal niceties apart, a number of important public issues remain. Schools are community institutions. They ought to be available for community purposes. And if politics is a worthy form of activity, why should not schools continue to be used for public meetings? Yet the complaint is that nobody turns out for meetings. That one party which is legally entitled to campaign happens to have such controversial policies that it attracts big and hostile crowds is hardly a reason for scrapping the sensible idea that public buildings exist for public use at election time.

School's out: National Front members escort their chairman, John Tyndall, from Loughborough Infants School, Brixton, after last weekend's clashes.

To this there are two counter arguments. The first, which deserves to be treated with extreme caution, is that the National Front is so nasty that while all other legal political parties should be allowed to use the schools for public meetings, the NF should be refused permission to do so. Alternatively all parties should be excluded because of the obnoxious characteristics of one.

Even those with nothing good to say for the National Front must be disposed to question the wisdom of placing them beyond the political pale. It is because the National Front contests elections that everybody can see that they seldom attract more than a tiny proportion of voters. National Front activists would seem more menacing if there were not repeated evidence that most citizens shun them at the polls.

The second argument has more substance. It is that the schools have a hard enough job to do at the best of times in places like Brixton. The use of schools for controversial political meetings can stir up emotions and cause physical damage which interferes with the smooth running of the school. And the publicity heightens racial tension among the communities the school serves. Moreover, some unsophisticated parents may conclude that because a meeting occurs at a school it enjoys some official blessing and this, too, could damage community relations. Many of the teachers who demonstrated peacefully outside the recent NF meeting (and were largely ignored by the press) felt this strongly and based their opposition to allowing the school to be used for political purposes on pragmatic grounds such as these.

Mrs Shirley Williams has let it be known that she thinks the law should be reconsidered in the light of present circumstances. Responsibility for any review rests with the Home Secretary and some sort of an internal inquiry is likely.

On balance it is difficult to see any grounds for stopping the use of schools for public meetings: if anything, they should be made more not less accessible to the community as a whole. And if politics—including the nasty side of politics as a reflection of social conflict—is central to community life in a democracy, it would be a serious error to invent spurious reasons for freezing out whichever political party seems to have fewest friends. If there is to be any curtailment of present rights, it should be based on specific considerations, such as the likely damage to the fabric of the building, rather than on a more general and often patronising desire to protect a naive electorate from provocation or offence.

No comment

In addition all students are introduced to problems likely to be encountered in schools, e g immigrants, the use of Audio-Visual equipment and general classroom organization.—Confidential report, polytechnic department of teacher training and education.

This week

ley under fire

[illegible]cationists are unhappy [illegible] the way Mrs Williams does her job and are suggesting she should not be reappointed if Labour wins the next election page 3

Multi racial monies

An NUT survey to be published soon is expected to renew controversy over the way local authorities claim money for staff in multi racial schools page 3

Open for inspection

In-depth inspections of every school are planned by advisers in the London Borough of Hillingdon page 4

Dons to down tools

Some university students sitting their finals next month will not know what results they got if members of the Association of University Teachers refuse to mark scripts. The lecturers' grievance goes back three years to a pay rise they were awarded but never got. page 5

Extra:

Music pages 49-56

Missing millions

A detailed breakdown of how l.e.a.s spend the money they are allocated in the Rate Suport Grant shows that spending on school meals and milk is expected to be cut again this year—by £23m. Last financial year the saving was £47m page 7

Like it is

Heather Neill talks to Nigel Williams, author of the much-praised new play on life in a comprehensive page 17

Dear Mr Publisher

Everyone is worried about the provision of books in school. Margaret Spencer writes an open letter to the Educational Publishers' Council page 18

CSE suitables

Four pages of reviews of books on English, science, mathematics, languages, history, suitable for CSE and middle school level pages 22-25

Shorter courses

A head teacher argues for a more flexible American-style secondary curriculum page 16

Leaders, 2; foreign news, 10, 11; letters 12, 13; features, youth service, secondary curriculum, Class Enemy, Montefiore Centre, books in school, 15-18; books, Robin Maconie on the psychology of music, psychology, children's literature, history, 19-21; and books for CSE and middle school, 22-25; resources 26, 27; Talkback, teachers' status, writing, family history, 28; arts reviews, Parliament on radio, theatre, youth music, television, science, British Universities Films Council, 110, 111; Break, crossword, bridge, 112.

Classified ad index

page 29

TIMES PAST THE TIMES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT
New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234

Fences to mend

Time is running out on Mrs Shirley Williams and the leaders of the Association of University Teachers. The AUT is due to meet in council on May 17 to decide whether its threatened action in support of its salary claim is to go ahead. If it decides that it is, then a minority of university teachers will refuse to mark final examination papers and this will throw the annual examination ritual into chaos.

The Government bears a great deal of blame for the present deadlock. At the time (in 1974) when it was decided to bring the chopper down on the university teachers and prevent them from getting the rise which they had been awarded at arbitration, the Government seemed to take a malicious delight in bullying a weak group of salary-earners. It made a change from being pushed around by every union with muscle. Being publicly unfair to the university teachers and resisting their legitimate arguments became a useful way of advertising the Government's commitment to a wages policy and their determination to stick to it, no matter what anomalies cropped up.

The university teachers have lately even had to watch the National Union of Teachers squeeze more than the odds out of the Government by calculated aggression. If the AUT now feels frustrated, it is easy to see why and who is to blame.

But this does not mean that it will be anything but a disaster if the refusal to mark papers goes ahead. For the reasons Professor Kogan advanced on this page four weeks ago, it would split the university teachers down the middle and do lasting damage to their professional reputation. It would breach the trust which ought to [illegible] and lead to still more frustration and bitterness.

At the eleventh hour, the onus is clearly on the Government to try to negotiate its way out of the deadlock. Mrs Williams's Parliamentary answer on March 23 already represents a major step forward. "The Government recognize", she said, "that because of the timing of pay policy, university teachers have suffered a wholly exceptional anomaly since October, 1974. This has now been quantified and agreed by the Government. In recognition of the three years that have elapsed since the arbitration board's intentions were frustrated, there is a Government assurance that this unique anomaly, which the agreed scales would correct, will be rectified over not more than the next three academic years—that is 1978-79 to 1980-81 . . ."

This is a firm guarantee (not just a promise to make a start as a correspondent suggested in our letters columns last week) and, if it lacks the particular form of the promise given to the firemen, it is nevertheless quite explicit. (Not like the school teachers' declaration on Houghton.) The AUT insists that up to three years is too long to wait, and wants a big first instalment in October. The Government has not ruled this out but cannot gather its skirts up quickly enough to decide five months before the operative date for the 1978-79 settlement. The immediate focus of attention is on armed forces' pay and the impending report of the doctors' and dentists' review body. It is a truism that the hardest thing to do in pay policy is to disentangle any single claim from all the other claims. As phase three comes to an end this is what Government is clearly trying [illegible] the university teachers could be a necessary early step in this process.

Outlaw and sage

How will posterity judge F. R. Leavis? The question is of interest since no other literary critic in living memory has put past, present and future so relentlessly on trial. Throughout most of his 82 years Leavis waged war on several fronts at once; if none of the enemies have been vanquished, the armies of the faithful have at least prospered and multiplied.

If Leavis is remembered at Cambridge as the academic outlaw driven by a passion which could turn venomous, he will also be revered as the sage. Many of his ex-pupils—those he taught directly and those who simply bathed in his aura—have in their turn been preaching the gospel, whether in classrooms or from the boards of the National Theatre.

Few would nowaday call themselves Leavisites in the original, starkly partisan sense of the word but there is a sense in which, in education at least, we are all Leavisites now. That part of the gospel according to Leavis which deals with the indissolubly reciprocal relationship between literature and life—health in one leading to sanity in the other—has now, thank goodness, become one of the truisms on which good teaching is based.

Leavis's constant concern with the Text itself, rather than with the text as seen through a theoretical or philosophical filter, has brought forth critical fruit in other hands besides his own. If his literary judgment seems at times perverse rather than squarely controversial, this is a small price to pay for his more habitual burning clarity.

Was there a slightly hysterical element in Leavis's hostility to the academic establishment and to the Bloomsbury literary scene, and does this element live on in the work of some of his anti-metropolitan followers? Ungenerously, one might say yes. But this again is surely a petty consideration. We should be grateful for our prophets, and grant them licence, on occasion, to be insufferable.

Time of hope?

This time last year, when the Black Paper '77 was published, the *TES* reported some anxiety in the DES over figures contained in an article by Mr R. W. Baldwin. These figures appeared to show a decline in the maintained schools as a whole in the percentage of people getting five O levels or CSE grade 1s. The anxiety was the greater because the provisional figures for 1975 which the department had (but Mr Baldwin had not had) showed a further decline. Some 17.84 per cent had got th emagic number of passes in 1974, 17.14 in 1975. Before RSLA intervened in 1973 the numbers had been consistently over 18 per cent for four years.

Checking this week to see what further light could be thrown on this matter by the latest lot of figures published by the DES earlier this month, the answer was interesting—but tentative.

The 1975 figure has now been revised from 17.14 to 19.28 and the 1976 figure now available was 19.73. The trend would seem to have turned upwards. And the figure has now reached a new high.

At the same time the percentage getting one A level in 1976 (12.92) shows a slight rise after an apparent steady fall from a peak in 1971 to 1975. The percentage getting two A levels (10.19) and 3 A levels (6.53) both continue an upward trend which had started in 1974.

However, before anyone rushes to make any claims it must be said that the DES is less than confident about the O level figures. Since the basis of Mr Baldwin's figures is not entirely clear, they cannot be sure that the new provisional ones are on exactly the same basis. What, for example, should be done about people who fail to get a grade at A level but do get an O level?

East is east?

Many Muslim parents, worried by the moral degeneration of Western society, would like their children to be educated separately. MOHAMMED IQBAL looks at how this could best be done

The Sydney Stringer School and Community College, Coventry, has a student body of 1,600, 200 of which are indigenous English pupils, the remainder being Sikhs, Hindus and Muslims from India and Pakistan, and pupils of Irish, Scottish, Polish and Chinese extraction, a truly multiracial school. In the summer of 1976, there were 320 school leavers. By December, 1976, 100 had found jobs or places on training courses, 120 had joined further education courses and 100 were unemployed. Of the employed 80 were white; of those in further education, 100 were Asian; of the unemployed 80 were Asian or West Indian.

The director has recently shown concern at the treatment of coloured school-leavers, and expressed the hope that "Westernization" of the ethnic minority pupils will be the solution. In terms of job opportunities it may. But what about the secularization, irreligiousness, materialism, pseudo-individualism and erosion of moral values which go with it? Leading members of the Muslim community in Britain (one million to 1,500,000 strong) are only too well aware of the heavy price the community will have to pay for economic gains at the cost of their faith, the religion of Islam.

Islamic education in state schools is minimal. Already religious education is relegated to the bottom of the school timetable. What position would it hold if any future Education Act removes the legal requirement? Yet Islamic education means a lot to Muslims, as is apparent from statistical data on religious education in the mosques which I have recently secured from Muslim organizations throughout the country.

In a Yorkshire town nearly 1,000 boys and girls of all age groups are receiving an average of 10 hours evening and weekend tuition in Islam and Arabic every week. This is the pattern which is followed in much the same way in the rest of the country.

Muslim parents are increasingly aware of the moral degeneration of the society through the news media. On a comparatively small scale they see signs of it in their own families when, for example, illegitimate pregnancies occur. And they are afraid that the incidence of such cases in the Muslim community will increase to the same level as in the rest of the [illegible] world has undergone a relaxation in morals until "child sex health clinics" and "single-parent homes" are seen as the answers to adultery and the care of unwanted children, the Islamic law insists on modesty, humility and chastity and marriage at any age after the first menstrual period.

There is a consensus of opinion among the Muslim intelligentsia in the United Kingdom in favour of the propagation of Islam among their children. Their mutual differences, if any, are peripheral; no more significant than the dispute between the little-end and big-end Lilliputians in Jonathan Swift's *Gulliver's Travels* as to how the egg should be opened. Nor are they divided on differing theological concepts. They all believe in the unity of Allah the Almighty, completely divorced from the Christian Trinity of Godhead, however metaphorical it may be, and in the institution of the finality of Prophethood on the Prophet Muhammad, peace be upon him.

British Muslims realize very well the fact that, because of the lack of qualified Muslim teachers, Islam will have to be taught by non-Muslim religious education teachers, especially in a multi-faith situation, and there is bound to be teaching of Christianity as a predominant element in religious education. They also know that Islamic education can be imparted effectively only in county schools, as the teaching in the mosque is, by and large, carried out by unqualified teachers and in an inadequate fashion. It cannot be denied that Muslim youth do compare the teaching in the mosque and the county school. "Repeat after me" is still in vogue in the mosque.

In 1975 the 120 affiliated active organizations of the Union of Muslim Organizations of the United Kingdom and Eire (UMO) published *Islamic Education and Single-Sex Schools*, demanding the retention of single-sex schools for Muslim girls. This document aimed at highlighting the principles of Islam to be obeyed in the social behaviour of Muslim men and women (*Al-Qur'an* 24: 30-31, 33: 32-33 and 5: 48) and hence the need for separate schools for girls and boys. It also aimed to create awareness among the Muslim community of new plans for secondary reorganization. Many of these were being delayed because of cuts in education spending and the end of the single-sex schools in Britain, therefore, seemed not as near as we were led to believe. The then chairman of the former Community Relations Commission, welcomed this research report and advised the community to evaluate statistically their needs for single-sex schools. This they have been doing in some areas where the schools in question are still run separately, but future amalgamation cannot be ruled out.

At the same time, there have been repeated suggestions to the DES and l.e.a.s. that they should cease to maintain denominational schools. This may well be a fair suggestion for economic reasons, but heinous if it results from religious intolerance. This could mean that the only available alternative would be to set up completely independent schools. This would not be easy, though not impossible. Progress on buildings can be slow, and can seem to be the result of lack of understanding by administrators. A Muslim site-foreman of a mosque under construction in the north of England was recently despairing over the delay in getting his plans and constructional progress checked and approved by the technical and engineering service of a local authority. The mosque for the Muslim is a place of worship, a Sunday school for the religious education of children and a community centre. What is not realized by officialdom is the urgency of these projects because the longer Muslim children and adults are exposed to this sort of deprivation, the more there will be disillusionment amongst youths and insecurity amongst adults.

Where it is a question of establishing separate schools, money and sponsors from the muslim community are important. the primary independent school in the place of a state school is not entitled to any funds from the self-help scheme run by the Home Office for supplementary education and training in the evenings and at weekends. Nor would it be eligible for a grant through Section 11 of Local Government Act 1966 and Urban Aid.

Muslim parents in places like London, Birmingham, Bradford and Glasgow are anxiously waiting for such schools to be set up. But for the time being Muslim boys and girls will continue to make best use of what is offered by the state education system, and could continue to do so, if l.e.a.s would follow Holland's example. There the authorities will support a separate school for any religious persuasion, provided a group of 200-300 pupils is offered as clientele.

Since 1974 the working party on Islamic education in the United Kingdom, consisting of representatives from major national Muslim organizations and some academics, has been working to take stock of the various educational anomalies experienced by Muslim children and has recently produced a working document on the setting up of a national Muslim education council and the draft constitution of the proposed council. It is hoped to call in the near future a conference of Muslim educationists in state schools and further education institutes to develop the idea.

The organizations represented on the working party would, as financiers to the council, like to see established single-sex secondary schools opened to pupils of all religious persuasions and, where possible, separate Muslim secondary schools established for girls. Beyond the crucial age of adolescence when young people can be led astray morally, the Muslim girls will, for the time being, join the further education institutes for training for careers such as teaching, medicine, nursing, social work. This would be desirable if, for example, Muslim women would wish to be treated by lady doctors only and Islam children to be taught by Muslim teachers only. Given the understanding that there would be no stigma attached to Muslim girls educated in single-sex schools, and no discrimination practised against the visual and religious differences, there should be equality of job opportunity through open and fair competition.

Finally, it must be pointed out that historically the Muslim community in Britain is not the only minority Muslim community, and examples of migration among followers of Islam to all parts of the world are well known. Islam originated from Saudi Arabia nearly 1,400 years ago. Today the 800 million-strong Muslim population is increasing and flourishing, one of the reasons being that Muslims, in paradoxical situations, as is apparent in the issue of separate schools for Muslim girls and job prospects in a competitive society, have adhered to Islamic principles rather than worldly gains.

Dr Iqbal is senior lecturer at Huddersfield Polytechnic and a member of the Home Secretary's Advisory Council on Race Relations.

Labour faithful complain about Mrs Williams

by Stephen Cohen

Murmuring against Mrs Shirley Williams has grown recently among members of the Labour Party's education sub-committee. As yet there has been no formal decision by the sub-committee, which is due to hold its next regular meeting shortly. But according to one source, senior members of the party have complained to the Prime Minister about her performance as Secretary of State. It is suggested that while she has always been ready to meet the sub-committee, she has ignored their advice.

An influential member of the 30-strong sub-committee said this week that many people in the party thought Mrs Williams was "making a mess of things". Many members of the sub-committee felt that the performance of the Government as a whole had been creditable, but that not much had been done in the education field.

There is said to be a growing feeling of disillusionment within the sub-committee about Mrs Williams. It is thought that she has been too easily led by officials at the Department of Education into making pronouncements from which she has subsequently had to back-track.

The air of despondency has been compounded by her alleged failure to pursue the Labour Party's manifesto policies of promoting nursery schools and revitalizing education for the 16 to 19 age group. This is coupled with increasing disenchantment by Labour-controlled local education authorities which are reluctant to make public their criticisms.

Two major issues are said to have prompted the campaign against Mrs Williams. Last year, she attempted to initiate a discussion aimed at the closure of sixth forms in small and medium sized secondary schools, arguing that they were uneconomic and could not provide the range of subjects pupils might need for a well-balanced sixth form course. The debate eventually petered out after opposition from teachers and local authorities.

The party's education sub-committee was not consulted about the proposal, and it and the eventual climbdown by Mrs Williams are seen as an example of Civil Service manipulation of politicians. If the sub-committee had discussed the idea, she would have been told not to pursue it.

The second example concerns the issue of parental choice of secondary schools which Mrs Williams floated last year. She said parents wishes should be taken into account when children were transferring from primary schools.

The local authority and teacher members of the sub-committee feel strongly that she adopted Conservative Party policy over this and that it was anyway meaningless.

They criticised the delay in giving local authority the power to lay down "planned operating capacities" for each school.

Confusion reigns on grants for race-mix schools

by Caroline Haydon

A survey to be published soon will show that not all local authorities are making the most of Government grants to increase staff in multi-racial schools. The survey, by the National Union of Teachers, is expected to reawaken controversy over the grants, payable under Section 11 of the Local Government Act 1966.

The union sent out questionnaires asking local authorities for details of amounts claimed under this Section and what they are used for. It has so far received replies from 85 of the 104 education authorities.

Eighty-seven are eligible under the Act, which enables l.e.a.s with substantial numbers of Commonwealth immigrant children to retrieve 75 per cent of the salaries of staff employed to help those children. The NUT does not intend to publish names of authorities with the results.

Badly publicised

Section 11 is important because it is the sole means of getting large numbers of extra staff into multi-racial schools. But even now, 12 years after it came into existence, it is still not known whether there are local authorities who should be claiming who are not, while many others have been slow in taking up grants.

In Manchester for instance, where immigrant pupils on the school roll totalled six per cent the last time they were counted, in 1973, the grant claimed under Section 11 for the year 1972-73 was £153,000. It has now more than doubled to £366,000.

In Brent, where the school immigrant population at around the [illegible] time was even higher—a massive 25 per cent—the grant for 1972-73 was only £269,000. But next year Brent is hoping to claim just over £1m.

If an authority is not claiming under Section 11 it does not always mean that it is not making the sort of provision for immigrant children the Act sought to encourage. It may simply be employing staff and be unaware that it can recoup the money. But the suspicion must still remain that children who need help are not receiving it because of a badly publicized fund.

[illegible] where local authorities are claiming substantial amounts they can still come under fire from those who say the money is not spent in the right way. The Commission for Racial Equality is considering a case referred to it by the Leicester branch of the [illegible] the Leicester Community Relations Council and the local branch of the National Association for Multi-Racial Education, all of whom are critical of the way Leicestershire County Council is handling its grant.

The local organizations think the money should be spent on identifiable specialist teachers and not on general additions to teacher numbers. The council, on the contrary, has said that Section 11 money has helped it increase its pupil-teacher ratio across the board.

It does not want extra teachers to teach only immigrants and fears that if such teachers were identified there would be pressure for them to [illegible]

[illegible] authorities are behaving like Leicestershire. Some, like Ealing, have made a compromise. There the council splits its £900,000 grant. Eighty-nine teachers are allotted to schools to help with language teaching, a pool of identifiable specialist staff available for secondment throughout the borough.

But the council also employs 79 "addition to establishment" teachers to boost numbers in schools with high immigrant populations. This, it argues, enables the school to provide more and smaller classes and gives heads an element of discretion in allowing them to decide how and where to deploy staff.

No one doubts that topping up the teaching force does help over-burdened schools. But some teachers feel strongly that swelling the numbers in this way may not help children from ethnic minority groups still not getting the specialist help or positive discrimination they need.

"We have a situation where money which is supposed to meet the needs of immigrant children is not being directed with that aim in mind", says Elizabeth McGovern, education officer of Hackney Community Relations Council, which has criticized the Inner London Education Authority because it gives no figures on Section 11 spending for individual divisions.

The Act provides no clue to help local authorities. It simply says that grants may be paid to l.e.a.s who "are required . . to make special provision . . . in consequence of the presence in their area of substantial numbers of immigrants from the Commonwealth whose language or customs differ from those of the rest of the community".

Problems raised by such vague wording are further compounded by the fact that there is no adequate monitoring of Section 11 expenditure. Grants come via the Home Office, which has no education expertise and relies on district auditors to sift claims. Section 11 is also inter-departmental—claims can be submitted by social services as well as education departments, and it is administratively complex.

Out of date

In addition to all this the collection of statistics on the number of immigrant children in schools was stopped in 1973, so authorities are using five-year-old estimates and educated guesswork in submitting claims.

Section 11 has long been regarded as a loosely-worded anchronism by those who have argued for a centrally-run (possibly DES administered) fund which, unlike Section 11, would allow claims for buildings and equipment as well as staff.

However £20.4m was paid out on all Section 11 claims last year and if anything more, not less, money is now being doled out on this unsatisfactory basis as a result of successful claims on the EEC Social Fund. These have meant that some authorities have already had part of their 25 per cent costs reimbursed for previous years and may get more.

Section 11 is badly out of date—it still talks about New Commonwealth immigrants at a time when ethnic minority groups such as Greek Cypriots pose more problems than influxes of Kenyan Asians—and it is not well understood. A survey with hard evidence of its failures could [illegible]

Setback in NAS fight over Burnham

The National Association of Schoolmasters and Union of Women Teachers has received a setback in its efforts to secure greater representation on the Burnham committee which negotiates teachers' salaries.

After submitting its membership figures of 102,000 to the Government's Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Services (ACAS) upon the suggestion of Mrs Shirley Williams, Education Secretary, it has now been told that the service is unable to help.

At present the NAS-UWT has three seats on Burnham compared with 16 held by the National Union of Teachers, whose membership is 245,000 in the new constitution of the Schools Council. The number of NUT seats was reduced from 17 to 11 while the NAS-UWT retained four.

Despite accepting this adjustment, the NUT refused earlier this year to attend a meeting called by the DES where the representation of the two unions was to be on a five to two basis. This lead to Mrs Williams's suggestion of referral to ACAS.

Now the NAS-UWT has received a letter, dated April 13, in which ACAS virtually washes its hands of the matter. Signed by Mr W. G. McFetteridge, director of enquiry branch five, it reads: "In the course of my discussions with teacher unions I explained the role of the service was conciliation, namely to see if we could assist the unions to reach an understanding among themselves on the question of representation at the proposed joint consultative meetings.

"I also explained that conciliation does not involve the service in making recommendations and that we would not be doing so in this case.

"At a joint meeting of unions under ACAS auspices on March 17 I sought as part of the conciliation procedure to focus discussion on actual numbers. With the agreement of the unions I put forward certain numbers as a basis for discussion, at the same time reminding unions that the service was seeking to assist by conciliation and would not be making recommendations. I was glad to have our recent meeting and hear your views although I am naturally disappointed that there appears at this stage to be no basis for agreement among the unions on the question put to the service by the DES."

At their conference at Harrogate earlier this month the NAS-UWT resolved on militant action if they did not secure pro-rata representation on Burnham. Mr Ron Cocking, treasurer, challenged the NUT to submit their membership figures to independent examination.

Mr Bernard Wakefield, deputy general secretary, said this week that the resolution would be implemented although he did not foresee militant action this side of the summer holidays. In any case the union would seek to achieve their aim through constitutional means first. "But if nothing is done, a constitutional campaign will become an industrial one."

● ACAS has also refused to make recommendations in a dispute among polytechnic lecturers about which union should represent them in negotiations with employers. A majority of the staffs at the polytechnics of Lanchester (Coventry), Portsmouth and North London voted to be represented by the Association of Polytechnic Teachers rather than the National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education. But ACAS says other considerations, including the employment policies of the management must be taken into account.

Bert Lodge

Unions set for sanctions showdown

Britain's two biggest teacher unions were preparing this week to take action against local education authorities on separate issues.

Regional representatives of the National Association of Schoolmasters-Union of Women Teachers met yesterday to consider what sanctions they would apply from May 8 in their campaign to have out-of-school activities recognized as voluntary.

The National Union of Teachers prepared to extend to a further three the sanctions against oversize classes already operating in seven local education authorities.

The basic grievance of the NAS-UWT is that income tax has to be paid on expenses received in connection with out-of-school activities.

Mr Fred Smithies, education secretary, said this week that the union's members would refuse to partake in out-of-school activties "arising out of the organization of the school." This would mean no attendance at parents evenings, speech days or staff meetings. But activities largely inspired by the enthusiasm of the teacher, such as games or clubs, would not be affected. Nor would school meal supervision, which is already nationally recognized as voluntary.

By Monday the NUT expects its members in more than 1,300 schools in 10 authorities to be taking action against oversized classes. Tactics will vary between not covering for colleaguesabsent for more than one day to refusing to teach infant classes of more than 27, primary classes over 32 and secondary classes with more than 30.

The union estimates that action on these lines saved 5,000 teaching jobs last year.

Authorities already affected are Barnsley (97 schools), Surrey (178), Warwickshire (89), Avon (323), Bexley (62), Buckinghamshire (144) and Calderdale (108).

Action is planned to start on Monday in Humberside (144), Coventry [illegible]

biology

Plant Histology

K. G. Brocklehurst and B. Joan Davies

This collection of photomicrographs has been selected to assist practical classes studying the vegetative anatomy of flowering plants at an elementary level and to supplement the material available to them. The text is confined to informative captions and questions selected to encourage the student to look carefully at microscopial detail.

Limp £1.25 0 340 22051 1

Amoeba for Schools

K.G. Brocklehurst and B. Joan Davies
assisted by M.I. Walker

This book provides a valuable source with its original photomicrographs of amoeba. As a teaching aid, the book, with a minimum of text, deals concisely and lucidly with important aspects of amoebal structural details; movement; feeding and vacuole sequences; culture details, as well as providing advice on making the various observations.

"Used in conjunction with microscope observations this booklet is invaluable." *New Scientist.*

Inspection copies are available on request.

Hodder & Stoughton
Dept. LT130, P.O. Box 702, Mill Road,
Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2YD.

Hodder & Stoughton

An inspector calls

Regular school inspections are making a comeback in one London borough. Bob Doe reports

Two-week inspections of every school in Hillingdon are being carried out by the West London borough as part of a comprehensive scheme to unify, support and monitor schools' work.

The scheme also involves eight hours or more of assessments for every 11-year-old, guides to basic maths and English teaching, linked to in-service training and an early screening system to identify children at risk.

The inspections, called "in-depth visits" by the advisers who carry them out and conducted in pairs, have already begun in the primary schools. Over a period of two weeks primary advisers, occasionally accompanied by subject specialist advisers, spend most of their time in two selected primary schools. At the end they discuss their observations with the staff and finally a report on each of the schools is written.

The formal procedure for these inspections is now being agreed by primary heads in the borough. They will get a term's advance notice and will be invited to add their own comments to the final report.

Only four schools a term get such inspections, out of the 80 primaries in the borough, although Hillingdon's primary advisers have already systematically visited every one of them in a series of one-day visits.

A similar procedure for in-depth secondary inspections is also being worked out with secondary head teachers in the borough.

Hillingdon's primary adviser, Mr Peter Smith, said, "These inspections allow us to see a school in a more natural state, to see a wide range of activities, to make helpful suggestions and to increase our own knowledge of different approaches and problems in Hillingdon schools."

The inspections are a part of an effort to provide greater support and continuity in Hillingdon's schools, which went fully comprehensive last year. It was felt necessary to replace and improve on the information provided in the past by the 11 plus.

"We want to provide a structure that still enables teachers to provide a truly child-centred education without going back to the old rote learning approach", said Mr Smith. "We are committed to progressive education but it must be structured."

A series of guidelines to maths teaching have been published, covering topics like number, shape and area, and a similar guide to literacy teaching is about to appear.

These suggest appropriate objectives for different age groups and means of achieving them. They also say what point a child should have reached before going on to the next stage.

The work was done by groups of teachers and advisers and then sent to every school for comment and revised accordingly.

To ensure that information about every child transferring to secondary school is available in a uniform and ready reference form, every 11-year-old in the borough is assessed at the start of their final primary term.

To do this, assessment exercises—the word tests is deliberately avoided—have been developed by working parties of teachers and advisers. Consultants from the National Foundation for Educational Research were also involved.

Maths is covered by 10 worksheets, intended to be completed as part of normal classwork. No time limit is set for them and each takes about half an hour to complete.

Each one covers one mathematical topic such as addition, subtraction, shape, ratio or money. Children are assessed on each on a below average—average—above average scale.

An English profile is similarly built up for each child from worksheets devoted to comprehension, punctuation and dictation. Teachers add to this their own subjective judgment of a piece of imaginative and factual writing done by each child, the results of the GAP reading test and information about any special communications disability from which a child might suffer. As with the maths, the profile and the work it is built up from, is then sent on to the receiving secondary school.

As many of the borough's junior schools have embarked on primary French courses, oral French assessments have also been developed—so that secondary schools can have some indication of where each child's ability is in this subject.

All this takes up a great deal of time in the last year of primary schooling, and as the Hillingdon education authority sees all the results it is in effect a monitoring of the performance of every school.

However, primary heads in the borough find the process acceptable. Mr Basil Patching, head of Hayes Park Junior School, described the assessment as "a very valid exercise", that would improve with time. It could not, however, replace the personal contacts between primary and secondary teachers that were still necessary, he pointed out. Primary teachers needed a little time to adjust to the fact that it was the children who were being tested and not themselves, and that there was no question of any one school being singled out as a failure.

Mr John Chevous, head of Whitehall Junior School, said the assessments were diagnostically helpful and well thought out. He had doubts about the GAP reading test but this would be re when a more suitable o found.

Naturally there had been fears, Mr Chevous said teachers had been assured the no question of the results used for selection. "We d want eleven plus under a name."

These two heads were happy about the inspection thought most of their co were as well. Mr Patching they knew their advisers w assumed they would be the give help. Mr Chevous, school is scheduled for a next term, said they did no it as an inspection but "a chance for them to see wha are doing, to assess it and out things we are not doing could do better. It is a time to help."

But Hillingdon National Un Teachers are not so enthu Mr Vimal Sharma, the local se tary, complained that there been no consultation with over the inspections. He th the inspectors would do bett talk with teachers first abo kind of professional advice considered necessary. "The thing is dubious and is going looked at shortly by teache organizations."

Mr Sharma was also dubi about the usefulness of transfer assessment sche though happy with the consulta and revisions allowed for in In wondering if secondary sc would use the results, he refle the major reservation of teac identified by the NFER in evaluation of the scheme.

The Foundation's report on the trial stage of the project poi pointed two main reactions from teachers. One was that the asse ments were only worthwhile if secondary schools actually made considerable use of them. But con trasting view was that such asse ments were useful in their own right, giving primary schools a detailed review of important aspects of a pupil's learning and feedback on the schools' own effectiveness.

SHAW THEATRE
100, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON NW1 2AJ
Tel: 388 1394
(BETWEEN KINGS CROSS & EUSTON STATIONS)
Dolphin Theatre Company presents
THE WESKER TRILOGY
(Until April 29)
CHICKEN SOUP WITH BARLEY
'Moving and illuminating.....extraordinary.....
.....long overdue revival.' Times
'Passionate portrait' Daily Telegraph 'Enthralling.....don't miss it' Evening News
Evenings 7.30. Matinees: Wednesday at 2.30.
LAST WEEK
May 5—June 3
ROOTS
Evenings at 7.30
Matinees:
May 11,16,18,23,25,30 and June 1 at 2.30
June 9—July 8
I'M TALKING ABOUT JERUSALEM
Evenings at 7.30
Matinees: June 21,28 and July 5 at 2.30
Special price for young people:
all seats £1

PERSONAL COLUMN

Gerry Fowler

Planning by numbers

A fortnight ago I wrote of the problems caused by falling school rolls, and suggested that, preoccupied as they were with sectional interests, educationists did not in general have a comprehensive strategy for solving them, or for seizing the new opportunities which they offered. Similar problems, and similar opportunities, manifest themselves in post-school education. There, too, numbers will fall if present policies are maintained without amendment—although the decline in numbers will of course come later. And there, too, there is at present a failure of vision.

The recent DES discussion document on higher education into the 1990s deals primarily with numbers—as is conventional in such documents. On present trends, the number of 18-year-olds qualified for and seeking places in higher education will peak between 1982 and 1985, then fall as the size of the age-group declines. There are short-term problems of providing the buildings, equipment, and staff to accommodate and to teach the bulge (or alternatively, of excluding from higher education many who in the last 15 years would have secured admission without difficulty). There are long-term posers too—of staff redundancy and the sale of buildings, or of the attraction and admission to higher education of groups at present excluded from it, or not seeking places in it.

The document, while sensibly and without bias setting out the policies [illegible] these difficulties, fails to set them in a broader social context, or adequately to discuss the cost and the practicability of each. One element is of course constantly rising unemployment, or its alternative, shorter working hours (excluding here teachers and politicians). This is an inevitable consequence of changing technology. It might be said that this is nothing to do with DES. But it is after all upon higher investment in modern plant and equipment that the Government's industrial strategy rests—and DES remains part of the Government.

Another consequence of new technology is that the nature and the number of highly qualified manpower which we require are also changing. There is no such thing as a "steady state" in higher education: even if numbers remain constant, the pattern of physical plant, of staff appointment, and of student admission may change.

I do not believe in detailed manpower forecasting conducted in a policy vacuum. I do believe that policies for public education as a whole, and for particular sectors of it, must evolve within broad policy plans for the utilisation of its products and for the stimulation of demand for it. It is the question of demand for higher education which brings us back to practicability and cost.

The most acceptable of the DES strategies entails the attraction of new groups into higher education from the mid-1980s. There may be, for example, many more full-time mature students (as well as part-time adult learners). But that means that we must by then have a general system of paid educational [illegible] for the refurbishing of skills, or just for personal development. Perhaps too we must have a system of what the Americans call entitlements, or the right to renewed education and training of a value increasing over time. While DES has commissioned a study of PEL, there is no public policy in either area, and precious little discussion of either. Without this, the admission of significantly more mature students is meaningless as a policy option.

Another possibility is the admission to higher education of more working-class students (and women?) Registrar-General's classes C, D and E (the circumlocution used to avoid saying working-class) remain grossly underrepresented in higher education. But to attract more of them, we must provide a more generous and equitable system of financial support for 16 to 18-years-old.

What would be the true cost o such arrangements? It certainly would not be the apparent cost, if the alternative were indeed higher levels of youth and of general u employment, entailing a mount social security bill. But wit some estimate of the cost—th again entails assumptions about t social context in which policies w be implemented—we cannot sensibly discuss the various alternatives.

If there are to be many mo part-time students in higher edu tion, which institutions shall provi the courses for them? Clearly th would include the polytechnics a certain other FE institutions. B what about local FE colleges with present little or no higher educati provision? That would be necessa if opportunities were to be eve distributed across the nation. But would run counter to the strategy filling otherwise spare places existing higher education, and t recommendations of the regi Oakes group report on the manag ment of public sector higher educ tion would be likely to discoura it. Shall economy or equity hav precedence?

Finally, there are the universities. Will they take many more part-timers from the immediate locality and more working-class and more mature students (perhaps, with poorer prior educational qualifications than today's average student)? Will they consider running two-year courses (the DipHE?), with the right of readmission granted at a later date to successful students? And for the completion of a degree? At present the answer seems to be a firm and resounding No.

Two weeks ago I suggested that we lacked educationists with vision. In post-secondary education the voice of those whom we do have is often muted in consequence of the diffuse and fragmented structure of management and control of British education. The universities, the polytechnics, the UGC, and ot the l.e.a.s all represent sectional interests. Only DES can give national lead. It is often timorous of so doing, lest it tread upon the sensitive corns of its many "partners". But if we do not have a comprehensive, costed, and practicable strategy for educational development soon, set in the context of broader social assumptions and social policies, the ache from the corns will spread to every part of the educational system.

Job escape clause proposed for hard-pressed heads

by Stephen Cohen

A "safety valve" of early retirement for heads who are overcome by the pressures of running large schools was proposed this week by the new president of the Secondary Heads Association.

Miss Mollie Blake, headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls, said the increased pressures faced by head teachers made her query whether permanent employment was realistic.

"With the greatly increased pressures and complexities within which we now have to work and with the persistence of changing circumstances I am not sure that the long periods of tenure applauded in the past are meaningful or appropriate now or in the foreseeable future."

Miss Blake, first president of the association which was formed out of the merger between the Headmasters' Association and the Association of Head Mistresses, said at Lancaster University that it was well known that there were people in high places and elsewhere who pressed the claim that heads should be on fixed-term contracts which should be reviewed every few years.

"These arguments are unjust in the way they neglect the head's right for a level of security no less satisfactory than for other teachers."

The controversy was bedevilled by an assumption that there were large numbers of incompetent, insensitive heads holding on to office to the detriment of their schools. It was also wrongly believed that there was no machinery for sacking heads.

"Both these claims are without any sound foundation, and we should individually and through *this association* refute the argument for compulsory restriction of tenure."

At the same time, Miss Blake said she was not sure whether it was right for heads to be guaranteed their jobs for life.

"However, if it is right that many heads should voluntarily hold a specific headship for a more limited time, then there are implications for the structure of the service.

"Early retirement with enhanced pensions could be the answer in certain cases, but my present concern is for the head for whom that solution is not appropriate and for whom a more adequate and flexible pattern of career development is necessary."

The contraction of the education service meant that the more traditional avenues of transfer to colleges of education, the advisory service, administration or the inspectorate were unlikely to provide the solution for most heads. The problem was aggravated by the effect of falling school rolls which would result in the likely closure of secondary schools.

"Ways must be found to ensure that the wisdom and expertise of the experienced heads are not lost to the service and that any sideways move onto a parallel ladder can be made without any loss of accrued benefits in terms of career status and pension rights".

Earlier Miss Blake said it was important for heads to belong to the association particularly in "these professionally vulnerable and often litigious days". A forthcoming edition of the association's journal would carry details of cases where legal advice had proved helpful to members who had been threatened with court action.

When the marking had to stop

AUT members will down tools in protest at their pay anomaly. Bert Lodge looks at the dispute

The scripts of university students doing finals next month will be gathered in as usual at the end of the day but, instead of marking them, members of the Association of University Teachers will carefully lock them away until the Government, as one lecturer put it, "come up with something that looks like business".

That would have to be a positive gesture to rectify pay anomalies university lecturers have been smarting under since 1975. And the intention to refuse to mark examinations is not a new idea forced up out of acute desperation. As far back as April 1975 AUT branches were proposing the measure, together with a refusal to fill in UCCA forms and a withdrawal of services from any governmental or semi-official body.

Up to that year university lecturers had been watching the value of their income go down, like everybody else's, as the cost of living rose. They were not notably more discontented than any other white collar set of professionals. But the previous December a Government committee chaired by Lord Houghton, which had been looking into the erosion of pay suffered by teachers in other than the university sector, recommended substantial increases and these were implemented four months later.

One of the recommendations was that further education lecturers who spent at least 50 per cent of their time on degree work should receive broadly the same as university lecturers. At the same time the recommended increases, at a time when dons' salaries were still bogged down in negotiations, put the polytechnic staff ahead. Their salary scale now ran from £2,670 to £5,412 compared with from £2,118 to £4,896 in universities.

This would have been bearable for a short while provided the AUT claim pending at the time had been met in full: an increase of 18 per cent backdated to October, 1974. And, of course, AUT negotiators were backing this up with the same arguments that had been used to

Laurie Sapper

impress the Houghton Committee—the degree to which all teachers' salaries had been steadily falling compared with other employees since 1965. The University Authorities Panel agreed with the claim, which was submitted in February.

The Government did not agree. It would break the "social contract" understanding of not more than one pay rise in 12 months.

Angry at the rejection, AUT branches up and down the country planned a day of action on May 6: one-day or half-day strikes, a lobby of Parliament. A refusal to return examination marks was voted at the association's summer council meeting.

What the DES proposed was, in effect, no increase of any sort before October 1975. Then during the following 12 months there should be step-by-step increases to establish parity with polytechnic lecturers as Houghton suggested. Once these increases had been settled there would be a separate cost-of-living increase determined for the year October 1974 to October 1975 to be paid in full from October 1975 subject to any Government pay policy in force at the time of negotiations.

It was the Government's intention to stand firm on the "social contract" 12-month rule which led to a breakdown in negotiations. Being picked out by the Government as one group to make a stand against was regarded by the AUT members as the first anomaly they had to suffer.

The second was more cruel. The issue went to arbitration and the findings, published just as the summer term was drawing to a close, was an award of 20 to 23 per cent together with a cost-of-living increase which was expected to be something in the region of 22 to 23 per cent.

But the Government had already begun to talk of a "voluntary" incomes policy and in July produced a White Paper, *The Attack on Inflation*. Mr Laurie Sapper, AUT general secretary, was still confident the cost of living award would be honoured, in addition to the pay increase. After all, the White Paper stipulated that arbitration awards should be met, provided reference was made to a tribunal before the White Paper was issued.

The Government saw it differently. It decided that the only cost-of-living increase allowable to anybody was £6 a week. That was all university lecturers got. That was the second anomaly.

For nearly three years the Government has agreed with the AUT that it had met with hard fortune and that, as soon as pay restrictions slackened, the rise everybody agree its members merited but never got would be paid.

Last month Mrs Shirley Williams, Education Secretary, told the Commons that the Government was prepared to implement the award over the next three years. But, the AUT say, she will have to advance further than that if those scripts are to be marked next month.

Resentment at cancelled speech

Delegates made no secret of their resentment at the news that the Education Secretary had cancelled a speech she was to have made to the conference on Tuesday in order to attend Commons Question Time. They decided to ask for a special meeting with her in London to make up for it.

Mrs Shirley Williams had agreed at Christmas to deliver a major address to the association. But she backed out over Easter. The DES refused to send either of her deputies, Mr Gordon Oakes or Miss Margaret Jackson.

This is not the first time Mrs Williams has cancelled an engagement with the head teachers' associations. Last year Mr Oakes turned up in her place to the conference of one of the association's constituent unions and was given a cool reception by delegates who had to listen to him proposing the closure of sixth forms in secondary schools.

Standards again come under fire

Sir Charles Carter, vice-chancellor of Lancaster University, congratulated the head teachers on sending more relaxed generation of students to college, but said that their level of preparation for university was dangerously low.

"When I compare them with people coming from overseas, I see a dangerous gap opening up between our education system and the overseas systems. The standard of work accepted, the standard of going into things thoroughly is not high enough.

"A number of my colleagues have for some time been expressing concern over standards. Some Continental school systems which are tougher and require a more general education produce, I think, a better suited product.

"A greater degree of attention to excellence is needed."

Code of practice claimed as key to good discipline

Schools which handle discipline well generally have an accepted code of practice for punishing pupils according to a survey published this week. Staff work as a team and parents play their part.

These are the conclusions of Mr Mark Stedman, assistant secretary of the Assistant Masters Association, whose research is based on visits to 32 London comprehensives.

But, says Mr Stedman in the association's journal, *The AMA*, it is most important that senior staff should not leave teaching altogether so that the teachers can really work as a team.

A code of practice for discipline, he writes, does not necessarily need to be written down. It is certainly not the same as a rigid set of rules. "In the larger schools discipline procedures need to be carefully discussed by all staff and agreement is needed so that there is a reasonable consistency of treatment both of minor breaches of discipline and of major problems when they arise".

The code of practice should be based on the assumption that a senior member of staff will be told about a pupil's bad behaviour. "A single incident may be part of a pattern, and a series of reports on the same pupil from different teachers would enable further consideration to be given to the problem."

Parents will support the way schools tackle discipline if they have been invited to school for open days and parents' evenings, says Mr Stedman. If school uniform is required, then it should be enforced, otherwise there could be trouble.

Schools should have a system of rewards as well as punishment, however.

Computer 'too inaccurate' for timetabling

Timetabling by computer is too expensive and inaccurate according to a booklet published this week by the National Foundation for Educational Research. Computers are not the answer to the "most important and most demanding single task which has to be performed in any secondary school", says its author, Mr F. B. Salt, headmaster of South Hunsley School, North Humberside.

He argues for the use of timetabling *models*; arithmetical and diagrammatical representations of the way different timetable variables can be organized.

In a school of 300 pupils, he says, there are likely to be 2,400 teaching periods a week, each of which has to be allocated to a class, a teacher, a room, a subject and a time. "The master timetabler has to make 12,000 decisions, all of them right."

Computer timetbling is still far from being satisfactory in the percentage of periods successfully timetabled. Typical costs are £10 a tutor group, or £500 for a school of 1,300.

Timetabling models can be constructed in a schematic form that leave curriculum decisions in the hands of the head and staff and can be used in a wide variety of schools, he says. They combined the "speed and effortless of computer timetabling with the best charactristics of the traditional method; low cost and high effectiveness."

Timetabling Models for Secondary Schools by F. B. Salt published by NFER, price £6.30.

DES appointment

Mr Richard Jameson, at present Under Secretary in charge of Schools Branch, at the Department of Education and Science, has been appointed to succeed Mr William Reid as the departments' accountant general. Mr Reid's appointment as deputy secretary at the Scottish Office was announced in February.

where
the education magazine published monthly by the Advisory Centre for Education (ACE) Ltd.
SUPPORT THE CONSUMER MOVEMENT IN EDUCATION
APRIL ISSUE
The Politics of day care
School students speak out
Secret records in America
FE v. sixth forms
Subscribe to where now
TO: ACE, 18 Victoria Park Square, London, E2.
1. Send me WHERE for one year; I enclose cheque/P.O. made out to ACE Ltd., for £5.50.
2. I want to subscribe by BANKER'S ORDER (£5.25): send me forms.
3. Send more details of WHERE and ACE.
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....

Three examples of craftsman-built furniture from our comprehensive range of Hi-Fi and Record/Cassette Cabinets and Bookcases in wood, single tier to five tier, and 24in. to 72in. wide. New additions to the range include our inexpensive and highly versatile melamine selection of furniture, ready assembled. For NEW, fully comprehensive illustrated brochure, send two 7p stamps to: DEPT. TS/4/78, ECC, 4 BRUNSWICK DRIVE, HARROGATE, YORKS.
EDWARDS CABINET CO.
The sign of the small family firm where personal service to customers still counts.

Parents get the biggest slice

Parents will be the main beneficiaries of a £40m increase in Government spending on student grants announced this week.

Mrs Williams, the Education Secretary, told the Commons that adjustments in the rate of parental grant contributions would mean an average reduction of £27 a year paid by parents for each student.

"The scales of parental contributions have been revised", she said, "to take account both of changes in average earnings and of the need to compensate students' parents for further reductions in their child tax allowance consequent on the second stage of the introduction of the child benefit scheme."

The revised scales raise the starting point for parental contributions from a £3,200 residual income (income after deductions for dependants, mortgages and superannuation) to £3,800. The minimum grant has been increased from £80 to £200.

Students grants are themselves to be increased by between £85 and £170 in September. For students living away from home in London the grant will rise from £1,145 to £1,315. Students away from home outside London will receive £1,100 instead of £1,010. Home-based students will be given £870 instead of £785.

Mrs Williams said the changes would bring the value of the grant in 1978-79 broadly in line with its value in 1974-75 following the last full DES review.

The new rates apply to mandatory awards given to students on degree and initial teacher training Diploma of Higher Education courses, Higher National Diploma courses and higher diplomas of the Technician and Business Education Councils. The changes will bring the total cost of grants to public funds to about £310m in 1978-79

Moving fast on testing–Mrs Williams

The Government is moving with all speed on the issue of testing and assessing standards in schools, said Mrs Shirley Williams, Secretary of State for Education and Science, in the Commons this week. She is satisfied with the development of national sample testing by the department's Assessment of Performance Unit.

She told Mr Nigel Forman (Sutton, Carshalton, C) that the unit would proceed this year to the assessment of mathematics, next year to languages and the year after to sciences. The monitoring suggested was sensible and would be useful to the educational performance of the country.

She could, she said, think of nothing more upsetting to education than the reintroduction of selection. "I find it astonishing that the education spokesmen of the Conservative Party are now suggesting to bring back grammar schools when, under Mrs Thatcher, the proportion of children going to comprehensive schools increased from 28 per cent to 55 per cent. It is hard to find out where they stand."

The experience of the United States, where there was an attempt to test every child in certain states, led to the conclusion by the National Educational Association, a non-political body, that the blanket use of tests required an inordinate amount of time by teachers and others. "That experience is borne out by ours."

Mr Timothy Raison (Aylesbury, C) urged Mrs Williams to take a less dogmatic view of testing. It was not a question of creating competition but of finding out without competition what levels of performance existed in children in the national school system.

That, she replied, was exactly what the unit was concerned about. It was based on a light sampling of 2 per cent of the children in the country. Teachers, governors and others represented within the unit considered this was the appropriate way to monitor performance. It was the Tory attempt to test every pupil every year that was dogmatic.

All their own work—pupils from Netherley Comprehensive School admire their handiwork on exhibition at Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool.

Meals now to cost £377m

The schools-meals service would cost £377m said Mrs Williams, when questioned in the Commons this week on the Budget announcement that school meals charges would not be raised.

Local authorities would be reimbursed for the income they would otherwise lose this financial year. There would be consultations with their associations about how best to do this.

The decision to allow the subsidy to decline was taken before two years of pay policy, and it was in the light of that that the Government felt that families badly needed help with school meals.

Sixth forms: Mr Neil Marten (Banbury, C) asked what were the criteria for a secondary comprehensive school having a sixth form. Mrs Shirley Williams said she had to look at every proposal for the establishment of a sixth form on its merits. But her concern was that there should be an adequate range of courses without uneconomic staffing or at the expense of the rest of the school. This suggested normally a minimum of 70 pupils and preferably 100.

Disruptive pupils: Miss Jackson said HM Inspectorate had recently undertaken a survey of special units for disruptive pupils. "On the basis of this", she said, "we hope to publish this summer a report which may be helpful to those authorities which have already set up units or are contemplating doing so".

Primary schools: So far this year 14 proposals to close primary schools in England had been approved. In 1977 the figure was 87, said Miss Jackson.

7 per cent more go to polys

The number of new students in polytechnics rose by 7 per cent in 1977-78, according to the Committee of Directors of Polytechnics.

The main growth was in sandwich courses, which were up by 11 per cent since 1976, and short courses, up by 14 per cent. In teacher training, however, enrolments slumped despite the mergers with colleges of education.

Army pulls in young unemployed

Every time the teenage unemployment rate rises by 1 per cent, Army recruitment rises by 2 per cent, according to a study of enlistment by Dr Ian Bellany of Lancaster University.

The study shows that unemployment has little effect on service [illegible] exception is among young people joining the Army, the largest single block of enlistments in any of the Services. In 1976 the Army took in 12,912 young entrants, compared with 5,078 in the Navy, and 2,659 in the Air Force.

Nearly two-thirds of all young people who joined the Army did so because of unemployment, relative wages, and the chance of seeing action in Northern Ireland. Unemployment was the most important of the three.

"The reason why unemployment matters only for Army young entrants is probably connected with the significant difference in the educational attainment of young entrants to the three Services", Dr Bellany concludes.

A survey in 1969 showed that the typical soldier below NCO rank had less than 0.2 O level passes, compared with 0.5 per cent for sailors, and 0.7 per cent for airmen.

Workers children hang back

The proportion of children of manual workers entering [illegible] has tended to decline [illegible] years, Mr Gordon Oakes [illegible] of State for Education [illegible] told the Commons this week. In 1976 they made up only 24 per cent of successful applicants.

He told Mr William Hamilton (Central Fife, Lab) that the Secretary of State and [illegible] concern about the trend. What might be done to increase participation by this group was one of the matters on which the DES had invited views in its recent discussion document, *Higher Education into the 1990s.*

And since the university population [illegible] birth rate in the 1960s, it was something to which the universities would have to pay particular regard.

Mr Rhodes Boyson, Opposition spokesman on education, said the decline in the number of entrants to university from manual working classes had come at the same time as the country had moved to comprehensive schools. While this might be working in country and small town areas, maybe it was in downtown areas in city centres that social mobility had been reduced and the deprived child from a poor background was not getting the way through that he did with good grammar schools.

Mr Oakes said this was a travesty of the truth. It was because O and A levels were available to a larger range of students than in the past [illegible] than they otherwise would.

NELSON [illegible]

Intending applicants for the above post advertised in the Times Educational Supplement [illegible]

ILEA considers clamp down on Front meetings in schools

by Caroline Haydon

As teachers at Loughborough Junior School, in Brixton, were left to pick up the pieces after a National Front meeting in the school at the weekend there were signs of a move towards a ban on similar meetings in Inner London schools.

The Inner London Education Authority is asking people who were at the Lambeth by-election meeting to come forward with evidence that it was not genuinely open to the public. Such evidence could lead to the authority refusing the party permission to hold meetings in its schools.

Mr Martin Webster, the party's national activities organizer, personally vetted people at the school gate turning away known anti-Front demonstrators from the meeting, at which 34 people, including Mr Webster, were arrested.

Mr Terry McCarthy, deputy head at the school, said he was twice refused entry by Mr Webster. "The third time I said I was a teacher at the school and I was allowed in. But this could certainly not be called a public meeting."

Under the 1949 Representation of the People Act authorities are bound to provide school premises for the use of bona fide election candidates who have the right to hire them for public meetings. The Act, however, does not define a public meeting and the clause has never been tested in the courts.

Sir Ashley Bramall, leader of the ILEA, said this week that although there were impeccable democratic reasons for the Act making such provisions, he was sure that Parliament in 1949 had not considered the effect of a National Front meeting on a multi-racial community. He appealed for evidence to b submitted as quickly as possible fo examination by the authority's soli citors.

Meanwhile the ILEA has granted permission for the Front to hold a borough election meeting at Wh more primary school, Hoxton, i east London on April 29.

Further signs that some amendment of the Act is being considered came this week when the Department of Education and Science said that Mrs Shirley Williams, Education Secretary, had discussed th matter with the Home Secretary, Mr Merlyn Rees.

Last Saturday's meeting was the second the Front has held at Loughborough School. Eighteen months ago it used the infant school for a by-election meeting. Today teachers at the junior and infant schools are holding a post-mortem on the weekend's events.

A newly polished hall floor had been badly scratched and splintered so that PE classes were dangerous and pictures had been torn from the walls, said Mr McCarthy. Apart from the physical damage school life had been disrupted. "This has taken up a lot of our time when we should be educating the children."

● Twelve people were arrested on Tuesday after a National Front by-election at Hatters Lane Comprehensive School, High Wycombe. More than 600 police turned up at the school and violence broke out after demonstrators clashed with Front supporters.

● Police are investigating an attack on members of the young National Front outside Copleston High School, Ipswich, last week. Scuffles broke out when they began distributing leaflets entitled "How to Combat Red Teachers".

EEC will spend £70m to keep young off the dole

The European Economic Community, which has just forced Britain to abandon its main employment subsidies, has now decided to back job-saving subsidies for the young.

The commission has agreed to spend part of its Social Fund on what it calls "primes d'embauche"—employment premiums to be paid by member governments to employers to take on young workers. Britain's youth employment subsidy, which would have been likely to qualify for support, is about to end.

This is the only specific proposal in the new EEC programme of help for the young unemployed. For the rest, the commission has simply given its approval for the fund to spend money on helping countries with measures "to put the young unemployed to work".

In practice, the fund is likely to favour measures such as work experience and the pilot schemes of transitional education now being promoted by the commission's edu cation division.

The new payments will begin 1979, and the commission expec that it will spend just over £70m the first year to get about 150,0 youngsters off the dole. This repr sents only about one in 25 Europe's jobless under 25s—whi may be why the EEC officials, wh politicians have been proclaimi their determination to take ma steps to combat youth unemplo ment, are keeping remarkably qu about the programme.

Britain may, as a result of th changes, get less help for the u employed from the Social Fund th in the past. Because it has conc trated on the kind of measures— particular, training—which met t fund's existing criteria, it got £2 last year, a larger share than mo other countries.

Cash hopes unite youth groups

Britain's major youth groups are trying to sink their rivalries and present a united front to the Government. The inducement is money and political influence.

The unity drive has been encouraged by the formation of the Parliamentary Youth Lobby under Mr Edward Heath, MP, and by the success of two of the organizations in getting Department of Education and Science grants for political education. The National Association of Youth Clubs announced this week that they are to get more than £17,000 a year for this purpose, the same as the grant which is being given to the British Youth Council.

The NAYC will use its money to appoint a headquarters official to provide material for use in its clubs. The council is to take on researchers for the same purpose, but will involve its member organizations—who include the youth wings of most political parties as well as associations like the scouts and guides—into the preparation and vetting of the material.

Mr Dennis Stevenson, the asso tion's chairman, said that the thr year scheme was an experiment see whether major social and poli ical issues which affected you people could be put to them in understandable way.

The target group were not sixt formers or the articulate member of club committees but you people who were politically unawa and alienated from the politic system. "Our youth workers, wh are in a close relationship wi many of these youngsters, hav been begging us to provide the with the information which w enable them to put some sort critical analysis before their me bers.

"It's not a question of thrusti information about political parti at them, but of placing before the —in a way which they can handl the rival views and proposed so tions on matters which are of dir concern to them—such as unemplo ment."

---

harp growth of ixth-form college hown in new list

here are now 95 sixth-form col- ges, 15 tertiary colleges and nine her centres where sixth-form units e combined with secondary or ult education courses, according a new compendium.

Twenty-three of the sixth-form lleges, and three of the tertiaries, ve opened since the compendium s last published two years ago.

Development has been so rapid that the compendium is the only full list available of all existing and planned colleges, with details of qualifications, courses, subjects and porting activities offered.

It is published by the Standing Conference of Principals of Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges. Copies from G. L. Cooksey, Greenhead College, Greenhead Road, Huddersfield, Yorks. HD1 3ES. £2.00 post free.

University forms OND links

Sussex University is to cooperate with three technical colleges in a scheme for students taking the Ordinary National Diploma in sciences with a view to going on to a BSc.

Students at the colleges of Brighton, Ewell and Hounslow taking the two year integrated science course for OND will visit the university during the first year to investigate courses and facilities in each particular science school.

They will apply for university at the end of their first year and be offered places early in the second year subject to results.

Credit plan spreads

The Standing Conference on University Entrance has approved the Open University's credit transfer arrangements whereby students can enter another university without having to start all over again. *Arrangements of this kind have been made with Essex*, Lancaster, *Salford and Sussex* Universities.

Underspending costs schools £97.5m

by Lucy Hodges

Cuts in spending on education and libraries for the year 1976-77 went further than outlined by the Government and caused a significant reduction in the quality of the services provided. This is revealed by a newly published analysis of the rate support grant—the money contributed by the Government to local authority services such as education.

Underspending affected particularly the administration and inspection of schools, child guidance and health services, physical education and university grants. The shortfall on these items amounted to £37,300,000. And this financial year (1977-78) l.e.a.s are expected to spend £7,700,000 less than was allocated to these services.

School meals and provision of milk were even worse affected with a cut of £47,500,000. This year the saving is expected to be £23m. The library service lost £6,400,000. This year the cut is forecast to be £1,200,000.

This breakdown of the difference between the rate support grant settlement and local authority spending is produced annually by five local government organizations: the Association of County Councils, the Association of Metropolitan Authorities, the Association of District Councils, the London Boroughs Association, and the Greater London Council.

The report shows that in 1976-77 total underspending on education was £97,500,000 or 1.8 per cent. There were large reductions in building programmes and restrictions on admitting under-fives to the infant classes of primary schools.

"In 1977-78 the estimated underspending in volume terms on current expenditure compared with RSG settlement is £111,100,000 and this shortfall arises largely because of the economies made by local authorities in 1976-77.

"It is apparent, however, that, in many areas, these economies have involved a temporary deferment of expenditure rather than a permanent reduction in expenditure base."

This is particularly obvious in the area of non-teaching costs. The report says that the cuts cannot be restored this year but that next year l.e.a.s will inevitably have to replace equipment and stocks of books at a higher rate than would otherwise have been necessary. It has allowed a 2 per cent increase for this.

Rate Support Grant, Ninth Period, £3.

Religion through dance felt to be a flop

Doubts on the effectiveness of two currently fashionable approaches to religious education are expressed in a booklet this week from the Association of Christian Teachers.

RE as part of integrated studies or through dance and drama can fail to reach the pupil, say two higher education teachers of religion.

"There are signs that the high hopes vested in implicit religion are not being justified by the schemes operating in the schools. Much depends on whether the head of the integrated studies department is sympathetic to RE and it seems there may be a tendency to appoint to these positions people from subject discipline other than religious studies", writes Mr Norman Richards, senior lecturer in religious and social studies at Middleton St George college of education.

Mr Brynmor Jones, senior lecturer in divinity, Gwent college of higher education, who admits to having become almost enthusiastic once or twice about the potential of a partnership between religion and the expressive arts now has misgivings.

"There is a strong probability that alliance with the expressive arts will strengthen the already powerful bias towards a 'humanist religion' or 'religion of humanity'. Expressive arts theorists share the conviction that their creative work is an outpouring of the human spirit."

Allowing that the idea of hidden theology might be grasped by the teacher and his colleagues, Mr Richards doubts that pupils—particularly in the first and third years where many integrated schemes are found—can appreciate such a sophisticated idea.

"It seems that as the explicit nature of RE is reduced, so pupils' awareness of its existence diminishes."

Mr Jones points to a second great danger from the strong element of fiction within mime, puppetry, dance or drama. Though children may act and talk readily about moral and social issues they do not transfer the acted experiences and decisions to their own real experience of life.

Religious education in secondary schools, 1. Association of Christian Teachers, 47 Marylebone Lane, London, W1. 65p.

Bert Lodge

Meddling threatens small-class chances, union claims

Government interference in schools makes it less likely that the benefits of falling school rolls will be realized, says the National Union of Teachers' magazine, *Secondary Education.*

In an editorial it says falling rolls could not have come at a worse time. They have coincided with education cuts and teacher unemployment and widespread suspicion among teachers because of the Secretary of State's unprecedented intervention in the school system.

And this was happening just when teachers should be joining forces with central and local government to reap the benefits of smaller classes, says the paper.

The difficulties were formidable. Job security, prospects, redeployment, early retirement and redundancy would have to be considered along with the criteria for closing or "mothballing" of schools. The curriculum and the availability of options, too, was "an area of concern".

"These challenges will severely tax the resourcefulness, imagination and resolve of the profession. Local authorities, in turn, will have to demonstrate that they are prepared to play their part by committing resources and personnel to assist the teachers to make the necessary far-reaching readjustments."

Law change urged for working children

Children who do part-time work should be protected by the law of the land rather than by local by-laws, says the Association of Metropolitan Authorities.

Conditions of employment—age, hours worked and so on—permits and records should be centrally controlled. This could be done under the Employment of Children Act 1973, but the Government had chosen to do nothing because of the extra cost.

Mrs Nikki Harrison, new chairman of the association's education committee, said it was important to have a national system because it looked unjust otherwise. "Introducing national regulations might possibly bring additional costs", but in this case we feel the change is in the best interests of the children."

BBC

Next year's programmes and publications - details in your school now.

You can help. Tell the member of staff who completes the BBC Order Form what you need as soon as possible.

1978-9

BBC RADIO & TELEVISION FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Autumn orders by 7 July – see page 2 of the Annual Programme. The Order Form should be returned to BBC Publications, School Orders Section, 144 Bermondsey Street, London SE1 3TH.

COURSES

Organisation in Schools Courses

Churchill College, Cambridge: Summer, 1978
Courses Director: Michael Marland, C.B.E.,
Headmaster of Woodberry Down School, London.

PASTORAL CARE:
AIMS AND METHODS IN THE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL'
JULY 24-27

For Tutors, Form Teachers, Heads of Year, Heads of Houses, Counsellors, Senior Masters and Mistresses, and Deputy Heads—all those in middle and comprehensive schools with pastoral responsibilities. The course will cover school organisation for pastoral care, the duties of responsibility holders, the use of Tutor time, liaison *with outside agencies, helping families, and discipline.*

THE HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN THE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
AUGUST 11-14

For Heads and Deputy Heads of Departments in middle and comprehensive schools and those who are preparing for such posts. The course will cover syllabus planning, staff management, roles and responsibilities, budgeting and stock control, relationships with parents, discipline, and the relation between the department and the school. These are both intensive realistic courses for teachers in comprehensive and middle schools. The overall aim of the courses is to help members with practical schemes for their own careers and their own schools.

Inclusive residential fee for each course: £72, plus £5.76 VAT. Detailed programmes from The Bookings Secretary, Organisation in Schools Courses, 22 Compton Terrace, London N1 2UN.

WEST LONDON INSTITUTE
OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Incorporating Borough Road College,
Maria Grey College, Chiswick Polytechnic

SECURE YOUR FUTURE
CONVERT TO
MATHEMATICS TEACHING

We offer the new D.E.S. retraining scheme to newly qualified (but unemployed) teachers (mandatory grants), or to experienced teachers.
Special training awards may be available for other applicants.
Apply to: Assistant Principal (Admissions TES), WLIHE, Gordon House, 300 St Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 1PT.

ROEHAMPTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
A federation of Digby Stuart, Froebel, Southlands, and Whitelands Colleges

Applications are invited for the following course commencing in September, 1978 :—

MA (ED) CURRICULUM STUDIES
(PRIMARY EDUCATION)
(University of London)

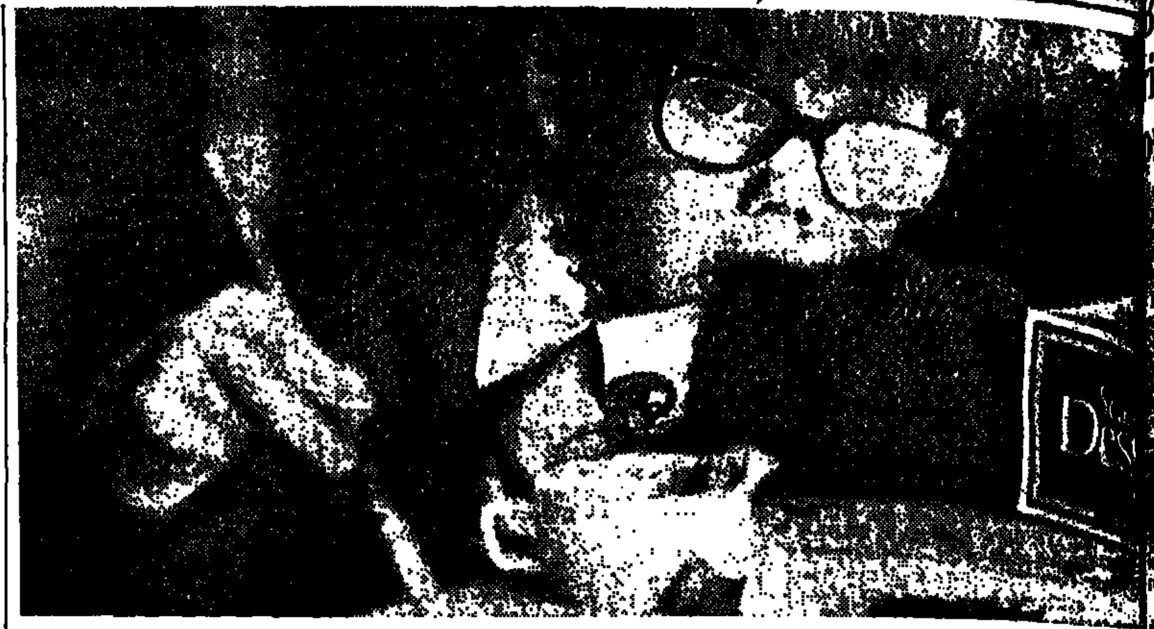
A *one-year full-time, or two-year part-time,* course leading to the above awards. The course involves an interdisciplinary study of the primary school curriculum. Applicants should possess either an appropriate first degree or an advanced diploma in education.
Details of the course and application forms may be obtained from :—

The Academic Registrar
ROEHAMPTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Roehampton Lane, London SW15 5PJ
Telephone 01-878 5751

Dillington House College for Adult Education
Ilminster Somerset

COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY
July 22nd-29th Fee £60 (fully inclusive)
A useful course for teachers who wish to produce their own colour transparencies. Photography is a growth subject in both primary and secondary schools.

SCIENCE CAN BE FUN
August 12th-19th Fee £57
Another useful course covering basic scientific aspects of everyday life with some practical work.
Full details of these and other courses may be obtained from the Booking S[illegible]ry (please send 7p stamp).



One of the few: in other EEC countries many more children go to nursery school.

Nursery hopes 'non existent'

by Caroline Haydon

The shortage of nursery school places in Britain is "a scandal", Mr Fred Smithies, assistant general secretary of the National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of Women Teachers, said this week.

Even in authorities where provision is considered good—like Inner London, Bedfordshire and Newcastle—only one three-year-old in 10 and one four-year-old in four has any chance of a place.

In other authorities, like Bromley and Wiltshire, "the chances of nursery education are so remote as to be practically non-existent". In Gloucestershire there is no nursery provision.

Introducing a union discussion paper on educational provision for the under-fives, Mr Smithies said that "inadequate provision of genuine, professionally-based nursery education is one of the greatest causes of educational injustice in this country.

"It is nothing short of a scandal that most of our EEC partners do significantly better in providing for the real education of three and four-year-olds." In France 85 per cent of four-year-olds and 75 per cent of three-year-olds receive nursery education.

Despite encouragement from successive governments since the start of nursery expansion under the urban aid programme of 1969, says the paper, many authorities are opting out of their responsibility to provide it.

In 1973 and 1974 £38.4m was earmarked by the Department of Education for nursery building projects but some authorities had failed to respond. *Under the expanded urban programme for 1978-79* resources would again be available for new projects for the under-fives. This time, it was to be hoped, authorities would meet their responsibilities.

All types of children from all social classes, it says, need nursery education stimuli which "will develop the qualities and abilities necessary as a basis for school education". The need is greatest in homes which do not provide the intellectual and social experiences to enable the child to learn successfully at infant school.

The union calls for better levels of provisions, better use of spare capacity in primary schools, attention to the training and in-service needs of those who work with the under-fives, more parent-teacher cooperation and positive discrimination in favour of socially deprived areas.

People

Schools

Mr John Stratton, at present acting head of Athelney Primary School, Catford, to be head of Brockley Junior School, Brockley.

Mr G. S. Smith, second deputy head of Rutherford School, London NW1, to be head of Northumberland Park School, London N17.

Mr D. Impey, head of Upper School, Monks Park School, Bristol, to be head of Bedale School, North Yorkshire.

Mrs K. A. Thomas to be head of Manor Day Special School, London NW6.

Mr J. B. Robinson to be head of Sladebrook High School, London NW10.

Miss Alma Barber, head of the First School at St George's Ministry of Defence School, Gibraltar, to be head of Littlehaven County Infants School, Horsham, Sussex.

Mrs June Harrold, deputy head of John Evelyn infants school, London SE8, to be head of Lee Manor Infants school, London SE13.

Mrs Heather Chappell, teacher at Gideon School, Battersea, London, to be head of Elm Court School, London SE17.

Mr W. W. Speed, deputy head at Chapel Park middle school, Newcastle upon Tyne, to be head of Simonside middle school, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Miss E. W. Mitchell, deputy head at St Mary's RC primary school, Newcastle upon Tyne, to be head.

Mrs E. P. French, formerly deputy head at Westgate Hill infant school, Newcastle upon Tyne, is now head.

Universities

Mr K. T. Maunders, senior lecturer in finance and accounting, Lancaster University, to the chair of business finance and accounting, Leeds University.

Dr M. R. Olsen, director of social work courses, University of Birmingham, to the chair of social work.

Mr John McKenzie, head of business and general studies at the London College of Printing, has been appointed principal designate of Ilkley College, West Yorkshire.

Schools Council poised for metamorphosis

by Bob Doe

The Schools Council's Governing Council was expected to vote itself out of existence on Thursday, by accepting the new constitution instigated by the recent review of council workings.

Under the new constitution, intended to give more lay representation on committees, the Governing Council will be *replaced* by three committees: Convocation, a forum in which a broad range of interests are represented; the Profesional Committee, dominated by the teacher unions and responsible for the work of the council, and a powerful policy making Finance and Priorities *Committee on which local and* central government nominees have a majority over teachers.

Though a number of amendments had been tabled, desig mainly to get more representa of higher education *on* to comm tees, the main proposals were e pected to get a majority at the of the week's meeting

"The indications are that th people mainly concerned with th Schools Council think we have g it about right and should ge with it," said Mrs Dorothy one of the three joint secreta of the council who will be repla by a single senior executive as result of the proposals.

The meeting was also expe to be the last to be chaired *Sir Alex Smith,* the council's o going chairman. He is hand over to Mr John Tomlinson, chi education officer of Cheshire.

. . . but not in Wales

The Committee for Wales will have greater powers in the reorganized Schools Council but remain substantially in the hands of the vested interests that control it at present.

The council's review did not *include suggestions* about reform of the Welsh committee because it was left to the committee to review itself.

Although the committee was asked to "devise appropriate means for involving lay interests in the work of the council", the proposed *membership* of the new Welsh committee includes none of the broader interests represented on the new Schools Council through its Convocation. Neither were any of those interests represented on the Welsh review committee, as they were on the main review committee.

Representatives of the TUC, CBI and Confederation of Parent Teachers Associations will be allowed to attend meetings as observers, but the Welsh committee suggests that lay opinion in Wales is best taken into account through ad hoc groups or working parties established by the committee to consider particular issues.

The Welsh committee's rep talks of the "relative cohesivene of those involved in educatio the Principality making it easi encourage the council's wor Wales.

At a recent Welsh Office con ence in North Wales, howe there were complaints that Wel education was controlled by an e cational mafia—*associated* with Welsh Joint *Education* Comm and teachers' union representa —that did not accurately reflec cher *opinion.*

The Welsh committee w greater autonomy to encourage riculum development in the W language and to bring the cou work to the attention of Welsh chers. It wants a block gra be used to back local curri development *projects,* confe and seminars, reports, w parties, newsletters, exhibitio talks.

This would be in addition £530,000 already spent on s ally Welsh projects. This is as much as the council has sp the whole of England and W science education, (£700,00

oarding fee ise upheld by mbudsman

omplaint that boarding fees at oluntary aided school in Cum- had risen unreasonably has rejected by the local govern- ombudsman.

Fees at the school, which has ces for 180 boarders, rose from 0 a year in *1975-76 to £825 in* 778. Parents were also told in that they would no longer be to claim reductions in fees the governors if they had two at the *school* or if their in- *had* fallen dramatically. The *who* complained to the udsman had been told by the rnors that fees for his young- son would be reduced by £15 a so long as an older son mained at the school.

A month later he was told that the policy had changed. This change *came* about when, following substantial losses incurred by the school, Cumbrian council officers questioned the governors' authority to waive part of the fees. They said the governors would have to fund such reductions out of their own pockets.

The ombudsman found that the council was justified in raising the fees over the three years 1975-78 to keep pace with inflation and to make sure there were no more losses. He confirmed that the governors were acting beyond their powers in authorizing the reductions at the council's expense.

The ombudsman did, however, say that the council could have revoked the old policy with a little less haste. "That is a question the council may still care to consider", he said.

Judging is not for us, advisers say

Evaluating teachers is the job least liked by advisers, according to a survey by Bristol University School of Education research unit. But advising individual teachers is regarded as most important. More *than 80* of the advisers questioned would like to spend more time on it.

The survey, covering 14 local education authorities, also shows that the advisers average six visits a week to schools, that they have little contact with research and curricular agencies such as the Schools Council and that most of them see their role as a brake upon over-hasty proposals for educational change.

Most comments, it says, indicated *reluctance to engage in the evaluation* of probationers and teachers, and "even those who were committed to it tended to emphasize the practical problem of devising reliable and valid assessment and interviewing techniques".

Advising individual staff figured in the work of 85 per cent of the advisers and many of them said this was their most important job. But it was time consuming and "too much time had to be spent in the head's study rather than with the teachers".

All the advisers interviewed had visited at least one school in the previous week. They averaged six visits a week of up to three hours' duration. But on a third of the visits the adviser did not meet any teaching staff other than the head.

The survey also uncovered a tendency for advisers to "adopt" certain schools and spend a disproportionate amount of time in them.

There was little support for the view that part of an adviser's job was to keep the schools informed of what was coming out of such agencies as the Schools Council. Nor did they feel any obligation to feed back results to these agencies. In so far as they were involved in bringing about changes in schools, most advisers saw their main role as that of trainer.

More than 90 per cent were engaged in in-service training and 70 per cent spent time on probationer induction courses.

The research team, led by Dr Ray Bolam, says that the development of in-service training together with the *growth in the number* of people carrying out jobs similar to that of advisers, notably teachers' centre wardens and teacher-tutors, is likely to push advisers towards an evaluative, administrative, facilitating and "training the trainers" role away from advising individual teachers.

"Yet, the project data suggests strongly that a substantial proportion of advisers derive their main job satisfaction from direct advisory contacts with teachers and schools. If this is the case, then the changes may well diminish this group's job-satisfaction quite considerably."

Research report: Local education authority advisers and educational innovation by Dr R. Bolam, G. Smith and H. Canter. Published in *Educational Administration*, winter 1977-78.

Scouts to set up Asian groups in Slough

The Scout Association has appointed a former scout, who comes from Pakistan, to set up Asian scout groups in Slough, *Buckinghamshire*, and encourage the boys to mix with other scouts.

The appointment of Mr Mahmoud Ahmad, *aged 30*, is being subsidized by the Manpower Services Commission, and follows a six-month study into what eight to 14-year-old boys *in Slough do in their spare time.*

Full integration should be the ultimate aim in race relations, says the study. In the meantime religions and cultures should be preserved.

Union gets more members

The National and Local Government Officers' Association significantly increased its membership in 1977. More than 26,000 people employed in the public sector joined the union between October 1976 and October 1977, bringing total membership to 709,331.

Sport

Too many 'turned off' by school PE

Physical educationists are concerned "*about* the things which others can't duplicate—bodily welfare of the children and the young, both for the enrichment of their lives at school or college and for laying a foundation of habits and skills to maintain bodily efficiency long after leaving school".

This Mr John Wright, of Nonington College, said last week, was one of the strands whichemerged from the annual conference of the Physical Education Assocition held at *Warwick* University. "We want to equip the nation to adopt informed caring use of the body and informed caring abouththe body."

Professor Peter Fentom, research physiologist at Nottingham University Medical School, spoke strongly *about the significance of physical* activity in relation to health, said Mr Wright. He urged physical education leaders to support researchers and doctors in their efforts to understand more about the relationship between activity and health.

Dr Wilfrid Barlow, a consultant rheumatologist, told the conference that "h middle age most adults have lost the pleasure of a finely tuned body and have not been given sufficient help in their schooldays to motivate them to use *their adult bodies properly*".

Motivation was also the theme of a speech by Mr John Bailey, senior PE adviser in Leicestershire. Various keep fit campaigns, he said, "may be regarded as a rather poor reflection on the efficacy of PE programmes in our schools during the last 25-30 years".

It was evident "that as soon as *the opportunity arises many* youngsters choose not to engage in any physical activity.

"This suggests that their experiences in school may have 'turned them off' rather than convinced them of the physical and psychological benefits to be derived from regular and vigorous participation."

He suggested a reappraisal of the objectives and content of curricula "with the inclusion of regular work specifically designed to improve and maintain cardiovascular and respiratory efficiency". He also suggested pre-service courses for PE specialists who wanted to teach at primary level.

Sir Walter Winterbottom, former director of the Sports Council, opened the conference with a speech on the social and economic aspects of *Sport for All palicies.*

Volleyball: Speedwell again

by Stanley Levinson

Speedwell School, Bristol, and Townfield School, Hayes, Middlesex, old volleyball rivals, clashed again in the finals of the schools championships, and for the second successive year *Speedwell were the* winners.

Speedwell beat Townfield 15-11, 12-15, 15-2 in the girls' Under-19 championships held at the American School, London. They retained the girls' Under-19 title, beating newcomers Sacred Heart School, Harrow, *15-8, 15-5,* 15-7. Most of the Speedwell team are closer to 16 than 19.

The Bristol school has had a team in the volleyball finals for the past six years, during which Townfield has also been a major

Picardy School, Erith, Kent, won the boys' Under-16 final after a two-hour struggle against Ounsdale School, Wolverhampton. They won 15-5, 7-15, 13-15, 15-7, 15-10.

But Ounsdale, who are *regular* finalists, did not go away empty-handed. They beat Campion School, Liverpool, another traditionally strong team, 9-15, 15-7, 15-5, 17-15 in the boys' Under-19 competition.

This weekend schools volleyball focuses *on the inter-city tournament* at Upton, Chester. Next month Speedwell compete in the European schools championships in Bruges, Belgium, and, in June, the Under-15 competition will be revived with the finals in Bradford.

Hockey ups and downs

The English have easily won the home counties Under-19 hockey tournament at Penarth, but the Under-16s disappointed by being held to a goalless draw by Spain in Southampton.

England won all their matches at Penarth. In fact, the tournament was theirs after the second round of matches, which made the final encounter, against Scotland something of a formality.

Even so, they had a comfortable 4-1 win over the Scots.

England's main scorers were: Peter Jones (four), Sean *Kerly* (three), both at Chatham House School and Jonathan Lee (three) of Sheldon Heath School, Birmingham.

The Southampton match was the *first for the boys at Under-16 level.*

ARE YOU TEACHING TOMORROW'S ENGINEERS?

Britain needs more engineers and PETT aims to encourage more talented young people to take up engineering as a career and to enter Britain's vital manufacturing industry — the wealth making sector of our society.

THE YOUNG ENGINEER FOR BRITAIN COMPETITION 1978

is one way PETT is stimulating interest in technology. Open to 16-19 year old students and apprentices, regional finals are in October with national finals in December presented by BBC TV's Pebble Mill programme.

EXCITING PRIZES FROM INDUSTRY

Trips to the USA and Canada, industrial visits in the UK and Europe, scholarships, cash prizes, job opportunities, trophies, trips to the North Sea and many more valuable prizes have been generously donated by British Industry.

TEACHERS

Is there a Young Engineer for Britain in your school? If so, give him or her your support and send in an entry form now (all schools were sent full details). If you need extra forms, telephone 01-212 6551 or complete the coupon below.

To: PETT, Room 314, Department of Industry, Ashdown House, 123 Victoria Street, London SW1E 6RB.

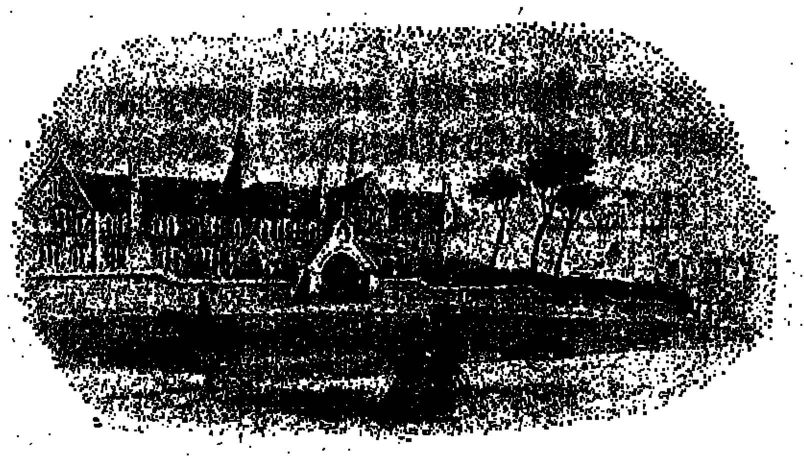
YOUNG ENGINEER FOR BRITAIN

Please send me ____________ extra booklets with forms for Young Engineer.

Name..............................
School..............................
Address..............................
....

PETT Project - Engineers and Technologists for Tomorrow

ST. LUKE'S COLLEGE 1839-1978



A pictorial record of college life from 1839-1978. 56 high quality pages (11½" x 8¼") containing approx. 85 photographs, to be published in a limited edition in March 1978, Price £1.30 post free. Cheques/P.O.'s to be made out to St. Luke's College.

To: Dept. 78 — St. Luke's College, Exeter.

Please send to me .... copies of St. Luke's College 1839-1978, @ £1.30 per copy, post free.
Enclosed Cheque/Postal Order for ....
Name ....
Address ....

United States

The whiter-than-white world of children's literature

from Clive Cookson

WASHINGTON

The books American parents give their children to read still depict an "all-white world", according to a recent Harvard University study. When blacks are portrayed, the study says, they are depicted according to racial stereotypes.

Research by Professor Jeanne Chall of Harvard's Graduate School of Education shows that only about one out of every seven books published for children has black characters of any significance. Only one in 10 of these books portrays blacks in a modern setting. These tended to be biographies of sportsmen and entertainers. "Historical fiction, fantasy, folktales, humour and poetry comprised a small percentage of books with black characters", Professor Chall said.

Things had improved in recent years, however. Professor Chall and her colleagues repeated a study done in the mid-1960s, sending out questionnaires to 60 publishers belonging to the Children's Book Council and also examining the portrayal of blacks in a random selection of books. While the 1960s study found only about one in 14 books involving black characters, and most of these in historical settings, by 1975 this proportion had doubled.

Professor Chall commented that the books emphasized the traditional image of blacks. "In some of the historical books, the black slaves depicted were characterized as ever high-spirited, smiling and fun-loving. The biographies of black athletes also tended to emphasize their exuberance and joyfulness without also including their serious competitiveness.

"Another stereotype was conveyed by a book designed to teach children the fundamentals of basketball. While there were many photographs of black collegiate basketball players, the photographs which were specifically staged to demonstrate basketball skills included no blacks."

TRAVEL

NST

SCHOOL AND GROUP TRAVEL SPECIALISTS

ARE YOU PLANNING A 1978
SUMMER SCHOOL JOURNEY ?

Then contact N.S.T. who still have some availability at several of our attractive holiday centres.

CONTINENTAL TOURS
to

Austria (Tyrol and Salzburg regions); Belgium (coast and Ardennes); France (Paris, Normandy, Brittany); Germany (Black Forest, Moselle and Rhineland); Holland (Dutch coast and Valkenburg); Italy; Luxembourg; Switzerland (Bernese Oberland).

U.K. TOURS

by Schoolcoach and Rail to over 30 attractive centres, including London, Edinburgh, the Trossachs, Bournemouth, Plymouth, Whitby, Whitley Bay and Wales (several centres). Write in for full details.

If you have not seen a copy of our UK and Continental brochures

CHARTS ARE NOW OPEN FOR 1979

TO:

NST, FREEPOST
13-17 ALL HALLOWS ROAD, BISPHAM,
BLACKPOOL, FY2 0BR
(No stamp required)
Tel.: 0253-52525 (3 lines)

Great Leap back to basics

China's fifth National Congress has stressed the need for students to be both "red and expert." John Gardner reports on the most authoritative rebuttal of the Gang of Four's policies so far.

The return to elitism, which has been apparent in Chinese educational pronouncements over recent months, has been fully confirmed by the recently-convened fifth National People's Congress and a gigantic National Science Conference, attended by over 6,000 delegates.

The congress, which met in Peking from late February to early March, is the first "parliament" to have been elected since the overthrow of the "Gang of Four", the group of ultra-leftists headed by Mao's widow Chiang Ching. Its purpose was to endow recent changes with constitutional authority. Science and educational matters figured prominently.

The congress approved a new state constitution which stressed the goal of complete modernization by the end of the century, and affirmed China's intention of making "major efforts" to developing education and science, and to adopting "advanced techniques wherever possible". All citizens are guaranteed the constitutional right to education and "to engage in scientific research".

On February 26, Hua Kuo-feng delivered a major speech to the delegates, many of whom were described as "intellectuals". He observed that modern science is characterized by the use of atomic energy, electronic computers and space science. Because of the "Gang", however, the gap between China and the advanced countries, "which had been narrowing", had actually widened in recent years.

The quality of education had "fallen sharply", and there was now a grave shortage of trained young people able to step into the shoes of "older experts" who, although he did not mention it, had been trained long before the Cultural Revolution.

Hua emphasized that scientists and technical personnel must take steps to transform the weaker sections of the economy. They must set up nuclear power stations, launch different types of space satellite, step up research into laser theory and its application, attach importance to genetic engineering and, "above all", advance research on electronic circuits and electronic computers. Full attention must also be given to theoretical research in such basic subjects as modern mathematics, high-energy physics and molecular biology. Social sciences are also to be encouraged.

He also confirmed earlier reports that the educational system is to be expanded and improved at all levels. By 1985 a 10-year school system is to be virtually universal in the cities, and an eight-year one in the countryside. He said that "all types" of school are to be encouraged, including vocational and spare-time establishments, but implicitly acknowledged that it is impossible for China to provide good facilities for all, when he emphasized that special attention must be paid to "key" schools.

These schools are, in fact, "centres of academic excellence", creaming off the most gifted children and giving them extremely favourable treatment in terms of libraries, laboratories, well-qualified teachers. Their existence was condemned in the Cultural Revolution when the "little treasure pagodas", as they were known, were vilified for training an intellectual elite while millions of school-age children were unable to go even to primary school.

It was also alleged that a disproportionate number of their pupils were drawn from the families of cadres and intellectuals. Certainly, gaining admission was very difficult and much use was made of entrance examinations, even at primary level. Despite the attacks on them, a few survived the Cultural Revolution and their merits are now being extolled as a way of raising educational standards.

Chairman Hua: morale builder.

In February it was announced that the Ministry of Education had taken direct control of a number of schools to serve as national models, and that others were to be set up under the auspices of local education departments or government agencies which need to train specialized personnel for various types of economic work.

Chairman Hua also urged the speedy compilation of new textbooks, another contentious issue. Before the Cultural Revolution their production was under centralized Ministry control, and schools were forbidden to substitute locally-produced material without permisson from higher authority.

In the late sixties, however, the emphasis changed and teaching material had both to be relevant to local need and to "serve proletarian politics". Because of frequent switches of policy in the early seventies, many training college lecturers were more or less permanently employed in constantly revising textbooks, and many schools were forced to rely heavily on crudely duplicated and unbound "teaching materials".

Chinese delegations to Britain and other countries have shown a keen interest in textbooks and it has been reported from Japan that China has recently bought books ranging from elementary school primers to works suitable for postgraduates. Not surprisingly, science books have been the most popular.

Hua also emphasized that more attention must be given to training more and better teachers. With over 200 million young people receiving education, the quality and quantity of teaching staff is a serious problem. In addition to expanding training colleges and "normal schools" (special schools for training primary school teachers) a number of ad hoc measures, popularized in the Cultural Revolution, continue to be advocated. These include "crash" courses, "on-the-spot" training by experienced teachers, and the "pooling of experience" in group discussion. Television, radio and correspondence courses are being run.

The need to build up the morale of China's intellectuals was another theme of Hua's speech. Whereas the "Gang" had maligned them as "bad elements" on a par with landlords and counter-revolutionaries, Hua asserted that "the overwhelming majority" of them are "devoted to the Party and to socialism" and can be "relied upon by the working class".

This message was reiterated by Teng Hsiao-ping, when he gave the inaugural speech at the National Science Conference in Peking on March 18. Famed as the most outspoken critic of the ultra-left, the irrepressible vice-premier discussed at length the question of being "both red and expert". Repeating a formulation which resulted in his purge in the Cultural Revolution and again in 1976, Teng came close to saying that political purity and professional competence come to much the same thing.

China's need, he said, was for "talented people". He dismissed as an "ignorant, counter-revolutionary clown", Chang Tieh-sheng, a youth who got into university in 1973 by successfully arguing that his record of agricultural labour and political purity should guarantee him precedence over "bookworms" and "college fanatics" who (unlike Chang) had actually passed the entrance examination. The "Gang" hailed Chang as *"a hero who goes against the tide"* and *made him* a model for emulation. It is now said that "those days are over".

In fact, Hua and Teng's speeches are significant more for the status of the speakers than for saying much that is really new. As is the norm in China, congresses and conferences that are publicized (and many are not) tend merely to rubber-stamp decisions taken earlier and elsewhere. Certainly, the need to "cherish" intellectuals has been a theme of countless editorials for over a year. So, too, is the admonition that teachers know best.

In 1973 and 1974 the "Gang" caused considerable indiscipline in schools by publicizing several cases of pupils who had been "persecuted" by their teachers, and by urging pupils to resist the "Confucian" concept of the "absolute authority of the teachers". The most tragic case concerned a girl who, it was alleged at the time, had been driven to suicide by her teachers' harsh criticisms of her inability to learn English. Last December a new version was given by *People's Daily* according to which the girl had been poisoned by the "Gang's" fallacy that "study is useless", and had flatly refused to learn English. Although additting that the *teachers* concerned had handled the problem "incorrectly", the article stopped just short of saying that the tragedy was largely the girl's own fault.

Holland

Job prospects bleak for leavers

from John Richardson

THE HAGUE

Eleven per cent of last year's school leavers are still looking for jobs, according to official figures recently released. This represents a total of 23,000 young people, including 1,099 trained infant teachers who left college while still under the age of 23.

Much of the youth unemployment results from the world trade depression, according to Mr S. H. A. M. Kruse, deputy director-general for employment at the Dutch Ministry of Social Affairs. Mr Kruse identified two groups with particular difficulties in finding jobs: those with no formal qualifications, and those with only lower level technical and social work diplomas.

Qualified teachers now make up the largest single group of unemployed college leavers over the age of 23. Among last year's leavers there are nearly a thousand still out of work, although they have higher qualifications in either technical or social and cultural fields.

Dissatisfaction is now being voiced in both educational and industrial circles at the inefficiency of the linkages at the interface between the formal education system and the world of work.

The growth of academic courses in schools, colleges and universities, at the expense of vocational types of training, has in recent years added to the youth unemployment problem, according to the Dutch Federation of Businesses (roughly the equivalent of the British CBI).

It outlines three main reasons for the mismatch between school and industry. First, education is providing the school leaver with an increasing number of qualifications which do not fit the requirements of commerce and industry. Second, industry requires people with qualifications which the education system does not provide. Finally, as a result of their education, many school leavers have inflated expectations and refuse jobs which they are capable of doing and which the economy needs done.

Australia

Arts seek new image

from John Kirkaldy

SYDNEY

Australian schools today devote less time to teaching the creative arts than they did in the 1960s, according to a report by the Schools Commission and the Australia Council. The report recommends that the arts should play an increased role in the country's schools.

Art subjects are now often regarded as "soft options", "a waste of time" and of no career advantage, says the report. It urges that the arts should become once again curriculum subjects.

It says that 20 per cent of teaching time in primary and junior secondary schools should be devoted to the arts and that all arts subjects should be given equal status with other subjects for matriculation purposes and for entry to a wide range of tertiary courses.

The report also recommends that practising artists in all branches of the arts should be brought into schools as instructors. It criticizes [illegible] community services for [illegible] the increasing interest [illegible] arts throughout Australia. [illegible] teaching methods for [illegible] are also criticized by [illegible]. Too many teachers, it [illegible] are ill-prepared. School principals do not appreciate the [illegible] of dramatic activities: dancing [illegible] is simply too often [illegible] at best, as a method of [illegible]

The report makes a number of recommendations: education [illegible] should increase the [illegible] in schools; [illegible] teachers [illegible] opportunity [illegible] system of [illegible] for [illegible] introduced.

Italy, the heart of history.
Amid sea and beaches...bathed in a timeless sun.

Mountains, lakes, folklore, substantial petrol discounts and museum passes, shopping at a very advantageous rate of exchange, art exhibitions, handicrafts, fashion shows, sports events, superb food and wines, spas, accommodation to suit every taste and pocket, tourist villages and camp sites, a vast network of roads and railways.

Italy. Where could you find a warmer holiday?

For further information, please contact your Travel Agent or else post this coupon to the Italian State Tourist Office.

Please send me a free copy of the 'Holidays and Italian Seas' booklet and any information on the following areas:
Name
Address
[illegible] TES4
Post to: Italian State Tourist Office,
201 Regent Street, London W1R 8AY, Tel: (01) 439 2311.

Republic of Ireland

Church blocks expansion of community schools

from John Walshe, Dublin

The Irish Education Ministry's plans for the provision of community schools have suffered a severe setback with the announcement by religious orders that they will not participate in any further such schools because of what they regard as the unacceptable conditions laid down for their involvement.

A second announcement to the effect that new-style Catholic second-level schools are being considered for the Dublin archdiocese has even more far-reaching implications for the development of Irish second level education.

The Education Minister, Mr John Wilson, is to have discussions this month with the religious in an effort to salvage the remainder of his community schools programme. Meeting the demands of the religious would, however, spark off a strong reaction from the teacher unions.

Community schools are designed to bring together the separate traditions of Irish second level education: the private secondary schools with their generally academic curriculum and the local authority technical/vocational schools which specialize in the more practical subjects.

The Education Ministry is already in trouble with the Dail's Committee of Public Accounts—the Irish parliamentary public spending watchdog—over the non-collection of the local contributions from the religious and local authorities (*TES*, March 17).

It was originally suggested that the religious and local authorities would pay 5 per cent of the cost of the first group of 30 community schools. It is now proposed to raise this to 10 per cent each for the next group of schools, but the religious have said this is too much and they are not willing to pay it.

Their other objection to future participation in community schools stems from the fact that the Minister wants to change the Deed of Trust for the second phase of schools. In the original deed, drafted with the approval of the former Education Minister, Mr Richard Burke, the religious had reserved places on the teaching staff. The local Bishop also had virtual powers of hiring and firing teachers of religious knowledge, and the board of management was to consist of two religious, two parents and two local authority nominees. Mr Wilson wants the reserved places dropped from future schools and teacher representation included on the board of management.

The secretary of the Episcopal Commission on Education, the Reverend Con Sayers, who is also education spokesman for the Dublin archdiocese, where the bulk of the new community schools are planned, has said that without reserved places the religious cannot be assured of continuity of participation and they will not enter the schools.

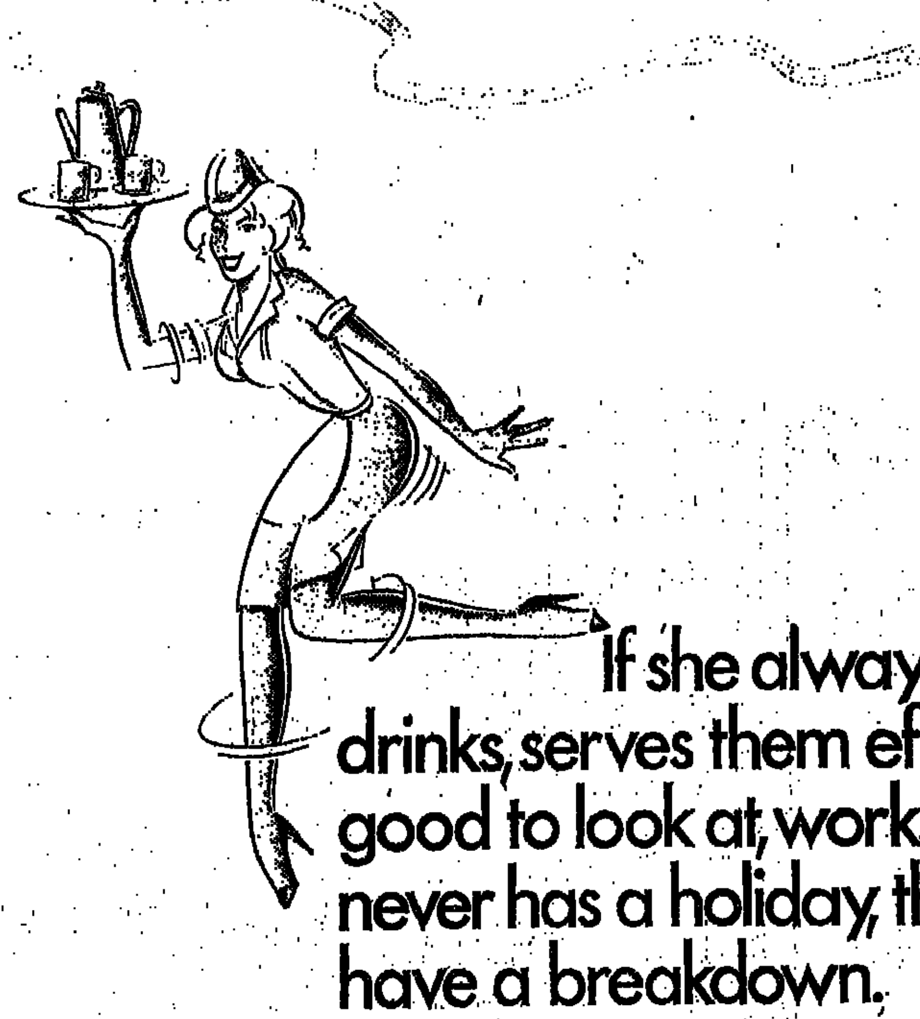
There are indications that the Minister is willing to reduce the local contribution demand to the original level of 5 per cent each. But if he continues with reserved places for the religious, he will incur the wrath of the two second-level teacher unions who want all posts open to competition from lay and religious teachers alike.

If the religious go ahead with their decision not to take part in further community schools, the Ministry's plans for the provision of around 60 such schools will be in jeopardy. There is no doubt that without the involvement of religious these schools will be less acceptable to the majority of parents.

Coupled with the announcement of the threat to further community schools came the disclosure that new-style voluntary Catholic schools are under consideration—at least for the Dublin archdiocese. It is envisaged that these schools would be under diocesan patronage, have a lay principal, a board of management and a predominantly lay staff.

It is also hoped that they would attract the normal 80 per cent grant for new private schools, and the usual capitation grants and payment of teachers' salaries. The exact number of these new schools would depend on their demand, and on the level of financial support from the parents.

Until a month ago it seemed that the future development of Irish second-level education would consist of a continued merger of private and public interests into community schools, and that the only new private schools would be replacement of old buildings. Now, suddenly, all is changed and uncertainty has returned to the Irish education scene.



If she always makes top quality drinks, serves them efficiently, is clean, tidy, good to look at, works 24 hours a day and never has a holiday, then she'll probably have a breakdown.

Chances are that when it comes to a drinks system, you'll want it to be reliable.

A system that doesn't have off days, or days off.

So you'll be interested in Maxpax.

Maxpax works on the unique 'in-cup' system. Quite simply this means that the coffee (or any other beverage) is already pre-sealed in the cup.

All the Maxpax machine has to do is to eject the cup, then deliver the hot water at the press of a button.

Which means there are fewer components in the machine. No intricate plumbing or complex electronic wiring. Hardly anything to go wrong.

Leaving you with a neat, easy to maintain and reasonably priced machine.

And the drinks themselves? They're fresh tasting and delicious. Because they're made from the finest Maxwell House ingredients.

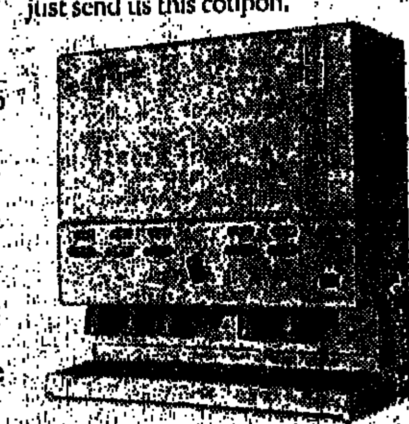
You could of course find a more glamorous way of serving drinks. But would it really be worth the trouble?

If you'd like to find out more about Maxpax, without any obligation, just send us this coupon.

To: The Sales Manager, Maxpax Division, General Foods Ltd. Banbury, Oxon, OX16 7QU. Tel: Banbury (0295) 1433.

Name
Address
Position
Tel.
TES/A/D

GF maxpax
The finest drinks, the finest system.



The snakes and ladders of grades and percentages

Sir,—I am grateful for Scott Archer's reiteration that Grade 4 should represent pupil 50 out of 100 school population though the Grade 4 band itself has some width and it is not clear whether pupil 50 should be at the top, bottom, or middle of the Grade 4 band.

For over a year I have been asking at my school, and CSE meetings, how the South Eastern CSE Certificate Grade 3 and better, has been obtained by 60 per cent of the English candidates, but by only 45 per cent of the mathematics candidates. This discrepancy extends over the last 10 years, and I can obtain no answer to my query.

LES HARTRIDGE,
Mathematics Teacher,
74 Devonshire Way,
Croydon, Surrey

Sir,—M. Scott Archer (letters, March 24) has misread Examinations Bulletin No 1.

The CSE examination is designed for the top 60 per cent of the population subject by subject. It is quite possible for someone to be in the bottom 40 per cent in some subjects but in the top 60 per cent in others. Moreover, concentration on a limited number of subjects may allow a less able candidate to reach the same standard as another candidate of somewhat greater ability who is taking a wider range of subjects.

The designing of the CSE for the top 60 per cent of the population and the fact that 83 per cent of school leavers attain at least one CSE or GCE grade are therefore quite compatible and in themselves do not show that the standards of the CSE examination have slipped.

DR D. L. NUTTALL,
Secretary,
Middlesex Regional Examining Board,
Wembley,
Middlesex.

School lunches: how to face both ways

Sir,—So we now have the spectacle of a body of public servants refusing to see that kids are fed on the grounds that they have no parental responsibility, while at the same time assaulting any kids who complain on the grounds that they have full parental power.

Bearing in mind Kipling's celebrated remark, might one conclude that the flagsters of the teaching profession have even more in common with the Ladies of the Night than one had imagined?

J. ROBERTS,
128 St. Denis Road,
Selly Oak,
Birmingham.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

WHO NEEDS TO LEARN?

HOW CAN YOU TEACH HOW TO LEARN WHEN YOU DON'T KNOW HOW TO LEARN?

★ How well have you learned this year? How useful is your learning to you? Or did you stop learning years ago?

★ How well do you teach? Every teacher can recognize when learning conditions are effective and when they are not, but few learn about the factors behind the difference.

Failure to perceive the structure and process of learning means that teaching how to learn becomes following a syllabus. Learning how to learn for oneself is the essential purpose of education, and teaching how to learn is the essential responsibility of teachers. Yet educational debate dwells more on problems of resources, curriculum, teaching aids and techniques than on the more basic problem of

LEARNING HOW TO LEARN

A THREE-DAY ACTION-BASED WORKSHOP, MAY 27-29

for teachers who see the fundamental nature of this problem and its urgency now. Learning is treated from the point of view of the whole individual, not just the intellect.

Theoretical presentation will be subordinate to a varied range of activities chosen to foster insight arising from participants' direct experience of learning. The weekend is to be of practical use, not an academic talk-in.

Location will be in London unless sufficient applications permit a residential base in Gloucestershire. Cost: £25.

LEA grant assistance may be possible. Details from Charles Clisson, Randolph House, 13 Randolph Road, London W9 1AN. 01-286 2812.

BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE
Film Study Summer School
FILM: AUDIENCE
University of Stirling, Scotland
July 29 to August 12, 1978
Priority is given to practising teachers, for whom the School is primarily designed

Details from:—
Summer School Secretary
Educational Advisory Service
British Film Institute
81 Dean Street, London W1V 6AA

Sat./Sun. 20th/21st May, 10.30 a.m.-5 p.m.
PUPPETRY FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
An informal practical weekend at the Puppet Centre where members of the Puppet Centre Trust and the Educational Puppetry Association will illustrate and discuss the potential of puppetry in different areas of special education.
Enrolments and further details: The Puppet Centre, Battersea Arts Centre, Lavender [illegible], London, S.W.11., Tel. 01-228 5335.

A mistaken view of social workers?

Sir,—I was deeply disturbed by reading the article on the National Association of Social Workers in Education conference in Blackpool ("Flexi-time for more fulfilled pupils" April 7). I had been under the (mistaken, it seems) impression that social workers tried, in whatever sphere they worked, to improve social conditions, so that in education, for example, they would aim to remove all the obstacles to a child's proper education.

Occasionally a school might have to overlook a girl missing part of her schooling, while she helped at home. For schools to actually give approval of this, however, would in my view be very wrong. It gives respectability to the view that a girl's education can be sacrificed for the sake of a bit of housework. I notice that older boys have not been awarded the same "privilege".

Even more disturbing was the conference decision to support the withdrawal of family allowances and child benefits from parents whose children persistently play truant. This would serve to increase financial problems in the family, hardly something I would have expected social workers to advocate, since truancy tends to go hand-in-hand with a difficult home background.

Furthermore, no mention was made of just how the parents are supposed to ensure that their child attends school.

The causes of the child's reluctance to attend school should be examined, and the elimination of these causes made the aim of those involved. We want children to be learning while at school; their mere physical presence is a waste of time.

MARY EGAN,
33 Palmerston Road,
Forest Gate,
London, E.7.

When integration fails

Sir,—It does not seem profitable or desirable to defend the need for separate special schools with a series of generalizations, assumptions and half-truths similar to those that appeared in your recent articles concerned with the integration of handicapped children in the normal school system (April 7).

I only hope that cautious counsel will prevail before any decision is made to "phase out" schools that are *committed* to the education of the handicapped. There must, surely, be an available alternative to mainstream provision that will enable parents and children who have unsuccessfully experienced ordinary schooling for a number of years to benefit by admission to a special school.

Our own experiences suggest that the more obvious results of such a transfer are:

The immense relief felt by parents—who feel that the special needs of their children are, at last, being successfully recognized and developed in a suitable educational environment.

The new willingness of children to attend and react to school, often for the first time, with positive interest and enthusiasm.

The easy relationships that parents are able to establish with the special school and the resulting mutually supportive role of home and school. This will be, for many parents, a novel experience.

The progress in basic skills made by children who have previously achieved little in this area during three to four years of normal schooling. (These will range from simple self-help needs, e g toileting and dressing to the more traditional skills required for literacy and numeracy.) Is it sufficient for the normal school to have "coped" with the child for this period?

These benefits are valuable and are highly regarded by handicapped children and their families and they must continue to be available. The abolition of special schools, or their grudgingly continued existence with a greatly reduced role, could be a positive disservice to many children, parents and the community.

We ask, only, that we are allowed to continue our work without feeling the need to resist generalized attack from "integrationists" who seem to believe that their case can best be made by belittling and undermining the achievements of special schools, their dedicated staff, developing children and caring parents.

J. E. TRIGG,
Headmaster,
Addington School,
Loddon Bridge Road,
Woodley,
Reading RG5 4BS.

Small is not so beautiful in the sixth form

Sir,—With local education authorities urgently preparing for a reduced intake into secondary schools from next autumn onwards, the danger is that the reduction will be distributed equally among all schools, good or bad. On this point there appears to be an unusual unanimity between Labour authorities with a radical yen for sixth form colleges, Tory supporters with a nostalgia for smallness as a virtue in its own right, and the National Union of Teachers seeking to prevent any decline in the number of teaching posts.

This will mean denial of parental choice in favour of popular schools with thriving sixth forms, and the diversion of their children to less popular schools with less chance than before of building up viable sixth forms. The even spreading of the decline in numbers will jeopardize sixth forms now able to offer a wide variety of subjects, and set up pressure for them to be phased out in favour of *sixth form* or tertiary *colleges*, at *considerable* extra expense, and with *uncertain* educational results.

A case in point (TES, February 10) is the London borough of Hackney. Hornsey School for Girls, with 1,427 pupils, and a successful sixth form of 257, is threatened by a Labour authority, enjoying some Tory support on this point, with reduction to possibly 900, and the eventual loss of its sixth form to a merger with other schools or a tertiary college.

Educationists of all political persuasions should understand the case for the optimum in size of schools and of classes, particularly sixth form classes, rather than sacrificing efficiency to smallness. This may mean that some comprehensives will have to close, and their premises used as tertiary colleges, in areas where there is no hope of viable sixth forms in any of the schools. But let us not reorganize out of existence the good sixth forms which have done more than anything else to persuade seekers of high quality in education of the merits of the comprehensive system.

CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON,
39 Wood Lane,
London, N.6.

Need to craft a balance between output and demand

Sir,—The proposal by the Engineering Industry Training Board, apparently endorsed by Mrs Shirley Williams, that schools would be asked to provide some of the apprenticeship training as part of the normal curriculum is an exciting prospect for pupils in those schools which are able to recruit and retain teachers of craft.

Shoreditch College currently produces over one fifth of the total national output of craft teachers and our evidence proves conclusively that the current shortage is acute. My prediction is that a balance between output and demand is unlikely to be achieved by measures which the DES has imposed on colleges training teachers of craft (now known as design technology). During last May, June and July the college was inundated by telephone calls and personal letters from head teachers, often needing two or more design technology teachers for each school. Our 120 leavers were in the fortunate position of being able to choose where they wished to teach.

The current shortage is probably over 1,000 teachers (an HMI's recent estimate) divided equally between existing and "frozen" posts. How is this to be met? Shoreditch was notified by the DES that it could enrol 80 students for initial training for design technology in 1978 to produce an output of 65 in 1981. Head teachers who may want a trained design technology teacher in 1981, or earlier, might make a start by putting red carpets in their workshops or alternatively ask the DES to allocate more places in colleges with a proven record in training teachers of design technology.

D. E. STEMBRIDGE
Dean,
Shoreditch College,
Coopers Hill,
Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey.

Winners and losers in Kent

Sir,—In his letter ("Why heads are confused about lunch breaks", April 14), Mr Hart claims that the NAHT took and won a collective dispute with Kent on the issue of keeping schools open.

He must know that this is completely untrue. The fact is that when the county education officer was told by the Kent Federation of Head Teachers' Associations that some misunderstandings were occurring as a result of the original letter, we very willingly agreed to issue a clarification. We did this because we place the greatest importance on [illegible] good relations with [illegible] in Kent. I think it very unfortunate indeed, therefore, that Mr Hart should have made this highly misleading statement.

Personally, I hope very much that the NAHT is not now going to be run on narrow legalistic lines. If it is, there can be no doubt that the association will itself be the principal sufferer, but that the entire education service will be the loser also.

In case Mr Hart has any illusions on the matter, it is clear that the authority's policy had very considerable support among the public of Kent, who of course actually pay for the education service.

JOHN BARNES,
Chairman,
Education Committee,
Kent County Council.

Make a name for yourselves! With top-quality printed T and sweatshirts by CAPRICORN
DEPT 78
CAPRICORN GRAPHICS
P.O. BOX 1
OFFERTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
HEMPSHAW LANE, STOCKPORT
SK2 5TX
TEL 061-480 [illegible]

The elegant approach to computer confusion

Sir,—I am confused and concerned about the attitudes to mathematics and computer studies shown in the discussion papers "Curriculum 11-16". Item nine of the 20 attitudes, concepts and skills to be acquired during mathematics lessons is to "know enough about computers to have no irrational fear of them, and have an appreciation of how logical processes are applied to the manipulation of data" (p25).

Only mathematicians would claim to know which fears (about computers) are rational and which are irrational—the rest of us argue about the problem. But the HMI also believe that mathematics contributes to aesthetic education "... by searching for the elegant solution to a problem" (p24). I, and many others, would like to know how to recognize this unique, elegant solution, e g, which of the many solutions to the problem of proving the equality of the base angles of an isosceles triangle is the elegant one.

I seriously doubt whether mathematics has much to offer to a discussion of people's fears about the loss of individual privacy by the large scale storage, retrieval and manipulation of personal information by computers. Which branch of mathematics gives advice on the best way to organize society to take account of the changes in employment in terms of hours worked, job satisfaction, increased leisure and changing educational requirements?

How does mathematics help to explain the fiasco of the Vehicle Licensing Centre at Swansea? How does it reassure people that all large systems will not be similarly awful?

These matters are all part of computer studies, a subject in its own right, which is rapidly growing in terms of exam entries and national importance. It is too important to be given the same status as a part of mathematics as item 15, "to be able to read and understand clocks and other combinations of dials" (p 25).

Perhaps mathematics teachers really are discussing these problems in their lessons and this might explain why so few pupils could do simple everyday calculations in the tests set by the Institute of Mathematics.

P. McGEE,
10 Copland Avenue,
Wembley, Middlesex.

N and F going off the rails?

Sir,—You have reported Dr Clifford Butler, former chairman of the committee which recommended the N and F pattern of examinations for degree aspirants, as having advised universities to "be flexible in the way they operate the system. Instead of three subjects at Normal and two at Further level, medical students could perhaps be expected to cope with *three Fs two Ns*. Other variants *would be four Fs* with one O level *or three Fs*, one N and one O level".

These views are fundamentally at variance with the committee's *report* which recommended (para. 207) "that no course requirements should demand more than two subjects at the Further level. We see some advantage . . . if departments could limit their named Further subject demands to one—or even none".

In my note of dissent appended to the main report, I pointed to the probability that competition for degree places in the more popular subjects "will result in a norm of more than two Further level subjects . . . This would have undesirable consequences upon which my colleagues and I are in agreement".

A five-subject sixth-form course with four Fs and one O level seems an entirely new concept which falls outside all the trials and subject committee reports recently published by the Schools Council. Nor does it offer the slightest assurance of an intrinsically "broader" course than a three or four A level one.

This is but one further small element in the growing evidence about the difficulty and undesirability of introducing a two-level five-subject course.

ALAN RICHMOND,
Glastonbury,
Somerset.

The half hour test on running the system

Sir,—Having been taught at teacher [illegible] that the worst type [illegible] is the one [illegible] prepared in the half hour before a [illegible] I have just read Dr Boyson's proposals for testing teachers with interest.

I have come to the conclusion that his suggestion that candidates should be [illegible] class, half an [illegible] and told [illegible] should be re-[illegible] spokesman on educa-[illegible] should be given [illegible] speeches [illegible] system [illegible] candidates with [illegible] discussion is [illegible]

Contracts versus common sense

Sir,—I am facing a dilemma—the lack of one English teacher in my department. A common problem no doubt, but what is particularly exacerbating in this instance is that we did have a teacher at the end of the Easter term, who apparently is now unemployable—as far as my school is concerned at any rate. He will be out of a job (which he very much wants) and we shall be without an English specialist for the third, fourth and fifth year groups that he had every intention of teaching.

A contradiction in terms, at least in terms of common sense. However, because this teacher (qualified with a BEd but previously without employment), came to us with a contract from the l.e.a. for one term only it now appears that there *is no way* in which he can be offered further temporary employment without the authority "taking the risk" of engaging him, whether they wish to do so or not, as a permanent employee. If, that is, there is the possibility of a job going in the English department on a permanent basis. That is certainly a possibility—the way I feel at the moment there may well be more than one permanent job coming up for sale.

We were both told that this ludicrous position was "unfortunately the case" the day before last term terminated. I was permitted a five-minute session with the headmaster at the end of the lunch hour, before returning—with the teacher whose job has just receded rapidly from sight, to conduct CSE oral examinations for the rest of the afternoon. I like to think that our ability to concentrate on the job in hand was not impaired.

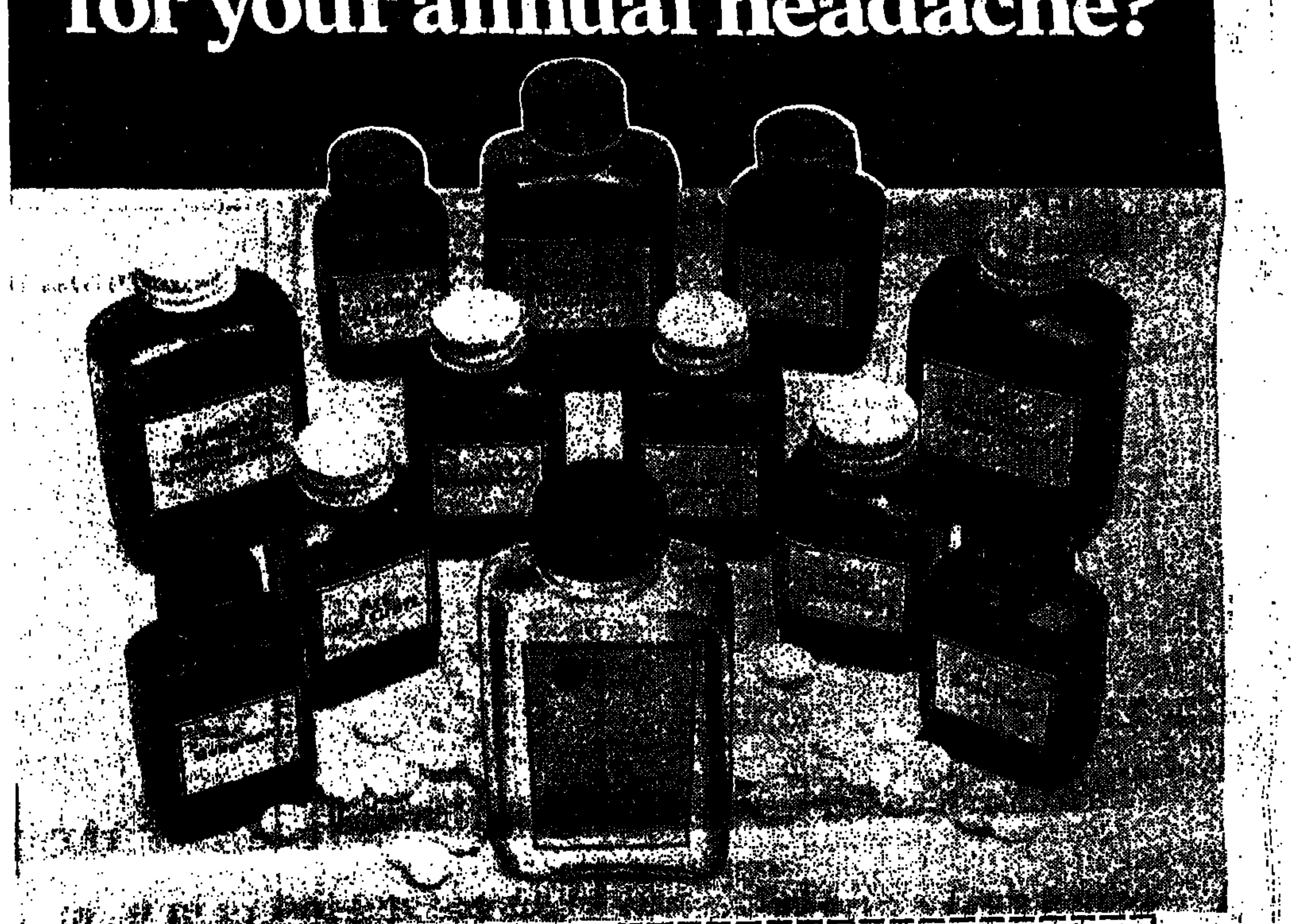
Even though this teacher accepts fully that a renewal of his contract for one further term would be temporary, even though he is willing to apply in the usual way for a permanent job, even though he is willing to come back on supply and not on a contract at all, he has been told quite categorically that he cannot return in any capacity, on the grounds that even one day back in the school at the start of the summer term will put him in a position, so the county says, to claim unfair dismissal, if he so wishes.

I would like to point out that:

- Because he has now begun to know his classes, he is in a much better position to teach them effectively than a third new temporary teacher will be able to do;
- If another qualified English teacher is not available, his classes will be further deprived by non-specialist baby-minding.
- As the head of the department, with a full teaching timetable of my own, I shall be quite incapable of filling the gap effectively (how can I, when relationships with their own particular teacher are part of any effective teaching/learning situation?);
- Here this young man will be, on our doorstep, without a job, having just started to find his feet, only to have them kicked from underneath him;
- If l.e.a.'s are prepared to treat professional adults as totally untrustworthy, how can they in return, expect their employees to behave in a responsible "over and beyond the call of duty" manner? I believe that the readiness of teachers recently to operate sanctions, has something to do with this kind of mistrustful attitude.

I am informed blandly by my own union, the NUT, that there is no case to be brought. I shall leave the NUT forthwith. I am informed by the headmaster, and by the Area Education Officer that nothing can be done—the law is the law (my dear) so stop kicking against the pricks.

PAT D'ARCY,
King's Walk,
Malmesbury.



How many pills do you take for your annual headache?

Ordering educational equipment that's right for quality, range and price can cause headaches all year round and can need a multitude of remedies.

But try our 80-year old remedy and you only need one. The Hestair Hope 1978 Catalogue opens up a world of educational aids, stationery and equipment.

It contains a complete range of quality products at the right price.

Backed by service and speedy delivery, you'll find it an easy remedy to swallow.

If you haven't received your cure yet, then send the coupon—no stamp required—and overcome all your buying headaches.

Hestair Hope
A whole world of education

Hestair Hope Ltd.
St. Philips Drive, Royton,
Oldham OL2 6AG
Tel: 061-633-3935

Please send me your 1978 Catalogue on:— (Tick as required)
☐ Geography
☐ Early Learning
☐ Creative Learning
☐ Equipment & Stationery
☐ Full Catalogue
☐ Sports Equipment Leaflet
☐ Laboratory Consumables Price List
Name ______
School ______
Address ______
______
Hestair Hope Ltd., Freepost, St. Philips Drive,
Royton, Oldham. OL2 6BR TES 21/4

COURSES

manchester polytechnic

Centre for Art & Design Education

ARTS & THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

Wednesday, 21 June, 1978. 9.30-4.30

Speakers: COLIN WARD
EILEEN ADAMS

Director and Project Officer, Schools Council Project: Art and the Built Environment.

A one-day course showing the scope and relevance in schools of this Schools Council Project.

THE ARTS IN THE CURRICULUM: FRILLS OR FUNDAMENTALS

Saturday, 30 September, 1978. 1.45-5.00

Professor Paul Hirst

Gavin Bolton	Dr. John Paynter
Geoffrey Summerfield	David McKittrick
Dick Field	Dr. Robert Witkin

A symposium for all those concerned about the status of aesthetics education in the curriculum.

NUMBERS LIMITED FOR BOTH EVENTS

for further particulars and forms:
Paul Johnson, The Conference Organiser,
The Centre for Art & Design Education,
Department of Education,
Manchester Polytechnic,
Chester Street, Manchester M1 5GD.

UNIVERSITY of BIRMINGHAM
Faculty of Education

Department of Social and Administrative Studies in Education

Management of Secondary Schools

A course on: The Management of Secondary Schools, for Headteachers, Deputy Heads and Senior members of staff will be held from 10-21 July, 1978 at the Mason Hall of Residence and at the Faculty of Education.

Themes will include the aims of schools, the curriculum, the role of the Head, staff organisation and development, the school and the community, governing bodies and the L.E.A., children with special needs, school and work and assessment.

Lord Alexander and Gerry Fowler M.P. will be guest speakers; other participants include Professor Philip Taylor, Professor A. T. Collis, Professor M. G. Hughes, Professor R. Gulliford, H.M.I.s Murray-White and Marjoram together with Headteachers, a representative of the Manpower Services Commission and experienced practitioners from Social Work and related fields.

Application forms and further particulars from Miss M. I. Burden, Tutor for Services to Teachers, University of Birmingham, Faculty of Education, Birmingham B15 2TT.

CHARLOTTE MASON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

AMBLESIDE CUMBRIA

ONE TERM COURSE REMEDIAL EDUCATION IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL

Autumn, 1978

The aim of this course is to help teachers to identify learning difficulties and their causes, to distinguish the curriculum needs of children with learning problems, and to develop appropriate techniques to deal with them. Teachers will be encouraged to reconsider their own educational attitudes in this field and to improve their practical teaching skills.

The course is organised in collaboration with the Cumbria Education Authority, and is recognised as a qualification for remedial teachers in their schools.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Registrar, Charlotte Mason College of Education, Ambleside, Cumbria LA22 9BB.

Wolsey Hall founded in 1894 offers individual instruction by qualified tutors in the comfort of your own home for London University external

Degrees

as well as a wide range of

G.C.E. and Professional Courses

Write to the Principal, Wyndham Milligan, M.B.E., T.D., M.A. at the address below for a free prospectus giving details of all courses and introducing the expert tutorial team at Wolsey Hall who will personally assist your studies.

Accredited C.A.C.C. Member A.B.C.C. Founded 1894

Wolsey Hall

Dept. BD1, Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR.
Tel: (0865) 54231 (24 hours)

EXPERT HOME TUITION FOR G·C·E

and professional examinations (Accountancy, Banking, Civil Service, Law, Local Government, Marketing, Secretaryship).

Our exclusive methods of Home Study have brought over 300,000 examination successes, many first places. As every course is complete in itself no textbooks are required.

FREE 100-PAGE BOOK

Send now for a free copy of "Your Career" packed with vital facts on a successful career.

THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE

DEPT HF6 TUITION HOUSE
London SW19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272
24-hour Recordacall 01-946 1102 for prospectus requests

Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges

eda

EDUCATIONAL DRAMA ASSOCIATION

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SUMMER SCHOOL

DRAMA COMMUNICATION AND RELATIONSHIPS

Director of Course: Peter Slade
at
North Worcestershire College,
Burcot Lane,
Bromsgrove, Worcs. B60 1PQ
31st July-4th August, 1978

Main Courses:

1. Child Drama in the Primary and Middle School.
2. Secondary Course.
3. Drama with Handicapped Children.
4. Peter Slade Method of Dance.

For application forms and further details S.A.E. to Mr. D. P. Fielding, 18 Walter Cobb Drive, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. Tel. 021-354 7348.

HOME STUDY

- *Fresh start courses*
- *GCE* • *Degree*
- *Professional*
- *OU preparatory*

National Extension College

Dept 14B
131 Hills Road, Cambridge

North Yorkshire County Council Ingleborough Centre, Ingleton

Yorkshire Dales, summer week-long non-residential courses £16. Accommodation list provided. 20 miles M6.

July 24-28
LANDSCAPE PAINTING
SPINNING & DYEING FOR BEGINNERS
ORCHESTRA
JULY 31-AUGUST 4
SPINNING & DYEING for more fluent Spinners
EMBROIDERY

S.A.E. for brochure to The Warden, Ingleborough Centre, Ingleton, Carnforth, Lancs.

The Polytechnic of Central London
School of Languages

Summer School in Russian

July 17—August 4

An intensive course offering tuition to students of all grades from beginners to advanced.

Course fee: £60.

Summer School in Linguistics

July 24—August 11

General and comparative linguistics, remedial reading, translation theory, language theories and language acquisition.

Courses open to all.

Course fee: £50.

Limited accommodation available for both courses.

Further information from: Ms R. Pocatera, Short Course Unit, PCL, 35 Marylebone Road, London N.W.1. Tel: 01-486 5811, ext 284.

STC South Thames College ilea

DIPLOMA IN LEARNING RESOURCES

This course:

—is for one year, full time;
—provides a higher qualification in Learning Design and the Management of Learning Resources;
—is for people involved in teaching, training or managing resource provisions;
—covers Audio-Visual Technology, the Design and Production of Learning Materials and the Organization and Management of Resources.

Further details from the Registrar, South Thames College, Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 2PP.

IN-SERVICE TRAINING COURSES

TEACHER TRAINING IN SCHOOLS

24th-27th JULY, 1978

Course Director: ROY ARCHER, Tutor in Charge School Practice, Chester College
at
Doncaster Metropolitan Institute of Higher Education
Department of Teacher Education, High Melton

This course is for those with responsibility for or interest in the care and support of student and probationary teachers. Emphasis will be placed upon group activity and individual involvement wherever possible, to explore factors encountered in school experience. Aspects to be considered will include the expectations of schools and beginner teachers, the present situation in training methods, and ways in which teachers and tutors can assess performance and develop the training of teachers to improve the quality of teaching.

Further information and application forms from: The Course Organiser, ISTC, 93 Ashurst Road, Barnet, Herts, EN4 9LH. Tel.: 01-449 5342.

WEST LONDON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Maria Grey College, Chiswick Polytechnic
Incorporating Borough Road College,

TO THOSE GRADUATING THIS YEAR PHYSICAL EDUCATION

is now available for men and women in P. G. C. E.

For details of this and other PGCE subjects, apply to the Assistant Principal (Admissions TES), WLIHE, Gordon House, 300 St Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 1PT.

SUMMER SCHOOL OF MUSIC
AT
WARWICKSHIRE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
24th-28th JULY, 1978

MUSIC IN EDUCATION

Director: David Jones, County Music Adviser, Warwickshire. The course is designed for teachers in Primary and Secondary Schools. There will be many opportunities to experience the latest teaching methods by practical demonstrations and participation. Recitals have been arranged for each evening. Further details and application forms from:—

The County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick

Will youth work endure?

Bernard Davies believes that the rise and rise of the Manpower Services Commission means youth workers must drop their mystifying community labels, and reassert the specialist nature of their jobs

Chris Winn

For at least four decades, informal adolescent education outside and beyond school has been provided by "the youth service".

This rag-bag of voluntary and statutory agencies has operated almost exclusively through leisure-time facilities which, the Albemarle Committee decided nearly 20 years ago, should concentrate on "association, training and challenge". During the sixties, these were consolidated into sometimes quite attractive programmes, of "social education", emphasising the development of both "interpersonal skills" and "citizen responsibility".

Today such "youth work" is undergoing fundamental change. New organizations — most quite different from existing ones — are taking over key youth service functions. Resources are being reallocated.

In the process important new strategies are being established. The effect of all this for traditional youth workers can be confusing, especially since the deeper causes and effects of the changes are often difficult to discern.

Like all such social provision, youth work has always contained hidden intentions pursued by more or less subtle and mystifying methods. The idea that it is primarily about "getting kids off the streets", for example, though often rejected officially, has never lost its public appeal, nor for that matter its hold on some policy-makers. (One councillor is reputed to have said of the Albemarle Report: "*We're not paying for fun*"!).

Indeed, the report itself had clear, social control themes running through it: the committee was after all set up primarily to consider what the youth service could do "in assisting young people to play their part in the life of the community". Other constituent organizations were—and are—even more open about their social control intentions.

The chances of these organizations achieving such ends in their cruder forms have never been good. True, in a generalized way, the youth service has contributed to taken-for-granted beliefs about a society built on consensus and therefore deserving its citizens' ultimate loyalty.

But such a marginal and incoherent set of facilities could never hope to get large numbers of energetic and often alienated young people to remain law-abiding, avoid premarital sex, enjoy Bach rather than Abba—and do all the other things demanded of it.

After all, it has no central direction—the DES and its predecessors have repeatedly refused to suggest any common philosophy or national policy. It is extremely loosely knit, with voluntary bodies and local education authorities having no obligation to cooperate with each other—or among themselves.

It commands a tiny fraction of the education budget, and has probably been disproportionately hit by the economic cuts. And it has—even after a decade and a half of "expansion"—only about 3,000 full-time fieldworkers, and would almost certainly collapse without its quarter of a million volunteers and part-timers.

None the less, though there has never been much prospect of the Youth Service achieving many of the purposes thrust on it, post-Albemarle faith in it has until recently survived in spite not only of a continuing rise in juvenile crime, but also of often hysterical "moral panics" about drug-users, mods, rockers and skinheads and other facets of teenage culture.

Thus, some state resources have continued to be provided—since Albemarle, over £30m has been spent on capital projects alone—while comment from governments of both parties has generally assumed it could still help prepare the country's youth for (given) adult roles.

All the signs now are that this support is ebbing away, and that state-sponsored youth work will in future be carried out under very different auspices, by very different methods—and probably for some very different reasons.

In some ways the service has connived at its own downfall. Since the 1969 Fairbairn-Milson report *Youth and Community Work in the 70s*, it has increasingly converted itself into a youth and community service, or even a community and youth service.

Occasionally this has been liberating, as when youth workers have tried to meet young people on their home ground *rather* than just within buildings. Generally, however, the drift to "community" has meant spreading already limited resources even more thinly to cater for age groups across the board.

Perhaps not surprisingly, therefore, the state is now reducing its support for education-based forms of youth work. LEA youth officers—now often retitled community education officers—are complaining that adult literacy schemes and other traditional kinds of adult education have become far more attractive to their superiors than "unproductive" youth activities

Recently, too, the DES tried to jettison its responsibility for grant-aiding voluntary organization building projects, most of which lead to the erection of youth clubs, scout huts and similar premises. The department's review of the youth service, initiated nearly three years ago, has now clearly run into the sand, after producing only an advisory "forum" of interested bodies.

If, then, the state is quietly giving up the youth service, where does it assume youth work will be done in the future? In particular, which agencies does it now see as carrying out essential social control functions among out-of-school and post-school adolescents?

Two other sets of institutions have increasingly taken on youth work roles. One —perhaps the minor partner—may be best described as social welfare. Overall, this is no more coherent than the youth service.

None the less, in local and central government's growing (if rather contradictory) interest in both "intermediate treatment" and "closed" residential units for *very disturbed* and disruptive adolescents, it is possible to distinguish new and significant forms of youth work.

The most committed advocates of intermediate treatment complain—as youth workers have always done—that their's remains a cinderella facility. However, David Ennals, as Secretary of State for Social Services, has recently given it strong backing (including some extra money). Local authorities are now appointing, not only specialist I.T. organizers, but full-time I.T. Field Workers too.

The welfare approach remains a relatively minor one in comparison with the other new arrival. This addresses itself very directly to youth employment—or, rather, unemployment—and is of course being administered by the Manpower Services Commission. Initially, its impact on youth work was through existing youth service agencies, as youth organisations discovered that, via its Job Creation Programme, they could get extra staff in particular.

Now, however, MSC is moving much more directly in to "youth work"-type provision, *a trend which seems certain* to gain momentum. MSC is clearly intent on becoming the dominant partner in a comprehensive education and training service for all 16- to 18-year-olds.

For youth workers brought up on tiny budgets, MSC expenditure plans are nothing short of staggering. In a full year, for example, over £14m will be available for community service schemes, plus a proportion of £8.5m for a "capital contribution" and a further proportion of £2.6m for staff for local areas (all at 1976 prices).

In addition, over £14m will be spent on "project based work experience" and £12.5m for community industry schemes, some of which may well end up looking very like youth work as previously practised within the youth service.

Though the MSC's proposals do make gestures to "the needs of individual young people", it eschews vague commitments to social education. It is understandably much more concerned with the needs of the economy—with, for example, job training, work preparation and developing basic skills.

Underlying all this, as with so many current pronouncements on youth unemployment, is the fear that, with so many young people passing through a crucial developmental stage virtually uninfluenced by state, or state-approved agencies, a major social problem is looming.

We seem to be facing a situation very similar to that which, in the last third of the nineteenth century, helped to produce, not only full-time compulsory schooling, but also youth movements like boys clubs and the Boys' Brigade. Because we have an unacceptable number of adolescents neither at school nor work, we are having to contrive new youth agencies better adapted to provide social initiation and control.

Here then is a significant social policy initiative, commanding substantial resources and involving a new strategy of work. The strategy is particularly noteworthy because it is shifting the focus of youth work from leisure to work.

This in itself could be helpful, since youth service workers have always overestimated the importance of recreational activities, and underestimated the impact of the labour market and the experience of labouring on young people's lives.

But does not such a strategy deserve greater public debate, especially when it alters the balance of aims within youth work? For, though the social control functions of youth work have always existed, within these constraints youth *workers have been able to exercise some discretion. They could and did offer some young people the kind of personalized* service which, within the new agencies, seem certain to get a low priority.

It is true that large bureaucratic agencies like the Manpower Services Commission, or even social services departments, are still not able totally to control their functionaries. The signs are that a proportion of these people may anyway be drawn from the ranks of conventional youth workers, who will carry with them some of the more progressive traditions of their origins.

For example, increasingly in recent years students coming off the two-year youth and community work courses have not gone into youth clubs. Insofar as they have concentrated on youth at all, many have rather preferred social welfare posts, including those concerned with intermediate treatment. Now the director of the National Youth Bureau is urging that at least one youth worker should be employed in each MSC area to help administer the commission's community service programmes.

Nonetheless, both the "welfare" and the MSC approaches seem bound to place *more emphasis on direct, even coercive, kinds of control,* and to leave far less room for personal growth and collective activities among young people.

Youth workers will not contend with this threat to the more progressive elements of their work by leaping back into the old boltholes of youth centre, scout hut and the rest. The rather nasty world of the late 1970s is already calling for some radical responses—that is, the world not only of chronic youth unemployment, but also of widespread school refusal, racial conflict and adolescent *homelessness.*

However, to do this, youth workers will also have to overcome their loss of faith in the specialist nature of the job to be done, and reassert themselves as *youth* workers, unencumbered by mystifying community labels. If they do not, their traditional and relatively flexible powerbase—such as it is—seems certain to disappear.

Bernard Davies is senior lecturer in applied social studies, University of Warwick.

Keeping them short

Michael Duffy suggests the secondary curriculum is not flexible enough to cope with the widely differing skills and abilities of pupils

It is fashionable to suggest the secondary curriculum is over-loaded. Schools offer too many courses, we are told; in pursuit of the false gods of consumerism and choice and relevancy, the basic skills are being neglected, standards eroded. A common core is counselled; a Green Paper defines with splendid imprecision our curricular objectives; a DES circular invites us to review our "curricular arrangements".

A certain scepticism is, perhaps, in order. It may or may not be true that "standards" are declining. Until we define what we mean, our exam system cannot tell us. It may be that there is, in the back-to-basics movement that is gathering pace here and in the United States, a shrewd awareness that some recent course offerings on both sides of the Atlantic have been hasty in construction and flabby in execution—particularly perhaps the inquiry-based courses, of which it has been said that the syllabus is what it turns out to be in the end.

The slogans, however, are misleading, and the current trading in them may be concealing the real weaknesses in our curriculum: that it does not satisfactorily define what it is that is taught and learned; that it does not sufficiently differentiate among the widely differing skills and abilities of pupils; that it is not flexible enough; that it is not capable of being accurately evaluated and assessed.

Few of us would dispute that English, maths and science should figure in the curriculum of each secondary school child: but what precisely have we said? What are we saying if we concede that these "subjects" should figure therein more prominently than they do now? What do we mean by "more English" or "more maths"? Do we mean that more children than now must struggle in increasing bewilderment through the CSE maths syllabus, for the dubious benefit of a grade 4 at the end of it? Or that those who do that now must do it for more of their time?

I am interested in the American parallel: not least, in the fact that if you read the course programme for the ninth and tenth grades of an American high school, you will find little mention of English, maths and science, as "subjects". The Dallas school system, for example, offers 16 courses in English language and literature at this level, but all of them are precisely defined, ranging from "basic reading, spelling and dictionary skills" to "oral and written composition, including research skills". There are 18 courses in mathematics, all defined in relation to the mean grade level, complete with a flow chart to show the options open at the end of a particular course.

This is definition of the sort we need if we are to answer the question "What should we be teaching?" in any professionally respectable way. It is also, very strikingly, differentiation. Too often we talk about the curriculum as if it had some sort of independent existence outside and beyond the children to whom it is taught, forgetting that we can define it accurately only in terms of the particular children for whom each item is designed.

"Too many subjects" is a tempting cry when we are struggling with our option groups and blocks: but what does it mean? Too many subjects for whom? American courses are, of course, shorter; and Dallas is a big city, astonishingly diverse in its racial and social background. But an English comprehensive school is a place of considerable diversity as well, and though I would not suggest it should model its provision on that of Dallas (or even that Dallas is typical of the United States), I believe its curriculum should reflect and provide for the great variety of abilities and requirements that will exist within it.

Unless we assume that abilities and requirements are fixed and unchanging, they pre-suppose a certain flexibility in our arrangements: a flexibility that we often fail to provide, largely because of the extraordinary influence that our 16-plus exam system exercises in our decisions. This would not matter so much if the exam system (or its projected replacement) could do the things that could reasonably be expected of it, such as defining and evaluating the curriculum, defining levels of attainment, identifying specific skills, providing a range of employment qualifications, earning exemptions from subsequent exams.

But the examining system does none of these. Designed originally to examine a high grade curriculum followed by a minority of able pupils, and extended subsequently to cover an enlarged but loosely defined curriculum taken by most pupils, it manages to turn even its strengths into weaknesses. There is no doubt that it enabled the old secondary modern schools to raise their expectations and those of their pupils by a considerable degree. But in the process we allowed it to expand over more and more of the ability range. Particularly in Mode 3, it enabled us to devise new courses and confer upon them academic respectability.

But the more courses we legitimized, the more we discriminated against the remainder, so that even physical education and outdoor activities and preparation for parenthood came into the fold, and more and more of the curriculum was affected. In a sense, indeed, the whole curriculum was not only affected, but determined, for in most schools it is now locked into the framework that the system demands—typically, a grid of eight subjects, each of which is studied for the last two years of compulsory schooling. No possibility of changing courses in mid-stream; no valid mid-course evaluation; no results even till after the jobs are won or lost.

If it is objected that there is nothing alarming in this, that it has always been the case, then my point is made. The changes that we are seeing, in this year of the Manpower Services Commission, the revived N and F proposals, the massive school-leaver unemployment, demand a more flexible response. In the context of N and F, for instance, we really ought to be wondering whether two years of chemistry is always to be preferred to, say, one year of chemistry and one year of physics.

The present structure limits choice too severely, at a time when there are already other powerful factors at work in this direction. The rationing of money and staff forces us to fill option groups to capacity, involving a good deal of "guided choice" in the process. Falling secondary rolls will have the same effect, and there will be pressure particularly on the minority subjects. There will be talk of grouping schools into consortia in the name of the rationalization of the curriculum; though the simplest rationalization of all is expressed in the formula eight courses for two years = 16 courses for one year = 32 courses for half a year —or any combination of these.

It also assumes a false equivalence between courses, presupposing *that* a given grade in one *subject is as valid or* as valuable as a similar grade in another. What is the difference between a grade 1 in social studies and a grade 1 in outdoor activities? Who would blame an employer for neither knowing nor caring to find out?

The attempt to maintain equivalence leads to padding. Essentially practical courses are stiffened with an often artificial and repetitive academic content—partly to give a respectability that is irrelevant to their purpose, partly because we are still bedevilled by the academic/non-academic dualism.

Padding is a device to lengthen courses, to make them fit the Procrustean bed of the examination. Yet shorter courses with *limited* but visible objectives are *often* more effective. Two years is a long time for a 14-year-old, and even clever fifth formers often find the last months of their course desperately tedious.

Shorter courses would lend to the curriculum the flexibility it lacks. No subject *need* suffer: the most demanding courses can be expressed as a set of modules to be studied independently or in sequence, and the new structure would enable us to provide for many activities that in the past were extra-curricular, but which present conditions are tending to diminish.

We could safeguard choir and orchestra and drama workshop—and transform the increasingly difficult area of physical education. We could cope more easily with our mid-year transfers, and we could free the 14-plus option stage from its awesome finality. We would have room, also, to include areas such as study skills, computer education, political education in its broadest sense, that are still widely neglected.

Shorter courses would enable us to define content more clearly, to make our stipulations more precise, and to differentiate more realistically among pupils' differing needs and capacities. They would allow us a means of assessment that would be both simpler and more constructive, in that it could define a level attained or a competence achieved, much as do the music grade examinations.

And they would lift, from us as well as from him, the burden of teaching Billy *Bloggs* every Friday afternoon for the *next two years.* A small price to pay for the *enrichment* of the curriculum.

Michael Duffy is head of Evesham High School, Worcestershire. He was Senior Page Scholar to the United States in 1976.

Retrogressive step?

Tim Albert visits a successful community education centre whose future is threatened

Spitalfields is the kind of place which grinds down not only the people who live there, but also any initiative to try to improve their situation. Set just outside the City of London, its proximity to the docks has made it for centuries the preliminary settling ground of the recently arrived immigrant: first the East Anglians, then the Huguenots, Irish, Jews and, more recently, the Bengalis.

Now, as it presumably has been for centuries, it is still an area of poverty and depression, of bad housing and precarious livings, with austere Victorian school buildings and the more modern slabs of municipal housing as symbols of successive failures to "improve" a place where a successful resident is still one who has managed to get away.

In this context, the past history and doubtful future of the Montefiore Centre is quite understandable. Operating through the youth service of the ILEA, the centre has been trying to bring education (in an informal, broad sense) to the people who have hitherto found nothing of value in education (in a formal, narrow sense).

Over the past few years it has been quite successful, but at the moment it looks as if the influence of the area is likely to catch up with it. The neighbouring Robert Montefiore School is faced with a rapidly falling intake, and one of the proposed solutions is to merge it with the more successful centre. But that, say centre supporters, will effectively destroy all that the centre has been trying to do.

The history of the Montefiore Centre dates back to 1970, when the local primary school moved away to purpose-built premises down the road. The ILEA gave permission to various community groups—a youth club, a group for mentally handicapped children, a senior citizens' club and a pre-school playgroup—to move into the now-empty premises, and in 1972, following a marriage between a new ILEA policy of community involvement and local pressure, the place became a Community Education Centre.

It was not a painless birth. The first warden became ill shortly after taking over, and for several months the centre was in the charge of a variety of tutors from the neighbouring Bethnal Green Institute for Adult Education, a much more traditional institution.

In 1974 Bryan Merton, a former school teacher and community worker, took over, and though he decided to move on last July, his influence is still very much in evidence. David Cheetham, also a trained teacher who was the deputy director, is now acting director. He says that the basic principles have not changed, though there is some consolidation and reorganization.

"People in an area like this have had a long and bitter experience of finding education irrelevant because they have so far failed in it," he says. "So we try to make education accessible to them by offering a programme of educational and social activities to the whole community, without enlisting formal procedures like fees and selection.

"By acting as a community centre we hope that we will become relevant to local people. Then, by encouraging them to make use of our facilities, to start running things themselves and to have representation on the management of the centre, we try to give them the confidence that their experience of education has so far failed to do. It's education at a basic level—learning skills."

This is done through social events and clubs, through special workshops, through various community services and through the management committee. The original groups still meet regularly, but there are also adult literacy sessions; classes in English, Urdu and Bengali; family workshops (run by a qualified domestic science teacher); drama and communications workshops.

The facilities are used by groups producing a community newspaper, by a ceilidh band, spiritualists, snooker players and a Bible study group. There is a food cooperative which enables elderly people to buy small quantities of food at reasonable prices, and a community transport scheme with three minibuses.

There is also a brightly painted cafe on the first floor, where you can get braised steak and two veg for 40p—less if you are a pensioner. "This all fits in with the grander pattern of education, because the people who use these facilities are able to identify their own needs and start organizing things themselves", David Cheetham says.

Full-time staff consists of David Cheetham and a caretaker. But there are a number of part-timers: the leader of the local council is the tutor-in-charge for administration, and there is another tutor-in-charge for the workshops. There are part-time tutors for communications (one specializing in photography and video, the other in printing), for the family and theatre workshops, for adult literacy, as well as several part-time youth workers, canteen staff and cleaners.

David Cheetham says: "When I first came to the area in 1973 there was a very very low level of community organization and a heavy reliance on professionals for providing social services and meeting local needs.

"It's still very dificult to measure success; after four years we are only beginning.

"But things like the Spitalfields project and the Montefiore Centre have assisted in the development of a representative community organization in the area. There have also been significant achievements on the part of some individuals who have now moved on to some kind of formal education or professional training."

But all of this could be ruined by the threat to merge the centre with the nearby school. The current ILEA report on the matter notes that the school, where Rhodes Boyson was once head, has seen its September roll drop drastically from 699 in 1974, to 490 in 1977. In addition there is a growing proportion of non-English-speaking pupils, and a falling proportion of girls.

The answer, says the report, is either to keep the school, though in a smaller form; to close down the school completely and transfer the children to other schools in the area; or to merge the school with the centre.

Debate still rages, and a decision is not expected immediately. Meanwhile David Cheetham and his colleagues are fighting to maintain what they see as the future of their venture: "The attitude of the users is that they would be uneasy about merging with the school, about having to transfer from this building to a facility buried in a secondary school nearby. It would not be so easily identifiable.

"I also have personal reservations as to whether we would be as informal and as flexible, and also involve the community in management, if we became part of an organization like a secondary school. Yes, I do think it would be a retrogressive step."

Members of the community join in one of the Montefiore workshops.

A touch of class

Heather Neill talks to Nigel Williams, whose play about classroom life in the raw has been widely acclaimed by teachers and critics

Nigel Williams has never taught in a comprehensive. Nor in any other secondary school, for that matter.

This must come as quite a shock to any teacher who has seen his play, *Class Enemy*, at the Royal Court Theatre, and recognized there the lads, their language, their attitudes, their articulacy, their recalcitrance, and their awful desert of a classroom. Teachers have been known to sit stunned for a good 10 minutes afterwards, so well do they know this place and its people; while school kids have assured the disbelieving "it really is like that".

It would be possible to say quite a lot about the successful 30-year-old playwright Nigel Williams, his career (after public school and Oxford) as a director at the BBC and as a novelist, his pleasantly chaotic house in desirable Barnes complete with charming wife and baby. But to him that would all be irrelevant in this context. "I'm not important. It's not even the play, but the issues the play is about".

How does he explain his uncanny ability to penetrate "a South London comprehensive" and put 5K so convincingly on stage? Ironically, the answer is that he got to know such kids, what they feel and how they talk, when they were playing truant. Until recently he lived in Brixton, and became friendly with some of the local lads for whom school no longer had anything to offer, but who had nowhere in particular to go.

The spur to write the play, which was clearly produced in a headlong rush of emotional energy, was the collapse of a project on which his wife, Suzan Harrison, was working in South London. She and two colleagues were examining the relevance of the curriculum to the community in which schools find themselves. Funded by Shelter and the Schools Council, they had been making cassettes with school children among the local people when the money supply dried up.

Nigel Williams sees society's unwillingness to spend money on education as the central issue underlying his play. More money spent might mean less wasted potential. It sounds a simple equation—too simple, perhaps—but the play itself is by no means simplistic.

Class Enemy concerns six fifth year boys who spend a whole double period waiting for a teacher. An ineffectual master makes a couple of brief appearances, but these boys are not his responsibility, and anyway the school has given up trying to do anything constructive with them.

To pass the time, they each give a lesson, under the direction of Iron, to whom they look out of fear and respect, as a leader. Iron (all the boys are known by their nicknames) is the enemy of the title; he is at war with the rest of 5K, and with his own social class.

Sweetheart, all frothy fair hair and sharp suits, the wow of the disco, is first. His chosen subject is, predictably, sex. His attempt is greeted with derision: "We don't want facts", says Iron, "give us knowledge". And that is the recurring theme of the play; these boys, who feel themselves abandoned by the system, and have, in turn, rejected it, seek a vaguely defined, but highly desirable commodity called knowledge.

Lessons follow from Racks on gardening, from Nipper on how "the blacks done it" (though he does not apparently see his black classmate, Snatch, as one of them), and from Snatch on his speciality, smashing windows. The two remaining boys, Sky-Light and Iron, have been spoiling for a confrontation from the beginning, Sky-Light resenting Iron's bullying while he sneers at the other's concern for feelings. It turns out that Sky-Light's parents are blind, so his is a practical cookery lesson.

Iron's subject is self defence, and the inevitable fight develops. But there is no gratuitous violence in the action; it is the aggressive language (four-letter words are constantly repeated) which some teachers might find objectionable, and which might prevent the play reaching other youngsters. But anyone who has taught in such a class will recognize the authenticity of the dialogue; the swear words cease to be significant in themselves even for school kids in the audience who might at first be tempted to giggle.

When we met, Nigel Williams said he believes the makeshift lesson is probably an experience shared by many which reflects the way people tend to ape the system they know. It is, in its way, an optimistic play, he says, since, despite everything, the thirst for knowledge has not been quenched.

He was delighted by the production, and especially by the performances from the young actors, all professionals who have worked with Anna Scher's company but are not long out of school themselves. To the possible criticism that, accurate or not, the language should not be condoned by an educated adult in an entertainment, he says that presupposes such kids are *monsters, already beyond the pale.*

Is the play *intended* to be about individuals and their predicament, or is it a general statement, even propaganda? Nigel Williams says we should feel sympathy for the individuals, but that there is a constant tension for him between the imaginary and documentary elements.

Is the play fair to the teacher? "I have enormous sympathy for him. He's a guy who's had a hard day. These boys are not his responsibility." (At this point his wife cut in to say that no teacher would ignore the aftermath of a bloody fight, and he admitted that he had perhaps over-simplified this.)

Can a play change anything? "I think it *can* change people's heads a bit."

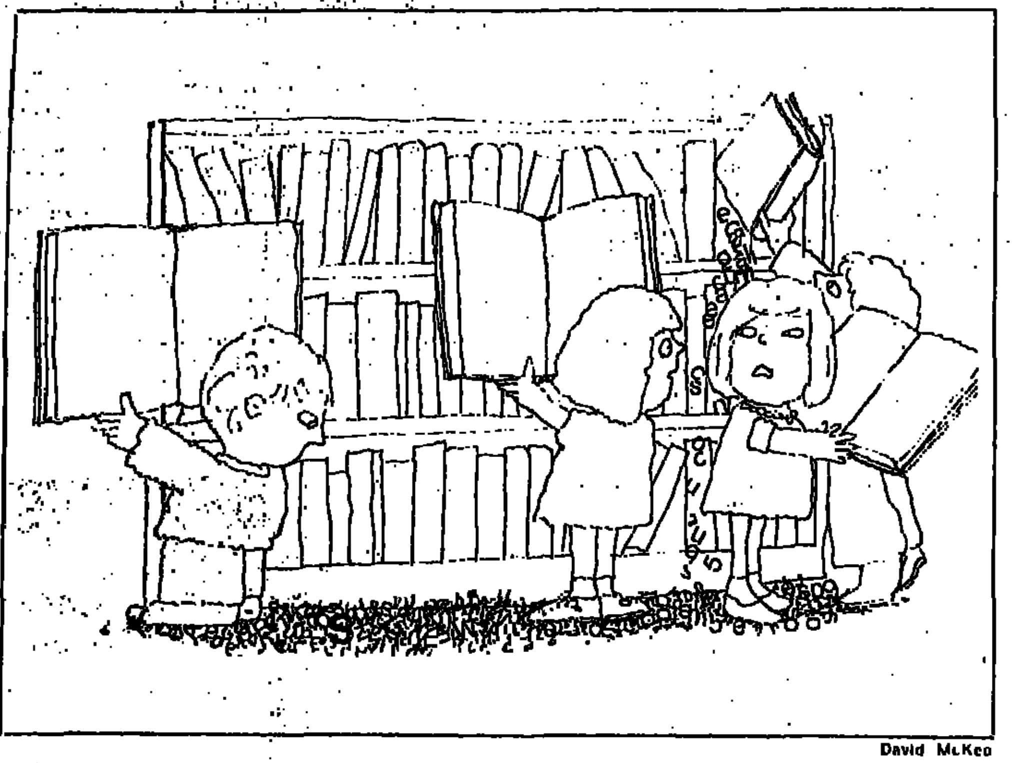
Class Eremy is a pamphlet play that packs an extraordinary emotional punch. Nigel Williams has attempted to show honestly the predicament of a portion of the school population which rarely has a chance to speak for itself.

A climactic moment from Class Enemy.

Class Enemy *runs at the Royal Court Theatre, London, until April 29.*

More matter, less art

Margaret Spencer writes an open letter to the Educational Publishers' Council


David McKee

Dear Mr Secretary,

Everyone with any sense is worried about the provision of books in school. Money is so tight, and competition for it so strenuous, that if pupils actually get the books they need, it will be the result of publishers and teachers, you and me, deploying the kind of skills needed to play a game like *Ulcers*. As we're both involved in the game of getting the books to the pupils, yet, again like good gamesmen, operating independently, may I write to you about the troublesome case of non-fiction books?

The books I mean are used in school to offer pupils information, comment and speculation about the actual state of the world, past and present. (We'll have it out another day about workbooks.) In them the discourse takes for granted some continuity between what's in the book and what's in the world. In primary schools the "topic book" is what I have in mind. In the secondary school it's the "course book" or whatever stands-in for the old textbook. May I discuss the books as if we, the teachers, always used them well? You and I know that books don't always get the treatment they deserve, but it helps if we presume the best about each other.

Unlike children's fiction, topic books have never had the quality of critical attention they need and deserve. All these ranks of books in series, the same old pictures, the quasi-fashionable subject matter (is it *Jaws* that has spawned so many books on sharks this year?), the repetitious nonsense about dinosaurs, the stereotyped production, and above all, the abysmal linguistic poverty of the prose, are these really offering a means of knowing something?

[illegible] partly because the [illegible] notion that children learn by pursuing an interest, has been made into an educational cliché. Publishers have made available the resources that teachers believe they cannot devise for themselves: design teamwork and photographic expertise, so that mountains, molehills and the Mid-West become accessible. Libraries become bright and cheerful places to copy in. You look us in the eye and say, "We have put the world of knowledge into manageable packages, slices off the total joint in thickness according to age or preference". You have had your reward. The proportion of non-fiction to fiction books in school libraries is 4 to 1. In a primary school I know, out of 1,700 books, 400 are story books, the rest non-fiction, with 200 titles from a single series—guess which.

I can't expect you to be uneasy about this because most teachers aren't moved by it. They find one-off lessons, well-presented, with wall charts and follow up work. Here are all the paraphernalia in their best teacher-proof form; a neat learning pack to be tapped for facts and copied from for projects, playing, as Michael Butor says "the same role in the process of consumption as food stuffs". Are we simply getting what we ask for?

Primary school topic books are nearly all about beginnings. They assume ignorance as a starting point. They carry some facts, but [illegible]. The unit of knowledge is the caption under the picture. Teachers are seduced by them because, young as teachers mostly are, they can't be experts on everything and they haven't yet solved the bigger, real problem: what are children to know, what are they to be taught and how? The area of curriculum studies, where the notion of topics originates, is a battlefield. Imagine a Schools Council project on the non-fiction book. After English and mathematics, what? Victorians, Tudors, ports, mountains, plants, butterflies? The answer in present book form is, "a little of everything but nothing with *volume* (which was an adjective before it became a noun). If the teacher and the children have a low common denominator of information, what can be challenged, where do significance, worth and relevance arise?

You have given the primary schools books so smoothed and synthesized by adults that the reader never makes contact with the excitement of discovery. The raw material has been organized in someone else's head. The generalizations arrive ready-made, the conclusions are drawn, the speculation is unnecessary. How can children learn to ask questions if you offer them only answers? Readers cannot make their own way through these topics; the route chosen is always the writer's.

All of this is equally true in secondary schools where the pack rules. The piecemeal handout of the hastily-devised worksheet has a published counterpart in colour supplement style. Just before the cuts caused us to look twice, we had lots of books that stood up to one reading only by one child. In slinging out the old books of exercises (and isn't there a rising swell for their return—don't listen) you have [illegible] tional journalism which collects the fall out of your specialist books for adults. History, for example, comes in cramped paperback summaries for the multiple copies that are carried in satchels for swotting, or all those picture books of children, houses, machines and crops through the ages. You are acting in good faith and responding to requests for diversified "resources" for the mixed ability classroom. But the model of the book as a film still with a caption is wrong. To choose and produce books simply for their relevance to examinations or for the dubious pleasure of not reading, is something other than education.

Supposing I were to propose the production of books not to remedy teachers' weaknesses but to strengthen their strengths, what then? We'd have to give up books that let others define what we teach. We'd have to stop looking for crammers based on examination papers. But if we did that, would we be sure to find an author who wanted the young to share his excitement in his subject to become his apprentice? If there were such a writer—and I think there are some—what would his chances be in, say, biology, against the ranged forces of Nuffield?

Or what chance has a teacher/writer who wants to assume, rightly in many cases, that his readers have some kind of expertise? Are there books for young experts on your lists? How do you actually see the thousands of new readers every year who do not come to knowledge from books but from doing? To become readers they have to learn how book knowledge is related to action knowledge. Having learned to read they are dismayed that their expertise is valued at the level of their reading skill. So they value reading, even when hard won, even less thereafter.

Then, would you support a writer who saw, as a rare few do, that a book promotes learning as a reflexive activity, a "coming-to-know" by means of a dialogue between the author and the reader? How do you see the reader's share in that when you examine the writer's prose? The challenge for secondary school readers is to lay their experience alongside that of the author, to reflect on both so as to reduce meanings. So many textbooks offer dead facts as thoughts that think themselves, not real experience in real language. Compare the realm of children's fiction where individuality and style are prized. Who knows the names of non-fiction authors, even last year's *TES* prizewinners? As their books are the province of the middleman, the author never rises above journeyman status.

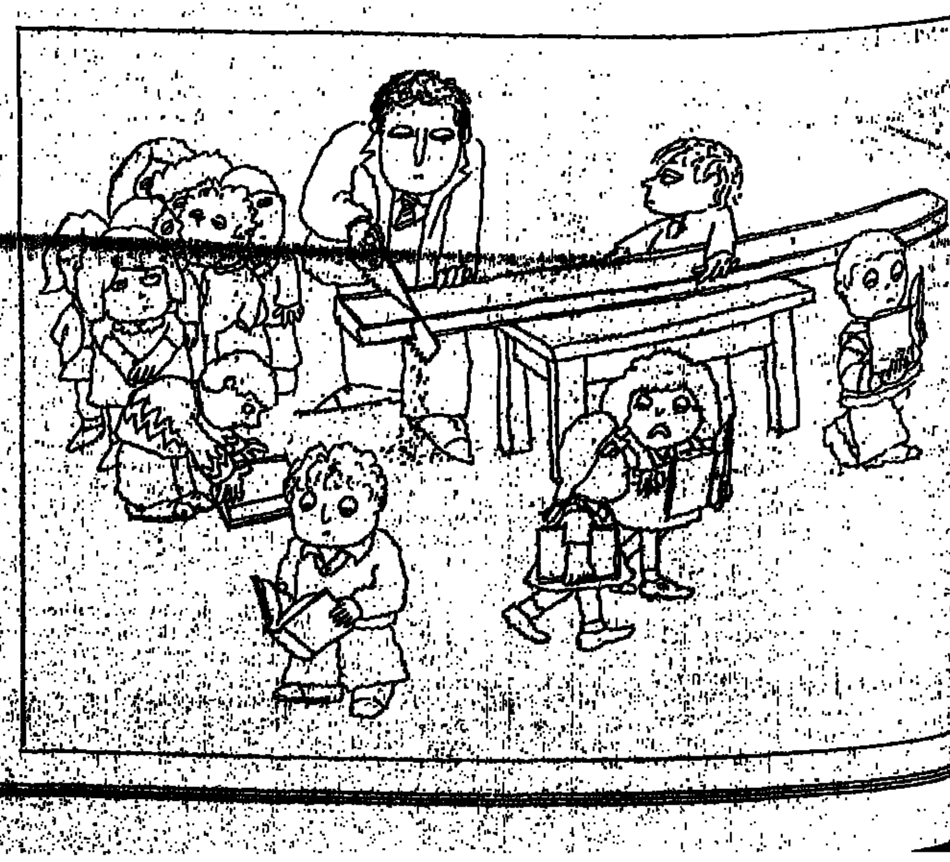
What would happen, do you think, if you were to ask the real historians, the dedicated geographers and biologists to write directly for the young? Could you interest someone to see as his audience the 12-year-old who wonders if there will be cars and petrol when he is 17? When did you last read your texts on the Industrial Revolution? Do you ever wonder if the inefficiency claimed for girls in maths is related to their class books? I will pay for this harangue by suggesting three things, and these are less than enough because I want to keep your generosity in the choice of what is available. What must change is the link between the learner and the author and the teacher and the author. The author can not address the pupil and the teacher as if they were the same person.

My first suggestion may be capable of only limited generalization. As a school subject, classics has all but disappeared in the form in which it was once taught and learned; but classical studies have lively books because teachers, editors and experts asked the real question: "What must we keep?". The queues at Burlington House for the Pompeii exhibition had something to do with a series of books which begins, *Caecilius est in horto*.

Second, a question to make a proposition: what would a book written for the young by a real expert look like? Only indirectly related to exams, I guess. The text will look less simple but be more engaging. The author will make his line clear but never write down to the readers he hopes *to make into his successors*. The topic will be seen in a particular rather than a general light. Ideas will come with facts. The teacher's book will not be the pupil's book and the experience of both will be related to the task in hand so that the teacher is also a learner. The experience and knowledge of the readers will be matched with the experience and knowledge of the expert. To see just what can be done and what pupils are capable of if truly involved, look at the examples of work reported in the Schools Council Working Paper No. 59, *Talking, writing and learning 8-13*. There you will find ideas for books that help children to reflect, learn, enhance and extend the excitement of ideas generated in the world outside school. Such a book "transforms the way we know and inhabit the universe", says Michel Butor.

You won't like my third suggestion, but I make it to all teachers too. Reading schemes of all kinds cost too much. We could buy a shelf full of real books for the same money.

If we try some of these things we could turn the disadvantages of the present résumé tions into the advantages of critical evaluation of what a book is really worth in terms of a child's learning.



Music hath charms...

Robin Maconie

The Psychology of Music. By John Booth Davies.
Hutchinson £8.95. 09 129500 9.

Most books on the psychology of music are tedious affairs. Since the subject is inconclusive, research cannot be properly judged, and it follows that any attempt at a general introduction for a non specialist readership is bound to be mainly a résumé of experimentation which, to the musician, often appears patently ill-informed. The test of a psychology of music is whether it explains what musicians already know, and furthermore, whether it throws light on real music about which we may yet be undecided. Psychologists themselves often lose sight of music in their search for meaning.

John Booth Davies's new book comes as a refreshing surprise. It is one of the most stimulating and readable texts on the subject to have emerged in recent years, combining a richly detailed knowledge of past and current investigations with a degree of critical perception and sardonic wit the subject badly needs. Dr Davies is a musician, a practising pianist and trumpeter whose affection for jazz reveals itself in anecdote of a somewhat improvisatory kind; but this is far preferable to the usual type of psychologist whose grasp of music is sober, rudimentary, and defensively patronising. In fact, *The Psychology of Music* does a valuable public relations service for the discipline, and manages to convey both an excitement for the study and a hope that eventually it may lead to more definite conclusions.

One consequence of the author's candour is that it gives a musical reader courage to react in a similarly critical spirit. This is both useful, since one should not have to be intimidated into accepting the literature's jargon and preconceptions without comment, and because, for all its virtues, the present book is by no means free of error. For instance, a discussion of research into music in industry (Muzak) fails to point out the inconsistency of asking workers to evaluate background music that by definition is not consciously listened to, since conscious attention makes them do less work, not more. The importance of peripheral awareness, though repeatedly conceded, could be more strongly advanced as criticism of the traditional question-and-answer approach.

Again, investigations into pitch perception, and into consonance and dissonance, frequently lead as reported to speculations of a bizarre and mystical kind, when the evidence could have been explained or at least qualified, by greater awareness on the part of exprimenters of the makeshift nature of most Western tempered pitch relationships. It is simply a fallacy to presume exactness of pitch from the spurious exactness of conventional notation, and one wishes for more work to be done on earlier notations such as plainchant, which do not give rise to the same misconceptions.

The conditioning effects of concert attendance, reproduced in experiments in which the subject sits still and listens to a piece of music, also tend to be ignored. When one is sitting still, emotions aroused by music have to be called up from memory, whereas an audience free to move can more actively determine the physical coefficient on which an emotional response certainly depends, and by which it may spontaneously be recalled. Trying to match "tunes" with "emotions" simply won't do. The author's overlong discussion of recall (which he calls the "Darling, they're playing our tune" or DTPOT phenomenon) falls into this trap and overlooks some more obvious environmental considerations, for example that we listen to loudspeakers differently from live performance.

To the observation "people seek to organize tonal sequences into Gestalt patterns" one is inclined to retort that people rather seek to proceed from general regularities (eg of instrumentation, direction, pulse) to particular differences, thus from the static to the dynamic. Most music is indeed composed in such a way as to lead the listener through such a process, and one only wishes that it were more often consulted.

Again, though the author may find it senseless "to try and determine if a person had a good sense of relative pitch by playing him the sound of a motor-bike ... and then asking him to name the pitch of some tone", it does not seem so to me, if the sequence were reversed. Or has he never heard of "tuning a motor-bike"?

There are other slips: it is not Helmholtz, but his translator Ellis who dwells at length on strange multiple-temperament keyboards, the music example from "The loveliest night of the year" is wrong, and other music examples could be better set out. But the overall impression the book conveys is of a most welcome grasp of the subject's salient issues, directness and conciseness of presentation, and above all, an eagerness to engage in dialogue. This last will recommend the book to uninitiates, and help to stimulate a mutually profitable exchange of views.

The place of the amateur

Tony Cline

Personality Description in Ordinary Language. By D. B. Bromley.
Wiley £9.00. 471 9943 X.

"Psychology purports to offer a scientific understanding of human behaviour. But everyone—not just psychologists—needs *some* understanding of this kind to survive at all in everyday life. As the professionals learn to their cost, everyone is an amateur psychologist. Predictably, when the science was young, its experts turned their back on amateur knowledge, but gradually the commonsense psychological perceptions of the man in the street have become again a respectable subject of study.

In *Personality Description in Ordinary Language* Dennis Bromley argues that in examining models of personality this is in effect an essential first step which has too long been neglected. The many elaborate models, novel terms and strange notations used in the professional and scientific study of personality have no meaning aside from an infrastructive of commonsense observation and ordinary language. Often, in fact, the jargon can be translated into ordinary language without much difficulty.

In the history of other sciences, such as chemistry and zoology, developing an adequate taxonomy of basic phenomena has been a crucial step in facilitating later major theoretical and empirical advances. Perhaps because of the pressure of urgent clinical concerns psychologists have not been concerned much with this fundamental task in relation to personality study.

One important investigation, which historically led to a current tradition in personality assessment, was Gordon Allport's classic study of trait names. Bromley subjects this paper in an early chapter to a detached and damaging critical analysis. He rejects the restrictive focus on trait description which has characterized so much earlier work in this field.

The core of his own contribution in this book is the presentation of a system for analyzing personality descriptions in everyday language, which offers a wider set of concepts within a clearly argued theoretical framework. "Internal", "external" social and other aspects of personality are differentiated into 30 sub-categories on the basis of an analysis of personality decriptions from a large sample of adult subjects in the Merseyside area. The details of this empirical analysis are not given here. The reliability of the logical and semantic categories will need vigorous testing, and it may prove difficult with such complex material to achieve acceptable standards of reliability. But earlier research has too often taken easier options only at the cost of conceptual triviality.

Later chapters examine the possible application of this approach in various areas. A general theory of personal adjustment is presented in a framework that would allow for the coordination and integration of narrower and more specialized models. A method of individual case study is developed in which what Bromley calls "quasi-judicial" rules of argument discipline the deployment of evidence. Finally he examines characterization in fiction, perhaps over-generalizing his approach but, certainly drawing attention to some interesting implications it has in this context. As he points out at the end, some psychometric approaches to personality study have had too dominating and restricting an influence. This book, along with recent developments in the field, suggests that psychology is at last shrugging off that influence.

Rhyme and reason

Seamus Hegarty

Behaviour and Misbehaviour: explanations and non-explanations. By Nigel Walker.
Blackwell £5.00. 631 17810 4.

No author who offers a summary of his book for the express purpose of aiding the hard-pressed reviewer can be all bad. It is perhaps a measure of Walker's confidence in his topic and treatment of it that he does so. One thinks of many books where an adequate summary would relieve the reader of further concern with them.

Behaviour and Misbehaviour is not one of them. It puts forward a cogent and well-reasoned argument on the role of explanation in the study of human behaviour that runs counter to many received views in the social sciences. The limitations of positivist explanations of human behaviour are made clear and many of the alternatives are also shown to be unsatisfactory. The argument is subtle and wide-ranging and not readily summarized. One important strand running through the argument is the status of narrative explanation. This is seen as one kind of genuine explanation which is logically distinct from scientific explanation. Walker points out that both positivists and anti-positivists ignore this form of explanation despite the fact that it is in frequent use and is logically defensible in appropriate circumstances.

He draws on a distinction made by Dray between "how-possibly" and "why-necessarily" questions. Particularly in historical inquiry we are frequently asking "How was that event possible?" rather than "Why did it necessarily occur?" Walker keeps this distinction but amends it by talking of likelihood rather than necessity; even in the physical sciences probability explanations are all one can usually hope for. So the distinction is between likelihood-explanations and necessity-ones. Another way of putting it is to argue that the essence of a scientific explanation is not its logical structure but its demonstration, "why the explanandum was inevitable or highly probable", whereas a narrative explanation "tells why the explanandum was not impossible".

If events can be explained in different ways a number of implications follow the application of the social science disciplines to the study of human behaviour. This is particularly the case with deviant or unexpected behaviour. (Walker is not talking about deviance as commonly understood but about "misbehaviour", behaviour which is in a carefully specified sense surprising.) Such behaviour is by its nature likely to be susceptible only of a narrative explanation.

A satisfactory explanation of the Watergate burglary would trace the sequence of events in a logical way and show how it was possible for them to occur. One might draw on psychology, sociology, politics, to illuminate the necessary conditions for it to have taken place, but not to list the sufficient conditions; we would regard as unreasonable a questioner who wanted to know why Watergate *had* to happen.

If unexpected behaviour cannot be explained in a scientific way, if its occurrence cannot be attributed to definite causes, practical action must be viewed in a different light. Take law-breaking, for instance, as one kind of misbehaviour. One can only hope for a limited reduction in law-breaking by "tackling causes" if many instances of law-breaking are not susceptible of causal, scientific explanation. Moreover, any general theory that seeks to explain crime in terms of unitary causes is essentially reductionist and misguided.

This book is like a breath of fresh air amid writings on the philosophy of the social science. There are defects: some topics are dealt with summarily with no indication of their controversial nature; a substantial number of references are either incomplete or omitted from the reference list at the end. These are defects, however, which are gladly endured for the sake of a sensible and accessible discussion of some of the central issues in the social sciences.

Heinemann
HEB The best in educational books HEB

New Maths & Science

Basic Mathematics for Science
M. NELKON
A concise textbook, including numerous examples and problems, which introduces and reinforces the essential mathematical skills for students of science at CSE and 'O' Level. It draws on examples from physics, chemistry and biology. £2.30

Schools Council Sixth Form Mathematics Project
Mathematics Applicable
Vector Models. £2.30
Algebra with Applications. £3.50

Essentials of Higher Physics
MARY WEBSTER
Provides comprehensive coverage of the Scottish 'H' grade syllabus. It may be used as a substitute for a set of notes, as a running summary, and at the end of the course as a revision book. £2.80

Mechanics and Properties of Matter
M. NELKON
A revised edition covering Mechanics and Properties of Matter sections of the new 'A' Level syllabuses. The book is comprised of the "Mechanics and Properties of Matter" section of Advanced Level Physics. Fifth edition. £2.60

Advanced Level Practical Physics
M. NELKON and J. M. OGBORN
In this new edition experiments have been revised and regrouped to take account of recent changes in syllabuses, a number of new experiments have been included using modern apparatus where necessary, and a section of *Short Experiments* of the kind required by some Boards. Fourth edition. £3.25

Inspection Copies (TES 21/4)
Please ring the titles you would like to receive on inspection and return this advertisement to the address below with your name and address.

Name ....
Address ....
....
....

Heinemann Educational Books
48 Charles Street, London W1X 8AH

Cycles of violence

Judith Trowell

Web of Violence. By Jean Renvoize.
Routledge and Kegan Paul £4.95. 7100 8804 3.
Families and Family Therapy. By Salvador Minuchin.
Tavistock £2.90. 422 76300 4.

Jean Renvoize in *Web of Violence* draws together the strands that show how violence perpetuates itself from one generation to the next—a cycyle of violence linked to the cycle of deprivation. She draws on what research studies there are, and points out where none exists, giving a clear account of the present state of knowledge about domestic violence.

Most of the book is taken up with battered wives, but the author is too preoccupied with the split between National Women's Aid Federation and Erin Pizzey's Chiswick Women's Aid. Her clear preference for the latter is dealt with in more detail than is necessary. She discusses fairly and sympathetically the problems of battering husbands.

The section on the state of the law, is clear and helpful, drawing attention to the present state of bias in favour of men, commenting on the defects and deficiencies, but also offering hope for improvement. Devoting a chapter to Granny bashing is a good way of drawing our attention to an area that we choose to ignore; it is becoming an increasing problem that society must face.

The section on child abuse is clear but brief and does not do justice to the present full state of knowledge. It seems to ignore the important standard work on *The Abused Child* [illegible] Martin and his [illegible] findings on the emotional damage suffered by battered children which persists when the battering ceases. Her comments on the role of the police—still a controversial issue—and on whether there should be a national-at-risk register, were balanced and fair.

Jean Renvoize is perhaps at her best on prevention. She makes it clear that the cycle of violence can be broken if we can enable our children to have the "good enough" mothering they need. She sees the important implications of the research work on the early mother-child relationship, and also emphasizes the proneness to depression in young mothers at home with children. Above all, she concludes, we need better education of our young people for marriage and parenthood so that an unwanted child does not start the cycle on another turn.

This is not a profound book, but an attempt to understand and explain the violence in our society; Jean Renvoize gives us an easily digestible account of present knowledge on a subject that must concern us all.

Salvador Minuchin is a well established family therapist whose book *Families and Family Therapy* has already become something approaching a standard text. Now available in paperback and hence possible to buy and keep, it will give many more workers struggling to practise family therapy the opportunity to have access to his concepts and experience.

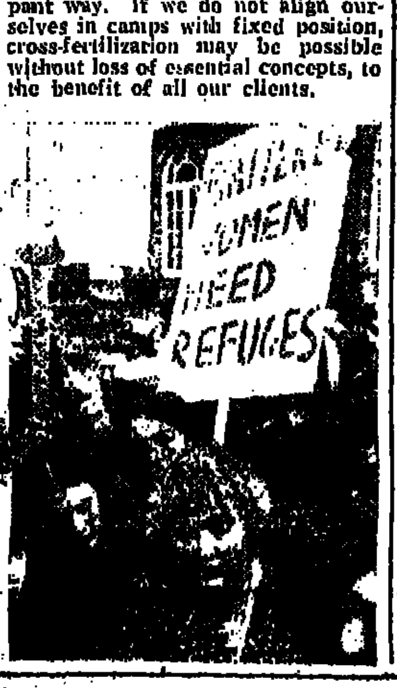
Minuchin's structural family therapy uses techniques that alter the immediate context of people in such a way that their positions change. The changed relationship between a person and the familiar context in which he functions changes his subjective experience. Structural family therapy is a therapy of action. The tool is to modify the present, not to explore and interpret the past.

A family is seen as a system that operates through transactional patterns. There is a power hierarchy and mutual expectations, so that the system maintains itself; subsystems emerge, and these, like the family system have boundaries. Families are subjected to pressures from within due to growth and development of their own members and from external forces. The family chooses or is brought for therapy because pressure has produced stress; almost inevitably there is an identified patient.

Joining is the operation where the therapist positions himself as leader; the therapist having established a diagnosis of the problem, makes a contract with the family and the work of family change begins. Every therapist uses his own personality and preferences in the effort to restructure the family. There are ample excellent examples of the methods of working and explanations of the therapist's activities.

As someone concerned with psychodynamic theory and therapy and with the belief that change occurs in individuals and families through increased awareness of the past on a cognitive and effective level, my method of working is to concentrate on facilitating this, and in this way the effect of the past on the present can be more fully understood, worked through and resolved using the transference.

But the work of Minuchin has undoubtedly drawn our attention to the value, at a time of low resources and high demand for help, of time limited, intensive work in the here and now with families in distress. We need not look askance at therapists who work in an active participant way. If we do not align ourselves in camps with fixed position, cross-fertilizarion may be possible without loss of essential concepts, to the benefit of all our clients.



An overstated case

Frank Coffield on deviance theory

Delinquent Fantasies. By Patricia Morgan.
Temple Smith £7.50. 8511 7116 8.

I have been expecting this book or something like it for some time. It is a reaction against what the author calls "the fashionable muddle of deviance theory" and her targets are the New Criminolgists, the Labelling Theorists and those "suave academics" who "deny in effect that street thuggery is real, remarkable or wrong". *Their* insistence that deviant and criminal behaviour is best viewed as meaningful rebellion is held to be responsible for "a vast and widening gulf between the views of the public on antisocial behaviour, and the views of the intellectuals and professionals, not to say the politicians. . . ." The attack on these "neo-Marxists" is driven home hard and no punches are pulled; for example, "Within academic institutions domination is frequently acquired and maintained, as I and many others have seen, by the gross bullying and shaming of students into acquiescence."

The psychological and sociological theories which underpinned the Children and Young Persons' Act of 1969 are examined and found wanting. The logical conclusion of this argument is not evaded in any way: "We do not need any adjustments to the Act or the provisions of 1969; they need dismantling. The last thing which will help us is the full implementation of the Act; we need its repeal."

What is one to make of this rumbustious and provocative approach? First, Patricia Morgan hits a number of targets spot on, and she would probably be surprised at the number of suave and not-so-suave academics who agree with her. To take one example, she makes splendid use of Cornish and Clarke's study of residential treatment and it effects on delinquency. Their work compared two very different ways of dealing with delinquent boys—the more "traditional", approved school approach and the "therapeutic community". Briefly, it was found that both regimes were equally *ineffective* in reducing the incidence of the boys' delinquency. In other words, the "therapeutic community" does not provide us with a panacea for delinquency. For once, the author can be charged with not asking the inevitable question: if both major forms of residential treatment are so ineffective, why do we not close them down, as the training schools have been in Massachusetts?

In similar vein, she makes a very trenchant analysis of the claims made by John Bowlby and others for a connexion between maternal deprivation and delinquency, an analysis with which readers of the author's earlier book *Child Care: Sense and Fable* will be familiar. These topics and others (the catharsis theory of aggression, the current emphasis on play for young children, the concept of psychopathy) are treated in a sensible, down-to-earth way and in a style which has a sharp cutting edge.

Having said that, however, I was still left with the feeling that the case had been overstated, and the polemical stance overdone. As illustration, the Scottish alternative to Juvenile Courts, the Children's Panels, are dismissed as failures. No mention is made of the large body of work which is highly critical of the Juvenile Court; and nowhere can one read that one of the reasons for introducing the new scheme was that some 95 per cent of the juveniles who appeared before the Court plead guilty.

Why is there no detailed critique (of the kind to which Bowlby and others are subjected) of the growing literature on the Children's *Panels*? Could it be because *most of* that literature is highly *supportive of the* idea? Instead, *the* argument is made to hinge on one article which set out to assess the strengths and weaknesses of the new system in Scotland and, even then, a conclusion is drawn which nowhere appears in the original. It is this lack of balance which detracts from a book which has so many other worthwhile points to make.

Glad to be gay?

Rowland Berry

Homosexuality Re-examined. By D. J. West.
Duckworth. £12.00. 7156 0935 1.

In our time, when every man is his own medical expert, and psychiatry the hobby of millions, in no field is the educated person so unknowing as in the study of the homophile. Many, who should know better, seriously believe that male homosexuals are either effeminate or child-molesters, that they do not like women, and that they are all interested in bottoms.

Dr D. J. West, in his important work *Homosexuality Re-examined* does his best to cast cool light on the facts, and does it very well. His original work *Homosexuality* was published in 1955, and it has now been re-written, following new research projects, legal and social change, and the emergence of the Gay Liberation organizations.

There are some facts which have been known for some time but not widely enough. Sexual preference and sexual behaviour do not necessarily correspond. Transexuality, in which the affected person feels trapped in the body of the opposite sex, is not the same as homosexuality (although it would follow that such a person would be attracted to partners of like physical gender). Cross-dressing is not the prerogative of "femme" males or "butch" lesbians but may be a fetish in heterosexuals. Only a minority of homosexuals have gender identity problems.

One of the most important conclusions is on the very first page, "the attempt to categorize all humanity into two mutually exclusive contrasting groups of homosexuals and heterosexuals, a form of 'them' and 'us', besides being clinically and politically dubious, provides misleading over-simplification".

"The development of sexual identity and behaviour is considered, and further chapters examine physical factors (heredity, twin studies, hormonal influences) and psychological theories. There is evidence that paedophilia is not akin to homosexuality and also that incidents of homosexual seduction in childhood or adolescence do not seem to predispose to later homosexuality. No single cause is apparent.

This is a comprehensive work. There are chapters on female homosexuality, social problems and social controls, and 25 pages of references. There is also much information about [illegible]ing; I doubt whether anyone will be turned on by reading it, but Dr West does not mince his words. His style is direct. "Ageing males of dwindling attractiveness may take to the passive role as a last resort in the search for a sexual partner or alternatively they may be obliged to forego anal pleasures on the account of the painful medical conditions that affect that part of the body."

He reveals little of himself despite a variety of astringent comments on the research and opinions of others. He is clearly a humanitarian as well as a scholar. His comments are dry, but not his facts. He concludes "Most people discover their sexual inclinations, they do not choose them, and they can be no more blamed for their sexual orientation than for their complexion". Being in a minority he reminds us, is not the same as being inferior.

Shapes and signs

Seamus Hegarty

Structuralism and Semiotics. By Terence Hawkes.
Methuen £2.10 416 79630 3.

As human knowledge grows ever more detailed and arcane specialisms abound, it is ironic that some of the key insights in many areas originate in quite different areas and that keeping abreast of significant developments requires increasingly an interdisciplinary perspective.

Structuralism provides a very good instance of this. As a way of reflecting about the world and man's relationship to it, structuralist thinking has long roots—going back, as Hawkes points out, at least as far as Vico in the eighteenth century. In its formal development in the twentieth century, structuralism draws on many disciplines, linguistics, anthropology, philoso[illegible] contributes in turn to each of these, to the social sciences in general, and to the study of literature.

Hawkes's concern is with the relevance of structuralism to literature. The book is part of Methuen's new series of literary, cultural and communication studies "*New Accents*". There is an extended introduction to the basic notions of structuralism. This is done by means of a selective historical account, focusing initially on Vico and Piaget and then on ideas from linguistics (Saussure, Sapir) and anthropology (Lévi-Strauss). This part of the book works well and largely achieves its aim of being intelligible to somebody with no prior knowledge of the field.

This is less true, in my opinion, of the following section where the relevance to literature is discussed. Hawkes gives a splendid run through the various schools and individuals who have consciously studied *form* in literature, beginning with the early Russian formalists and coming up to Barthes in our own day. The student will find this invaluable but it is condensed and is not perhaps as accessible as other parts of the book.

A brief introduction to the "science of signs" follows. This is what is known in Europe as semiology, in America semiotics. (The British feel free to call it either.) The formulations of Pierce and Saussure (as interpreted by Barthes) are given and the relevance to study of literature discussed. This discussion and a final chapter outlining the various approaches to literary criticism are well done and include some good examples.

Mention should be made of the bibliography, which is comprehensive without being too detailed. Being arranged under various headings it will be valuable for students in a number of different areas.

Among this week's contributors:

Rowland Berry is a consultant psychiatrist specializing in work with young people.

[illegible] Cline is an educational psychologist at the Woodberry Down [illegible] guidance unit.

Frank Coffield is a senior lecturer at the department of education, Keele University.

F. R. H. Du Boulay is Professor of medieval history at Bedford College, University of London.

Seamus Hegarty is a senior research officer at the NFER.

Judith Trowell works at the Tavistock Clinic, department for children and parents.

Paperbacks

Jung et al

Jung and the Story of our Time. By Laurens Van Der Post.
Penguin £1.00. 14 00 4509 0.
Man and his Symbols. Edited by Carl Jung.
Picador £1.75. 330 25321 2.

These two helpful Jung primers are all right as far as they go. Their basis, that all of life is in reality one in spirit, is correct. However, the Jungian term of "animus" (for the unconscious part of woman) and "anima" (for the equivalent part of man) need redefining.

Jung and Van Der Post are both aware that this "warrior" spirit is almost extinct in the professional classes in the West at the present time.

Van Der Post at the end of his book is right to inveigh against the "master betrayal" of "(Western) man by the guardians of his spirit, the churches, priests, doctors and teachers", in the manner of an Old Testament prophet. Yet he (and Jung) both fail to connect this betrayal with the profound absence of warmth in the lives of most of the West's professional classes. Erich Fromm went some of the way towards defining the problem in these terms in his classic work *The Art of Loving*. Meher Baba, who died eight years after Jung in 1969, went much further in his classic work Listen Humanity.

Jung and the Story of our Time, which reads like a spiritual whodunit, is better value in its original Hogarth Press hardback edition at £5.50. It is one of those books you will read more than twice. The superbly illustrated Aldus paperback edition of *Man and His Symbols* is much better value at £2.95.

John Horder

Children's literature

Magic a-brewing

Brigid Hardwick

The Amazing Weathercock. By Paul Newton.
World's Work £2.50. 437 62710 1.
The *Rocking* Horse Secret. By Rumer Godden.
Macmillan £2.95. 333 23072 8.
A Visit to Folly Castle. By Nina Beachcroft.
Heinemann £2.90. 434 92854 2.

This mixed batch of novels would suit a family with ages ranging from eight to about 88. (The 88 year olds are included more as readers aloud than as mere readers—though they will almost certainly enjoy the stories, too.)

The Amazing Weathercock is a really funny book and anyone over about seven should enjoy it a lot. In fact, older people will probably enjoy it more because, although the humour is very basic, it is the sort which gets funnier the more you hear it—family supper-table humour which consists of squeezing the last drop out of any funny notion.

Paul Newton's notion was to invent a town originally called Moan, with officials like Lawn Moan the lawn mower, which later, in the euphoria following the collapse of its monarchy, adopts the more cheerful name of Grumble, with inhabitants like Apple Grumble, the pudding-maker. Hovering around is a band of witches led by E'en to whom, of course, all the witches say at their annual assembly "Hello E'en". But the chief characters are the weathercock—who teases the grumbling citizens by willing them, from the top of his steeple, to do all sorts of (to him) amusing and (to them) uncomfortable things—and Johnny, who saves them. They are lively characters and their doings are lively, too, and the story has a cheering assumption that cheerfulness is a good thing, and an appropriately happy ending.

Rumer Godden could not write a dull story if she tried. She knows about children's deepest wishes: surprises and good food and secrets and friendship and recovered treasures—and she blends these nourishing ingredients in a different delightful way each time.

This little story should please people from the age of eight upwards. It is gently and delightfully illustrated by Juliet Stanwell Smith and tells about Tibby and her mother who come to look after old Miss Pomeroy and her beautiful dilapidated house. They are helped by Jed whom Miss Pomeroy had saved from Borstal five years before when he had broken in to look at her horses which he loved. Miss Pomeroy remains for a long time a remote, forbidding figure to Tabitha, but at last they meet in understanding and amity in the beautiful abandoned nursery. Miss Pomeroy's dying gift of her rocking horse saves all of them, and Pomeroy Place, from a sad fate, and we leave Miss Pomeroy's nieces forgiven for their thieving behaviour and all the friends just ready to enjoy their great and well-deserved happiness.

The ingredients of Nina Beachcroft's story are also tried and true. She is brewing magic and has put in the marvellous house the beautiful, haunting child, the elder sages with their mysterious ends and threatening means, the lost world, the troubling collisions of the supernatural and the mundane. But the mixture is a rich and enlivening one because she has not forgotten the essential raising agent which none of the great writers of fantasy ever forgets: a moral norm shared by author and reader and at least one set of characters.

Emma Jones, one bored evening, finds a letter in a bottle which directs her into the gardens of Folly Castle where she meets Sandra with whom she forms a great friendship. Despite the affection between the two girls, Sandra's mysterious past, her family and their hopes for the future threaten Emma's brother and at last the strange adventure ends as Sandra moves, literally, out of Emma's world. This is quite a long book, and although the characterization is vivid and the story absorbing, it demands concentration. It would suit readers of 12 and over.

Beware of fashion

***Betty Kemp* on eighteenth-century history**

***Stability* and Strife. England 1714-1760 (*The New* History of England, *Vol. 6*). By W. A. Speck.**
Edward Arnold £9.35. 7131 5974 X. £3.50. 7131 5975 8.

A generation ago, there was a dearth of text books on eighteenth-century English history. Although this is no longer so, the time of the first two Hanoverian kings—the so-called *ancien régime* before it began to crumble—still excites less attention than the more spectacular era of revolutions which followed it. *Stability and Strife*, the sixth volume in the New History of England series, is therefore a welcome book, and will be a useful one.

The title is a happier label than the usual "Whig oligarchy", or Disraeli's "Venetian oligarchy". It has the merit of reminding us, before we begin to read, that stability did not descend like a blanket when Queen Anne died in 1714. Indeed, even retrospectively, it is hard to find stability at all before George I died in 1727. When it is found, in the 1730s, it is of course associated with Walpole's policy and position: the first "prime minister" to be and remain in the House of Commons. But Walpole did not occupy a stable or a comfortable position. Stability was a hard-won and conscientious achievement, not something he could sit back and enjoy.

Mr Speck's method has merit too. More than half the book consists of what used to be called "background": descriptive and analytical chapters on the constitution, on social and economic structure and change, on the churches, on the making of the ruling class. Those chapters are full and informative. They are placed before the chapters of narrative political history, but are more than just an introduction or a prelude or even a setting. They are adjuncts, and this is particularly true of the first chapter, on the constitution.

Constitutional history, as Mr Speck says, is unfashionable nowadays. Yet perhaps historians ought to beware of fashions which are independent of, or different from, the fashions and opinions of the people they write about. Eighteenth-century Englishmen believed that their liberty, prosperity, art and letters, were not only linked with, but directly attributable to, their constitution. I suspect that Mr Speck has some sympathy with their opinion, as I do. Even if he does not, he is wise enough to see that the beliefs of contemporaries, right or wrong as later generations may judge them, are at least half the stuff of history.

So "the constitution" comes first in the book, for the sake of contemporaries, and, as it turns out, also for our benefit, for it does greatly inform not only the political chapters but some of the analytical ones as well. There is no other place in the book where it would be more fitting, or more helpful.

Patchwork face of England

F. R. H. Du Boulay

Common Field and Enclosure in England, 1450-1850. By J. A. Yelling.
Macmillan Press £8.95. 33 15703 6. £3.95. 333 15704 7.

During the 400 years comprised in the title of this book, a very large part of England, hitherto farmed as common field, was enclosed. This means that some scattered farms were consolidated, that common rights and farming procedures were often abolished, and that many fields were actually enclosed with hedges or other kinds of physical boundary. There were many kinds of variation in these changes, and the process was carried out both piecemeal and, from the 1760s, also by general parliamentary awards. In these ways the face of England was altered, though whether wholly for the better and for the more productive is impossible, as the author says, to assess in strictly quantified terms.

Like most major historical problems, that of enclosure has attracted much historical research, but in an ebb-and-flow pattern of interest and writing. Detailed work continues, but every now and then some scholar will take a deep breath and try to sum up the findings of new specialist or regional work. Dr Yelling's important book is the first general treatment of the question for over 60 years, and historians will be deeply in his debt for explaining the complexity of the interlocking problems.

In composing his survey Dr Yelling does not, of course, make everything simple. This is a technical book and as such it demands from its writer the maximum effort towards clarity. This he has achieved fairly well. The views of many scholars have been rehearsed and considered, like those of Professors Beresford and Hilton on the role of the graziers. The process of enclosure is shown in close detail by three examples: south-eastern Leicestershire, the Yorkshire Wolds and south-eastern Worcestershire. Central to the whole enclosure story was the nature of land-holding and this, too, is considered, and the book ends with exhaustive discussion of enclosure and farming systems.

It is a cruel blow that in a treatise so dependent on maps a dozen of them have been seriously misprinted. The publishers are quick to supply corrected sheets on request, but these are printed on both sides of the paper, so if it is desired to cut them out and paste them over the misprinted ones, two sets will be needed.

STARTLINE
SCHOOLS COUNCIL
MORAL EDUCATION
8-13 PROJECT
AUTHOR TEAM:
PETER McPHAIL,
DAVID INGRAM, and
DAVID MIDDLETON

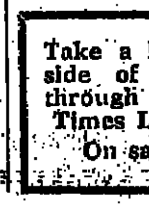
Startline is based on work and research with some 4,000 children in Primary, Middle and Secondary schools.
The materials are presented in a variety of formats: books, photopacks, cards, and relate to the everyday world of children.
Startline provides a resource of work on interpersonal behaviour within the curriculum areas of English, Drama, Environmental Studies, Social Studies and Religious Education.

For free specimen material write to R P M Bond, Longman Group Ltd., Burnt Mill, Harlow, Essex.

Longman

Children will love learning to count with
HUMPHREY
THE NUMBER HORSE
a counting and tables book
RODNEY PEPPÉ £2.50
An ingenious and enjoyable introduction to counting and multiplication tables for young children, using 'thumbprint' animals which build up from page to page. It's original . . . exciting to look at . . . fun to play with . . . and educational! In good bookshops now.
Methuen Children's Books

DIRECTORY OF
ALTERNATIVE COMMUNITIES
Lists 50 such groups, together with details of their belief systems, economic relations, decision-making processes, etc. It's a paperback A4 sized book and costs £1.50 (cash with order please) from The Teachers Community (TES1), 15 Garth Road, Bangor, N. Wales.



FREE GLOBAL SEARCH for elusive books. Dictate your 'wants'—round clock—to 0604-862-006. Or write, sae, to MR. PICKWICK OF TOWCESTER, Lavender.
We buy books Cottage, Shutlanger, too, if priced. Towcester, Northants.

Take a look at the literary side of life every Friday through the pages of the Times Literary Supplement
On sale at newsagents.

Imagine you are a reviewer . . .

Gerald Haigh on English

On Target. By Kenneth Agar and P. W. R. Foot
Macmillan. Books 1 and 2 70p each. Book 3 80p. Book 4 85p.
English for the Middle Years. By Eileen Saunders.
Blackie. Books 1 and 2 £1.45 each.
Themes for Language Learning. By Frank Skitt.
A. and C. Black £2.75. 7136 1745 4.

Things to Do

1. *A person who reads books and writes reports on them is called a reviewer. Imagine you are a reviewer and write a report on these English course books, rushed to you under plain cover by the review editor of the TES.*

Real life, of course, is not like that, and people do not write things in response to textbook questions. This, to my mind, is the crippling weakness of most classroom English books. The assignments and exercises which they contain, no matter how enlivened by joviality of style and the odd funny drawing, lie very uneasily against a "language across the curriculum" policy. If the explosion of interest in language development over the last few years has taught us anything, it is that skills are best practised not by isolated exercises but by taking advantage of, and building upon, the huge amount of talking, reading and writing which school life *already* provides.

The *On Target* books show some awareness of the problem of isolated language study, in that each of the topics provides ideas for extending the work in an interdisciplinary way—the "Kites" chapter has instructions for making one. Each book contains 15 to 20 topics. Each topic is usually introduced by a piece of poetry or prose and this is followed by suggestions for discussion, by ideas for writing and other activities and by spelling or grammar exercises. The books are well produced, modestly priced and thoughtfully laid out.

What worries me about them is their commitment to a formal, prescriptive approach to language—the kind of thing that everyone except some English language teachers saw the deficiencies of 50 years ago. Particularly saddening is the continual grating contrast between the well-chosen poetry and prose and the exercises which follow. Thus, a verse of Noyes's "The Highwayman" is followed up with:

> "Spelling: All these words contain gg. Find the words from the clues. To fire a pistol you pull the ***gg**."

I was cheered only by considering possible solutions to "Someone who asks you for money could be a **gg**."

In book two—presumably for the average eight to nine year old—the authors assert that English nouns can be classified by gender, and set an exercise on the subject—here called, of course, a "game". In case you are wondering, "bull" is male, "cow" is female and "pencil" is neuter. Do not ask me what "baby" and "piglet" are. A cassette recording is available to supplement the books.

English for the Middle Years is very similar in intent, though the poetry and prose extracts are longer and there is more emphasis upon them. The spectrum covered by the excerpts is wide and it is likely that children could be led by them into investigating some of the books from which they are drawn. As with *On Target*, though, there is a perceived need to deal with "grammar". The catalogue says "Systematic practice is also provided in the basic skills of English". Oh, the questions that are begged by that statement! An example of the way that this series does it—from Book One:

> *The sentence.* A sentence starts with a capital letter and ends with a full stop.
>
> 1. Re-arrange each set of jumbled words to make a sentence. a. on children canals Dutch the skate."

No one has yet convinced me that this is the best way—or even a good way—to enhance linguistic skills. I remain open to persuasion.

After all that, thank heaven for Frank Skitt and A. & C. Black. *Themes for Language Learning* is a teacher's book containing seven main themes divided into about 60 working units. Each unit has an aim, notes about planning and preparation, an outline of work and suggestions for revision. The first theme, for example, "The File on Me", contains units such as "I'm a crowd", "Quiet Me" and "Where I live". Other themes include, "A fresh look at the world of people" and "Playing with language". The themes and sub-units are imaginatively chosen by a man who knows about primary age children. There are many suggestions for talking, writing and other activities, and ideas for source material. The good primary and middle school teacher probably tackles language skills in this way already, but he will undoubtedly find new material in this book. The teacher who wants to break out of a formal, coursebook approach but does not quite know what to do will find here all the support he needs until his own ideas start to flow. There is an object lesson here for those who believe that skill and structure are synonymous with dullness and over-prescription.

You could perhaps argue that Skitt's book should be backed up with pupils' broadsheets or cassette recordings, but apart from the marketing problem, it may be that the more specific the material became, the less universal would be its appeal. As it stands, the book is open to a variety of uses. The teacher who wants his language work to go hand in hand with general studies, for example, will probably find enough matching themes, and in any case there are plenty of clues to help him develop his own material. Frank Skitt has made an admirable job of encapsulating good language teaching into a practical book—something I had thought well-nigh impossible.

Discovering

Physics 11-13. By John L. Lewis
Longman £2.25. 0582 208777.

Publishers and authors need strong nerves in these days of frothy discussion about curriculum development and core subjects. New books for the middle stages of schooling must be seen to be appropriate to the core idea to appeal to those who are sensitive to the patterns of the future. This volume, described as a core book, quickly lays claim to consideration for inclusion in fundamental courses at the early secondary stage.

Inevitably, the unsolved problem of open-ended discovery versus rigidly directed and resolved experimentation arises and a possible compromise is offered. The main target is an understanding of the principles of physics, not an accumulation of facts, so background material is left for Longman Physics Topics to provide. Nevertheless, this is something more than the physics of the laboratory. Everyday applications abound, even though they may not always achieve universal approval. Not every parent, for instance, wants to see his best screwdrivers used to open paint tins, sound though the scientific principle may be. And unsupervised juniors who introduce solutions of alum and copper sulphate into the family kitchen may find their popularity reaching a new low.

But the basic ideas and concepts of a physics course are here subdivided into chapters which are in effect coherent topics. Each chapter consists of an introductory discussion neatly subdivided and interspersed with experiments, mostly open ended, and questions for class discussion. For further stimulation most chapters have homework assignments and simple revision tests

The book starts with a survey of materials followed by thoughts about the structure of matter. Subsequent topics include a survey of measurement and units, forces, pressure, energy and the essential elements of electricity.

The format is very attractive amply supplemented by photographs and diagrams. Although the book is a self-contained teaching medium, there is plentiful opportunity for the active teacher to exercise his influence.

T. H. Price

Two new books from Oxford
for C.S.E. students

Illustrated Biology
B. S. Beckett
Illustrated Biology is designed specifically to meet the needs of the C.S.E. biology student.
Illustrated Biology covers almost all C.S.E. syllabuses, and includes every topic that can be presented visually. The book is carefully structured in self-contained units, each covering one double-page spread and dealing with one particular topic. Each unit contains a maximum of 400 words of explanatory text, complemented by the author's magnificent illustrations. The book also includes revision questions and vocabulary tests.
224 pages, illustrated 019 914044 8 £2.50

Chemistry Matters
Richard Hart
Chemistry Matters is a new textbook covering all the C.S.E. syllabuses. Material within the chapters is based on syllabus requirements, and relates to a clearly defined area. Each chapter is followed by an extra time section which develops the themes of the main chapters. These sections arouse the pupils' interest, and increase their awareness of the importance of an understanding of chemistry.
The sentence structure and vocabulary have been carefully controlled, and clear print and bold headings make the book both easy to read and easy to use for reference.
304 pages, illustrated 019 914050 2 £2.50

1478 1978 Oxford University Press
Education Department

Please send me an inspection copy of
Illustrated Biology ☐ Chemistry Matters ☐
Name..
School Address..
....
Oxford University Press, Education Department (EBL),
Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP

Shedding light

Philip Hytch

Light and Sight. By David A. Hardy. World's Work £3.50.
The Moon. By Herbert Kondo. Franklin Watts £1.95.
UFO. By Rhoda Blumberg. Franklin Watts £2.25.
Science in a Topic: Food. By Doug Kincaid and Peter S. Coles. Hulton £1.50.

Of these four publications, *Light and Sight* makes the most demands on the reader. That is not to say that the topic itself is intrinsically difficult, but rather that the manner in which it is presented makes little attempt at "tempering the wind to the shorn lamb". It provides a good example of what the authors of the Bullock Report meant [illegible] of language uses which children have perforce to cope with as they move from one subject area to another, often several times in the course of a day.

While it is not made clear what kind of audience David Hardy has in mind, the complexity of the language which he employs from the outset means that those who are not already reasonably familiar with the scientific mode of presentation and explanation will quite soon be out of their depth. In a book as short as this (59 pages) which attempts to cover a wide range of material, from the nature of light itself through to photography and television, it is hard to see how the treatment could have been less dense, though a possible solution would be to advance more slowly on a narrower front. However, given these limitations, the book is beautifully produced, abundantly and colourfully illustrated, and provides excellent reading and reference sources for students both young and old.

The Moon is written in a more easily digestible style, although many of the concepts are in themselves rather difficult to grasp. Herbert Kondo has taken full advantage of the excellent photographic evidence now available to produce a comprehensive reference book which pupils of this age range and beyond will be eager to consult. Controversial issues, such as the origin of the moon, the emergence of craters and rills are dealt with in an honest, objective manner. There is always the problem inherent in trying to describe the relative motions of planets in just two dimensions, but on the whole the accompanying diagrams are helpful, [illegible] in the case of the chapter on tides, a most successful section.

The Apollo space programme generated tremendous (now historical) interest and the book sensibly capitalizes on this, providing a richly illustrated chapter telling the story of the developments leading to the landing in July, 1969. Throughout, this makes compelling reading and will hardly ever stay on the library shelves.

UFO is unashamedly a book for the layman. Its fascinating subject matter, treated in a common-sense manner, will give it instant appeal to all those readers (not only children) who half hope that our planet has been and continues to be visited by other beings. Rhoda Blumberg surveys the history of "sightings" stretching back over 3,000 years and concludes, alas, that there are rational explanations for most of them. She gives these reasons, supported by argument and, where available, photographic evidence: we are presented with a particularly persuasive account of the ways in which the characteristics of weather balloons have lent themselves to interpretation as UFOs.

However, some mystery remains: in a final section it is admitted that there are cases which so far defy rational explanation and the reader is left to make up his own mind on these, perhaps assisted by the admirable UFO bibliography which is thoughtfully provided.

Science in a Topic: Food has the characteristic appearance of the now familiar "workbook", and is evidently to be used by individuals or groups rather than as a class book. It is literally packed with material—even to the insides of the covers—and is calculated to occupy pupils usefully in a wide range of activities.

There are many rivals in this field and it is becoming increasingly difficult to choose between them. It could be said that this example looks so much like the contemporary school text that it will tend to put pupils off, but despite its outside appearance, this book has much to recommend it. The arrangement is clear, and sensible, illustrations are clear, and the various investigations are well set out, leaving room for pupils' own experimentation and interpretation whatever appropriate. The authors have been scrupulous in giving their readers warning whenever they are dealing with situations in which there is potential danger, though this praiseworthy concern is just a little marred by two illustrations which show flames licking around the sides of saucepans in a way that neither the Gas Council nor any teacher would approve.

France and back

Philip Lewis

Voyage en Aquitaine. By Keith Felnson.
Longman 75p.
Trip to Paris. By Judith Humphrey and Richard Leeson.
Longman 70p.
Life in France: People at Work. By Sam Muir and Ian Gathercole.
Life in France: Transport.
Life in France: Food and Shops.
Longman 40p each.
This is France. By I. C. Thimann and M. F. R. Whalley.
European Schoolbooks 95p.
The New Paris. By C. Beswick.
Hodder and Stoughton 65p.

It is only logical that teachers (and authors) should be influenced in their choice of material for middle school and CSE studies by the recommendations of the Schools Council in its report on modern languages at the higher levels. Such material must be a natural presursor to the latter and also a worthwhile and satisfying entity for those proceeding no further than CSE. Background studies—deemed by the Schools Council to be at the centre of modern languages teaching—provide a neat answer to the problem in that these can involve either total immersion in the foreign language, a gentle douche therein or merely an understanding of one's native tongue. Given this premise, the validity of "socio-cultural studies" must rest on the intrinsic merit of a range of themes designed to capture and retain the pupil's interest.

By this criterion, the Longman Group have been highly successful in catering for all levels of ability. Keith Felnson's *Voyage en Aquitaine* is the latest in a series which has won much acclaim. It is totally convincing, fascinating in content and a most evocative portrayal of the attractions of the Dordogne and South-West France. The book is entirely in French and wittily and imaginatively describes the realistic adventures of a family which has purchased its own *gite* (with defective roof and an ensuing devis for 5,000 francs) as a base for its excursions and encounters. The idiom, in both diary and conversational form, is admirably suited to the speakers and the illustrations are an education in themselves. Full marks for this intriguing venture.

Trip to Paris is one of a parallel series by Longman and is an English version of the joint authors' earlier book, *Voyage à Paris*. The aim of giving satisfaction to the middle-ability groups equal to that of the more linguistically endowed is commendably achieved in this adaptation. The English is straightforward and abounds with factual information, though some of the young narrators' asides seem rather gratuitously jolly. Essential words have their French equivalents and each section contains a short conversation (in French) relevant to the topic discussed. The follow-up exercises are skilfully devised and call for a close study of the text and the excellent illustrations.

The approach to factual material is broadly the same in Longman's French Workbooks with the three additions to Level 2: *People at Work, Food and Shops*, and *Transport*. French and English descriptions are evenly balanced and both complement each other. This "blending" is a clever technique and sustains a high level of interest by an almost unconscious transition from one language to the other. The exercises are similarly interwoven and based on the text and illustrations. These workbooks appear deceptively simple, but more than average intelligence and perseverance are required if their many fine qualities are to be exploited to the full.

This is France is entirely in English and contains within its short compass a remarkable amount of information on several of the major aspects of French life. This does not, however, preclude brief mention of such lesser-known facets as the minority languages (Breton, Provençal, Catalan etc), the youngsters attitude to my generation (*les croulants*) and why the housewife goes to *une chevaline*. The authors' style is refreshingly free from irrelevancy and contrived humour with, as an additional delight, many shrewd aphorisms on France and the French. The projects stem from the different topics but demand considerable personal initiative and observation on the pupil's part. This book is so good that its extension into other aspects of France must be eagerly awaited.

Also in English, but restricted to the capital, is Christopher Beswick's *The New Paris*. It is precisely what the title indicates: a guide to recent constructional developments in Paris, ranging from a highly detailed description of Charles de Gaulle Airport to a survey of the town-planner's dream recently realized at *la Défense*. This illustrated mini-Baedeker provides much essential information for those wishing to keep abreast of late twentieth-century Paris.

Perfect French?

Hugh Whittaker

Maintenant à Vous. By P. A. Grundy, E. A. Hughes and A. M. Wildbore.
Edward Arnold £1.30.
Qu'as-tu Fait? By A. M. Wildbore.
Edward Arnold 90p.

Maintenant à vous is a source of comprehension practice material, aimed chiefly at junior secondary forms. However, the authors have set out to cover a wide range of ability, and some of the later tests will stretch final-year CSE candidates. To get the best out of the book, teachers will, inevitably, have to select and prepare judiciously, and it falls some way short of being all things to all pupils.

There are six tests for reading comprehension and 13 for listening, with the full text of the listening comprehension exercises printed in the book's final section. Each unit of tests contains 20 sets of multiple-choice questions, of which about a quarter relate to the written (or heard) text and the remainder are self-contained. Subject-matter ranges from birthdays through shopping trips to holiday misadventures.

Qu'as-tu fait?—the question is answered by 20 children at *la rentreé des classes*. Each set of experiences is accompanied by a vocabulary list, questions in French and English, a set of unrelated multiple-choice questions, some light relief in the form of crosswords and anagrams, and a sprinkling of European Studies-flavoured topic exhortations.

Qu'as-tu fait? a single-minded little devotion to the practice of the Perfect, might work with syntax-loving 12-year-olds, but CSE classes will snort at the juvenile sexism (*les filles/garçons sont stupides*) and the restrained behaviour of the subjects. The author's determination to give us the Perfect prompts some unlikely—not to say unidiomatic—language: "nous n'avons pas aimé ces hommes" says Frédéric of the clumsy removal men.

The contrast between the various past tenses is largely avoided, but there are about eight incidences of the imperfect and one (maverick?) pluperfect. Etienne sees Luther's statue in Geneva—this week's Deliberate Mistake?

Progression

P. C. Davey

Modular Mathematics: Certificate Arithmetic
Heinemann Education. Twelve booklets. £2.00 or 30p each.
Exercises and test papers 95p.

The *Modular Mathematics Certificate Arithmetic* forms part of a certificate course which also includes volumes of geometry and trigonometry, algebra and statistics and computing. Though all are planned to follow an earlier series of Modules 1-36, this course is also projected as a suitable sequel to other introductory secondary courses by offering a two to three year preparation for the CSE and comparable examinations.

The textbook includes 12 modules, all separately available in 20 page booklets. The standardized pattern of all provides a general core course via the "basic level" sections, followed by optional "continuation level" work of a more demanding nature. General tests at both levels are added.

Teachers considering modular texts look for all-round appropriateness in the demands made on pupils, with adequate explanation and illustration, for consistency of terminology and method and smooth, continuing development—and the compilers of the course have planned thoughtfully to provide reassurance. The pattern is set in Unit 1—Number Skills—leading from short reminders of the Four Rules applied to whole numbers to prescribing patterns of layout for multiplication and division of decimals, on to equivalent fractions, wisely treated before addition, subtraction and multiplication of fractions, to complete the Basic Level. The Continuation Level adds division of fractions, their conversion to decimals and percentages, and to the ideas of and simple work on square and cube roots.

Following modules often treat topics of contemporary significance such as "Holidays and Foreign Exchange", involving realistic ready reckoners and handling currency conversions. "Scientific Notation" includes the use of indices, while "Spending Money" introduces pie charts, commission and discount. In Unit 5 "Probability" gets lively treatment, while Unit 6 contributes the concept of a flow chart and adds formulae of interest to more standard ones. Other units deal interestingly with mean, median and mode, life assurance, house purchase, rates and taxes and pictorial representation.

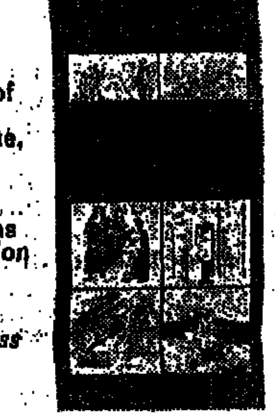
Throughout, the material is well-knit, with traditional working methods predominant, and significant conclusions simply highlighted. The teacher throughout controls the level of working. Fair numbers of examples are set, while many more, specifically linked with this course, are available in *Exercises & Test Papers for Certificate Arithmetic*.

Multiple Choice Questions in Mathematics. By R. L. Bolt and C. Reynolds.
Edward Arnold 95p.

Though research in the early CSE period contributed much towards validating the use of multiple choice questions in mathematics examinations, some teachers remain unconvinced. This selection, however, is structured as a positive teaching aid, first to detect the individual areas of revision most necessary, then, after remedial work, to assess progress. Further help comes from diagnosing basic errors in technique, revealed by incorrect answer choices.

It is stressed that pupils should be discouraged from guessing, but should work questions in normal style before checking against the choices offered. The 20 questions with each topic, graded from simpler to harder, are appropriately selected, and have already been well tested in secondary schools with a wide scatter of ability. Suitably used, the range of 28 Mathematics Topics, covering the common core of GCE O level and CSE syllabuses, could contribute to more effective learning in many classrooms.

The Five 'Anatomies'
MARJORIE BOULTON
These well-known, lively, unpretentious books are widely used as textbooks in schools and colleges, providing as they do a lucid and straightforward introduction to the main literary forms. The value of the books is summed up in a review of The Anatomy of Language in School Librarian: 'Anyone who has used Miss Boulton's The Anatomy of Poetry and The Anatomy of Prose will know that she combines the maximum of fact and example with the minimum of theory and precept; she now turns with equal success and similar methods to semantics. Teachers of English, and one hopes other teachers too, are constantly trying to persuade children to say and write exactly what they mean; in this formidable task, Miss Boulton is a powerful ally.'
The Anatomy of Drama
£2.25 (paper)
The Anatomy of Language
£2.25 (paper)
The Anatomy of Poetry
£4.25 (cloth), £1.75 (paper)
The Anatomy of Prose
£3.60 (cloth), £2.25 (paper)
The Anatomy of the Novel
£2.25 (paper)
Lecturers and teachers are invited to write for inspection copies to Inspection Copy Department, Newtown Road, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1EN.
ROUTLEDGE & KEGAN PAUL
39 Store Street, London, WC1



Wheaton
Two brand new English books from the successful author ALBERT ROWE
Language Links and Language Matters
These books provide practice in those language skills which are at the heart of every syllabus – the power to think, imagine, reason, discuss, read and write. Topics have been selected for their immediate relevance and interest to today's teenagers and the text is supplemented by numerous illustrations and photographs that provide inspiration for both discussion and written work.
"Thought, discussion and plenty of written work should enable pupils to acquire sufficient language skills to pass their first examinations. The book is well-produced, good pictures and stimulating text."
THE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL
(of Language Matters)
Language Links – ages 13-15 years (to be published Summer 1978)
Language Matters – ages 15-16 years (available now)
Each book £1.50
Gods and Heroes
by O. B. Gregory
An exciting new series by a well-known author of children's books. Each of the ten books tells one of the timeless legends of the Norse gods and the Heroes of Asgard. Complemented by vivid illustrations, they cannot fail to capture the imagination of the middle school pupil.
Books 1-10 55p each Banded Set £5.25
Inspection copies available from:
A. Wheaton & Co. Ltd. Freepost, Exeter EX1 1AZ

Medieval and modern

Rosemary O'Day

Mao Tse Tung. By Hugh Purcell.
85340 406 2.
Joseph Stalin. By David Hoyes and F. H. Gregory.
85340 276 0.
Franco. By Richard Kisch.
85340 302 3.
Kaiser Bill. By Richard Garrett.
85340 436 4.
Wayland £3.50 each.
Medieval People. By J. J. Bagley
£3.25. 0 7134 1046 9.
Tudor People. By John Fines.
£2.95. 0 7134 0283 0.
The Family. By Alan Dures.
£3.50. 0 7134 3277 2.
Crime and Punishment. By Lionel Rose.
£3.25. 0 7134 0493 0.
Batsford.

This selection of history books for the secondary school library represents several approaches to the study of history which may be utilized in project work. Wayland has called its series Wayland History Makers. It predictably concerns itself with famous names, mainly from the recent past, and their impact upon events. They will be useful because they try to grapple with some of the problems involved in treating the very recent past or present objectively. Clearly they will be of use in the teaching of world history and social studies as well as history. The books are quite attractively presented and contain illuminating texts. The literary flights of fancy may not appeal to many (*Kaiser Bill* is full of them) but the books are readable and should interest abler CSE pupils in twentieth-century issues.

Batsford has additions to two of its established series. People in Period is represented by J. J. Bagley's *Medieval People* (with its shades of Eileen Power's noted work) and John Fines's *Tudor People*. This series adopts and adapts a very interesting alternative approach to that of the usual textbook claiming to show what life was like for people in past ages. Each author takes one person to illustrate the lifestyle of a particular group. For instance, John Bagley uses Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent (knights); Richard Whittington and Richard Sely (merchants); Piers the Ploughman (peasants); Abbot Ailred of Rievaulx (monks); Elizabeth Paston (housewives); Brother Thomas of Eccleston (friars); Roger Bacon (scientist); Margaret Beaufort (lady); Henry Yeveley (craftsmen); and William Thorpe (Lollard preacher).

The pupil who reads these books cannot fail to gain some understanding of the medieval world picture. There does not seem to be much mention of the fact that the lives of those chosen may not be very typical of the groups—indeed, because *so* much material has survived about these particular individuals it is almost certain that they were in some way untypical. Nevertheless, the biographies are clearly and intelligently written and strike just the right chord to appeal to pupils with much contemporary, but little or no historical, awareness. They are intended for project work with the 12 to 16-year-old age group but are surely a must for the abler children of the upper primary school.

Batsford's Past into Present series deals with topics which may be useful in project work with the same age group. The quality of the books in this series is rather variable. There is more temptation here than in the biographical series to present pupils with brief and over-simplified descriptions and explanations which make the historian (perhaps accustomed to over-qualify his statements) shudder with horror. But it is a valuable series and the two books here are welcome additions to it.

Particularly useful and commendable is Alan Dures's *The Family* which introduces pupils to a subject which is much interesting historians today and which has immediate relevance to everyone in our society. The subject is treated in scholarly fashion and will be helpful to teachers as well as their pupils. I do wish Mr Dures had treated the issue of a puritan family-style separately within the chapter on the pre-industrial family, as many historians have argued that the puritan family may provide the key to changing marital and family relationships. Mr Dures hints at this in his section on Ralph Josselin's family life but he should, I think, have taken the bull by the horns and grappled with it then and there. The book will be valuable in social studies as well as history courses.

Crime and Punishment treats a topic which is always in the news and which will arouse the interests of pupils. The statements are sometimes a little too sweeping, but the book is nevertheless valuable.

Familiar themes

Anthony Adams

Contemporary English 1 and 2. By John Foster.
Macmillan Education £1.95 each.
0 333 19670 8 and 196716.

These are two attractively produced books that in present-day terms are remarkable value for money. They are intended as source books for pupils preparing for CSE and set out to provide the core of "the students' English course and to develop their ability to use language (both orally and in writing) by setting up situations in which they are motivated to express themselves".

The range of suggestions for work involves most of the activities that might take place in the English classroom and the list of available film material and related reading that each section provides makes a useful resource for the teacher.

"Contemporary" they certainly are in format. It is rarely that I see such well produced books for classroom use. They make effective use of photographs and the typography is lively and interesting without distracting attention from the text. It is the latter that worries me, especially in view of the series title. So far from being contemporary, the books seem to go over yet again the well-worn ground of the thematic approach to English teaching with the socially relevant themes to the forefront that we have all been living with since the days of *Reflections* in 1964.

The roll call for book 1 will summarize what I mean: Being young . . . growing old; Love . . . and marriage; Outsiders; Sportscene—it does not require much prescience to guess the contents list for book 2. Indeed, apart from the format and design quality, the two books have a disappointingly old-fashioned feel about them. The extract material wrenched (as always in a thematically based collection) out of context to illustrate the point of the section in which it appears is generally more original in choice and source than in many similar collections and there is a sound balance of prose and verse together with extracts from newspapers, comics and magazines. The quality of what is presented is something that does not appear to have been considered by the compiler.

As a head of department in the early 60s when CSE was just beginning I would have leaped at these books as exactly the material that I was looking for. But even by 1970 when I ceased to be a full-time school teacher my stock cupboards were full of similar material. Today, with the range of reprographic equipment and skills that are available, I could supplement my 60s stock with far more genuinely contemporary material, straight from yesterday's newspaper in fact.

Like so many source books of their kind these volumes deliberately leave a good deal to the teacher. On those matters of formal skills in language with which we are all so obsessed at present we are given no more help than the bland statement "the onus is on the teacher to make the time . . . to draw individual's attention to their errors and give appropriate teaching." The teacher who could use these books successfully will probably not need to do so. Even at the remarkably cheap price with which they are presented to us we might feel that our meagre capitation allowances will be better spent on real books which (curiously enough) might have even more motivating quality with our pupils than yet another thematic addition to our stockroom shelves.

HARRAP BOOKS FOR CSE

Harrap's Theatre Workshop

ROBERT LEACH AND ANTHONY ADAMS

An exciting new series of playtexts and workbooks which provide opportunities for project work and practical drama. The playtexts are sold in multiples of five or in a set with the corresponding workbook.

READY NOW
Victorian Melodrama plus **The Bells**. . . Set: £2.00
The Bells Playtext . . . . 5 copies: £3.00
The World of the Folk Play plus
Folk Playtexts . . . . Set: £2.00
Folk Playtexts. . . . . 5 copies: £3.00
READY AUTUMN
Elizabethan Theatre plus The Old Wives Tale and The Blacking Man..Set: Abt £2.00
The Old Wives Tale and The Blacking Man Playtexts. . . . . .5 copies: Abt £3.00
The World of Punch and Judy plus Punch and Judy Playtexts . . . Set: Abt £2.00
Punch and Judy Playtexts. . . . .5 copies: Abt £3.00

Par Exemple

D. M. HANCOCK

A new book for French composition practice for fourth and fifth years enabling students to write about topics that really interest them. Each chapter moves from direct and multiple choice comprehension exercises to creative writing. READY JUNE Abt £1.60

Life in an Italian Town

C. A. McCORMICK AND J. COLACICCHI

The newest title in our **Life in a . . . Series**, particularly suitable for pupils working on a CSE European Studies or Area Studies syllabus. Written in English with key words in Italian. £1.80

Please write to our Education Department for inspection copies

HARRAP BOOKS
182–184 High Holborn London WC1V 7AX

Ourselves

Illustrated Human Biology. By C. M. Wheeler.
Edward Arnold. £2.50. 7131 0419

Each page (and there are just over 300) in this book is divided into two columns, and there is scarcely one without a diagram. Most columns consist of a large clear diagram, suitably annotated, as well as about an inch or so of written material at the bottom (further information, cross references or instructions for work to be done). In 13 chapters the subject is well covered. The only reference to the aims of the book is a single sentence on the back cover, ". . . designed for those following courses leading to CSE . . . but also suitable as a rapid introduction for students intending to cover the subject in more depth".

So far—very good, and I am looking forward to the second edition, in which, I hope, the errors and ambiguities will be eradicated. Among the more obvious mistakes we find oxygen quoted as 30 per cent of the air; a platypus is labelled as a marsupial whilst the koala is called a monotreme. A cell from each sex is said to fuse to form an egg, though later the terms *fertilized* egg and zygote appear. Egg is a synonym for ovum. Arteries are said to contain cardiac muscle instead of smooth muscle. The scapula is said to be attached to [illegible] prevented these and many other slips from reaching the print stage.

Harold W. Appleton

World-wide

Visual Geographies: Unit 8: Our World. By E. M. Poxon and J. D. Poxon.
Wheaton £1.05. 08 020903 3.

Our World brings to a conclusion an excellent regional series which is particularly suitable for CSE. The book deals with the earth our home, the man-made world, the Third World, seas and oceans and the race between food and population. The themes may be rather hackneyed but the clear text and richness of visual illustration make the book useful not only in class work but also as a basis for individual projects.

Bryan Waltes

ALLMAN REVISION NOTES
'O' Level and CSE

This Revision Note Series, which covers major subjects at CSE, 'O' and 'A' level, is intended to highlight some of the most important points of a long syllabus and to be used before the examinations in conjunction with notebooks or a textbook.

'O' LEVEL AND CSE CHEMISTRY
D. G. Davies & T. V. G. Kelly
Two very well-known teachers, both heads of department, bring all their experience to bear in producing a text which many 'O' level and CSE examinees will find invaluable. They cover, in only 80 pages, the essentials of the modern syllabuses, and, although concise, it is easily followed. The newer topics, such as the mole, rates of reaction, thermochemistry, equilibria and organic chemistry, are included as well as the more familiar reaction chemistry.
216 x 138mm, 80 pages, limp, 0 204 74700 1, £1.05 net

'O' LEVEL AND CSE COOKERY
Angela Creese
Angela Creese, author of the "Young Homemaker" books, is well-known for her ability to present facts clearly, concisely and in a readily memorable form. Here, in addition to the essentials of cookery, she gives a summary of nutrition and also includes meal planning, hygiene, kitchen equipment and safety.
216 x 138mm, 96 pages, limp, 0 204 74680 9, £1.05 net

'O' LEVEL TITLES
Biology
Calculus
Chemistry
Cookery
Economics
Economic & Social History
English Language
French
Latin
Mathematics
Physics
(All £1.05 net)

'A' LEVEL TITLES
American History (£1.45 net)
Inorganic Chemistry (£1.65 net)
Organic Chemistry (£1.65 net)
Physical Chemistry (£1.65 net)

MILLS & BOON
12/19 Foley Street London W1A 1DR

History as news

Jessica Saraga

Headline history.
Tudor and Stuart Times. In the Eighteenth Century. The Nineteenth Century. The Twentieth Century. By John Ray.
Evans £1.40 each.

This series attempts to "present events as immediate, exciting news", seen through the eyes of contemporaries. Certainly the style is racy and there are some apt and enlightening quotations from primary witnesses. Whether the author has really also used "the techniques of modern journalism", as the back cover claims, is less obvious, and on examination it seems that his technique—a combination of analysis and narrative based where possible on first-hand evidence—is classically historical: the journalism is in the lay-out.

Each event is treated singly, as a news item, and given an eye-catching headline, though the format is only really convincing when in the later two volumes photographs supersede drawings, and the Gothic and other archaic fonts—fun but phony—are abandoned. Events chosen are apparently only those which hit the headlines at the time, or, in the earlier periods, would have done so given mass circulation: politics, religion, war and disaster would, perhaps predictably, sum up most of the content.

Foreign news outside British spheres of influence is not much mentioned, the only internal foreign event to make the headlines being the storming of the Bastille. Sport, on the other hand, gets pretty full treatment, and there is wide coverage of the sensational in all its forms; balloon flights, aeroplane flights, tea clipper races, and recurrent naval disasters from the 1707 wreck of four warships on the Scillies to the loss of the Titanic in 1912.

These scenes of triumph and tragedy are all graphically portrayed; perhaps the more so because they are the stuff of which the best headlines are always made. The issues are simple, background information is unnecessary, and drama content is high. Battles similarly are a strong point, but political events prove more tricky as the on-the-spot and up-to-the-minute style cannot always cope with the amount of explanation needed here. A partial desertion from the rigours of the headline method was the only possible solution, so where events become complex enough background is given to explain, enough hindsight to illuminate, but a masterly self-control still enables the author to keep each item short.

This brevity is the essence of the success of headline history; every item tells a story, complete and self-contained, so that the books can be equally useful for reference, for browsing or as course books. An original slant is sometimes derived from the association of disparate events by chronology—everything is described in the order it happened, and there are some unexpected juxtapositions. In the news for 1779-81, for example Captain Cook is murdered in Hawaii, the anti-Catholic Gordon rioters attempt to storm the House of Commons, Washington corners Cornwallis at Yorktown while, meantime on the economic front, Watt has invented rotary motion and the industrial take-off is all but underway: a rapid succession of unconnected stills but they amount to a compelling picture of the age.

Kaleidoscopic variations

Rachel Blake

A James Joyce Selection. Edited by Richard Adams.
£1.00.

Goalkeepers are Crazy. By Brian Glanville. Editor: John L. Foster.
95p.

A John Wain Selection. Edited by Geoffrey Halson.
The Experience of Prison. Edited by David Ball.
£1.00.
Longman Imprint Books.

This series, through its stimulating reading material, encourages closer understanding, a grasp of literary technique and further exploration of the themes in creative writing and other literature. The James Joyce selection of short stories, excerpts from *Portrait of the Artist*, and lyrics, falls down on the quality of the questions. These are all of the "How would *you* feel?" variety, and lead straight into creative writing, cutting out the intermediate values.

The pieces, grouped under such general headings as growth of awareness, love and conflict, and parents, are well backed up by biographical notes and a map and photographs of Joyce's Dublin. That no attention is paid to the delicate artistry of Joyce's evocations, the rhythm and ritual of his conversation and the natural flow of the stories is a deficiency which some teachers will remedy—but it is not so easily supplied by a student reading alone.

The other two collections have the advantage of direct glimpses into the writers' concepts of the short story and its gestation, in the authors' own introductions. Brian Glanville's comprehensive analysis of the sports world makes clear the necessity for a short story to transcend the limited sphere of sport. His main technical preoccupation is with the first person demotic. The often humanly moving stories, mostly about football, are followed by editor's questions which examine carefully; a main idea is to bring students who will only read about sport to full-length novels which otherwise they would have baulked at.

The editor of the John Wain selection sets even more wheels moving with more searching questions into character, motivation and effectiveness of technical methods. He moves on to sociological considerations such as the claustrophobia and tension of densely-populated urban areas, and a comparison of the pop cultures of the twenties and fifties with today's. Closer literary comparisons are invited with other treatments of themes, such as that of brain versus brawn in *Manhood* with David Storey's *This Sporting Life*, or low intellect plus brawn in *King Caliban* with Steinbeck's *Of Mice and Men*.

The *Experience of Prison* is the most inexhaustible of the batch, turning the subject around to show almost every conceivable aspect. Its first-hand quality, literary peaks and kaleidoscopic variations in subject (the themes are grouped in an index at the end for the convenience of teachers) are its main strengths.

The intelligence and total self-awareness of Ron, a psycopath at Grendon: ". . . I'm lacking in something, I'm lacking in a feeling for other people just as a one-armed man is lacking in a limb"; an excerpt from John McVica's account of his growth towards emotional maturity; the spontaneity and exuberance of a women's liberation song from Niantic State Prison; the preservation of human dignity in an old, hairless, toothless, expressionless prisoner in Solzhenitsyn's *One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich*; these are just indicators, and each could furnish a novel or a seminar.

But why are there no references for the excellent photographs? And how many people know where or what exactly Jilali Fort is, or even Long Lartin?

An important New Series From Blackie

Journey Into Maths

THE SOUTH NOTTINGHAMSHIRE PROJECT

Alan Bell, David Rooke and Alan Wigley

Journey into Maths is a course in mathematics for pupils aged 11 to 13 years. It has been written as a consequence of development work undertaken by the authors in association with Alan Bell. The work has now been in progress for five years, and the materials have been used in trial form with considerable success by schools in Nottinghamshire, and other parts of the country.

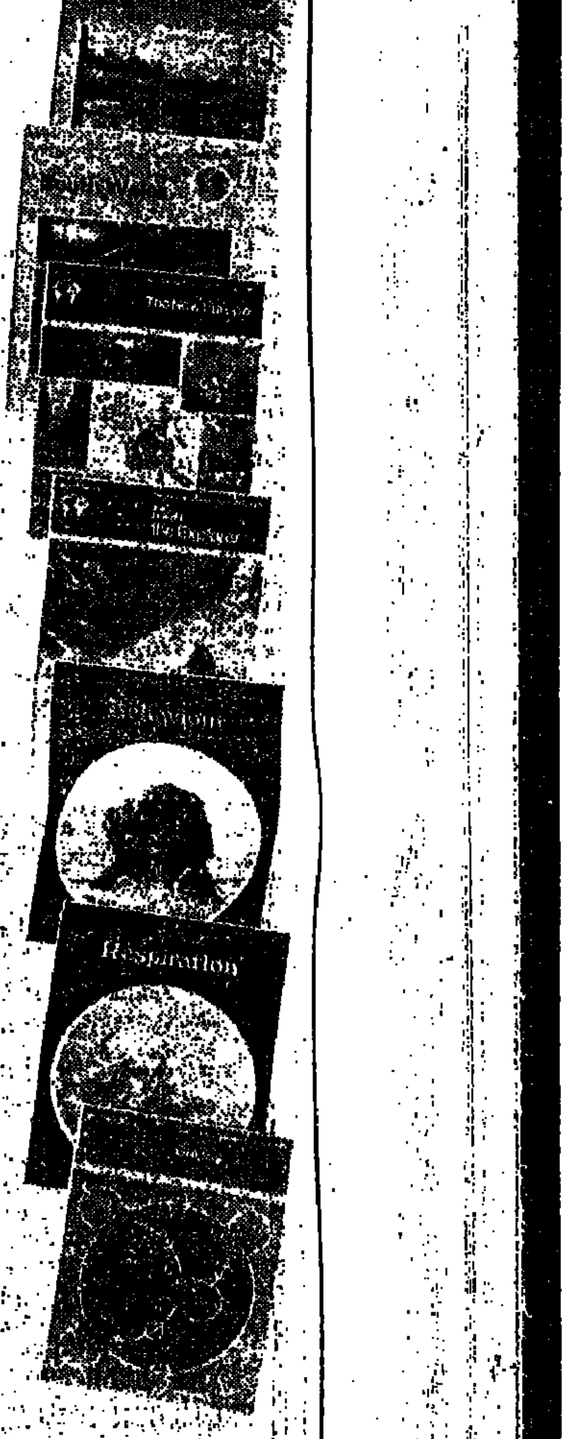
The materials for the first year of the course consist of five packs of spirit masters, a booklet to develop and practise number skills and a teacher's guide. Each pack of spirit masters contains 16, 24 or 32 sheets and will provide about 250 copies of each. Both the duplicated sheets (with the exception of pack 5) and the booklet of number skills are reusable.

The first three packs of spirit masters each contain about a term's work, divided into units as follows:—

Pack 1	(0 216 90490 1)	£6.00
Pack 2	(0 216 90491 9)	£8.00
Pack 3	(0 216 90492 7)	£4.00
Pack 4	(0 216 90493 5)	£6.00
Pack 5	(0 216 90494 3)	£6.00
Number Skills 1	(0 216 90300 1)	80p
Teacher's Guide 1	(0 216 90502 8)	£5.00

Please send NOW for full details about this new course

BLACKIE & SON LTD
BISHOPBRIGGS, Glasgow G64 2NZ



Macdonald Educational

Colour Units

Geography

This series provides a basic course of study for CSE candidates but will also appeal to a wider age and ability range. Separate Units deal with major geographical regions of the British Isles, and with the main aspects of economic and physical geography and environmental topics specified for study in the various secondary syllabuses. With a wealth of first hand source material they are ideal for classwork or individual enquiry. Virtually all titles have been metricated.
85p each non-net

World Topics

This series covers the basic studies of world geography required by the secondary examination syllabuses, but most of the Units are also suitable for non-examination students. It deals with international industry and agriculture, trade, communications, land use and population. The series cuts across traditional subject barriers and examines key economic and sociological problems.
85p each non-net

Biology

These twelve colourful paperbacks together form a foundation course for CSE. Exercise and project work based on the text form an integral part of the teaching method, and the simple, brief explanations and bright, clearly labelled illustrations will ensure that students' interest is maintained.
95p each non-net

Mathematics

The investigative approach to mathematics is emphasised in this series of fully metricated Units. The individual Units are inter-related to give a well balanced blend of traditional and modern mathematics. Ideas are approached through and related to the student's own experiences and skilful use of colour holds his interest and helps to elucidate the more difficult concepts.
75p each non-net

For further information about these four series of Colour Units, and other books for students and teachers, please write to the

Educational Sales Department (A57),
Macdonald Educational, Holywell House, Worship St, London EC2A 2EN,
or phone The Schools Information Service on 01-247 0121

FOR SALE AND WANTED

If you have something to sell or anything you would like to buy your fellow readers of the TES may be the people to talk to. There are over half a million of them every week and you can reach them through the For Sale and Wanted column of the TES for as little as £2.28. Interested? Contact the classified advertisement department on 01-837 1234.

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

Back to books and basics

FRANCES FARRER

reports on the 16th Didacta in Brussels

Reaction against audio-visual media and a return to books characterized this year's international exhibition of education equipment, the 16th Didacta. There were fewer computers on show than had been expected and most innovations were in audio-visual software rather than equipment.

Ms Christine Ryffel, director of the Eurodidac Praesidium, sees this as the natural result of financial recession coupled with a widespread disenchantment with new teaching methods, finding expression in a return to traditional materials. However, she also sees it as temporary and thinks that the 1981 exhibition will have a different emphasis again.

Similar educational problems seem to be causing concern in different degrees throughout Europe. Everyone is worried about unemployed school-leavers and several countries have programmes which attempt to woo them back into some form of education. The Dutch estimate their "demotivated group of reluctant learners" at 5 per cent of the 16 to 18 age-range and have several schemes involving audio-visual rather than printed material.

"Continuing education" was a popular phrase at Didacta and the theme of one of the day-long discussion sessions. It was related mainly to basic skills, technical training, and literacy schemes for immigrant workers. "I think we've more or less solved our literacy problem", said Ms Ryffel optimistically of Germany, but others were less confident. Few countries apart from Britain have begun to tackle numeracy.

Another trend that Britain shares with several European countries is a renewed interest in primary school science teaching which results in attempts to find new methods and materials. Unilab have some simple apparatus for testing the properties of water, which offers six basic experiments.

French scientific equipment is increasing rapidly, encouraged by local rather than national funding. Foreign language teaching is considered of prime importance by many within the European Community including Dr Guido Brunner, EEC education comissioner.

Welsh and Scottish nationalists who are reviving Celtic cultures would find world-wide sympathy. Australian publishing houses are throwing off years of British domination and initiating most of their own school texts, among them the Rigby Language Builders scheme produced by Lloyd O'Neill.

Interest in ecology and lack of faith in a technological future was reflected both by quantities of published material and the surprising low profile of computers. AV-Media of Denmark showed an excellent cartoon film called *Growing Pains*, nominally about gross national product, actually revealing deep disillusionment with modern industrial life.

Hadu-Hagemann and Technofor of Germany illustrated the two extremes of the microprocessor spectrum, the first with an advanced 12-bit demonstration model, the second with the Contix task setting device which can be used by children over the age of six and is said to strengthen concentration.

Manufacturers from Sweden and Holland murmured vaguely about schemes for the immediate introduction of microprocessors into the classroom but no one seemed to have any hard facts. "Or any software", said a man from the BEEA.

Censorship is relatively unmentionable in England, related to schoolbooks or anything else, presumably because the British prefer to think it does not exist. In other countries it is talked of quite openly. On the Swedish Unicart stand it was explained that an all-party (except Communist) committee reviews textbooks in controversial subjects such as history and sociology, and can prevent their use in schools.

Unicart recently had to defend an atlas in which the word "Hottentot" had been used. This entailed searching out a speech given by a black leader in which the word was used several times. An Australian publisher said that a book about Eskimos which described communal living and polygamy was banned last year in Queensland as being likely to deprave and corrupt. Perhaps we are better off in some ways, after all.

Companies from small countries with limited home markets naturally look to trade fairs such as Didacta to arrange for export and to look for representatives. In this category this year was Essolte of Sweden, who make an incredibly wide range of school furniture and equipment as well as publishing books and materials. Among their new items is an eye model with various glass discs which illustrate faulty vision.

One of the newest, and simplest, audio-visual gadgets on show was a flexible metal belt which holds half-frame and full frame slides and filmstrips. It can be used with the Hanimex Rondette 110 projector and can change slides at the rate of about three a second, providing effective semi-animation.

Despite the lack of innovation there was a general feeling of optimism at Didacta and no great foreboding about the future. The educational market like many others is trying to play safe at the moment. It may well be the better for it.

Fewer Didactas – more innovations

Didacta officials and most of the exhibitors seem well pleased with the 1978 exhibition. There were fewer visitors—about 40,000 as opposed to 60,000 at Basle in 1976—but Mme Christine Ryffel, director of the Praesidium, expressed the general view when she said that the right contacts were being made. Both British and foreign exhibitors still feel that going to Didacta is a unique and worthwhile exercise.

Changes in emphasis reflected economic shifts of recent years and there was a general feeling of retrenchment and taking stock. About the same number of exhibitors had almost all taken smaller stands. Some large manufacturers who sell mainly to the *domestic consumer*

»

2"x2" COLOUR SLIDES

Thousands of slide sets for sale ALL approx. 50% OFF List Prices. Subjects: Religious, Space, History, Travel. Request List TE-2.

35mm FILMSTRIPS

Clearance stock of 10,000 Brand New Colour and B/W 35mm Filmstrips. All 95p and 50p each. Most subjects covered. Request List TE-35.

TAPE CASSETTES

Plain and Recorded Tape Cassettes. Also Reel to Reel Tapes. Enormous discounts. Request List TET.

THE CLEAR VUE
PROJECTION COMPANY
92 Stroud Green Road
London N4
WE SUPPLY A THOUSAND SCHOOLS

The Illustrated
LONDON NEWS
MAY

Correlli Barnett
THE NAPOLEONIC MYTH
Charles Gibbs-Smith
THE INVENTIONS OF LEONARDO
Joan Bakewell
PROFILE OF HENRY MOORE
Norman Moss
SIXTIES AND SEVENTIES
John Winton
SCRAMBLE, SEARCH AND RESCUE

Testing, testing . . .

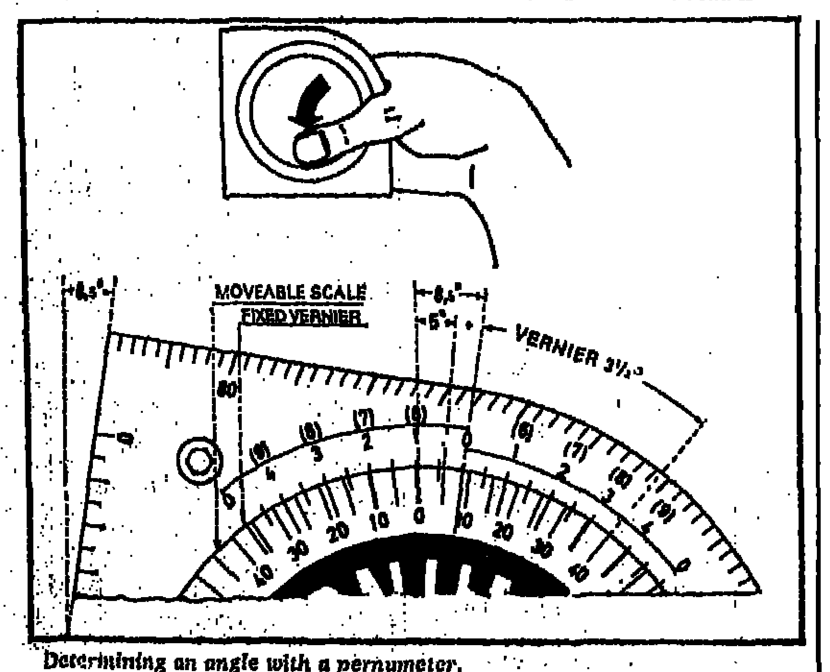
A visit to the recent Materials Testing Exhibition in Birmingham convinced me that machines are taking over to such an extent that the operator now only has to put in the sample of material and tear off the printed-out test report at the other end (not forgetting to add his initials).

A great array of up-to-the-minute testing and measuring equipment was on show, using such techniques as ultrasonics, eddy current, magnetic field anomalies and X-rays. More conventional equipment was, however, still in evidence, some actually coming into price ranges which schools and colleges could afford.

Relatively cheap and easy to use are the magnetic particle inspection inks for detection of cracks in magnetizable materials. All that is required is a permanent magnet and an aerosol can of the ink. Testing of a sample can even be done "in situ". The magnetic particles [illegible] any areas where there is a disturbance in the uniform magnetic field at the surface of the sample, making cracks down to a claimed three microns wide visible to the naked eye.

Supramor and Lumor inks are available at around 75p a can from Burmah Castrol, Pipers Way, Swindon, Wiltshire SN3 1RE, and dry powder sprays (£5.75 a can) from R. E. Cohen, 22 Crosfield Road, London, NW3.

My nomination for best buy for educational or even home use was one of the cheapest items on display. The pocket-sized Pernumeter is a fast, simple and accurate instrument for measuring angles, using the "plumb-bob and protractor" principle in an updated form. The zero calibration of the circular scale is counterbalanced always to point upwards, so that when the case of the instrument is placed against an inclined surface the angle of slope can be read off down to an accuracy of 0.25° on a [illegible] scale.



Determining an angle with a pernumeter.

Estimation of heights and coarse levelling is also possible using this instrument (maths departments take note). (£6.50 basic or £13.50 de luxe model from Elcometer Instruments, Edge Lane, Droylsden, Manchester M35 6BU).

Wardray, of Oxford, produce machines for high definition radiography. The units will never be seen in educational establishments because of their high cost and the radiation dangers. I am sure, however, that the results of this technique will be seen in schools in the future. Instead of the normal fuzzy X-ray negatives of the sort produced by hospital equipment, sharp photographic-quality negatives can be produced. The advanced focusing system not only increases definition but allows separation of subjects and film giving enlargement.

X-ray photographs taken at ±5° can also be viewed in a simple stereoscope to give a stunning 3-D effect. Harwell Non-destructive Testing Centre, at Didcot, Oxfordshire, will produce these radiographs to order for industry; why not for schools—if some enterprising person could find a way of spreading the high initial cost by selling sets of duplicates?

Phil Webb

Study strategies

A new tape and book study package entitled Effective Learning: A Practical Guide for Students has been published by Tetradon. The cassette contains a series of talks by four authors: L. J. Haynes of the Open University, P. D. Groves of the University of Aston, R. B. Moyes of the University of Hull and P. J. Hills of the University of Surrey. The talks cover the importance of an effective strategy for study—getting equipped, making the most of lectures, using the library, tutorials, practical classes and resources, memory and learning and examinations. They are aimed at students about to start a college, polytechnic or university course.

The price is £4.97 (including VAT) and the package is available from booksellers or, by post, from University Bookshop, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey; 25p should be added for postage and packing.

Ladybird Books have joined forces with Scripture Union to publish cassettes of bible stories told by Derek Nimmo. Each pack will cost £2.75 and will contain a book, a cassette and a colouring book.

For further details contact: Jan Jones, Scripture Union, 47 Marylebone Lane, London W1M 6AY.

The NEW 1978 Slide Centre Catalogue is now available!

- It lists England's largest range of educational slides, filmstrips and filmstrips with sound.
- Including for the first time in the UK the exciting Walt Disney Educational Sound Filmstrips.
- Have you received your free copy? If not, why not write your name/address in the margin, and mail now to:

the slide centre limited
Dept T 143 Chatham Rd London SW11 6SR Tel: 01-223 3457/8

continued from previous page

have closed their educational programmes: Grundig and Siemens were not there.

However, in many senses Didacta is expanding. This year about 26 countries were represented, including Jordan, Finland, Yugoslavia and Morocco. Japan, Canada and the United States are also keen to expand into the European educational market and were at the exhibition in force. Paradoxically there were fewer German companies than at the 1976 exhibition. John Savage, director of the British Educational Equipment Association, suggests that Germans prefer not to travel too far from their own borders, especially since alternate Didactas are held on their home territory, where the whole thing began.

The next Didacta will be in Basle in 1981 as the start of the new policy of having the main exhibition every three years instead of every two. In the past few years there has been a large international Didacta every other year, alternating with a smaller exhibition held in Germany. From now on it is fairly certain that international Didacta and German Didacta will alternate every three years, leaving one year with no exibition at all. This is partly because of cost and partly so that exhibitors will have more new items to show.

Birmingham is proposed for the 1984 exhibition, but in this case the German reluctance to travel anywhere at all is augmented by many Europeans' dislike of the English Channel. John Savage is concerned that if Didacta did go to Birmingham, small British companies would not be able to exhibit unless the British Overseas Trade Board regarded it as an international fair and applied the same subsidies as *they* do in Europe.

● *Pictures* on page 26: Esselte Studium's telephone construction kit. *Right*: stills from the film "Growing Pains".

Systems and situations

by Keith Stapylton

Simple Maths Packs 1 and 2
By W. G. Barrett, R. G. Hollis, C. K. Gillellon and M. Smith
Cassell & Co, 35 Red Lion Square, London WC1. £3.50 each.

These packs of 28 cards each are designed to cover basic mathematics ideas. They would probably be most useful in the middle of the junior school although remedial secondary children could find them helpful. The cards involve the minimum of reading, with diagrams, pictures or examples to assist or supplement the text.

However, although they are not graded (set two is only slightly more difficult than set one), the questions on each card are progressively more difficult, and less able children might still become discouraged.

The sets include work on measurement (cm and km), coordinates, simple shopping, weight (tonnes and kg), graph reading, symmetry, codes, perimeters and areas, simple solids, maps, temperature as well as a crossword and pleasantly unusual stimulus for straight four rules of number work. However, the cards' very comprehensiveness necessitates further work on each of the ideas: they are not the basis for a mathematical programme.

The cards are attractive with clear print and good colour. They are laminated on one side and the packs include answer cards.

The cards sometimes fall into the trap of providing interesting situations but trivial mathematical content. Teachers using them would need to be aware of the gaps in coverage and the need to provide more systematic practice in some of the topics. Nevertheless, they could prove useful as an introduction or precursor of such practice, or to reawaken lost mathematical interest among some pupils.

Reading styles

The University of Reading's Reading Centre has come a long way in ten years

CAROLYN O'GRADY reports

In 1968 Betty Root was working for the University of Reading, training teachers who were coming back to work after a long absence. She was constantly carrying reading materials round in her small car, an exercise which she came to look upon as both back-breaking and unnecessary. So that year she asked the university for a room to mount a permanent exhibition of reading materials.

Ten years later that small exhibition of mainly hand-made materials has taken over the building previously occupied by the Institute of Education and has become the nearest thing Britain has to a national centre for the teaching of reading. Recently this fact was acknowledged when the Bullock committee, during their deliberations, made three visits to the centre.

There are 234 reading centres in the United Kingdom, but most serve only one local authority or a college of education. Reading University Reading Centre now receives visitors from all parts of Britain and abroad. They come to look at the materials on display, to talk to Betty Root or her two part-time assistants—someone is always on hand to offer advice—or to attend courses at the centre.

These are mainly month-long courses for lecturers or advisory teachers on the teaching of reading and language, but the School of Education also runs short courses for local teachers.

Keeping the exhibition up to date has been a considerable feat. Most publishers have now heard of the centre and send new materials automatically, but it was not always like that. Mrs Root recalls how before the centre's reputation was established, staff had to pour over journals, look for news of publications and then nag publishers into sending samples.

In the past 10 years there has been an explosion of materials for the teaching of reading. Recently the centre has also had to take account of the adult literacy campaign and may soon be displaying materials in the general "basic skills" area. All materials for the teaching of reading are tried out in local schools and the reports written by the teachers are available at the centre. Betty Root and her staff will rarely hazard an opinion before the official report has arrived.

"You can't anticipate how children will react. Often materials arrive which we don't like on sight, but the children love them".

In any event the ultimate choice has to be the teacher's own. Only they know their schools and pupils.

The next step for the centre is into research. Already available is a register of research into reading which is edited by Elizabeth Goodacre of the School of Education and updated annually. Now the university is looking for a full-time researcher to investigate the cultural, psychological and perhaps physical obstacles which children face in their attempts to read. The researcher will also build up a new course which will lead either to a diploma or an MA component in teaching reading.

Mrs Root is anxious that any research should have direct benefit in the classroom. "School-based in-service training is the only way to effect change", she maintains. In accordance with this philosophy she visits local teachers in their schools after they have attended courses to discuss any problems they may be having in applying what was learnt on the course and also to help disseminate relevant ideas to the rest of the staff. As in the centre, where someone is always available to help visitors the custom is personal and direct help.

TEN FILMS FOR CLASSROOM USE

Hire for a small charge, or borrow these informative films free.

The Central Film Library has over 100 films for the classroom. Here are just ten. To hire or borrow any of them tick the box next to the title. Fill in your name and address at the bottom, and cut out the whole page to send to us.

Further details of these classroom films, others on the same topic and our 1400 other titles on a variety of subjects, can be found in the Central Film Library's NEW Catalogue.

NEW CATALOGUE £1 POST FREE

☐ In the Movies it Doesn't Hurt 1975
Bernard Bresslaw acts as presenter – and as several foolish pupils – in a very popular film to encourage science laboratory safety.
22 mins FREE

☐ Caring for History 1973
Applying technology and craftsmanship in caring for our historic buildings.
29 mins FREE

☐ A Way of Life 1976
Motivates young people between 15 and 20 to adopt healthier eating habits.
24 mins FREE

☐ Why Mathematics? 1972
An entertaining illustration for 12-14s of the need for maths in a range of everyday activities.
32 mins FREE

☐ Simply Metric 1973
An introduction to the metric system in terms of familiar situations.
14 mins FREE

☐ The Survival Game 1977
☐ (Also VCR)
By means of a specially devised game James Burke discusses and questions the make-up and balance of world economic power.
60 mins FREE

☐ Echoes of the Past 1977
Interprets the history of eight ancient monuments in South Wales.
30 mins FREE

☐ Apaches 1977
Playing games unsupervised on farmland can be playing with death.
27 mins FREE

☐ Batcher! 1972
A challenge is made and Butch meets John, a National Cycling Proficiency Scheme student, in a competition which changes Butch's ideas.
13 mins FREE

☐ Building of the Tower of London 1976
Over a thousand people once lived within the Tower. This film shows the structural changes it has seen over the centuries.
30 mins £6

KODAK SAFETY FILM
KODAK SAFETY FILM 312 V

Please send me the 16mm films which I have ticked above, for screening on .... date(s)

DO NOT SEND MONEY FOR FILMS NOW.

Please send me the new C.F.L. Catalogue, for which I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £1, payable to Central Film Library. ☐

Name ....
Organisation ....
Address ....
....
Tel. No. for confirmation ....

Central Film Library
Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, London W3 7JB. Tel. No. 01-7[illegible]
Classroom/TI.5/478

TALKBACK

Professionals or trade unionists?

Peter Baines

Maurice Kogan ("Good case, bad tactics", March 24) blurs the issues involving teachers' withdrawal from meals supervision.

He suggests the professional responsibilities of teachers are at odds with traditional trade union methods. This presupposes teaching is a profession, when it manifestly is not.

A majority of teachers would probably wish to be treated in a manner befitting those who enjoy unchallenged professional status. But this aspiration does not justify the self-award of the accolade of professionalism.

A profession is self governing, and exercises a firm control of its own entry. There is no statutory Teachers' Council which might exercise this control; the James report virtually dismissed the possibility of any teacher control of entry, on the grounds that it would inhibit government forward planning.

A profession would be expected to lay down a professional code of conduct with penalties for breaches. At present epithets of "unprofessionalism" are frequently used, but only mean "what you are doing is something that I believe a teacher should not do".

The carrot "professionalism" has been used by authority to increase teachers' work without increasing its remuneration. Many teachers have fallen willingly into the seductive status trap. Has this something to do with their social vulnerability?

In the fifties and sixties, people with minimal qualifications tried to shrug off their working-class backgrounds and erstwhile occupations. Starry-eyed, they entered "the teaching profession", and the empty nomenclature became all important. Many preferred the illusion of middle-class professionalism to the reality of detailed contracts which would specify rights and obligations.

The accession of the NUT and the NAS to the TUC must have come as a profound shock to the "new professionals". But the Executives of the two unions took this decision to prevent individual teachers from joining the TGWU and NUPE, as a number had already done. Membership of the TUC meant the industrial unions could have been accused of "poaching" had they continued to accept teachers.

The withdrawal of school meal supervision has demonstrated that teachers put in a great deal of unpaid overtime, something that other workers would reject instantly, if such a thing were required of them. Many teachers, perhaps a majority, devote hours of their time to fund-raising, arranging excursions, consultations with parents, games supervision and attendance at in-service courses.

Even the "Nine to Four" teachers must devote extra hours to preparation and marking. It is unrealistic to talk of the short school day. Even teachers who can pursue varied interests outside education must put in considerable extra work, if only to ensure they reach the required level of pedagogical efficiency.

The union should press for contracts that provide for overtime payments for organized out-of-school activity. If, after consultations, it is decided that school meals have some educative value, then teachers willing to undertake supervision should be paid at a realistic hourly rate. The humiliating "dole" of a free (and often mediocre) meal for teachers supervising, should become a thing of the past. It smacks of the unseemly arrangements of Dotheboys Hall.

Peter Baines is head of history, Maybury Junior High School, Hull.

Sir,—In 1974 I edited a collection of autobiographies of working people of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries under the title *Useful Toil*, which has recently been republished by Penguin Books. This was concerned with the working experiences of domestic servants, agricultural labourers, miners, cotton workers, printers, stonemasons and others: many of the contributions were original, first-hand accounts by "ordinary" people who had never expected to see themselves in print.

I am now working on a similar collection of autobiographies which will concentrate on childhood, family, education and recreations. They will cover the period from the 1820s to the 1920s, and will not be confined to specific occupations or social classes: indeed, one of the intentions will be to explore the different family experiences of richer and poorer groups.

Although many such autobiographies were published in the last century, very many more remain in manuscript form, sometimes as treasured family possessions, but sometimes as unwanted lumber in cellars and lofts. I am especially interested in those which have survived from previous generations, and the autobiographies of those still living which relate to the years before the First World War.

If any of your readers possess such material, and would like it to be considered for publication, may I ask them to communicate with me at the address below? It will, of course, be treated with the greatest care and, if used, will be suitably acknowledged in the publication.

JOHN BURNETT,
Professor of social history,
Brunel University,
Uxbridge,
Middlesex.

School into print

Roy Hill

It has always seemed a pity to me that excellent pieces of student work are seen only by the teachers marking them, or possibly the rest of the classes. In an attempt to reach a wider readership, Northamptonshire published a book of poems from schools and colleges. This book had a limited success—limited, in fact, to 600 copies—and the ratepayers paid the bill.

We now print 50,000 copies of examples of students' work once a month, and it costs nothing! The firm which does the printing even pays our expenses.

Our local newspaper, *The Chronicle and Echo*, uses material provided by the schools for a monthly full-page feature called Out of School, Into Print. The material is usually verse, although the features editor also welcomes stories and articles.

Each page is illustrated by drawings and photogaphs by students; we have even published the manuscript of an original piece of music written for the flute by a 14-year-old boy.

Each month a different theme is used. We have had Love on St. Valentine's Day; Dreams; Violence; the inevitable Christmas; Beginnings' when Shirley Williams opened the new buildings for Northampton's old established School for Girls (all the work for this particular page was provided by girls of the school); Fear; Old and New.

We are now working towards a page with contributions from students in Northampton, Mass., and, if we dare, a page of teachers' work.

The owners of the newspaper have been so pleased with the feature that they are sponsoring an anthology of poems from Northamptonshire schools and colleges to be published in the autumn. All the profits from the project will go to a children's charity.

The main problem is choosing from the wealth of material. A typical month will see me sifting through about 150 pieces of work, ranging from a seven-year-old's rhyme, through a middle school class's attempts at Haiku, to the mature *vers libre* of an Oxbridge candidate.

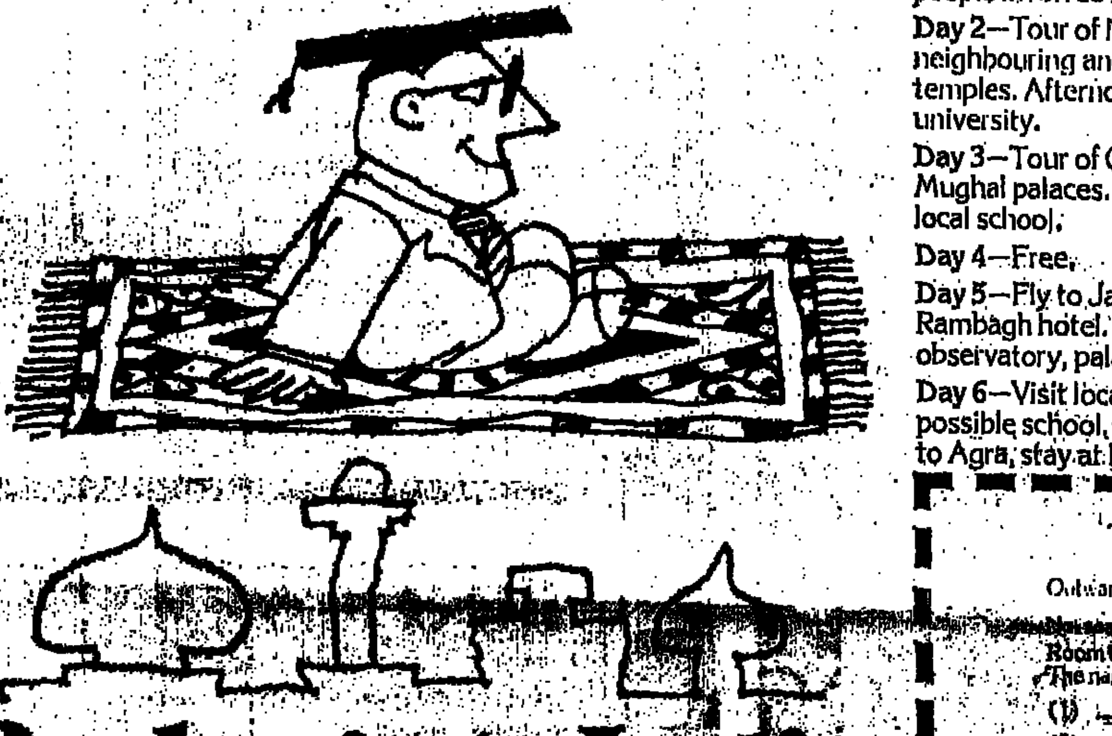
The sense of achievement at seeing one's work in print is tremendous and can provide the vital spur for producing more. I do not think that this sense of pride should be belittled. Ian Mayes, the paper's feature editor, claims his love for words sprung from seeing in print a letter he had written to a magazine while still a schoolboy.

The provision of a monthly theme with the carrot of possible publication is a stimulus for writing in the schools. The consequent polishing session can be of enormous value.

The page is a great shop-window for education in our town and county. Probably 100,000 people see the work done in schools and colleges, work which is a credit to both staff and pupils.

Roy Hill is head of communication studies, School of Humanities Nene College, Northampton.

TES TRAVEL OFFER



Package to India

The Times Educational Supplement is arranging in conjunction with Lunn Poly and Air India a two-week trip to North West India departing from London on July 23 1978. The tour will cost a modest £520 and will visit Delhi, Agra, Jaipur, Chandigarh, Patiala and Simla. Visits of educational interest will also be included.

The tour's guides are suitably expert and its hotels (and the food) are superb—the sumptuous Rambagh Palace at Jaipur for instance was built as a maharajah's residence and is still staffed by many of the old servants.

Where you go

Day 1—Stay at Oberoi Maidens hotel, Delhi. Evening reception to meet local people involved in education.
Day 2—Tour of New Delhi and neighbouring ancient monuments and temples. Afternoon visit to Delhi university.
Day 3—Tour of Old Delhi and Mughal palaces. Afternoon visit to local school.
Day 4—Free.
Day 5—Fly to Jaipur, stay at Rambagh hotel. Tour of Amber Fort, observatory, palaces, city centre.
Day 6—Visit local village and if possible school. Afternoon free. Fly to Agra, stay at Holiday Inn.
Day 7—Visit Fatehpur Sikri and Sikandra, Taj Mahal, and Agra antiquities. Travel back by Taj Express to Delhi.
Day 8—Coach trip to Chandigarh, Oberoi Mount View hotel.
Day 9—Tour of locality, visit to village and school; free afternoon.
Day 10—Excursion to Patiala, and meeting with members of local Sikh community.
Day 11—Drive to Simla, stay in Oberoi Clarks hotel.
Day 12—Free, optional walking or bus tour.
Day 13—Drive to Chandigarh, fly to Delhi.
Day 14—Fly to Heathrow.

TES NORTH INDIA TOUR BOOKING FORM
To book your holiday, please complete and return this coupon
(Please use Block Capitals)

Outward Date:
No. of seats required [illegible]
Room type (if you are willing to share please state age)
The names of those travelling in my party are (state Mr, Mrs, Miss, etc)
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
Name
Address
Tel. No. (Day) (Evening)
Signature

I enclose my deposit of £30 per person, plus insurance at £8.20 if required. Your cheque/postal order should be made payable to Lunn Poly Limited. Travel arrangements by Lunn Poly in conjunction with Inter-Rep and Air India. All bookings are made and accepted subject to the Company's Standard Booking Conditions, copies of which can be obtained from the Company. [illegible] your booking [illegible] the Company, the Standard Booking Conditions and receipt will be sent to you as confirmation of your booking.
(Booking Conditions available for inspection in advance if required.)
Please return this booking form together with your deposit to TES North India Tour, Lunn Poly Ltd, Group Travel Operation, [illegible] West, Coventry, CV1 1FY.
ABTA 18019 ATOL 010BC Reference No. [illegible]

Classified Advertisements

Index to Appointments Vacant, Wanted and other classifications

Appointments vacant

Nursery Education
Headships 29
Other Appointments 29

Primary Education
Headships 29
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 31
Heads of Department 32
Scale 2 Posts 32
Remedial Posts 33
Scale 1 Posts 33

Middle School Education
Headships 34
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 34
Remedial Posts 34
Domestic Subjects 34
English 34
Humanities 34
Mathematics 34
Modern Languages 34
Music 34
Science 34
Technical Studies 34
Other than by Subjects 34

Secondary Education
Headships 35
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 35
Remedial Posts 36
Art and Design 37
Careers 40
Classics 40
Commercial Subjects 40
Domestic Subjects 41
Economics 42
English 43
Geography 45
History 46
Humanities 47
Mathematics 47
Modern Languages 50
Music 62
Pastoral 62
Physical Education 64
Religious Education 66
Rural Studies 67
Science 67
Social Studies 72
Speech and Drama 73
Technical Studies 73
Other than by Subjects 76

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges
Heads of Department 79
Scale 2 Posts 79
Scale 1 Posts 79

Special Education
Headships 79
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 80
Heads of Department 80
Scale 2 Posts 80
Scale 1 Posts 82

Independent Schools
Headships 83
Art and Design 83
Classics 83
Commercial Subjects 84
Domestic Subjects 84
Economics 84
English 84
Geography 84
History 84
Mathematics 85
Modern Languages 85
Music 85
Pastoral 86
Physical Education 86
Religious Education 86
Science 86
Speech and Drama 87
Technical Studies 87
Other than by Subjects 87

Preparatory Schools
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 87
Classics. 87
Geography 87
Mathematics 87
Modern Languages 87
Music 87
Physical Education 87
Science 87
Other than by Subjects 87

Colleges of Further Education
Directors and Principals 88
Heads of Department 88
Other Appointments 89

Colleges and Departments of Art 94

Polytechnics 94

Universities 94
Fellowships, Studentships and Research Awards 96

Colleges of Higher Education
Directors and Principals 96
Heads of Department 96
Other Appointments 96

Colleges of Education 97

Teachers' Centres 98

Adult Education 98

Community Homes and Associated Institutions
Headships and Deputy Headships 98
Other Appointments 98

Assessment Centres 98

Youth and Community Service 98

Overseas Appointments 102

Administration
Authority 103
General 104

Educational Psychologists 105

Examiners 105

Ancillary Services 106

Miscellaneous 106

Outdoor Education 107

English as a Foreign Language 107

Appointments wanted 108

Other classifications
Public Notices 109
Educational Courses 109
Awards and Scholarships 109
Personal Announcements 109
Exhibitions 109
Entertainments 109
For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping 109
Holidays and Accommodation 109
Home Exchange Holidays 109
Properties for Sale and Wanted 109

Nursery Education

Headships

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
GREEN LANE NURSERY SCHOOL
(Group 2; number on roll 60)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIP of the above school for September, 1978.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, where completed forms should be returned by 3rd May, 1978.
Reference 13 17178 TES.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
KNOWLES COUNTY NURSERY SCHOOL
Bletchley
The HEADSHIP of this school which is designed for 70 pupils will be available from September, 1978. At present the school is in Group 1 but it is expected that the 1979 Review exercise will place it in Group 2. Bletchley is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes, and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools in the designated area.
Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £188 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Wolverton House, Stratford Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 5NY, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
TARNERLAND NURSERY SCHOOL
St. John's Place, Brighton BN2 2GQ
Required September: HEAD TEACHER of this Group 2 school.
Relocation Grants Scheme available in approved cases.
Application forms and further details available from, and for return to, the Area Education Officer, Royal York Buildings, Old Steine, Brighton BN1 1NP, not later than May 5.

Other Appointments

ESSEX
PERIPATETIC TEACHER of MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN OF NURSERY AGE
(Scale 3)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS of MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN for this new post. Duties will include advising parents and teachers on the day-to-day management, education and treatment of mentally handicapped children of nursery age, as well as teaching children in their own homes. Car and licence essential.
Closing date: May 5, 1978.
Application forms and further details from County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
WOODSIDE INFANTS SCHOOL, Wood Street, Walthamstow, E17
Headteacher: Mrs. D. Rainey
EDUCATIONAL VISITOR, Scale 2 post.
A qualified NURSERY/INFANT TEACHER with a minimum of 3 years teaching experience, is required as soon as possible. The Educational Visitor will be required to work with pre-school aged children and their parents in the home. An ability to establish close liaison with the nursery class and other agencies dealing with the under 5s is essential.
London Allowance: £297 payable.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.
Closing date: May 5, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
EDUCATIONAL VISITORS—Scale 2
Required as soon as possible, qualified Nursery/Infant TEACHERS with not less than three years teaching experience, to be attached to Primary Schools and to work with parents and their pre-school age children in the home. An ability to liaise closely with the Infants' School staff, existing nursery schools class and other agencies dealing with the under-fives is essential.
London Alowance: £297 payable.
Application forms on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, obtainable from and returnable to the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton E10 5QJ
Closing date: 3rd May 1978

ilea
Inner London Education Authority
For teaching posts in Inner London
See pages 38, 39, 40

Primary Education

Headships

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
PULFORDS V.A. (CHURCH OF ENGLAND) LOWER SCHOOL
Pulfords Road, Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire
(Re-advertisement)
(Group 2)
From September, 1978, if possible: The Managers invite applications, preferably from communicant members of the Church of England, for the HEADSHIP of this Group 2 School, which, as from September 1978 will become completely reorganized as a Lower School, catering for children aged five to nine. Estimated number on roll, September 1978: [illegible] pupils.
Application form and further details obtainable from: D. P. J. Browning, M.A., Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Bedford.
Closing date, 6th May, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
WOOLHAMPTON C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Woolhampton, Reading.
HEADTEACHER required in September for this Group 2 School, roll 60.
Candidates should be committed Christians.
School house available. Removal expenses scheme in operation.
Further details and application forms from the District Education Officer, 118 Newtown Road, Newbury RG14 7DX. Closing date: 8th May, 1978.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
HIGHFIELD INFANTS' SCHOOL,
Highfield Drive, Shortlands, Bromley, Kent BR2 0RX
(Roll 282)
HEAD TEACHER
(Group 4)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the above post tenable in September, 1978.
Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases. Application forms and further details obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 6LH (S.A.E. please) to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
ELSWORTH C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP Group 3 of this school to start in September. 101 on roll.
Application forms and details from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge CB3 0AP (S.A.E. please). Returnable by 1st May.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. AIDED SCHOOL
(Mixed) 11 to 16
Park Lane, Peterborough
Group 8
(Roll 480)
APPOINTMENT OF HEAD TEACHER
The Governors invite applications from well qualified practising Catholic Teachers for the post of Head Teacher of the above-mentioned school which becomes vacant on the retirement of the present Head in September, 1978. The successful candidate would be expected to take up appointment in September, 1978, or January, 1979.
The school was reorganised as a Comprehensive School in September, 1976. Extensions to increase accommodation to 600 will be completed during 1979.
There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.
Application forms and further particulars are available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Education Offices, [illegible], City Road, Peterborough PE1 1UJ (S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned by 3rd May, 1978.

DEVON
CHITTLEHAMPTON C. OF E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 84; Group 2)
HEAD TEACHER required January, 1979.
Application forms and further particulars from the Prebendary J. H. B. Andrews, The Vicarage, Chittlehampton, North Devon; returnable by 6th May. S.A.E. required.

DEVON
COCKWOOD COUNTY PRIMARY
Starcross, near Exeter
HEAD TEACHER required September, 1978, for this Group 2 School.
Application forms and further details available from Area Education Officer, Oldway, Paignton (S.A.E. foolscap). Closing date 5th May 1978.

DEVON
BUCKLAND BREWER C.P. SCHOOL
(Roll 58)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for Infants. Should be infant trained, ability to teach country dancing and recorders a distinct advantage. Pianist desirable.
Application forms returnable by 5th May, from Headmaster. S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post Code EX39 5LX.

DEVON
PYWORTHY C. OF E. (C) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Near Holsworthy
(Roll 36; Group 1)
HEAD TEACHER required September.
Application forms and further particulars (returnable by 5th May,) from M. G. Tunnicliffe, Area Education Officer, Victoria Chambers, 65 High Street, Barnstaple, EX31 1JB. S.A.E. required.

DEVON
CHADDLEWOOD INFANTS' SCHOOL
Hemerdon Heights, Plympton, Plymouth
(Group 6)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for appointment as HEAD TEACHER of this Group 6 Infants' School.
Application forms and details (stamped addressed envelope) from Area Education Officer, Civic Centre, Plymouth, returnable to him within 14 days of this advertisement's appearance.

DORSET
CRANBORNE C.E. FIRST SCHOOL (V.A.) CRANBORNE
Wimborne
Required for September, 1978: HEAD TEACHER (Group 2).
Further details and application forms can be obtained from the Correspondent to the Managers, Mr. A. H. Joyner, Knowly, Whitmore Lane, Woodlands, Wimborne, Dorset. (S.A.E., please).

EAST SUSSEX
NEW COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Willingdon
Required for January, 1979, HEAD for this new Group 4 County Primary School.
Relocation grants available in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from Area Education Officer, Eastbourne/Lewes Area Education Office, Grove Road, Eastbourne (foolscap S.A.E.), to whom completed forms should be returned within two weeks of this advertisement.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
BRETTENHAM INFANT SCHOOL
Brettenham Road, London N18 2ET
Roll 300
Required for September, 1978, HEAD TEACHER (Group 4) for this extensively remodelled school.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield, to be returned as soon as possible. Further particulars will be supplied to applicants.

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
Ainsworth Nursery School
Golborne Road, W10
Headship
Applications are invited from teachers with training and experience in nursery education for this headship which becomes vacant in September, 1978. Present roll 33 full-time and 23 part-time pupils. Burnham Group 1, salary £5,070-£5,652 (subject to statutory approval) plus £402 London Allowance. It is expected that the school will be moving early in the new year from its existing accommodation on the Golborne Estate to new premises being built for 50 full-time pupils on the Swinbrook Estate near Blagrove Road.
Please send self-addressed foolscap envelope for application form and further details to the Education Officer, EO/TS10, County Hall, SE1. Closing date for return of completed application forms 5 May.

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
WENTWORTH NURSERY SCHOOL,
Cassland Road, E.9
Headship
Applications are invited from teachers with training and experience in nursery education which is now vacant. Roll 71 part-time pupils. Burnham Group 1, salary £5,070-£5,652 (subject to statutory approval) plus £402 London Allowance.
Please send self-addressed foolscap envelope for application form and further details to the Education Officer, EO/TS10, County Hall, SE1. Closing date for return of completed application forms, May 5.

APOLOGY

We apologize for being unable to correct all classified advertisements in this week's issue of The Times Educational Supplement. While we realize that this may cause inconvenience we do ask the understanding of the l.e.a.s, schools and colleges. We suggest that the readers reply to advertisements in the normal way.

BOROUGH OF HARINGEY
EDUCATION SERVICE

**OUR LADY OF MUSWELL (R.C.) J.M. & I. SCHOOL,
Pages Lane, London N10 1PS**

Head Teacher
(GROUP 6)

Required for September, 1978:
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head Teacher of Our Lady of Muswell (R.C.) J.M. & I. School. Committed Roman Catholic preferred.
Application forms (s.a.e.) and further details from undersigned, to be returned to the Correspondent, M. J. Butcher, Esq., c/o Wedlake Bell, 5 Breams Building, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1NN, by 3rd May, 1978.
London Allowance £402 payable.
Removal expenses: 100% allowed.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17.

HUMBERSIDE COUNTY COUNCIL
Education Department
Required for September, 1978

HEAD

for

**Pelham Infants' School,
Pelham Road, Immingham,
South Humberside**

Group 5 No. on roll: 269 Age range 3-7

Application forms and further details from Director of Education (H.Q. Schools), County Hall, Beverley (Tel. 0482-887131, ext. 418) to whom completed forms should be returned by 1st May, 1978.

County of Cleveland

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

HEAD TEACHER (Group 5)

OVERFIELDS JUNIOR SCHOOL
Allendale Road, Ormesby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 9LF
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the Headship of the above school. The school was opened in 1972 and services an area of new municipal housing on the southern edge of the Middlesbrough conurbation.
The vacancy is caused by the present Head Teacher joining H.M. Inspectorate.

HEAD TEACHER (Group 5)

RAVENSWORTH JUNIOR SCHOOL
Ravensworth Avenue, Normanby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 0EE
Applications are invited for the above post which becomes vacant from September, 1978, due to the promotion of the present Head Teacher. The school opened in 1964 and services a catchment area of private and municipal houses.

HEAD TEACHER (Group 4)

BILLINGHAM NORTH INFANT SCHOOL
Pentland Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 2RG
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the above post, which will become vacant with effect from September 1, 1978, consequent upon the retirement of the present Head Teacher.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.
Forms of application and further details obtainable from and returnable to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN, not later than May 12, 1978.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Holy Family R.C. J.I. School,
Coventry Road, Small Heath,
Birmingham B10 HET
Group 6 + S.P.S. Allowance
355 Pupils on Roll.
Age Range 5-11

Applications are invited from suitably qualified practising Roman Catholic teachers for the post of

Headteacher

at the above school, to commence duty in September 1978.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the correspondent Manager, Rev. M. Corrigan, 763 Coventry Road, Small Heath, Birmingham 10, to whom they should be returned not later than Friday, 28th April, 1978. There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
Education Department

HEADS

for
Weeting V.C. Primary School (Group 3)
Alburgh/Denton First School (5-8 years) (Group 1)
(on Alburgh site)
Beeston C.P. School (Group 1)

DEPUTY HEAD

for
West Flegg Middle School, Martham. (Group 6)
Application forms and further details from County Education Officer, County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DL. Stamped, addressed foolscap envelope required.

DEPUTY HEADS

for
(1) Ormesby Middle School (Group 4)
(2) Dickleburgh V.C.P. School (Group 2)
Application forms and further details from:
(1) Area Education Officer, 22 Euston Road, Gt. Yarmouth,
(2) Area Education Officer, Canterbury Way, Thetford.
Stamped, addressed foolscap envelope required.
Closing date for all vacancies—9th May.
Removal expenses payable in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

Education Committee
The Borough is within easy reach of central London and is bordered by Epping Forest

Head Teacher
required September, 1978
Thomas Gamuel Junior School
Longfellow Road, Walthamstow, E.17
Group 6—salary (under review) £6,084-£6,708 inclusive of supplements + £297 London Allowance and Social Priority Allowance. Current roll: 315.
Application forms and further details (enclose S.A.E.) obtainable from and returnable to the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton E10 5QJ. Closing Date: 3rd May, 1978.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

Education Committee
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.

Head Teacher
required for September, 1978
Greenleaf Primary School,
Greenleaf Road, London, E.17
Group 6 Salary (under review) £6,084-£6,708 inclusive of supplements, plus £297 London Allowance and Social Priority Allowance.
Current roll: 364.
**Application forms and further details obtainable on receipt of s.a.e. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.
Closing date 3rd May, 1978.**

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

Senior Primary Posts

The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in North-East London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside. Help will be given in finding accommodation, with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate. Outer London Allowance payable.

Headship

**GEARIES JUNIOR SCHOOL
Gants Hill Crescent, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex IG2 6TU**
(number on roll 390, group 6)
The Headship of the above school will become vacant from September, 1978, upon the retirement of Mr D. W. Hughes.
Application forms and further details available from and returnable to J. E. Fordham, BA, Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN. Closing date: April 28, 1978.

Redbridge
London Borough

County of Cleveland

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 5)

WHITEHOUSE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL. Stockton, Cleveland
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the Headship of the above new school. The buildings, currently under construction, are expected to be completed in the Summer Term, with the school opening in September, 1978.
Closing date 12th May, 1978.

HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 4)

BEECH GROVE INFANT SCHOOL, Beech Grove, South Bank, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 6SU
Applications are invited for the post of Head Teacher with effect from 1st September, 1978, in this S.P.A. School. The school has modern buildings with a recently opened purpose-built nursery unit.
Closing date 5th May, 1978.
Forms of application and further details obtainable from and returnable to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 3BN.

HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 3)

ST. BEGA'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL, Thorpe Street, Hartlepool, Cleveland
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the above mentioned post which becomes vacant from 1st September, 1978, due to the retirement of the present Head Teacher.
Closing date 5th May, 1978.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.
Forms of application and further details obtainable from and returnable to Rev. Father F. J. Ellis, Correspondent Manager, St. Mary's, 23 Middlegate, Hartlepool, Cleveland.

HEADSHIPS

**WEST ESSEX AREA
Harlowbury County Primary School,
Wallington Road, Old Harlow
(Accommodation for 280 pupils) Group 4**
for this new Primary School with effect from the beginning of the Autumn Term 1978.

**CENTRAL ESSEX AREA
East Hanningfield C. of E. (Controlled) Primary School, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford (Roll 101) Group 4**
for this Primary School with effect from the beginning of the Autumn Term 1978.

**Highwood County Primary School,
Loves Green, Highwood, Chelmsford
(Roll 60) Group 2**
for this Primary School with effect from the beginning of the Autumn Term 1978.

**Closing date for these posts: 28th April, 1978.
Application forms and further details of these posts may be obtained from the County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford.**

Essex County Council

PRIMARY
Headships
continued

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
HEAD TEACHER from September 1, 1978 for MAISEMORE C. of E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Maisemore, Gloucester
37 on roll. 5 to 11 years
Group 1
Forms and further particulars from Mr D. T. Starling, 77 Lavington Drive, Gloucester. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
ASHLEY COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Lower Ashley Road, New Milton
(Number on roll 200: Group 4)
HEAD TEACHER required September.
Full details and application forms from Area Education Officer, Cannon Street, Lymington, Hampshire.
Closing date: May 5, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
COLLEGE PARK FIRST SCHOOL
(5-8)
Portsmouth
Required from September, HEAD TEACHER, Group 6.
S.A.E. for form and details to the Area Education Officer, Education Offices, 17-18 Western Parade, Portsmouth PO5 3JD.
Closing date: May 5.

HAMPSHIRE
DOGMERSFIELD C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Chatter Alley, Dogmersfield, Basingstoke
(Number on roll about 40)
Required for September, 1978:—
HEAD TEACHER, Group 1, for village school.
Closing date 28th April, 1978.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Area Education Officer, Crossways, Boundary Road, Farnborough, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
MILTON PARK FIRST SCHOOL
(5 to 8)
Portsmouth
Required from September:—
HEAD TEACHER. Group 6
S.A.E. for form and details to the Area Education Officer, Education Offices, 17/18 Western Parade, Portsmouth PO5 3JD.
Closing date 19th May.

**HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL**
EAST HERTS DIVISION
HORMEAD CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Voluntary Aided JM & I School
Great Hormead, Nr. Buntingford
(Children aged 5 to 11 years)
Head required from 1st September for this Group 2 school. Salary £4,[illegible] to £5,340 plus fringe allowance. Also Communicant member of the Church of England preferred.
Application forms and further particulars from the Divisional Education Officer, Scott House, Hagsdell Road, Hertford SG13 8BQ.

**HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL**
STEVENAGE DIVISION
ASTON ST. MARY'S
JUNIOR MIXED AND INFANT (AIDED)
Stevenage
HEAD TEACHER (Group 2) required September for this Church of England Aided village school, pleasantly situated close to Stevenage. Modern buildings and excellent facilities. School house available.
Further particulars and application forms from the Divisional Education Officer, The Grange, High Street, Stevenage, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Appointment of HEAD TEACHER
GILLINGHAM DIVISION
[illegible] COUNTY PRIMARY [illegible] SCHOOL
Group [illegible] Roll: 305
Appointment to take effect from September 1978. Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E.) from the Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, [illegible], to whom they should be returned by May 8th.
Re-advertisement—previous applicants will automatically be considered.

ASHFORD DIVISION
CHARING CE (AIDED) JM & I SCHOOL
Group 3 Roll: 235
Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this modernised village school if possible from September 1st, 1978. Applicants should be communicant members of the Church of England.
Application forms and further [illegible]

LEICESTERSHIRE
HEADSHIP
[illegible] INFANT SCHOOL
[illegible]

LEICESTERSHIRE
ASHBY DE LA ZOUCH
[illegible]

LEICESTERSHIRE
HEADSHIP
HUMBERSTONE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Leicester
HEAD required August. Approximately 330 on roll. Group 6. Details on request. Vacancy due to retirement of present Head.
Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Director of Education, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RF, by 2nd May. (S.A.E.).

LINCOLNSHIRE
HEADSHIPS required at the following schools:
CAISTOR JOINT C.E./METHODIST CONTROLLED PRIMARY SCHOOL.
Group 5: Roll 313
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD TEACHER at Caistor Joint C.E./Methodist Controlled Primary School, Group 5, Roll 313, for January, 1979:
WRAGBY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL.
Group 3: Roll 141
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD TEACHER at Wragby County Primary School, Group 3, Roll 141, for January, 1979.
Application forms and further particulars of the above posts may be obtained from the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional Education Office, Eastfield House, Eastfield Road, Louth, Lincs., LN11 7AN. Closing date 5th May, 1978.
HEADSHIP
NEWTON ON TRENT C.E. (CONTROLLED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Burnham Group 2 (£4,813-£5,310)
Number on Roll 39
Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for appointment as HEAD TEACHER of this school from September, 1978.
Application forms and further particulars are available on receipt of (S.A.E.) from the Divisional Education Officer, 4 Lindum Road, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 28 April, 1978.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
ST. ANN'S INFANT SCHOOL.
Required for September, 1978:—
HEAD TEACHER—Group 5.
Closing date: 2nd May, 1978.
Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone: 2131, ext. 3367.
B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. PAUL'S C.E. (KERSAL) CONTROLLED SCHOOL
Required from 1st September, 1978, HEAD TEACHER (Group 4).
Application forms and further details from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Chapel Street, Salford M3 5LT, to whom they should be returned.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
GRACE MARY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Hawfield Road, Tividale, Warley, West Midlands
Required for September, 1978, HEAD TEACHER—Group 6.
Application forms and further details available from and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RU. Closing date: April 28, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ECCLESALL INFANT SCHOOL.
High Storrs Road, Sheffield, S11 7LG
HEAD TEACHER required with effect from 1st September, 1978. Group 5.
Application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Education Department, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 1RJ, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEYES LANE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Mixed (441 pupils on roll)
Crofton Avenue, Timperley, Altrincham WA15 6BZ
061-962 5980.
HEAD TEACHER (Group 5)
Application forms and further particulars available from The Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Sale, to whom they should be returned by 2nd May, 1978.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
[illegible]

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
[illegible]

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
(Metropolitan District Council)
[illegible]

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PHEASEY INFANT SCHOOL
Raeburn Road, Great Barr
Birmingham
(Group 5: on roll 217 including 41 in nursery unit)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the HEADSHIP of the above school, which will be tenable from September, 1978.
Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Darwall Street, Walsall WS1 1DQ, to whom they should be returned by Monday, 8th May, 1978.

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BEACON JUNIOR SCHOOL
Davis Road, Willenhall
Group 5
(402 pupils on roll)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the HEADSHIP of the above school. The vacancy will be tenable from September, 1978, and arises due to the promotion of the present holder.
Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Director of Education, Education Department, Civic Centre, Darwall Street, Walsall WS1 1DQ, to whom they should be returned.
Closing date Monday, 8th May, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE
Appointment of Head
CLAVERDON JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Breach Lane, Claverdon
Warwick, CV35 8HG
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of this Group 4 school (162 on roll) which is vacant from September 1978.
Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick, CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 28th April 1978.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
POULTON LANCELYN PRIMARY SCHOOL
Venables Drive, Bebington
Merseyside L63 9LY
427 on roll—Group 5
For September, 1978
HEADTEACHER
Application forms and further details from the Director of Education, Municipal Offices, Cleveland Street, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 6NH (S.A.E., please). Closing date, May 5, 1978.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S R.C. INFANT SCHOOL.
Old Chester Road, Bebington, Merseyside
(175 on roll: Group 4)
HEAD TEACHER required.
Application form and further details from the Director of Education, Municipal Offices, Cleveland Street, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 6NH (S.A.E., please). Closing date May 5, 1978.

WOLVERHAMPTON
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:—
MOAT HOUSE JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
HEAD TEACHER
(Group 6)
Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please.)

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

BARKING
(London Borough of)
GODWIN INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Roll 362)
[illegible]

BEXLEY
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Thamesmead.
Roll [illegible]
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for this Group 4 Primary School. Appointment to commence Autumn Term 1978. Would candidates please state special interests? Ability to teach P.E./Games would be an advantage. A practising Catholic required.
L.A.A. £207. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.
Application forms available from, and returnable to, Chief Education Officer for Schools (T.S.), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent. A S.A.E. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form. If acknowledgment is required, a further S.A.E. should be enclosed. No further communication will be made unless applicants are called for interview.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
SPRINGFIELD COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Group 6
The DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this new school designed for 480 pupils aged 8 to 12 years will be available from September, 1978. In the first instance the school will cater for children aged 8 to 12 years until a new first school is built in the area. The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools in the designated area.
Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £188 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application forms available from the Divisional Education Officer, Wolverton House, Stratford Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 5NY on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
ST. MONICA'S R.C. COMBINED SCHOOL.
(Group 5)
Applications are invited for September, 1978, from suitably qualified and enthusiastic practising Roman Catholic TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD (Group 5) of this new combined school with nursery unit and community annexe. Opportunity available for enthusiastic and caring teacher willing to accept the challenge and stimulation of work in this new school in a new city. Ability to coordinate activities, lead a team of teachers and inspire others an advantage.
The school, which is of interesting design, opened in September, 1977. The Development Corporation is making a number of houses available for rent to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes.
Subject to the County Council's regulations, removal expenses up to £188 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head, Mr. M. J. Morrin, M.Sc., F.R.G.S., St. Monica's R.C. Combined School, Currier Drive, Neath Hill, Milton Keynes MK14 6HB, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Completed applications should be returned for consideration by 8 May, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
NEATH HILL COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL.
Group 5
The DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this new school designed for 480 pupils aged eight to 12 years will be available from September, 1978. In the first instance the school will cater for children aged 8 to 12 years until a new first school is built in the area.
The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools in the designated area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £188 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Wolverton House, Stratford Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 5NY on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SOUTHOWRAM JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL.
(310 on roll).
Law Lane, Southowram, Halifax HX3 9QJ
Required from August, 1978, a DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this Group 5 school. Application forms and further details obtainable (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by 28th April, 1978.
BEECH HILL JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
(330 on roll)
Mount Pleasant Avenue, Halifax.
HX1 5TN
Required from August, 1978, a [illegible]

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. MARY'S R.C. INFANTS' SCHOOL
[illegible]

BERKSHIRE
[illegible]

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. INFANTS' SCHOOL
[illegible]

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
WOODSIDE INFANTS' SCHOOL
Morland Road, Croydon CR0 6NP
Telephone: 01-654 [illegible]
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
DEPUTY HEAD (Group 5) required. Ability to lead in general curriculum development with a special interest in Music and Drama.
Salary, Burnham Scale, Deputy Headship Group 5 with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.
Closing date, 28th April, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FIRS ESTATE INFANT SCHOOL
Raven Street, Derby
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for this Group 5 school.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) available from and to be returned to the Area Education Office, 16 St. Mary's Gate, Derby, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHELLASTON JUNIOR SCHOOL
Maple Drive, Chellaston, Derby
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for this Group 4 school.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) available from and to be returned to the Area Education Office, 16 St. Mary's Gate, Derby, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WILMORTON PRIMARY SCHOOL
London Road, Derby
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER required for this Group 5 school.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) available from and to be returned to the Area Education Office, 16 St. Mary's Gate, Derby, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DEVON
EXETER WHIPTON FIRST
(Three to Eight Years)
SCHOOL.
(Roll: 367)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this Group 5 First School. A special interest and knowledge of curriculum and language development an advantage.
Salary scale £4,2[illegible] to £5,[illegible].
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.
Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmistress, Whipton First School, Hill Lane, Exeter, returnable by 5th May, 1978.

DEVON
LAKESIDE INFANTS SCHOOL
Hornchurch Road, Ernesettle, Plymouth
(Group 3)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for appointment as DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of this Group 3 Infants School.
Application forms and details (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmistress returnable to her within 14 days of this advertisement's appearance.

DEVON
STOKE CANON (CONTROLLED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll: 109)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER at this Group 3 Primary School, to take the top junior range (nine to 11). Willingness to share responsibility with Religious Education essential.
Salary scale £3,330 to £4,773.
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.
Application forms (S.A.E., please) from the Correspondent, Mrs. J. Piper, 2 Willow Close, Stoke Canon, Exeter, returnable by 5th May, 1978.

DORSET
BRIDPORT, ST. MARY'S C.E. (CONTROLLED) PRIMARY SCHOOL.
King Street, Bridport
(Group 6: roll 330)
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for September, 1978, with interests in junior or infant departments.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
For application form (to be returned to the Headmaster by May 5) send foolscap S.A.E. to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset.

DORSET
TOWNSEND COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY CENTRE
Jewel Road, Bournemouth
Required, September, 1978: DEPUTY HEAD for new open-plan school with Community Centre in Bournemouth, at present Group 4.
Candidates should be experienced in team teaching and have a strong community interest.
Applicants should indicate curricular specialisms.
Application forms (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Staffing Officer, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, and returned not later than 28th April, 1978.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
CHASE SIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL.
Trinity Street, Enfield EN2 6NS
(Roll 542)
Required for September, 1978, second MASTER/MISTRESS (Group 7).
London allowance payable, £297 per annum.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 56, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield EN1 3XQ, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible. Further particulars will be supplied to applicants.
CROYLAND JUNIOR SCHOOL
Latymer Road, London, N.9
(Roll 300)
Required for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER—Group 5.
Applicants must be able to adapt to teaching in the semi-open-plan building to which the school moved in September, 1977.
London allowance payable, £297 per annum.
Consideration is given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield EN1 3XQ, to be returned as soon as possible.

HUMBERSIDE COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—

HEADS

For
Fairfield Middle School
Mendip Avenue, Grimsby
Group 5 : N.O.R. 226 : Age Range 8-12

Barmby Marsh Primary School
Barmby Marsh, Goole
Group 1 : N.O.R. 34 : Age Range 5-11

Application forms and further details in connection with the above Headships can be obtained from the Director of Education (HQ Schools), County Hall, Beverley. (Tel. 0482-887131, extension 418), to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 1st May, 1978.

CHESHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE AND
NORTH WEST ASSOCIATED EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

Assistant Director

An Assistant Director is required at the North West Educational Management Centre, to take major responsibility for the organisation of In-Service Training Courses for Heads and senior staff of primary schools in the North West Region. This is an additional appointment to the staff of the Centre which for five years has been organising courses for Heads and senior staff of secondary schools.

The Centre serves 17 Local Education Authorities in the North West, through a steering committee appointed by the North West Associated Education Authorities.

The post is likely to be attractive to a man or woman who has had substantial experience as a Head of a primary school, and carries a salary of £7821 p.a. (1977 scale).

Further particulars and an application form may be obtained from the Director, North West Educational Management Centre at Padgate College of Higher Education, Fearnhead, Warrington WA2 0DB. Closing date 2nd May 1978.

Education Department
VOLUNTARY AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

Abbey R.C. J.I. School, Sutton Road, B23 5QL
Scale 2 or 3, dependent upon qualifications and experience. Teacher in Junior Department—particular responsibility for MUSIC.
Application forms available from/returnable to the Correspondent Manager c/o the school within a fortnight of publication.

Corpus Christi R.C. J.I. School, Lyttelton Road, Stechford, B33 8BL
Required September:
(a) HEAD of INFANT DEPARTMENT. Scale 3.
(b) Post in JUNIOR DEPARTMENT (possible Scale 2).
Applications to Correspondent Manager, c/o Head Teacher at the school.

Holy Souls R.C. J.I. School, Holland Close B27 6BN
Scale 3. To be responsible for ARTS and CRAFTS or PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school. An interest in Mathematics would be an advantage.
Applications to Correspondent Manager, c/o Head Teacher at the school.

St. James' R.C. J.I. School, Leach Heath Lane, Rednal, B45 9BN
Class Teacher for Upper Juniors for September, 1978, able to assist with BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.
Applications to Correspondent Manager, c/o Head Teacher at the school.

VOLUNTARY AIDED PRIMARY CHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

St. Nicholas R.C. First & Middle School, Jockey Road, Sutton Coldfield B73 5US
Teacher for TOP INFANT CLASS.
Application forms from Correspondent Manager, c/o School (s.a.e.).
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

London Borough of
RICHMOND UPON THAMES

(1) Music—peripatetic instrumental teaching Violin (Scale 2)

Applications are invited for two new posts (from September, 1978) to teach violin, mainly in primary schools.
Applicants should preferably be qualified teachers, for whom Scale 2 posts may be available, but musicians without qualified status will be considered for appointment on a sessional basis at hourly rates of pay.

(2) English as a second language—peripatetic advisory teacher (Scale 3)

Applications are invited from teachers with suitable experience and qualifications (and/or evidence of recent in-service training) for work with primary children who have recently arrived from Europe and Asia. An ability to advise class teachers on appropriate programmes of work also required. This is a new post, available from September, which is to be linked with a similar secondary appointment also being advertised. Each offers stimulating opportunities for a teacher with experience and initiative.
Casual users' car allowance available.
Forms (foolscap s.a.e.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB, returnable by 1st May, 1978.

County of Cleveland

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

SCALE 3 POST

ST. GERARD'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Avempre Road, Hemlington, Middlesbrough, Cleveland
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, a teacher with appropriate religious teaching qualifications who will be able to make a major contribution to the curriculum. Music desirable but not essential.
The post will also involve responsibility for one of the age group areas of the school.
Forms of application and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher at the address shown above. Applications to be returned to Father J. A. Barry, St. Clare's [illegible] Brookfield, Middlesbrough, Cleveland.

SCALE 3 POST

VICTORIA ROAD PRIMARY SCHOOL
Victoria Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3QF
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher to coordinate the work of classes in the middle and lower primary age range.
The successful candidate will also be expected to make a major contribution to the development of a major curriculum area within the school which has a nursery unit. The school is categorised as serving an area of special priority.

SCALE 2 POSTS (2 POSTS)

GALLEY HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Hutton Meadows, Guisborough, Cleveland
Required for September, 1978, two teachers, one Junior and one Infant/Junior. Both posts have a dual role: to co-ordinate the work of a team of teachers and the ability to lead developments in ONE of the following areas of the curriculum.
(1) Aesthetics. (2) Environmental. (3) Physical Education. (4) Social R.E./M.E.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.
Applications may be made by letter or on application forms obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees. Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teacher within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement unless otherwise stated.

PRIMARY
Deputy Headships
continued

ESSEX

BEEHIVE LANE COUNTY PRIMARY
(Roll, 260)
Beehive Lane, Great Baddow
Chelmsford CM2 9SH
Tel: Chelmsford 60464

DEPUTY HEAD

Required for September. Applicants should have a lively, enthusiastic approach to education in all its facets, and should be able to establish good relationships with children, staff and parents.
An ability to offer Science or Music would be an advantage.
Closing date, April 30, 1978. Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please).

WESTBOROUGH C.P. SCHOOL
(Group 6)
(Roll, 350)
Macdonald Avenue
Westcliff-on-Sea SS0 9BS
Tel: Southend-on-Sea 49249

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

Required for September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER as DEPUTY HEAD to take charge of girls' welfare and coordination of school activities — visits, festivals, sports but not necessarily games. The school is well equipped and has separate colour T.V., visual aids and music room, resources room, library, reading room and second hall for gymnastics.
Closing date, April 28, application forms and S.A.E. to the Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
MOORHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Exford Avenue, Southampton SO3 8DQ
Required for September: DEPUTY HEAD—Group 5.
S.A.E. to Head for details.
Closing date 10th May, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
WEEKE COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Stoney Lane, Winchester
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for this Group 4 school (1st September, 1978).
Curriculum vitae, two educational referees and (S.A.E.) to Head as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
MERTON COUNTY JUNIOR
Romsey Close, Basingstoke
Required 1st September, Group 6, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER.
Written applications to Head Teacher.

HAMPSHIRE
ALL SAINTS C.E. (AIDED) JUNIOR SCHOOL
Leawood Road, Fleet
(Number on roll 308)
Required for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 7.
Closing date 28th April, 1978
Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. MARY'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 407)
Hornchurch Road, Hornchurch, Essex
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS, who are practising Catholics, for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 6 Primary School from September, 1978.
In addition to the normal duties required of the Deputy Head, ability to organise Boys' Physical Education would be an advantage.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Application forms and further details (S.A.E. please) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR. Forms to be returned to the Headmistress at the above address by 2nd May, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBANS DIVISION
HIGH BEECHES J.M.I. SCHOOL
(Group 4)
Aldwickbury Crescent, Harpenden

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 4) required September for this recently opened open-plan school. Ability to organise upper junior BOYS' GAMES and to coordinate MATHEMATICS throughout the school.
Application forms and further details available from Headmistress. Please enclose S.A.E.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
FAIRLANDS J.M. SCHOOL
(Group 5)
Pound Avenue, Stevenage

DEPUTY HEAD required September. This is an established school pleasantly situated in Stevenage Old Town. [illegible] 5th May, 1978.
Removal expenses may be paid.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EAST RIDING DIVISION
HORNSEA COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Newbegin, Hornsea, North Humberside
Group 8: number on roll 750
Required for September, 1978, a SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS with special responsibility for the early years, and for one major area of the curriculum, e.g., Science, Physical Education, Movement and Dance, Language Development or Music.
Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster at the school, to whom completed forms should be returned by 8th May, 1978.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
MACAULAY FIRST SCHOOL
Macaulay Street, Grimsby
Required for September, 1978, suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for post of DEPUTY HEAD. [illegible] Divisional Education Officer, Eleanor Street, Grimsby [illegible] they should be returned [illegible] days of the appearance of this advertisement.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

DOWNSVIEW C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Beech Avenue, Swanley BR8 8AU
Group 5
(Roll: 250 approx.)
DEPUTY HEAD
Required from September 1978 DEPUTY HEADTEACHER. Vacancy due to promotion.
Previous applicants will be considered and need not re-apply.
Applications from, and returnable to the Headmaster, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes.

EDENBRIDGE: STANGROVE PARK C.P. INFANTS' SCHOOL
Park View Close, Edenbridge TN8 5JF
Group 3
(Roll, 100 approx.)
A DEPUTY HEAD is required from September 1978 for this modern open-plan school with an integrated nursery unit. Preference will be given to a teacher able to exercise enthusiastic leadership. Special interests are encouraged.
Application forms from, and returnable to, the Headmistress, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes, closing date 28th April 1978.

TONBRIDGE, MALLING DIVISION

HADLOW COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 6)
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER
Required for September. Vacancy due to retirement of present holder. Largely new buildings opened in 1972. Post offers scope for individual interests and personal development.
Readvertisement. Previous applicants need not re-apply.
Application form and full details (S.A.E. please) from The Headmaster, Hadlow C.P. School, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 0EH. To be returned by 5 May.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
LYDGATE JUNIOR AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Ref. 2)
Lydgate Road, Soothill, Batley WF17 6EY
Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this Group 5 school for September, 1978. The school caters for the age range five to 11 years.
WELLHOUSE FIRST SCHOOL
(Ref. 3)
Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield WF14 0BE
Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this Group 3 First School which caters for the age range five to nine years. The appointment will be for September, 1978.
Application forms and further particulars for the above posts (S.A.E., please) from the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield HD1 6QW. Closing date 28th April, 1978.

LEICESTERSHIRE

DEPUTY HEADSHIP

DEPUTY HEAD required at the following new Primary School opening January:—
BEAUMONT LEYS NEW PRIMARY SCHOOL
Leicester
(Provisional Group 5)
Open plan school, details from the Head, Mr D. J. Harrison.
Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Head, care of Shenton Primary School, Dunlin Road, Leicester LE5 4FP, by May 4 (S.A.E.).

LINCOLNSHIRE
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
GAINSBOROUGH PARISH CHURCH C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Burnham Group 5 £4,215 to £5,5[illegible]
Number on Roll 430
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for September 1978. Applicants should state the special contribution which they would expect to make in addition to the normal administrative duties.
Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the School, Acland Street, Gainsborough, Lincs, to whom they should be returned not later than 30th April 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
NELSON JUNIOR SCHOOL
Napier Road, London E6 2SE
Roll: 440
Required for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 6.
Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 12th May, 1978.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
GROVE VALE JUNIOR SCHOOL
[illegible]
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 6)
Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to, Director of Education, Education Department, PO Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RG. Closing date April 28, 1978.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
NEWTOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL
Aston Close, Off Dunlop Avenue, West Bromwich, West Midlands
Required for September, 1978 DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 5)
Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 8RG. Closing date April 28, 1978.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
[illegible] HALL PRIMARY SCHOOL
[illegible]

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ABBEY LANE JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Abbey Lane, Sheffield S8 0BN
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced INFANT and FIRST SCHOOL TEACHERS for the post of SECOND DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER with responsibility for the younger children at this Group 7 school as from September, 1978.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. ANN'S R.C. AIDED INFANT SCHOOL
(Mixed Infants)
Derbyshire Lane, Stretford, Manchester M32 8LJ
(061-865 7707)
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER Group 4
Required for September, 1978, for this open plan school. Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS. Keen interest in curriculum development essential. Music desirable. Applicants must hold the Catholic Teachers' Certificate in Religious Education.
Application forms available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Head Teacher of the school, returnable to The Very Rev. Canon F. J. Lynch, St. Ann's Presbytery, 1043 Chester Road, Stretford, Manchester, as soon as possible.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH WALSALL INFANTS' SCHOOL
Derby Street, Walsall
Required as soon as possible:— DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER.
Vacancy due to promotion of present holder.
Application forms and further details available from the Head Teacher.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
DOWNVIEW COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Wroxham Way, Felpham
Bognor Regis, Sussex
(Group 4)
Required September, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER.
Candidates must be suitably qualified and experienced teachers.
Form and details from Head of school on receipt of S.A.E.

Heads of Department

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
HORNSEA COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Newbegin, Hornsea, North Humberside
Group 8
(Number on roll 750)
Scale 4 post
Required for September, 1978, a HEAD of ENGLISH Department.
The main responsibility will be for language development across the curriculum (five to 11) and the establishment of a school library, resource centre and book shop. Wide teaching and administrative experience in the Primary age range will be expected; an interest in Drama will be an additional recommendation.
Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by 8th May, 1978.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BEACONTREE HEATH JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 467)
Gorlands Lane, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978, or earlier if possible.
An experienced CLASS TEACHER for lower junior aged children is needed, to be responsible for GIRLS' GAMES. Scale 2.
London addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by May 4.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
VILLAGE INFANTS' SCHOOL
Ford Road, Dagenham, Essex
(Roll 230)
Required for September, 1978 — Experienced CLASS TEACHER willing to take responsibility for environmental work in this modern open-plan infant school. Applicants must be willing to work as a member of a committed team. Scale 2.
London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, returnable by 4th May, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
CROSFIELDS SCHOOL
Reading
Form TEACHER, Scale 2. Pre-[illegible] Preparatory Schools [illegible]

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
MALCOLM PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 6)
Malcolm Road, Penge, SE20
Required for September, 1978, Experienced TEACHER for third or fourth year juniors able to contribute to development in all aspects of the curriculum and to take particular responsibility for the pastoral care of children. Scale 3 post available to a suitable applicant. Social Priority Allowance is payable.
Application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 6LH (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible. Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
BUSHFIELD COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Wolverton
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified, experienced TEACHER to take charge of MATHEMATICS and to coordinate the work in this area of the curriculum throughout the school. Candidates should specify any additional curricular strengths. Expertise in games, music or French would be particularly helpful. Scale 3 post available. The Development Corporation is making a number of houses available to rent to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area (in which Wolverton is situated).
Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head, Mr. T. W. Lawrence, [illegible] Bushfield County Middle School, Moon Street, Wolverton, Milton Keynes [illegible], on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
PORTFIELDS COUNTY COMBINED SCHOOL
Newport Pagnell
Required for September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER to act as COORDINATOR for planning and organisation of 5 to 8-year-olds. Scale 2/3 post available according to qualifications and experience. Newport Pagnell is situated just outside the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes, but the Development Corporation is making a number of houses available for rent to teachers appointed to serve in schools in the area.
Subject to the County Council regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application forms obtainable from the Head, Mr H. J. L. Wells, B.A., Portfields County Combined School, Wordsworth Avenue, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire MK16 8HY, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WHITEFIELD COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Victoria Avenue, Whitefield
(number on roll, 378)
Required for September 1, 1978:— TEACHER (Scale 3) with responsibility for SCIENCE and MATHS in the Primary School, and TEACHER (Scale 3) with responsibility for ENGLISH and Related Aspects of Curriculum.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Education, Education Department, Athenaeum House, Market Street, Bury, by May 5, 1978. Applicants are required to state personal interests.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
WINYATES COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Orton Goldhay, Peterborough
Group 6
Estimated Roll 420
Previous applicants will be reconsidered.
The School, which is expected to open in September, 1978, is open plan and will serve children of the five to 11 years' age range in the development area of Orton and will positively encourage community involvement.
Required for September, 1978— ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 3) to coordinate the learning experiences and organisation of routine of children in their early years.
There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.
Further details and application forms are available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Education Offices, Tonthill Close, City Road, Peterborough PE1 1JJ, to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ORTON LONGUEVILLE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Orton Longueville, Peterborough PE2 0EA
Tel: Peterborough 231315
Group 4: Roll 338
Required for September, 1978:— Experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 2) for Lower Juniors—GENERAL SUBJECTS with an interest in MUSIC—a pianist, recorder groups and choir.
There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.
Further details and an application form are available from the Headmaster, Mr C. Mitchell at the above address (S.A.E.), to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
REGINA COELI R.C. PRIMARY
Pampisford Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6DF
Tel.: 01-688 4003
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
Required for September, a keen, energetic and resourceful TEACHER holding a Catholic Teachers Certificate for Upper Juniors. Applicants should be capable of working in an integrated curriculum in a mixed ability setting to be responsible for organisation of boys games and audio visual aids. Initially the appointment will be temporary during the absence of a member of staff on maternity leave but the Governors would hope to offer a permanent appointment at a later date. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate.
Please send (S.A.E.) for application form from and returnable to the Correspondent Father John Clark, 4a Purley Road, South Croydon. Tel.: 01-688 5002.
Interviews: 10th April.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
THOMAS BECKET R.C. PRIMARY
Becket Close, London, S.E.25
Tel.: 01-654 3986
Tenable: 1st September, 1978 for Roman Catholic TEACHER for Third/Second Year Juniors with responsibility for boys games and swimming.
Scale 2 for suitable candidate. With London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send (S.A.E.) for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

DEVON
EXETER WALTER DAW FIRST (5-8 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll: 171)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for a vertically grouped unit in a well established open plan school. Scale 2 post available for team leadership and correlation of work within the unit.
Scale 2 post.
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmistress, Walter Daw First School, Woodwater Lane, Exeter EX2 5AW returnable by 5 May, 1978.

DORSET
ST MARY'S CE (CONTROLLED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Bradford Abbas, Near Sherborne
(Roll: 110)
An experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) required from September, 1978, to teach Infants and have responsibility throughout the school for MUSIC.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
For application form (to be returned to the Headmaster by April 28) send foolscap S.A.E. to County Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

DORSET
UPTON JUNIOR SCHOOL
St. Martin's Road, Upton, Poole.
Required September, 1978: TEACHER/CONSULTANT. Experienced in Remedial Language work with additional general classroom [illegible]. Scale 3.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

PRIMARY
Scale 2 Posts
continued

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
BRETTENHAM JUNIOR SCHOOL
Brettenham Road, London N18 2ET
Roll 335
Required for September, 1978, Scale 2 appointment, an experienced TEACHER to be responsible for MUSIC.
London Allowance Payable £297 per annum.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 56, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield EN1 3XQ, to be returned to the Head Teacher by 5th May, 1978.
ELDON JUNIOR SCHOOL
Eldon Road, London, N9 8LG
Roll 630
Scale 3 post. Experienced TEACHER required for one or more of the following subjects, AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS and RESOURCES, BOYS' GAMES, CRAFT and MUSIC.
RAGLAN INFANT SCHOOL
Raglan Road, Enfield, EN1 3RG
Roll 305
Required for September, 1978, Scale 2 TEACHER for MATHEMATICS.
ST. ANDREW'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
297 Chase Road, Southgate N14 6JA
Roll 213
Required for September, 1978, Scale 2 TEACHER to be responsible for MUSIC.
For the above 3 posts:—
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 56, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield EN1 3XQ, to be returned to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

ESSEX

TILBURY MANOR JUNIOR
(Roll 404)
Dickens Avenue, Tilbury, RM18 8HJ
Telephone: Tilbury 2601

BOYS GAMES

Scale 2. Class TEACHER consultant for developing BOYS' GAMES Activities for September, 1978. Wide range of sports teams. Social Priority and London Fringe Area Allowances payable.
Application forms and further particulars from the Head Teacher, to whom completed form should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
Required for September, 1978:—
ST MARY'S (R.C.) INFANTS' SCHOOL
Hermitage Road, London, N15 5RR
Experienced class TEACHER required for Infants. Special responsibility for library books and display throughout the school. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate. Practising Catholic preferred.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the undersigned, to be returned to the Rev. A. Pollet, 97, High Road, Tottenham, N.15, by 5th May, 1978.
London Allowance £402 payable.
Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
Required for September, 1978
ST. ANN'S (C.E.) J.M. & I. SCHOOL
Avenue Road N15 5RJ
Junior TEACHER (committed Christian preferred) required for September. MUSIC, POTTERY or interest in Library would be an advantage. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. New school building.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from undersigned, to be returned to Rev. S. C. Field, M.A., St. Ann's Vicarage, South Grove, Tottenham N15 5QG, by May 5, 1978.
London Allowance payable £402.
Removal expenses — 100% allowed.
Application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. EDWARDS C. OF E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 672)
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 4BD
Required June, 1978:
Class TEACHER to be responsible for MUSIC. Scale 2 post available. Anglican communicant preferred. This is a temporary appointment, replacing a permanent member of staff who will be absent on maternity leave.
Application forms (S.A.E., please) from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR. Completed forms to be returned to the Honorary Correspondent, care of the school.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 544)
St. Mary's Lane, Upminster, Essex
Required September 1978 Experienced TEACHER for BOYS' PE and GAMES and RESOURCES. Scale 2 post. Candidates should be practising Catholics.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Application forms (S.A.E.) available from Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford, RM1 3DR, to be returned to the Headmaster at the school.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1978:
(a) BROOKSIDE JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll: 240)
Dagnam Park Drive, Harold Hill, Romford, RM3 9DJ
Experienced TEACHER to be responsible for the development of LANGUAGE throughout the School. Scale 2 post.
(b) [illegible] JUNIOR [illegible]
[illegible] TEACHER for a Scale 2 post with responsibility for Art and Craft and some MUSIC.
[illegible]

(c) HACTON J.M.I. SCHOOL
(Roll: 330)
Chepstow Avenue, Hornchurch, Essex
A sound CLASS TEACHER is required to take responsibility for JUNIOR GAMES and to lead the PHYSICAL EDUCATION in the School generally. Ability to help with club activities (including chess) would be an advantage. Scale 2 post.
(d) MEAD JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll: 303)
Amersham Road, Romford RM3 9JD.
A good experienced and enthusiastic TEACHER for Scale 2 post. Please state areas of the curriculum you would be prepared to develop and interests in out of School activities. Visits to the school would be welcomed.
(e) PINEWOOD JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll: 323)
Thistledene Avenue, Collier Row, Romford RM5 2TX
Experienced UPPER / MIDDLE JUNIOR CLASS TEACHER to be responsible for MUSIC throughout the School. Scale 2 post.
(f) UPMINSTER JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll: 600)
St. Mary's Lane, Upminster, Essex
TEACHER for UPPER SCHOOL Junior Children. Scale 2 post for teacher who would be expected to be responsible for FOOTBALL and ATHLETICS, coaching (upper school) and the development of PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the School.
These posts are not suitable for newly qualified teachers.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford, RM1 3DR to be returned by Monday, 8 May, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for qualified TEACHERS for the following posts. In addition to any other qualifications mentioned applicants will be required to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS. Unless otherwise stated, schools admit the full infant and junior age range and are county schools.
Applications should be submitted on Form T1 to the Head Teacher at the address shown unless otherwise stated.

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM. LORDSWOOD C.P. INFANTS' SCHOOL
Lordswood Lane
Required from September, 1978, Scale 2 post available for TEACHER to be responsible for ENGLISH. Candidate should have a knowledge of "Break through to Literacy".
Please apply on form T1 to the Headmistress.
ROCHESTER. GORDON C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Gordon Road, Strood
Required for September, TEACHER to take charge of MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Scale 3 or 2 post for suitable candidate.
Please apply to the Headmaster, quoting two referees.
CHATHAM. MAUNDENE C.P. SCHOOL
Swallow Rise, Princes Park
Scale 2 post. September, 1978. Required, a suitably qualified and experienced person to coordinate LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT in its many forms, throughout the school. An ability to give assistance with handwork or boys' games would also be an advantage.
S.A.E. for further details from the Headmaster.
Closing date for applications: April 28, 1978.
ROCHESTER. BALFOUR C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Balfour Road
Scale 2 post for suitable applicant. TEACHER required from September, 1978, with the ability to take BOYS' GAMES and PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
Applications on Form T1 (enclose S.A.E.) to be submitted to the Headmaster.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

SWALECLIFFE C.P. INFANTS' SCHOOL
Whitstable
Enthusiastic TEACHER required from September, for Scale 2 post for LANGUAGE in modern school in Whitstable.
Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher, Marianne Shimmock at the school.

THANET DIVISION

HOLLICONDANE COUNTY PRIMARY JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL
Dumpton Lane, Ramsgate
(Roll 320)
Required September, 1978, experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER Scale 3 post. Successful applicant will be required to undertake year-group leadership and additional responsibility for a key part of the curriculum. Full details and application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

OUR LADY OF HARTLEY R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Stack Lane, Hartley, Dartford, Kent
Group 4, *Approximate Roll 100*
Infant TEACHER (Scale 2) required for September, 1978. Vacancy due to teacher leaving for family reasons. Responsibility as consultant for infant curriculum development and coordination within the department. Catholic Teachers' Certificate desirable. Modern open-plan building located in pleasant surroundings.
Write to Headmistress for application form enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes, returnable by 28th April, 1978.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

BOUGHTON MONCHELSEA C.P. SCHOOL
Boughton Monchelsea, Near Maidstone
Scale 3
Required September, 1978, experienced Infant TEACHER for Reception Class; modernized Group 3, rural school four miles south of Maidstone.
Send application form (obtainable from Divisional Education Officer, Ref. 5, Maidstone Division, Astley House, Hastings Road, Maidstone) (S.A.E.) and recent testimonial (returnable), with S.A.E. to the Headmaster.
Closing date: 28th April, 1978.
COXHEATH C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Stockett Lane, Coxheath, Near Maidstone
Required for September, 1978, an experienced and enthusiastic TEACHER to be responsible for MATHEMATICS throughout this Junior school with a roll of 300. Scale 2 post available. Please state all other interests and experience.
Applications naming two referees to the Headmaster.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

ST. MARY'S C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Folkestone
Group 7. Present roll 395 pupils. Scale 3 post for September, 1978, for TEACHER to be responsible for the oversight of the Lower Junior classes, liaison with the Infant Department. An interest in library work would be an advantage.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.). Closing date 5th May, 1978.

LEICESTERSHIRE
KNIGHTON FIELDS INFANT SCHOOL
Thackeray Street, Leicester
Scale 2
Required August, qualified TEACHER to take charge of a separate nursery annexe some distance from the Infant School. Should be nursery trained. Previous nursery experience is desirable.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
TWO VIOLIN TEACHERS
Burnham Scale 1-3 depending on qualifications and experience.
Scale 1
PART-TIME FLUTE TEACHER
All candidates should be skilled PLAYERS and TEACHERS and should be able to contribute vigorously to the development of instrumental work in schools and within the Leicestershire School of Music. Ability in conducting school orchestras, bands and ensemble work is advantageous.
Applicants must be car owners. Travel allowance paid. Details on request. (S.A.E.).
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees to the Director of Education, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RF.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. FRANCES R.C. INFANT SCHOOL
Maryland Park, London, E15 1HB
(Roll 130)
Head Teacher: Miss D. C. Truman
Required September 1978: a TEACHER for Reception Class. Scale 2 available to a suitable applicant. The school uses progressive methods and places particular emphasis on the basic skills.
A modern building in a central position for bus routes and near Maryland and Stratford stations.
Applicants must be practising Catholics.
Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402).
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned to the Chairman of Managers, The Friary, 160 The Grove, Stratford E15, by 5th *May*, 1978.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London, E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
CENTRAL PARK JUNIOR SCHOOL
Central Park Road E6 3DW
Roll: 320 approx.
Required for September, 1978: Scale 3 post experienced TEACHER to coordinate MATHEMATICS teaching throughout the school.
Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 12th May, 1978.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
HALLSVILLE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Radland Road, London E16 1LN
Roll: 320
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER to be responsible for ART, CRAFT and DESIGN. Scale 3.
Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 12th May, 1978.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STOKESLEY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 6)
Required for September 1978, enthusiastic experienced TEACHER to be responsible for a junior year group.
Team teaching experience would be an advantage.
Responsibility for language development/Audio Visual Aids materials. Salary Scale 3.
Send stamped addressed envelope for application form to County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AE, to whom they should be returned within fourteen days of this advertisement.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
BARLEY LANE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Huxley Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
Required for September, 1978, an experienced CLASS TEACHER to develop MUSIC in the school. There is already a school orchestra, choir and recorder groups—Scale 2 post available.
Application forms available from and returnable to J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Redbridge, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN, by May 2, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in north-east London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside. Outer London Allowance payable.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the following posts from September, 1978:—
BARLEY LANE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Huxley Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
An experienced CLASS TEACHER is required to develop LANGUAGE or MATHEMATICS in the school. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitable candidate.
CHRISTCHURCH JUNIOR SCHOOL
Wellesley Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 4LQ
An experienced CLASS TEACHER is required to be responsible for the development of *MATHEMATICS* in the curriculum. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitable candidate.
Closing date, 9th May, 1978.
Application forms available from and returnable to Mr. J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in north east London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside. Help will be given in finding accommodation, with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate. Outer London allowance payable.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post from:
BOROUGH REMEDIAL SERVICE
A teacher with good primary experience is required to join a team of peripatetic remedial teachers *working in primary and secondary schools.* Preferably, candidates for this Scale 2 post will have some experience of remedial work, although some in-service training will be given.
Successful candidates will be required to work in any school in the borough, to join in service courses and to have a commitment to remedial work.
Application forms available from and returnable to Mr. J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN, by May 7, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in North East London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside.
Help will be given in finding accommodation, with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate. Outer London allowance payable.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the following post from September, 1978:
PARKHILL JUNIOR SCHOOL
Lord Avenue, Ilford, Essex
An experienced TEACHER is re*quired to be responsible for organization* and curriculum development in the upper junior school. A Scale 3 post is available for a suitable candidate.
An experienced TEACHER is required to class teach and be responsible for the development and organization of MATHEMATICS in the school. A Scale 3 post is available for a suitable candidate.
Application forms from and returnable to, Mr. J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Redbridge, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex. Closing date: May 9, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in North East London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside.
Help will be given in finding accommodation, with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate.
Outer London Allowance payable.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following post:
ST. AIDAN'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Benton Road, Ilford, Essex, IG1 4AS
A TEACHER for Upper Juniors is required for September 1978. Ability to take Games would be an advantage. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitable candidate. Applicants should be holders of the Catholic Religious Teaching Certificate.
Closing date: 7th May 1978.
Application forms from (and returnable to) Mr. J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex, IG1 1NN.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY MUSIC STAFF
PERIPATETIC TEACHER of VIOLIN
See full details under Sec. Music Scale 2 and above.

WEST SUSSEX
MID-SUSSEX AREA
ST. MARY'S C.E. AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOL
Mill Lane, Pulborough
Required September, enthusiastic and experienced TEACHER to coordinate work of Infant Department. Applicants must be prepared to work closely with the Head Teacher on all aspects of infant work. Communicant member of Church of England preferred. Scale 2 post.
Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

WILTSHIRE
CLARENCE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Clarence Street, Swindon
Head Teacher: Mr R. Sibley
Required from September TEACHER, Scale 2, to be responsible for ART, CRAFT and DISPLAY in this Junior School close to the town centre.
Letter of application to Head Teacher as soon as possible.

WILTSHIRE
HOLY ROOD R.C. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Upham Road, Swindon
Head Teacher Mr. V. B. Nolan
Required from September TEACHER, Scale 2, to be responsible for BOY'S P.E. in this post war Junior School within a mile of the town centre.
Letter of application to The Very Rev. Canon J. P. Leahy, Chairman of the Managers, Holy Rood Presbytery, Groundwell Road, Swindon.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978:
OXLEY J. & I. SCHOOL
Scale 2
CO-ORDINATOR for the teaching of ENGLISH throughout the school.
ST. STEPHEN'S C.E. J. & I. SCHOOL
(Wodon Road)
Scale 3
PHYSICAL EDUCATION/OUTDOOR PURSUITS, and to take responsibility for some other area of the curriculum.
Application form available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DE, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please).

Remedial Posts

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
KINGSLEY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Chapman Road, Croydon CR0 3NX
Telephone: 01-684 4005
Tenable: 1st September 1978
A special post in a Tutorial Unit with small groups of children with individual learning and Social difficulties for special education treatment withdrawn from classes according to need. Opportunities to develop own ideas, interests and talents. Applicants should have successful experience in remedial teaching, also ability to liaise with School Psychological Service, other agencies and parents.
Salary Burnham Scale 2, with London Area Allowance plus Social Priority Schools Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

Scale 1 Posts

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ALLERTON FIRST SCHOOL
Group 5
(Number on roll 270)
Closing date for applications 3rd May, 1978.
Reference ET.16678/TES.
GLENAIRE FIRST SCHOOL
Group 4
(Number on roll 184 including Nursery)
Closing date for applications 3rd May, 1978.
Reference ET.16778/TES.
SHIRLEY MANOR FIRST SCHOOL
Group 5
(Number on roll 278)
Closing date for applications 3rd May, 1978.
Reference ET.17378/TES.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIPS of the above schools.
Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, where completed forms should be returned by the date specified.
Candidates wishing to apply for more than one post need, if they wish complete only one form but should state clearly the posts for which they are applying.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. CHAD'S R.C. PRIMARY
Alverston Gardens, South Norwood London, S.E.25
Telephone: 01-771 3470
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
An enthusiastic TEACHER to work in the Infant Department of this recently opened, open-plan Primary school. All applicants should hold a Catholic teachers religious certificate.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. CHAD'S R.C. PRIMARY
Alverston Gardens, South Norwood London S.E.25
Telephone: 01-771 3470
Tenable: September 1, 1978.
Enthusiastic and resourceful TEACHER required to work in the Junior Department of this recently opened, open-plan, primary school.
All *applicants should hold Catholic* teachers religious certificate.
Salary—Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.
Closing date, May 1, 1978.

DEVON
BARNSTAPLE, ASHLEIGH (of E. (C.) PRIMARY SCHOOL)
(Roll: 380)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September. Vertically grouped infants class. Able to play the piano and be prepared to use modern methods. To act as one of a team of three teachers. School reorganized in remodelled traditional buildings in 1976.
Application forms, returnable by 5th May, from Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap) required. Post code EX32 8JY.

DEVON
HOLYWELL C. of E. (C) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Tawstock
(Roll 48)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for Infants. Ability to teach music with an interest in creative music.
Application forms, returnable by 5 May, from Headmistress, S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post Code EX31 3HZ.

DEVON
CHERITON FITZPAINE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 78)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for Infants. Temporary post for one year.
Scale 1 post.
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.
Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmistress, The County Primary School, Cheriton Fitzpaine, near Crediton, Devon.
Returnable as soon as possible.

DORSET
GILLINGHAM COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
School Road, Gillingham, Dorset
(Roll: 310)
(1) TEACHER required from September 1978 for third and fourth year juniors with a special interest in CRAFT.
(2) TEACHER required from January 1979 for first and second year juniors with a special interest in GIRLS GAMES and SCIENCE.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
For application form (returnable to the Headmaster by 5th May) send foolscap S.A.E. to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

DORSET
ST. MARY'S (V.A.) R.C. COMBINED SCHOOL
Devon Road, Poole
Number on roll: 343
(8-12 age range)
Required September 1978: GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER for 8-9 age range. Applicants must be practising Catholics. Ability to train boys in football would be an advantage. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms from the Headmistress on receipt of S.A.E.

DORSET
ST. OSMUND'S C.E. (AIDED) JUNIOR SCHOOL
Rothesay Road, Dorchester.
(Roll 320)
(To become a Middle School 9-13 years in September 1980)
TEACHER required from September 1978 for lower juniors. The Managers wish to appoint a young teacher with a few years appropriate experience who is a practising communicant member of the Church of England.
The appointment will in the first instance be temporary for two years.
For application form (to be returned to the Headmaster by 5th May) send foolscap S.A.E. to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

ESSEX

JACK LOBLEY COUNTY PRIMARY
(Roll 168)
Leicester Road, Tilbury
Telephone: Tilbury 5910[illegible]

TEACHER to take vertically grouped Junior Class. Experience in open-plan schools essential. An interest in music *would be an advantage.*
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRANGE FIRST SCHOOL
Welbeck Road, South Harrow HA2 0RJ
Tel.: 01-422 5054
Enthusiastic and adaptable temporary TEACHER required to take a class of 5 year olds from early May until the end of the Summer term.
Applications by letter, giving details of training, and experience to the Headteacher by the 28th April.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
ST. EDWARD'S C. of E. PRIMARY SCHOOL.
CLASS TEACHER to be responsible for MUSIC.
For further details see full advertisement under Scale 2 and above.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. EDWARDS C. of E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 672)
Havering Drive, Romford, RM1 4BD
Required September, 1978. Experienced TEACHER for REMEDIAL WORK throughout the school, but able to take Infant Reception if required. Ability to operate Audio/Visual Aids an advantage.
Preference will be given to practising Anglicans.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford, RM1 3DR. Completed forms to be returned to the Honorary Correspondent c/o the School.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. MARY'S R.C. J.I. SCHOOL
South Street, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6DL
Headmaster: Mr. W. J. Ashley
Required for September 1978: TEACHER for Lower Juniors. Interest in one or more of the following an advantage—Girls PHYSICAL EDUCATION/GAMES, DRAMA, ART/CRAFT and SCHOOL JOURNEYS.
Applicants should be practising Roman Catholics.
If you are seeking your first appointment, please state so that the appropriate form may be sent.
Applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment with the Headmaster, Telephone 01-560 7166.
London Allowance £297.
Closing date: 5th May 1978.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Mr. P. J. Lee, B.A., Director of Education, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, to be returned to the Headmaster.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for Qualified TEACHERS for the following posts. In addition to any other qualifications mentioned applicant will be required to teach General Subjects. Unless otherwise stated, schools admit the full infant and junior age range and are County Schools.
Applications should be submitted on Form T1 to the Head teacher at the address shown, unless otherwise stated.

DARTFORD DIVISION

OUR LADY'S R.C. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
King Edward Avenue, Dartford DA1 2HX
Infant TEACHER from September, 1978.
Catholic teacher's certificate required.
Scale 1. Fringe Allowance.
Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Divisional Education Officer, Essex Road, Dartford, to be returned to Divisional Office by 29th April, 1978.

SWALE DIVISION

SOUTH AVENUE COUNTY PRIMARY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Sittingbourne, Kent
Roll 270
TEACHER (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to teach Lower Juniors.
Ability in teaching Movement/Drama desirable. Please state other subjects offered.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned by April 28th.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

DOWNSVIEW COUNTY PRIMARY INFANTS SCHOOL
Beech Avenue, Swanley
Group 4: Roll approx. 180
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required from September, 1978, MUSIC essential.
Applications from, and returnable to, the Headmistress, enclosing two *stamped addressed envelopes.*
HARTLEY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Round Ash Way, Hartley, Dartford, Kent DA3 8BT.
Group 6: Roll 388
ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, required for September, 1978, for one year fixed term contract—Music desirable.
Application forms from, and returnable to, the Headmaster, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes. Closing date 28th April, 1978.
NEW ASH GREEN C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
New Ash Green, Dartford, Kent
Group 6: Roll approx. 340
ASSISTANT TEACHER required from September, 1978, who is prepared to enter into a child-centred and co-operative teaching situation in a semi-open-plan school. A Scale 2 post is available for an applicant with relevant experience and who is prepared to accept additional responsibilities as a year group co-ordinator.
Application forms from, and returnable to, the Headmaster, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

MUNDELLA COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Black Bull Road, Folkestone, Kent
Present roll: 286
Required for September, TEACHER for Lower Junior class, interested in project work and keen to maintain a good standard in basic subjects. Possibility of a Scale 2 post for a candidate competent to teach boys' games and with a particular interest in football and the school team.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmistress. Closing date 28th April, 1978.
ST. EANSWYTHE'S C.E. PRIMARY (AIDED) SCHOOL
Church Street, Folkestone, Kent.
Number on roll: 145
Required for September, 1978, an experienced Infant TEACHER. Communicant member of the Church of England preferred.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmistress.
Closing date 5th May, 1978.

PRIMARY
Scale 1 Posts
continued

KIRKLEES
Metropolitan Council
MOUNT PLEASANT JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Reference 4)
Mount Street, Lockwood, Huddersfield HD1 3QP
Required for September, 1978:— TEACHER, Scale 1, initially for older Juniors in this multi-racial school.

Interest in Environmental Studies and/or Boys' Physical Activities an advantage.

KIRKHEATON CE (CONTROLLED) JUNIOR SCHOOL (Reference 5)
School Lane, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield HD5 0JS
Required for May, 1978:— A TEMPORARY TEACHER, Scale 1, for a class of 8 to 10-year-olds.

Application forms and further particulars (foolscap S.A.E., please) from the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield HD1 6QW.

LINCOLNSHIRE
GRANTHAM CLIFFEDALE COUNTY
Roll: 55
Experienced TEACHER for LOWER JUNIORS with imagination and an interest in team teaching, music and/or games. This is a new developing school.

HEYDOUR AND WELBY C.E. (CONTROLLED)
Roll: 54
TEACHER for INFANTS. Candidates should state particular interests.

Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Council Offices, Sleaford, Lincolnshire (S.A.F.E.). Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

GAINSBOROUGH PARISH CHURCH C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Roll: 330
ASSISTANT TEACHER
Burnham Scale 1: £2,697 to £4,239
TEACHER for third year junior class, for September, 1978. Ability to take boys' games an advantage.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the School, Acland Street, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, to whom they should be returned not later than 28th April, 1978.

LINCOLN S. HUGH'S R.C. (VOLUNTARY AIDED) FIRST SCHOOL
Roll: 100
ASSISTANT TEACHER
Burnham Scale 1: £2,697 to £4,239
Required for September, 1978:
ASSISTANT TEACHER, preferably a practising Catholic. Physical Education and/or Art an advantage.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the School, Friars Lane, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 28th April, 1978.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BISHOP LOVEDAY C.E. (A) PRIMARY SCHOOL
White Post Road, Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon.

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for Juniors able to accept responsibility for BOYS' GAMES and PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 1 (possibility of Scale 2 for suitable and experienced applicants). Other things being equal the Managers would wish to appoint a practising Christian.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster of the School. Closing date for the receipt of applications: three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Qualified TEACHERS are required for the following Scale 1 posts as from September 1, 1978:

GUNGROG V.P. (C.) INFANT SCHOOL
Welshpool
Infant trained. Piano desirable.
Ref. 46/N/8.

LLANBRYNMAIR C.P. SCHOOL
Near Machynlleth
Nursery/Infant trained. WELSH essential. Piano desirable.
Ref. 47/N/8.

LLANFRYNACH V.P. (C.) SCHOOL
Near Brecon
Nursery/Infant trained. Piano desirable.
Ref. 48/S/8.

LLANFRYNACH V.P. (C.) SCHOOL
Near Crickhowell
To teach Upper Juniors. Physical Education and Games desirable.
Ref. 49/S/8.

LLANWRTYD WELLS C.P. SCHOOL
Infant/Junior. PIANO or GUITAR essential.
Ref. 50/S/8.

YSGOL MAESYDRE
Welshpool
TWO posts. Upper Juniors. Interest in remedial work for one of the posts.
Ref. 51/N/8.

MACHYNLLETH C.P. INFANT SCHOOL
Nursery-Infant trained. WELSH essential. Piano desirable.
Ref. 52/N/8.

NEWBRIDGE-ON-WYE V.P. (C.) SCHOOL
Near Llandrindod Wells
Junior trained. Piano desirable.
Ref. 53/C/8.

PRESTEIGNE C.P. SCHOOL
Infant trained experienced.
Ref. 54/C/8.

LLANIDLOES C.P. SCHOOL
Junior trained, experienced.
Ref. 55/N/8.

KNIGHTON V.P. (C.) SCHOOL
Junior trained. Boys' games an advantage.
Ref. 56/C/8.

Application forms from the undersigned (S.A.E., foolscap, please): One form will be sufficient for any number of posts in this advertisement, but please quote post reference number(s). Closing date: May 2, 1978.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

SURREY
GUILDFORD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Church Schools Company Ltd.)
London Road, Guildford, Surrey
Required in September, qualified TEACHER for the reception class (five to six-year-olds) in the preparatory department. Experience desirable but not essential.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

WEST MIDLANDS
SOLIHULL SCHOOL
Form MASTER/MISTRESS required in September for a form of eight-year-old boys.

See under Independent Schools—Other than by Subject Classification.

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
HERON WAY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Heron Way, Horsham, West Sussex
Required September. Scale 1 ASSISTANT for JUNIORS. Music helpful but not essential.

Form from Head of School to be returned as soon as possible.

Middle School Education

Headships

HAMPSHIRE
ALDERMOOR MIDDLE SCHOOL
Lords Hill Centre East
Southampton SO1 6EE
Required for September or January 1979
HEAD—Group 6
S.A.E. for details and application form to Area Education Officer (SW), Arundel Towers North, Portland Terrace, Southampton [illegible]

Closing date for applications: 10th May, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Commonside East, Mitcham, CR4 1YG
The Governors invite applications from practising Roman Catholics for the HEADSHIP of this Voluntary Aided Roman Catholic Mixed Middle School for pupils aged nine to 13 years (approximately 455 on roll), tenable from September 1st, 1978. Salary will be on Burnham Group Scale 7.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further particulars of the post may be obtained, on receipt of a S.A.E., from the Chief Education Officer at Station House, London Road, Morden, Surrey, to whom the forms should be returned by May 12th, 1978.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

HAMPSHIRE
BUCKLAND MIDDLE SCHOOL (8-12)
Flying Bull Lane, Portsmouth, PO2 7BJ
Required from September:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 6

S.A.E. to the Head Teacher for form and details.

Closing date, 5th May, 1978.

STIRCHLEY COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Stirchley, Telford, TF3 1ED
Required for September, 1978

TEACHERS

for an integrated, environmentally based programme. Creative approach essential, additional interests in any of the following an advantage: LANGUAGE, MATHEMATICS, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES and CRAFT.

The post of

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS

and four others at Scales 1-3 are available according to experience at this new school.

Further details and application forms from (send s.a.e.) and return to the Headmaster, Mr. D. T. Jones.

County Council of Salop

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PINNER WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Latimer Gardens, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3RA
Tel.: 01-866 2125
DEPUTY HEAD required from September, 1978, for this Group 6 school (Roll 380).

Application forms and further information can be obtained from the Headmaster, to be returned within 10 days. Please enclose (S.A.E.).

Remedial Posts

Heads of Department

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Whatley Avenue, Raynes Park, S.W.20
Headmaster, Mr P. A. Jones, BSc, BA
(age-range 9 to 13 years)
Required for September, 1978:— Experienced TEACHER to take charge of and organise REMEDIAL WORK in this three-form entry middle school. Keen interest and experience in the use of relevant audio-visual aids will be looked for. The post will also be coupled with responsibility for the school's library resources. Scale 2 available.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms available from the Headmaster, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned by May 1, 1978.

By Subject Classification

Domestic Subjects

Scale 1 Posts

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
LAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Newport Road, Lake, Sandown, Isle of Wight
(Nine to 13 age range)
(480 on roll)
Class TEACHER required for September, 1978, who can offer HOME EDUCATION as a specialism. A person is sought who is able and willing to develop the subject along modern lines (craft, cookery and hygiene) working with groups in an open plan area.

Application forms to be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned by 3rd May, 1978 (S.A.E.).

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CENTRAL MIDDLE SCHOOL
St. Peter's Road, Wallsend, NE28 7LQ
Head Teacher: Mrs. G. M. Keenaghan.
Required for 1st September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS for both Cookery and Needlework throughout the Middle School.

Application forms are available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Director of Education, The Chase, North Shields and should be returned to the Head Teacher within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BILBROOK C.E. (C) MIDDLE SCHOOL
Bilbrook Road, Bilbrook, Codsall, Wolverhampton
(Roll: 430 approx.)
Required for September, 1978, permanent full-time Scale 1 TEACHER to be responsible for HOME ECONOMICS with third and fourth year pupils in addition to some GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHING.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher. (S.A.E.).

English

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HAMPSHIRE
SUTHERLAND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Sinclair Road, Southampton, SO1 8QF
Scale 3, LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT and YEAR LEADER.
S.A.E. to Head for further details.
Closing date for applications: 8th May, 1978.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
LAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Newport Road, Lake, Sandown, Isle of Wight
(Nine to 13 age range)
(480 on roll)
LANGUAGE ADVISER (Scale 3) is required for September, 1978. A TEACHER is sought who, in addition to undertaking class work, would provide an energetic and imaginative lead in the further development of the language policy of the school, advising on all aspects of language in all areas of curriculum.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned by 3rd May, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HILLCROSS MIDDLE SCHOOL
[illegible] Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4SD
Headmaster, Mr B. Clasby, BA
Age-range: 9 to 13 years
Required for September, 1978:— A TEACHER to take responsibility for ENGLISH and LANGUAGE POLICIES in this mixed middle school. A Scale 2 or Scale 3 post is available.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmaster at the above address. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date: Friday, May 5, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HOUSE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Arthur Road, Wimbledon SW19 7DZ
Headmaster, Mr R. J. Twine
A TEACHER is required to assist with the work of the ENGLISH and ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT in this purpose-built 9 to 13 middle school. The post is a temporary one-year appointment from September 1, 1978. Willingness to assist with soccer or rugby is an advantage.

London Allowance £402.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, together with application forms, to whom they should be returned. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date: May 5 [illegible]

Humanities

Scale 1 Posts

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE CAVENDISH SCHOOL
Hemel Hempstead
(Co-educational: 1,000 pupils—190 in Sixth Form)
Please see advertisement under Secondary Schools (Humanities).

Mathematics

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HAMPSHIRE
SOMERS TOWN MIDDLE SCHOOL
(eight to 12)
Somers Road, Southsea
Portsmouth, Hants PO5 4LN
Required for September:— Scale 2, CONSULTANT for MATHEMATICS and/or ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher.

Closing date, 5th May.

HAMPSHIRE
SUTHERLAND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Sinclair Road
Southampton SO1 8QF
Required for September:— Scale 3, MATHEMATICS CONSULTANT and YEAR LEADER.

S.A.E. to Head for further details.

Closing date for applications: 8th May.

Modern Languages

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. JOHN'S C.E. (C) MIDDLE SCHOOL
Hobnock Road, Essington, Wolverhampton
Required for September, 1978, in this nine to 13 Middle School, an enthusiastic, suitably experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) to coordinate FRENCH (En Avant/Eclair courses in use) throughout the school.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

Scale 1 Posts

BRADFORD (City of)
SWIRE SMITH MIDDLE SCHOOL
500 pupils aged 11-14
Required for September, 1978, an enthusiastic and capable TEACHER of FRENCH. An ability to teach a one year introductory course in German would be an advantage. Applicants should state the contribution they could make to the extra-curricular life of the school.

Scale 1 plus S.P.A. allowance. The school moves to new purpose built accommodation later in the year and will ultimately cater for pupils aged 9-13 years.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Swire Smith Middle School, Marlborough Street, Keighley, by 3rd May, 1978.

Reference ST 16578/TES.

DORSET
HAMWORTHY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Ashmore Crescent, Hamworthy, Poole
(Age range 8 to 12, No. on Roll 457)
AND
HERBERT CARTER SECONDARY SCHOOL
Blandford Road, Hamworthy, Poole
(Age range 12 to 16, No. on Roll 460)
Required September 1978: FRENCH specialist TEACHER (Scale 1). This is a joint appointment—Mornings at Herbert Carter and afternoons at Hamworthy Middle. The schools are situated about 200 metres apart. The successful candidate would be expected to teach the subject to C.S.E. and "O" Level. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster, Herbert Carter School, stating qualifications, experience and giving the names of two referees.

Music

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
KINGSBROOK MIDDLE SCHOOL
Oak Road, Bedford
(Re-advertisement)
Required for September 1978, TEACHER of MUSIC, Scale 3. Responsibilities include supervision and co-ordination of peripatetic teachers, music throughout the school, orchestra, choir, etc.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster [illegible]

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
RYELANDS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Prestbury Road, Northampton
[illegible]
Required for September TEACHER to be responsible for MUSIC. A Scale 2 post; Scale 3 a possibility for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant. An active Department with opportunities for developing orchestra, band, choir and small ensemble work. Peripatetic support for strings, brass, woodwind and guitars. Ability to teach some General Subjects important.

Application forms to be returned as soon as possible, and further information from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

Physical Education

Scale 1 Posts

WILTSHIRE
WILTON C.E. CONTROLLED MIDDLE SCHOOL
[illegible]
Required for September, GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION specialist and to teach [illegible] fourth year of this 9 to 13 Middle School.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from The Headmaster, The Hollows, Wilton, Salisbury.

Science

Heads of Department

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MALMESBURY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Malmesbury Road, Morden, Surrey
Headmaster, Mr. K. Grimwood
(Age range: nine to 13 years)
A HEAD of SCIENCE Department required September, 1978 at the above school. The person appointed will be expected to organize and coordinate the work throughout the school. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitable candidate.

London allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms available from the Headmaster, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned by May 5, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

HAMPSHIRE
BEDALES SCHOOL
Petersfield GU32 2DP
Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER to join a team working with the 11 plus to 13 plus in purpose built Middle School.

The main requirement is an interest in children and a willingness to adapt to an interrelated approach.

A science graduate with interests beyond the laboratory is encouraged to apply to The Headmaster of the Middle School, with curriculum vitae and names of three referees.

SOMERSET
ALL HALLOWS SCHOOL
Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet.
A GRADUATE SCIENTIST required September 1978 or earlier to teach Science in this co-educational boarding and day school. Ability to coach boys' rugby or cricket, or girls' hockey, would be an added recommendation. The post could be resident or non-resident but, if resident, no deduction would be made from Burnham Scale 1 in return for boarding school duties.

Written applications should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible, together with a complete curriculum vitae and the names of three persons to whom reference may be made.

Technical Studies

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
VALLEY GARDENS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Valley Gardens, Whitley Bay, NE25 9AQ
Headteacher: Mr. D. S. Herron
Required for 1st September, 1978, for one year to replace a permanent member of staff on secondment, Scale 1 TEACHER of WORKSHOP CRAFTS for this 5-6 form entry Middle School.

Application forms are available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Director of Education, The Chase, North Shields and should be returned to the Head Teacher within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

Other than by Subject Classification

Heads of Department

HAMPSHIRE
BEECHWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Juniper Road, Southampton
SO2 4EG
Required for September —
Scale 3—HEAD of Third Year and responsibility for Library.

S.A.E. to Head for further details.

Closing date for applications 6th May.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BERKSHIRE
CROSSFIELDS SCHOOL
Reading
FORM TEACHER, Scale 2.
See under Preparatory Schools.

DORSET
OAKDALE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Wimborne Road, Poole
(Age range 8-12, 618 on roll)
Required September, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 3) to be responsible for ART and CRAFT throughout the school. This appointment would include some general class teaching in the 11 + age group. Interest in games an advantage.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application form from Headteacher on receipt of S.A.E.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. JAMES C.E. (MIDDLE) SCHOOL
Vinefields, Bury St. Edmunds
(9 to 13 mixed, 500 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, YEAR LEADER (Scale 3). Expertise required in Mathematics. Ability to offer Physical Education or RELIGIOUS EDUCATION or Needlework a recommendation. Communicant Anglican preferred.

Further details and application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) obtainable from Headmaster.

Closing date for applications: 5th May, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH EASTERN AREA
POUND HILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
Crawley Lane, Pound Hill
Crawley, Sussex
Required for September, experienced class TEACHER to coordinate academic, administrative and pastoral work of third and fourth year classes. Applicants should offer special skills, qualification or training in one or more of the following: Music, French, Games and Physical Education, Mathematics and Science, Environmental Studies, Art and Craft.

Form and details from the Area Education Officer, Education Office, Goffs Park House, Horsham Road, Crawley.

Metropolitan Borough of
WIRRAL

ALL POSTS FOR 1st SEPTEMBER, 1978

PRIMARY SCHOOLS' REMEDIAL SERVICE
11 Penkett Road, Wallasey, Merseyside

(a) DEPUTY HEAD OF SERVICE—Scale 4
To be responsible for maintaining the resources 'bank' of the Service, ordering stock, etc., and undertaking 60% timetabled teaching commitment.

(b) 3 SENIOR REMEDIAL TEACHERS—Scale 3
Each to be responsible for a major contribution to the Service's termly In-Service Training Course for Teachers, as well as 80% timetabled teaching commitment.

(c) PERIPATETIC REMEDIAL TEACHERS—Scale 2
Some opportunities to participate in In-Service Training but most of their time to be spent in allocated schools.

Substantial experience required (particularly for the senior posts). Advanced Diploma in Special/Remedial education an advantage.

Further particulars from Mrs. C. J. Ball at above address or telephone 051-639 5118. Closing date May 5, 1978.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS' REMEDIAL SERVICE
96 Whetstone Lane, Birkenhead, Merseyside

(a) SENIOR REMEDIAL TEACHER—Scale 3
To take major responsibility for one aspect of the service, e.g., intensive remedial teaching, treatment of specific learning difficulties.

(b) REMEDIAL TEACHER(S)—Scale 2
Partly unit-based, partly peripatetic. Substantial experience in Secondary Teaching required, advanced specialist qualification preferred for senior post.

Further particulars from Mrs. E. D. Pritchard at above address or telephone 051-647 8306. Closing date May 5, 1978.

PARTIALLY HEARING SERVICE
Castleway Primary School, Castleway North, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside

TEACHER OF THE DEAF—Scale 3
In this Unit, general responsibility to the Head of the School, specialist responsibility to the Head of the Partially-Hearing Service.

Application form and further particulars from: Mr. H. H. W. Fletcher, Townfield [illegible] School, Oxton, Merseyside or telephone 051-652 [illegible]. Closing date May 5, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SUPPLY TEACHERS

Required immediately to take posts on the Authority's Panel of Secondary Supply Teachers. Teachers offering any subject will be considered. Preferably teachers should have completed probation and have experience in multi-cultural schools. A limited number of posts are also available for Primary Supply teachers.

Salary payable on Scale 1 at a daily rate of 1/200ths of annual salary including London Allowance (and Social Priority or Special Schools Allowance where applicable). Application forms (foolscap s.a.e.) available from and returnable to the Director of Education (STAFF/RT), PO Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley, HA9 7RW.

Applications are invited for appointment as

HEAD
OF ALDERMAN CALLOW SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

This is a 6 F.E. Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive School and Community College which was opened in 1974 in new premises on the south side of the City.

It is hoped to appoint with effect from September, when this post becomes vacant, or as soon thereafter as possible. The Salary is Group 10 and there is an additional allowance of £604 p.a.

Applicants should obtain further particulars from the Director of Education, Education Department, New Council Offices, Earl Street, Coventry CV1 5RS, to whom completed application forms should be returned before 5th May, 1978. Canvassing disqualifies.

Robert Aitken
Director of Education

coventry

Education Department
Dury Falls School (Roll 650)
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
Required September, 1978

HEADTEACHER

For this four-form entry, Group 9, mixed comprehensive school situated on one site. The vacancy has arisen due to the retirement of the present Head Teacher.

There is a scheme for removal expenses. Application forms and further details (sae) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR.
Forms to be returned by Monday, April 24, 1978.

Havering

Holsworthy School
and Community College
(Roll: 460) Group 8

Head Teacher and Warden

Applications are invited for the post of from September 1978 or January 1979. The School is a Co-educational Comprehensive School (age range 11-16) and also a Community College serving a rural area.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the undersigned, to whom applications should be returned as soon as possible.

M. G. Tunnicliffe,
Area Education Officer,
Victoria Chambers,
62 High Street,
Barnstaple, EX31 1JB

DEVON

MIDDLE
continued

Scale 1 Posts

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
GAMLINGAY VILLAGE COLLEGE
Gamlingay, Sandy, Beds.
Required for September in this two-form entry 9-13 Middle school, a TEACHER (Scale 1) for GENERAL SUBJECTS. Ability to teach some French an advantage. A modern detached house is available, if required, at an economical rent.

Further particulars and application form from the Warden to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
PARKS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Belper
Required for September, 1978—
Scale 1 Posts
(1) ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to specialize in this subject with pupils aged 10 to 13. Experience with S.M.P. an advantage.
(2) ASSISTANT TEACHER—GENERAL SUBJECTS, mainly for second year (10 plus). French an advantage.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster. Stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
FITZHERBERT R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Warren Road, Woodingdean, Brighton.
Headmaster: Mr. J. D. Finnie
(Roll: 330)
Required September: TEACHER for Upper Middle School, to help with SCIENCE and BOYS' GAMES. Scale 1 post. Roman Catholic preferred.

Relocation Grants Scheme available in approved cases.

Application forms available from the Area Education Officer, Royal York Buildings, Old Steine, Brighton, BN1 1NP, for return to the Headmaster at the school by 4th May.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STAG LANE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Collier Drive, Edgware, Middx
(Tel.: 01-952 2731)
Well-qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September, willing to take part in one or more of the following subjects: SCIENCE, CRAFT, FRENCH for this Scale 1 post.

Application forms from and to be returned to Head Teacher within 10 days.

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
LINCOLN MONKS ABBEY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2, £3,099 to £4,713
Number on Roll 360
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS with a special interest in MUSIC. Able to take, and enthuse, chorus, recorder groups, etc. Person appointed must be prepared to teach anywhere within the 8 to 12 age range.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the school, Monks Road, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30 April, 1978.

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLACKWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Blackwood Road, Streetly
West Midlands
Required for September, 1978:—
(1) FRENCH TEACHER. Applications are invited from new entrants with graduate qualifications in Modern Languages to join this lively school.
(2) WOODWORK / METALWORK. Applications are invited from new entrants with qualifications in heavy crafts, to join the Design Centre team.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing a S.A.E.

Secondary Education

Headships

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. GREGORY'S R.C. GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bewley Drive, Southdene, Kirkby, Liverpool L32 9PJ
(1,550 girls, 11-18 S.P.A. payable)

For September 1978; or January 1979: HEAD TEACHER (Group 12) Established school, comprehensive since 1958. Readvertisement, previous applicants automatically reconsidered.

For application form and details send S.A.E. to Borough Education Officer, Education Office, Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, Liverpool L36 5YH. Completed application forms to be returned to The Rev. T. Buckland, St. Michael's Presbytery, Oatlands Road, Westvale, Kirkby, Liverpool, L32 4UH. Closing date: Friday, 5th May, 1978.

LINCOLNSHIRE
MABLETHORPE TENNYSON SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL
Seaholme Road, Mablethorpe
Lincolnshire
(Group 7: number on roll 380 (mixed))
HEAD TEACHER required for January 1979. S.A.E. to Divisional Education Officer, Divisional Education Office, Eastfield House, Eastfield Road, Louth, Lincs LN11 7AN, for further particulars and application form.

Closing date, 12th May, 1978.

LONDON
ST. MARK'S CHURCH OF ENGLAND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bishop's Avenue, S.W.6.
(Annex at Ackmar Road, S.W.6 and residential Centre at Gamlingay, Cambs)

On retirement of Dr. T. H. S. Harper-Smith, HEAD TEACHER required for this Group 10 school (911 pupils) at Easter 1979.

The school is mixed and caters for 11 to 18 year olds.

Application forms and particulars from: Clerk to the Governors, 56 Rosebank, Holyport Road, S.W.6 6LJ.

Closing date 19th May, 1978.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
HOUGHTON REGIS UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Parkside Drive, Houghton Regis
Dunstable, Beds
Acting Headmaster: H. C. Elder, Esq., B.A.
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER—Group 10. This post, at present filled by the Deputy Headmistress, will become vacant in September, 1978. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced men and women teachers for this post. Candidates should have an interest in all aspects of secondary education as the person appointed will join the Head and other senior staff in the overall management of the school. In addition he or she will be expected to make a major contribution to either the administration of the school or to the curriculum and academic progress of the pupils. An interest in timetabling would be an advantage. Pastoral care is organised on a House basis under the Deputy Head (Pastoral) and Senior House Mistress.

This is a 13-18 mixed Comprehensive Upper School and Community College which opened in 1973 and serves the old village of Houghton Regis and more recently developed G.L.C. overspill estates. Closing date for application 2nd May, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E. please.

BERKSHIRE
DEPUTY HEADSHIPS for September.
London Fringe Allowance £150.
Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme. Forms and further details from the addresses shown below (S.A.E.).
FURZE PLATT COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Marlow Road, Maidenhead
(Tel.: Maidenhead 35508)
SECOND DEPUTY HEAD for this Group 11 (11 to 18) comprehensive school situated on the Northern edge of Maidenhead. Comprehensive intake enters lower 6th in September, 1978. The successful applicant will be expected to take a leading role with the Headmaster and Deputy Headmaster in the daily administration and future development of the school, and also to assist with welfare of senior girls. Apply Headmaster. Closing date 28th April, 1978.
WINDSOR GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Maidenhead Road, Windsor
For this former grammar school which received its first comprehensive intake in September, 1977, as the first stage in conversion to a boys' comprehensive school (13 to 18 years). Salary in Group 11. Applications are invited from well-qualified, experienced and enthusiastic candidates for this post, which would involve particular responsibility for the day to day running of the school. Apply the District Education Officer, Education Offices, Alma Road, Windsor. Closing date: 2nd May, 1978.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
RHODESWAY UPPER SCHOOL
Group 12, 1,250 on roll, 13-18
Required for September, 1978, Second DEPUTY HEAD at this Co-educational Upper school. Person appointed will have particular responsibility in the areas of welfare and attendance.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Rhodesway School, Oaks Lane, Allerton, Bradford, by 28th April, 1978.

Reference ST 17878/TES.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL

HEAD TEACHERS required for the following schools, to commence duties in September 1978:

BRYN ALYN SCHOOL
Gwersyllt
Group 10
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive 980 pupils)

GROVE PARK SCHOOL
Wrexham
Group 10
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive, 830 pupils)

Application Forms and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned by May 1st.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

DERBYSHIRE
NEWBOLD GREEN SCHOOL
[illegible], Chesterfield S41 8TT
Number on Roll 700, 11 to 16 Comprehensive
For September, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 9.

Application forms from, and return to, the Headmaster at the School. Closing date 5th May, 1978. S.A.E. please.

DEVON
PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road, Paignton
(Group 11, Mixed 11-16, Roll 1,600 plus)
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL from September, 1978.

Senior Teacher salary scale. Lower School is on its own separate site.

Application forms and further details available from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap). Closing date 8 May, 1978.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
HATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
DEPUTY HEAD (Group 11)
This school is a developing comprehensive school for students aged 13 to 18 years, with a roll of approximately 1,300.

The vacancy is due to the promotion of the present holder to the Headship of a new 11 to 18 comprehensive school.

Further details and application forms available (S.A.E. please) from:—

The Director of Education, Princegate, Doncaster DN1 3EP, to whom they should be returned by 24 April, 1978.

DORSET
BEAUFORT SCHOOL
Beaufort Road, Bournemouth
Appointment of DEPUTY HEAD (Group 9)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this mixed secondary school of 720 pupils. The present holder of the post is responsible for Girls' Welfare and this will be an important area of responsibility for the new Deputy. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained (on receipt of S.A.E.) from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth.

Applications should be returned to the Headmaster by 28th April, 1978.

London Borough of
RICHMOND UPON THAMES

Applications are invited from men/women for the post of

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
(ACADEMIC and CURRICULUM)
of KNELLER SECONDARY SCHOOL (GIRLS)

(Group 9. Outer London Allowance)
An impending move offers new facilities with scope for further curricular development in this 5 f.e. all-ability school for girls aged 11-16.
Qualifications in Science or Mathematics advantageous, but not essential.
Further details and forms (s.a.e.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB, returnable by Monday, May 1st, 1978.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Paget School, Pagel Road, Pype Hayes, Birmingham, B24 0JP
Group 9. 800 Pupils on Roll. Age Range 11-16

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Second Master/Mistress to commence duty in September, 1978.
Paget School is a four form entry comprehensive school, situated on the north-east side of the City. A former secondary modern school, the comprehensive intake has now reached the fourth year. Successful applicants will be responsible for girls' welfare and will be expected to take a full part in the administration and organisation of the school. Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom they should be returned not later than Friday, 28th April, 1978. There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

St. Edmund Campion R.C. School, Sutton Road, Birmingham, B23 5XA
Required for September, 1978: Deputy Head (Administration) Group 11

St. Edmund Campion School is an 11-18 Roman Catholic all-ability school with 1,000 pupils including a sixth form of 100, serving a residential area of north Birmingham. The vacancy arises from the promotion of the present holder to a Headship.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the correspondent Governor at the school, to whom they should be returned by Friday, 28th April, 1978. There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

Group 12

(Present roll: 1,200, six form entry)

STANWELL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
PENARTH

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the Deputy Headship of this Mixed Comprehensive School which falls vacant on September 1st, 1978, due to the retirement of the existing holder. Further particulars on request.

Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

THE LONDON ORATORY SCHOOL
Seagrave Road, London SW6 1RX
Tel. 01 385 0102

The Governors invite applications for the post of

SENIOR HEAD OF HOUSE
(Senior Teacher Scale)

from September 1, 1978, when the present Senior Housemaster retires.

Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics.

This is a voluntary aided school of 1,080 boys and 55 girls, including 240 pupils in sixth form. Girls are admitted to sixth form only.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary, and should be returned to the Headmaster by Friday, April 28.

SECONDARY
Deputy Headships continued

ESSEX

ONGAR COMPREHENSIVE
Fyfield Road, Ongar

Telephone: Ongar 3252
(Roll 1,400, 11 to 18 Mixed)
Well-established House system

HEAD OF HOUSE
Scale 4

Required September, 1978. London Fringe Allowance. The Head of House is responsible for all aspects of educational and social guidance of pupils and plays a major role in policy making within the school. The successful candidate will be an enthusiastic and successful teacher with a deep concern for young people and an ability to lead a pastoral team.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

THURSTABLE SCHOOL
Maypole Road, Tiptree
Colchester
Telephone: Tiptree 816026
(Roll 1,000)
HEAD OF HOUSE

Scale 3/4. Temporary post for one year starting September, 1978, during secondment of present holder. To be responsible for Pastoral care of 250 pupils in this developing comprehensive. Applicants should have relevant secondary experience. (Possibility of permanent post.)
Application forms available from and returnable to Headmaster within 14 days of this advertisement.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BROCKWORTH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 Comprehensive, 1,100 on roll) Group 11
Required for September Second MISTRESS/MASTER to work with the Deputy Headmaster. The person appointed should have wide ranging interests and experience in curriculum problems and preparedness to undertake major administrative tasks such as timetabling.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from and returnable as soon as possible to the Headmaster, Brockworth School, Mill Lane, Brockworth, Glos.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CIRENCESTER SCHOOL
(1,500 on roll: 150 in Sixth Form)
For September, 1978.
DEPUTY HEAD, Group 12, for this well-established comprehensive school.
Further details and application from the Headmaster, Cirencester School, Stroud Road, Cirencester. (With S.A.E.).

HAMPSHIRE
BOHUNT SCHOOL
Longmoor Road, Liphook
11 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed. Six Form entry 170 pupils.
New School scheduled to open in September 1978.
SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS
Scale for Deputy Head, Group 10. Responsibility for Girls' Welfare.
Particulars obtainable from Head Teacher, Bohunt School, c/o. Liss Junior School, Rake Road, Liss, Petersfield, Hants (S.A.E. please).

HAMPSHIRE
GLEN EYRE SCHOOL
Violet Road, Southampton SO2 3GL
12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive
(Number on roll 1,200)
Required for September, DEPUTY HEAD, Group 11.
Duties to include pastoral care and girls' welfare. S.A.E. to Head for details.
Closing date for applications: 5th May.

HAMPSHIRE
SHOLING GIRLS' SCHOOL
Middle Road, Southampton
SO2 8PH
12 to 16 Comprehensive
(Number on roll 680)
Required for September, DEPUTY HEAD—Group 9.
S.A.E. to Head for further details.
Closing date for applications, 8th May.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BENTLEY WOOD HIGH
Bridges Road, Stanmore
Middlesex HA7 3NA
Tel.: 01-954 3623
DIRECTOR OF STUDIES (Senior Teacher Scale) required for September to take charge of the Timetable and Curriculum Development in this Comprehensive High School for 720 girls aged 12 to 16. The school has excellent facilities and fine grounds on the edge of the Green Belt in a good residential area. A substantial teaching commitment will be required. As the school was until recently a Grammar School the successful candidate will have a keen interest in ensuring a worthwhile curriculum for the less able.
Application forms from and to be returned to the head of the School within 10 days. Please enclose S.A.E.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
NOBEL SCHOOL
(Group X)
Telford Avenue, Stevenage
(840 mixed, all-ability, 70 in Sixth Form)
(Re-advertisement)
DEPUTY HEAD required September. An experienced and sympathetic teacher to fill a key role in the running of this very active school, and to have particular responsibility for girls' welfare.
Please send a stamped and addressed envelope to the Headmaster for an application form and further particulars. Removal expenses may be paid.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
LONGDEAN SCHOOL
Rumballs Road, Hemel Hempstead
HP3 8JB
Group 12
(1,325 boys and girls, 170 in Sixth)
DIRECTOR OF STUDIES (Senior Teacher post) required from September owing to promotion to Headship. Responsible for timetable, options, curriculum development and member of management team. Preference for Linguist or Mathematician, but other subjects considered. London fringe allowance. Help with housing possible.
Applications (no forms) to Headmaster, from whom details are available. Tel.: (0442) 2[illegible]

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of).
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department,
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road,
Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham,
Middlesex TW13 5EW.
Headmaster: Mr. Paul M. Grant, B.Sc.
(11 to 18 Co-educational Comprehensive School, Number on Roll 1,865)
Required for September, 1978,
(a) DIRECTOR of SIXTH FORM STUDIES—Senior Teacher Scale.
The Sixth Form and its Social Centre forms part of an Upper School of 800+ students in years 5 and 6 separate from the main school years 1 to 4.
The Director will share in the oversight of the Sixth Form curriculum, assist in course guidance, assume responsibility for the Sixth Form Social Centre and join the senior management team. It is hoped to appoint a person with substantial experience of teaching "A" level, preparing students for Higher Education, and able to make a significant contribution to the needs of the "New Sixth". This is a new post.
(b) SENIOR TEACHER—ENGLISH
The Senior Teacher will assume responsibilities as Head of the English Department including Drama, initiate and develop the concepts of language across the curriculum and join the senior management team. A person of energy, enthusiasm and drive is sought who can lead a large successful department of 18 staff. The vacancy arises through the promotion of the previous holder to a Deputy Headship elsewhere.
This 12-form entry Comprehensive School is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M.4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern and well equipped. A major building programme is planned to provide dual use community facilities.
London allowance £297 payable.
Letters of application should be sent to the Headmaster (from whom further particulars are available), giving details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees. Closing date: 5th May, 1978.
D. J. Lee, Director of Education.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DEPARTMENT

CHAPTER SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Cliffe Road, Rochester
Owing to the retirement of the present holder, a DEPUTY HEAD is required in September next for this school of 800 girls aged from 11 to 16.
The successful applicant will be required to work in close cooperation with the Headmistress, to assist her with policy planning and administration, to be responsible for the day-to-day running of the school, to have oversight of the general discipline and be supportive of the pastoral system, to help with analysis and monitoring of methods of internal assessment, to be involved in the organisation and explanation of both careers education and language across the curriculum. A breadth of experience is necessary.
Letters of application should be sent direct to the Headmistress including a curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees.

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)

ST. EDMUND ARROWSMITH R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

Scotchbarn Lane, Whiston
Prescot, Merseyside L35 7JD

(800 boys and girls, 11 to 18; six-form entry)

For September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 10). Main area of responsibility: management and planning of curriculum.

For application form and further details send S.A.E. to Headmaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE

DE LISLE R.C. (AIDED) SCHOOL

Thorpe Hill
Loughborough LE11 0SQ

(Mixed Comprehensive 11-18)

Head: Mr. K. Harrison, B.Sc.

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS
Group 10
[illegible] (third Deputy Head within the school) from August. Roll 850. Applicants must be practising Catholics. Responsibilities include welfare and discipline for girls.

Details from Head (S.A.E.).

Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Head by 2nd May, 1978.

LONDON

ST. RICHARD OF CHICHESTER SCHOOL

Royal College Street, N.W.1

I.L.E.A.

Required for September, 1978:

SECOND DEPUTY HEAD

(Group 10)

St. Richard's is a well-established and forward-looking Roman Catholic Comprehensive School of 900 Boys and Girls (120 Sixth Form) situated in Camden Town. A suitably qualified and experienced Catholic teacher is sought to become a key member of the senior management team.

Further details and application forms from the Clerk to the Governors.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE HEWETT JEX COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Norwich
(Group 12: 1,372 pupils on roll)
Headmistress, Mrs V. Glauert, J.P., B.A.
Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS in senior positions for the post of FIRST DEPUTY HEAD, vacant from 1st September, 1978, in this co-educational 12-18 comprehensive school.
Application forms and further details from County Education Officer, County Hall, Martineau Lane, Norwich, NR1 2DL, to whom completed applications must be returned as soon as possible and not later than 5th May, 1978. A stamped addressed foolscap envelope must be enclosed.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CHIPPING NORTON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,016)
Burford Road, Chipping Norton,
Oxfordshire
SECOND MASTER / MISTRESS to act as third Deputy Head required for September, 1978.
Salary Scale, Deputy Head Burnham Group 11.
Letters of application to the Headmaster by 21st April, giving full details of experience, qualifications, teaching subjects and relevant interests together with two names for reference.
Further particulars available on request.
Telephone: Chipping Norton 2007.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MACHYNLLETH HIGH SCHOOL
Telephone: 2012
Machynlleth, Powys
Required for 1st September, 1978, qualified DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 7). Welsh essential. Ref.: 69/N/B.
Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 4th May, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
VALENTINES HIGH SCHOOL
Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill,
Ilford, Essex
Telephone 554 3608
Headmistress, Miss J. Thompson, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS required for September, 1978, in this 11-18 comprehensive school formed in September, 1977, by amalgamation of a Girls Secondary Modern School and a Girls Grammar School. The school, which is on two sites, is becoming co-educational and will receive its second mixed intake into the first year in September, 1978. The successful applicant will take a full part in policy making and will have specific responsibility for the Lower School. Deputy Head Group 11 Salary Scale and Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head teacher at the school, or STAP.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE WROCKWARDINE WOOD SCHOOL
New Road, Wrockwardine Wood.
Telford, Salop
September, Senior MASTER/MISTRESS to join management team in expanding (Group 10) comprehensive school.
Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common,
Coventry, CV7 7FW
11-18 Mixed Comprehensive with approx. 880 on roll in rural commuter area between Solihull and Coventry.
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of Lower School—Senior Teachers Scale. A post of major importance in the school with responsibility for administration, pastoral care and overall direction of the curriculum in Years 1-3.
Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and the names of two referees (enclose S.A.E.).
Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CODSALL HIGH SCHOOL
Elliotts Lane, Codsall,
Wolverhampton WV8 1PQ
Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (Group 11) which becomes vacant in September, 1978, following the retirement of the school's second mistress.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BLAKE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Morston Road, Hednesford
Roll 1,220
A vacancy arises at this school due to retirement, for a SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS, Group 11. Applications for this important senior post are invited from experienced teachers.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher (S.A.E.) should be returned to the school as soon as possible.

WARWICKSHIRE

ALDERMAN SMITH SCHOOL

Radnor Drive, Stockingford,
Nuneaton
(850 on roll)

Required [illegible] DEPUTY HEAD/ASSISTANT HEAD (two posts), Group 10, to join the management team of this expanding comprehensive school. Applicants must be able to show evidence of successful teaching and managerial work at a senior level in a comprehensive school. Role description can be adjusted to the experience and personality of the successful candidates but one post will involve responsibility for youth and community work.

Application form and further details from the Head at the school. Closing date May 3 (s.a.e., please).

WARWICKSHIRE

ASH GREEN SCHOOL

Ash Green Lane, Exhall
Coventry CV7 9AH.
(800 on roll)

Required September, Second MASTER/MISTRESS, Group 10. Successful candidate will be expected to share fully in the administration of the school. Ability to offer CHEMISTRY and/or PHYSICS an advantage.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return by 3rd May. (S.A.E. please.)

HAMSTEAD HALL SCHOOL (Group 11)
Craythorne Avenue, Birmingham B20 1HL

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS

required for January, 1979

Salary: £7,137-£7,824

The person appointed will be responsible for the co-ordination and further development of the school's pastoral effectiveness.

Major areas of activity will include liaison with outside agencies and the local community, and the development of personal counselling in this multi-racial co-educational school.

Further details from the Headmaster, Mr. D. M. Swinfen, to whom applications should be sent by 12th May, 1978.

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September 1978

CORPUS CHRISTI HIGH SCHOOL

Goodall Road, London, E.11

Head Teacher: Mr. F. White. Tel. 539 5507

Second Master/ Mistress

(Temporary Appointment for one year)

Salary: Deputy Head Group 7

An excellent opportunity has arisen for an experienced Catholic Teacher to assume senior responsibilities in this flourishing comprehensive High School (500 on roll, 11-14 years) in an acting capacity for one year as a result of the Deputy Head Teacher obtaining secondment.

Further information and an application form can be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London, E.10, on receipt of s.a.e.

Preliminary visits to the school may be arranged. Closing date: 3rd May, 1978.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

Remedial Posts

Heads of Department

BERKSHIRE
NORTHBROOK CENTRE
(Secondary Adjustment Unit)
Penn Road, Slough
Required September, TEACHER-IN-CHARGE, Scale 3, for unit of 20 (approx.) full and part-time pupils. (One other full-time teacher on establishment, plus two welfare assistants).
Further details and application forms obtainable from, and returnable to, the District Education Officer, 48 High Street, Slough SL1 1LN, by 4th May, 1978. (S.A.E.).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
HEAD OF TUITION UNIT
Applications are invited for September for the post of HEAD of UNIT, Scale 4, of a small out-of-school unit for children, mainly of secondary age who have had difficulties in adjusting to normal school.
Application forms and details from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge CB3 0AP (S.A.E., please) returnable by May 1.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
ST. STEPHEN-IN-BRANNEL SCHOOL.
Rectory Road, St. Stephen, St. Austell PL26 7RN
(11 to 16 Comprehensive, Mixed)
(Number on Roll, 665 pupils)
Headmaster, C. J. Pearce, B.A., F.R.G.S.
HEAD of REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT, Scale 3.
Required for September, 1978, Head of Remedial Department.
An experienced and well qualified TEACHER is required to organise and develop this important department.
This is a challenging new post in a growing school with good modern facilities.
Applications should be returned to the school not later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.
Full details and forms obtainable by telephone to Nanpean 822405.
This is a readvertisement: previous applicants should state if they wish to be considered.

ESSEX

THURSTABLE SCHOOL

(Roll 1,000)

Maypole Road, Tiptree
Colchester

Telephone: Tiptree 816026

HEAD OF REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT

Scale 3/4. Experienced SPECIALIST TEACHER to develop imaginatively established Basic Studies work, to advise and support in problem areas and to administer appropriate tests. Developing comprehensive school, pleasantly situated near coastal sailing centres and University town, easy access to London.

Application forms available from and returnable to Headmaster within 14 days of this advertisement. Previous applicants need not re-apply. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

HAMPSHIRE
MILLBROOK SCHOOL
Green Lane, Southampton SO9 [illegible]
(13 to 16 mixed comprehensive number on roll 1,100)
Required for September:—
Scale 3 HEAD of BASIC SKILLS (Remedial).
S.A.E. to Head for further details.
Closing date for applications: 5th May.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SAMUEL SOUTHALL SECONDARY SCHOOL

Merrimans Hill, Worcester
WR3 8LF
(11 to 16)

Required as soon as possible, HEAD of REMEDIAL STUDIES, Scale 3. A well qualified and experienced teacher who can ensure that remedial provision is effective across all subject areas.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an S.A.E.

COUNTY OF
SOUTH GLAMORGAN

Required for September, 1978, unless otherwise stated.

CARDIFF HIGH SCHOOL (11-18 COMPREHENSIVE) 6 FORM ENTRY

HEAD OF FRENCH: SCALE 3
Honours Graduate in French to share the teaching throughout the school, including C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. Applicants should have good teaching experience and organising ability.

HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS: SCALE 3
The successful candidate will be expected to organise the subject to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level standards. The post offers ample opportunity for an energetic and progressive candidate.

CATHAYS HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF (11-18 COMPREHENSIVE) 6 FORM ENTRY

TEACHER IN CHARGE OF CLASSICAL STUDIES: SCALE 2
Qualified to teach Latin and Classical Studies. The ability to teach some English would be an additional qualification.

COWBRIDGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11-18) 7 FORM ENTRY
MATHEMATICS: SCALE 2
Well qualified graduate to assist in teaching Mathematics throughout the school, up to 'A' and 'S' levels.

FITZALAN HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF (11-18 COMPREHENSIVE) 12 FORM ENTRY

HEAD OF SPECIAL EDUCATION: SCALE 3
Well qualified and experienced teacher to be responsible for co-ordinating special education in the school.

GLYN DERW HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF (11-18 COMPREHENSIVE) 7 FORM ENTRY
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND GAMES: SCALE 2 PLUS S.P. ALLOWANCE.
Experienced teacher to take charge of the subject in the school.

HOWARDIAN HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF (11-18 COMPREHENSIVE) 6 FORM ENTRY

HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES: SCALE 3
Appropriately qualified teacher of French to be responsible for languages throughout the school.

GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND GAMES: SCALE 2
To be in charge of the subject and to work in a department of four under an overall Head of Physical Education.

RADYR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, CARDIFF (11-18) 6 FORM ENTRY

GEOGRAPHY: SCALE 2
To share in the teaching of Geography throughout the school to 'A' and University Scholarship levels.
STANWELL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, PENARTH (11-18) 8 FORM ENTRY

HEAD OF MATHEMATICS: SCALE 4
Good Honours Graduate required for September on the retirement of the present holder of the post.

HEAD OF FRENCH: SCALE 3
Good Honours graduate to teach this subject through to 'A' and 'S' levels.

HEATHFIELD HOUSE R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF (11-18 COMPREHENSIVE) 4 FORM ENTRY

HEAD OF ART: SCALE 3
Well-qualified teacher of Art to be responsible for the subject throughout the school. The Art Suite includes a well-equipped Pottery Room.

HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES: SCALE 3
Experienced honours graduate required as Head of Modern Languages. French is taught throughout the school to 'A' level and Spanish was introduced in 1977.

HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS: SCALE 3
To take charge of the subject throughout the school to 'O' and 'A' levels. A course in Child Care is also run by this department.

LADY MARY R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF (11-18 COMPREHENSIVE) 6 FORM ENTRY

ENGLISH: SCALE 2
Graduate is required to teach the subject throughout the school to all levels. Proven ability to teach the subject at 'A' level would be an advantage.

FRENCH: SCALE 2
Graduate is required to teach the subject throughout the school. Proven ability to teach the subject to 'A' level would be an advantage.

Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

SECONDARY
Remedial Posts continued

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
EVELYNS SCHOOL
Appletree Avenue, Yiewsley
West Drayton UB7 8DA
(1,047 on roll: 53 in Sixth Form)
HEAD of REMEDIAL TEACHING, Scale 3/4, for suitably experienced candidate.
The post requires an experienced remedial teacher to be responsible for the remedial provision in the school. The person appointed will be required to develop a system of diagnostic testing and to initiate structural remedial programmes for pupils on an individual basis. There is a part-time remedial teacher and several other members of staff contribute to the work, most of which takes place in the remedial room which is reasonably well provided with resources.
Please apply to the Headmaster at the school giving a brief outline of career to date and the names of two referees.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL DIVISION
SIR LEO SCHULTZ
HIGH SCHOOL
Danepark Road
Orchard Park Estate
Kingston upon Hull
Head, Mrs. J. W. Sturman, M.A.
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of REMEDIAL SUBJECTS to be HEAD of SPECIAL EDUCATION (Scale 3). The person appointed will be responsible for leading a small specialist team and for advising and, where appropriate, assisting in the development of courses for pupils with various learning problems. Specialist training (including use of diagnostic skills) is desirable, but relevant experience is also acceptable.
This is a mixed comprehensive school for 1,300 pupils aged 13 to 18 years.
Further particulars and application forms are available from the Head; closing date 28th April.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
STYLES SECONDARY SCHOOL
Trafalgar Road, Great Yarmouth
NR30 2LE
(Number on roll 330, mixed)
Scale 3 HEAD of REMEDIAL Department required. The person appointed will also be required to teach some English throughout the school to C.S.E. level.
Application forms only obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Head Teacher of the school.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WOODBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
St. Barnabas Road, Woodford Green
IG8 7DR
Telephone number 504 0628
Headmaster, Mr. A. C. R. Duke, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of REMEDIAL EDUCATION (Scale 3) required for September, 1978, as Head of Department in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school.
The post offers considerable scope for a person with initiative.
Outer London allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WARLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978:
Head of Remedial Department
Scale 3.
Temporary appointment for one year.
Application forms available from and returnable to Head Teacher, Pound Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands.
Closing date 5th May, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STOCKSBRIDGE SCHOOL
Shay House Lane, Stocksbridge,
Sheffield S30 5FD
An 11 to 18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, a TEMPORARY HEAD of REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT, Scale 3, for one year only to replace a teacher on secondment.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DEVON
EXETER COLLEGE
WORK ORIENTATION/REMEDIAL —LECTURER II
See under Special Education Section and also Further Education Section.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
DRAYTON MANOR HIGH SCHOOL
Drayton Bridge Road, Hanwell
London, W.7
Required for September, 1978, an experienced REMEDIAL TEACHER, Scale 2, to assist the Head of Department in this eight-form entry mixed high school for the age range 13 to 18 (1,000 on roll). Candidates are asked to mention any contribution offered to general studies and/or extra curricular activities.
London Weighting £402.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.
Please apply by letter (no forms) (S.A.E.) to the Headmaster at the school enclosing full details of qualifications and career, copies of one or more recent testimonials and the names of two referees.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
PERIPATETIC REMEDIAL TEACHER
Full-time REMEDIAL PERIPATETIC TEACHER required to work in the Southall area in the first instance.
Applicants should have some experience in teaching reading and preferably to have been on remedial teaching courses. Salary Scale 2 plus £402 London Allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms and further details obtainable from Mrs W. R. Brandon, Ealing Child Guidance Clinic, 45 Mattock Road, Ealing, W.5 (Tel. 01-567 [illegible]), to be returned to the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU (S.A.E.).

ISLE OF MAN
BOARD OF EDUCATION
PERIPATETIC REMEDIAL SERVICE
Required for September 1978 Peripatetic REMEDIAL TEACHER, Scale 2 to form part of a team visiting primary schools, dealing mainly with pupils with learning difficulties.
Forms of application and further details may be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Office, Government Buildings, Douglas, Isle of Man, to be returned not later than 1st May, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

SOUTHFIELDS SCHOOL
Singlewell Road, Gravesend
Roll: 1,100, Mixed
This is a mixed secondary high school, age range 11 to 16, in the Thames-side Scheme for secondary organisation. The intake into the Lower School is comprehensive, and courses in the Main School are based on G.C.E. and C.S.E. syllabuses in most cases.
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER for REMEDIAL EDUCATION, Scale 2. This post offers special responsibilities within the Faculty of Guidance Services for a teacher who is interested in providing advice for other teachers as well as specialist support for children who have learning difficulties. Offers of temporary service for the Summer Term will also be considered if necessary.
Apply immediately (no forms) giving full particulars and naming two professional referees to the Headmaster.

MEDWAY DIVISION
STROOD

RIDE SECONDARY (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carnation Road, Watling Street
Strood
A Scale 2 allowance available for a TEACHER to join a specialist REMEDIAL Department in September, 1978. The successful candidate will be expected to carry particular responsibility in the Upper School especially with the significant part that the Department plays in the teaching of Mathematics and English. Specialist Remedial experience or training preferred. Vacancy due to promotion.
Please apply to the Headmaster, giving full details, two referees.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(11 to 16 High School, roll 850)
GRADUATE TEACHER required April or September as TUTOR to the Remedial Unit responsible for organising, on a withdrawal basis, the special remedial education of boys in this school, delightfully set in 40 acres of wooded parkland. The post offers considerable scope for a teacher with drive and initiative. The successful applicant will have training and experience in remedial education with, in addition, strong interests, and preferably professional training, in the field of counselling and pastoral care. A scale 2 or 3 post available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
Apply to the Headmaster at the school for further details and application form.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

WODENSBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL

11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive
Required for September, 1978

REMEDIAL—Scale 2 post

Application forms available from and returnable to Head Teacher, Hydes Road, Wednesbury, West Midlands. Closing date 28th April, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
MID-SUSSEX AREA
FOREST SCHOOL
Comptons Lane, Horsham
West Sussex
11 to 16 boys' comprehensive
Required as soon as possible, Scale 2 TEACHER with responsibility for establishing a facility within the SPECIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT for boys not easily motivated within the traditional educational framework. Challenging and interesting post.
Staff support and financial backing available.
Teachers interested who cannot commence until September are none the less invited to apply, also part-time appointment considered for Summer Term.
Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

WOLVERHAMPTON

BOROUGH COUNCIL

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978:

VALLEY PARK SCHOOL
Group XI Comprehensive

Headmaster B. L. Lea, B.Sc., M.Ed.

BASIC SKILLS

Scale 3. Second in Department. Valley Park is a new 11 to 18 comprehensive school which in September 1978 will have only first and second year pupils. The Department of Basic Skills providing for the needs of all pupils—teaching reading, writing, number work and oracy to the less developed and providing enhancement of these skills for the more developed. The Second in Department will assist the Head of Department in producing and implementing structured learning programmes and will have special responsibility for the provision of Basic Mathematics teaching for slow learners.

MORETON SCHOOL
Group XI

Scale 3 post for TEACHER qualified and experienced in REMEDIAL and/or SPECIAL EDUCATION to be responsible for setting up and developing a Project Unit for children with acute learning difficulties and problems of adjustment to the larger comprehensive school.

This is a new 11 to 18 comprehensive school with excellent facilities currently under construction in a commanding position on the edge of Wolverhampton, overlooking the countryside of Shropshire and South Staffordshire.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DT, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E., please).

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
MERRYWOOD BOYS' SCHOOL
Daventry Road, Bristol BS4 1QD
Required for September, TEACHER for a class of third year slow learners. Some remedial work with small groups and a chance to teach a specialist subject are available. S.P.S. allowance.
Application, including the names of two referees, by letter, to the Headmaster at the school immediately. (SBC/10/P/401). Preference will be given to candidates from within Avon.)

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
DEACON'S SCHOOL
See under MATHEMATICS, Scale 1 posts.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL
Huntingdon
Required for September, 1978, a REMEDIAL TEACHER, to take charge of a second year class and share in the work of the Department generally. Teaching experience desirable.
This 11-18 voluntary controlled, mixed comprehensive school takes children from Huntingdon and its neighbourhood. In September there will be 1,800 pupils with over 200 in the Sixth. Outstanding setting includes Hinchingbrooke House and new buildings.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

DEVON
BIDEFORD SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll: 1780)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for REMEDIAL work in this co-educational comprehensive school. Experienced and well qualified teacher to work with groups of third year pupils with learning difficulties. Some expertise in diagnostic techniques and audio-visual aids desirable. Possibility of Scale 2 post for suitably qualified applicant.
Application forms, returnable by 8th May, from Headmaster. S.A.E. (Foolscap) required. Post code EX39 3AR.

DEVON
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Balland Lane, Ashburton
REMEDIAL TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, for small fourth and fifth year groups.
Application forms and further details from R. Burton, B.A., Headmaster, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E. Closing date, 5th May, 1978.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

RIDGEWOOD
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Barnsley Road, Scawsby
Doncaster DN5 7UB

(Telephone: Doncaster 67939)
Required for September, 1978
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for appointment as ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS in this coeducational (12 to 16) comprehensive school. Number on roll 990. The person appointed will be employed part-time in remedial mathematical teaching. A Scale 1 salary is applicable.
Forms of application are available from the Headmaster at the school, to whom they should be returned immediately upon completion.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

CAMPSMOUNT HIGH SCHOOL
Norton, Doncaster DN6 9AS
(Tel.: Doncaster 700174)
(Group 11: 13 to 18; mixed comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER for the REMEDIAL Department, Scale 1. The department, three specialists, caters for pupils of all ages with small classes and withdrawal arrangements. It is hoped to appoint a teacher with understanding and a genuine interest in both basic reading and general classroom activities.
Forms of application and special particulars available on request from the Headmaster. S.A.E., please.

DORSET
WESTHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charlestown, Weymouth DT4 9SZ
(11 to 16 years—1,160 mixed)
Required for September, TEACHER to assist with GENERAL SUBJECTS in the Remedial Department.
Further details available (S.A.E. please).
Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.
Application by letter—curriculum vitae, names of two referees—as soon as possible to Headmaster.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
EALING GREEN HIGH SCHOOL
Ealing Green W5 5EW
Required for September, 1978, part-time REMEDIAL TEACHER (five weekly sessions). The Remedial Department includes two full-time teachers and the successful applicant for the present post will be required to teach mainly Mathematics to small groups of boys requiring remedial help. Hours by arrangement.
Letters of application, please, to the Headmaster (no forms), stating full details of curriculum vitae.

EALING
(London Borough)
Education Service
REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL
Gunnersbury Lane, Acton W3 8EQ
Required from September, 1978. A REMEDIAL TEACHER, Scale 1.
An enthusiastic teacher is required to teach small groups of pupils within the faculty of Compensatory Education. Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed.
London Allowance £402 payable plus cost of living addition, and Social Priority Allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Forms obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Headmaster.

EAST SUSSEX
PRIORY SCHOOL
Lewes
(Comprehensive, Mixed 1,660)
Required from September, 1978, a TEACHER of less able pupils in the age range 13 to 16 to join a team working on an integrated programme, Scale 1.
Relocation grants available in approved cases.
Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, Priory School, Lewes (foolscap S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
(Split site)
Wilson Avenue, Brighton
Required September: TEACHER to join a large Remedial Department. Teaching is based on remedial classes covering the basic subjects, with some individual withdrawal work as well. Willingness to teach E.S.N. classes would also be desirable.
Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.
Apply immediately to the Headmaster from whom further details are available.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHELTENHAM BOURNSIDE SCHOOL
Warden Hill Road
Cheltenham GL51 5EF
Comprehensive, 1,550 pupils, 11 to 18 years, 190 in sixth
Temporary full-time TEACHER (Scale 1) required in September, 1978, probably for whole academic year to work in remedial department and preferably with ability to teach junior ENGLISH and HISTORY.
Vacancy is to cover for seconded teacher on a year's course.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster. (S.A.E.).

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
(Roll: 950 Co-Ed)
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
Essex
6 Form Entry Comprehensive with firmly established academic courses. Sixth form 130 and more than 20 subjects offered at "A" level. Post war buildings on a 17 acre site with extensive additions provide good facilities in all subjects.
Required September 1978.
TEACHER to specialise in REMEDIAL EDUCATION which is organised on a withdrawal basis. Applications from teachers seeking a first appointment will be welcomed.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
JOHN F. KENNEDY SCHOOL
(R.C.)
Hollybush Lane, Hemel Hempstead
Required September: A REMEDIAL TEACHER (Scale 1) for this 6 F.E., 11 to 18 mixed all-ability school. Ability to offer remedial tuition in both Mathematics and English to pupils in junior forms an advantage.
Applications, including curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
HOLLYFIELD SCHOOL
Surbiton Hill Road, Surbiton
Surrey, KT6 4TU
(01-399 2657)
(Six Form Entry, 11 to 18 Co-educational, 1,000 on roll)
Required for September, 1978:
A qualified REMEDIAL SPECIALIST to work in a department operating with withdrawal groups and small classes. Primary trained teachers interested in extending their experience into the secondary field are welcome to apply.
London Allowance £297.
Assistance may be provided with removal expenses.
Application forms, and further details, obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, to be returned to him as soon as possible.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BOWTHORPE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bowthorpe Road, Norwich NR5 8AJ
(Roll: 885)
Headmaster: R. H. Evans, B.Sc.
Required for September 1978 ASSISTANT TEACHER in the REMEDIAL Department
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS and students about to leave College for the above post of ASSISTANT TEACHER Scale 1. The person appointed will be required to teach general subjects and have an interest in children requiring remedial education.
Application forms may be obtained, on receipt of a S.A.E., from the school and should be returned to the Headmaster by 6th May, 1978.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WILLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Churchill Street, Wallsend
NE28 7TN
Headmaster: Mr. D. A. Renaut, B.A.
Required for 1st September, 1978 for this 13-18 Comprehensive High School.
Scale 1. TEACHER for SLOW LEARNERS/REMEDIAL EDUCATION. Commitment to teaching needs of Slow learners essential. Interest in liaison with Science and Mathematics welcome.
Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
COWLEY ST. JOHN C.E. (A.)
UPPER SCHOOL
Cricket Road, Oxford OX4 3DW
Required for September, 1978:
(1) A full-time TEACHER (Scale 1) to assist with REMEDIAL WORK and the teaching of ENGLISH as a second language.
(2) A full-time TEACHER of CRAFT and SCIENCE (Scale 1), who would teach physics to G.C.E. examination level and embrace the technological aspects of Craft education.
Applicants for these posts should be practising Christians. Applications in writing, with the names of two referees, should be made to the Headmaster.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
See Primary Scale 2 and above posts for a vacancy in the borough's remedial service.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEWFIELD SCHOOL
Lees Hall Road, Sheffield S8 9JP
An 11-18 secondary
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to work in the Remedial Department to concentrate on teaching basic skills in ENGLISH. Scale 1. In the first instance this appointment will be for one year only.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by April 28.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHURCH STRETTON SCHOOL
Church Stretton, Salop.
(11-16) Mixed Comprehensive
800 pupils
To work alongside departments caring for children with learning difficulties especially in Mathematics and Science. Scale 2 available.
Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHENET SCHOOL
Allport Street, Cannock WS11 1JU
Required for September, 1978 — TEACHER of REMEDIAL EDUCATION (Scale 1). The successful applicant will join the Head of Remedial in providing specialist assistance for those with learning difficulties throughout the school.
Further details of the post and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHER of REMEDIAL ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS, Scale 1.
See under Secondary English, Scale 1.

WARWICKSHIRE

NORTH LEAMINGTON SCHOOL

Park Road, Leamington Spa
CV32 6LQ

Required September, TEACHER to take charge of a third year remedial class (14 plus). Class operates for half the week.

Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school (S.A.E., please).

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

Heads of Department

BARKING
(London Borough of)
WARREN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,102)
Whalebone Lane North,
Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
Required for September, 1978:
HEAD of ART and DESIGN, a person with ideas and initiative is sought to lead an enthusiastic team of teachers, and to expand and develop the department, as HEAD of ART and DESIGN, Scale 3.
London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 8th May, 1978.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BARKING ABBEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,380, 190 in Sixth Form)
Sandringham Road, Barking
Essex.
Required for September, 1978:
HEAD of ART, a well-qualified, experienced and successful classroom teacher, with organising skills and having the necessary energy, vision and enthusiasm is sought to lead a young department of six staff. Art is a compulsory subject for the first 3 years and optional courses are then available at C.S.E. "O" and "A" level. Applications will also be considered from younger members of the profession who feel that they have the necessary qualities to fulfil this important and demanding role. Scale 3 or 4 available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher, (S.A.E.) returnable by 12th May, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
TESTBOURNE SCHOOL
Micheldever Road, Whitchurch
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16
No. on roll, 640
Required September 1.
Scale 3—HEAD of ART.
Further details and application forms (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
THOMAS SUMPTER COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Chandos Road, Scunthorpe
Head Teacher: R. [illegible]
Number on Roll: 1,350
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of ART (Scale 3) as from September, 1978.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school (or S.T.A.P.) and should be returned by 2nd May, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford, Essex
Telephone: 01-554 [illegible]
Headmistress: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of ART (Scale 3) required for September 1978 in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School. The school is on a split site reorganized in 1974 from a girls' Grammar School and mixed Secondary Modern School.
The department is fully and strongly established, working successfully up to "A" level and is an important influence in the life of the school as a community, but there is still room for creative initiative and enterprise.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
BEAL HIGH SCHOOL
Woodford Bridge Road, Redbridge,
Ilford, Essex
Telephone numbers 550 3733
550 4120
Headmaster, M. M. J. Manuel, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of ART (Scale 3) required for September 1978 in this developing 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School. There are two specialist Art Rooms.
Outer London allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SUTTON HIGH SCHOOL

Kinnel Street
St. Helens, WA9 3NF
960 mixed, 11-16 years
Comprehensive, designated 11 to 18)

HEAD of DESIGN (Scale 4) to be responsible for the co-ordination of Boys' and Girls' Crafts throughout the school. Craft accommodation in new building opening September 1978.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE UPPER SCHOOL
Stirchley
District Centre, Stirchley, Telford
(13 to 18 Comprehensive, opened 1976)
HEAD OF ART, Scale 3.
To work in Faculty of Design and Domestic Studies.
Further details from Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978.
CORPUS CHRISTI HIGH SCHOOL
Goodall Road, London, E11 3LP
Head Teacher, Mr. F. White
HEAD of ART, Scale 3. An excellent opportunity for an experienced Art teacher to lead a well organised and flourishing department in this R.C. mixed comprehensive High School (500 on roll 11 to 14 years). Preference given to candidates who are in sympathy with the aims of a Christian School.
Closing date, 3 May, 1978.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of a S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

ESSEX

BRENTWOOD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Shenfield Common, Brentwood
Telephone: (0277) 32-482
(Mixed Comprehensive; Roll 1,300)

Required in September: TEACHER (Scale 2) to take responsibility as SECOND in ART Department. Two-dimensional specialist to share work to "O" and "A" levels. A.T.D. or Dip.A.D. preferred. Strong, successful department. Excellent facilities.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned (S.A.F.E., please).

LEICESTERSHIRE

HIND LEYS COLLEGE
Forest Street, Shepshed,
Loughborough, Leics.

In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education.

Roll 600 (with first sixth form)

DESIGN
Scale 1/2

Required August, a member of a unified team to work mainly in 3D to develop visual communication courses. Ability to work in another 3D area desirable.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RICARDS LODGE HIGH SCHOOL
Lake Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 7HB
Headmistress: Miss H. D. Whale, M.A.
Roll: 790 girls, aged 13 to 18. 160 in the 6th form.
Required for September 1978 in this Comprehensive girls' high school, a suitably qualified and experienced ART TEACHER who would join a team teaching all aspects of Art and Design but who has a particular interest in the 2/D work, printmaking (including fabric screen printing) and graphic design generally.
Good organizing ability is required to act as Number 2 in the department. Scale 2 post.
London Allowance £402, legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.
Write at once to the Headmistress, stating qualifications, giving a telephone number. Enclose a stamped addressed envelope for further details and an application form.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

HEATHFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16: mixed: comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978:
ART within Creative Arts Area—Scale 2 post.
C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level examination work available for suitable applicant.
Application forms available from and returnable to Head Teacher, Trinity Street, Cradley Heath, Warley, West Midlands. Closing date: April 30, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE

NORTH LEAMINGTON SCHOOL
Park Road, Leamington Spa,
CV32 6LQ

Required September, experienced TEACHER, Scale 2, to be responsible for POTTERY in one of the constituent Halls of this large comprehensive school.
Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school (S.A.E., please).

WARWICKSHIRE

NORTH LEAMINGTON SCHOOL
Park Road, Leamington Spa,
CV32 6LQ

Required September, experienced TEACHER, Scale 2, to be responsible for ART in one of the constituent Halls of this large comprehensive school.

Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school (S.A.E., please).

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
PRIORY SCHOOL
Queen's Way, Weston-super-Mare
BS22 0BP
Reference: SBC/10/P/332
(New comprehensive; eight-form entry; 11 to 16)
Required September, TEACHER of POTTERY/ART, to join integrated design faculty. Opportunity to develop new skills in well-equipped pottery studio.
Apply by letter, to Headmaster, naming two referees.

ilea

Qualified teachers are invited to apply for the following posts. Application forms and further particulars are available from the Head of the school concerned unless otherwise stated.
Inner London Area Payment (£402 per annum) in addition to the appropriate Burnham salary scale.
Household removal expenses may be paid wholly or in part to teachers accepting permanent teaching posts with the Authority when a change of residence is essential; payment covers cost of the removal of household effects, insurance in transit and fares for the teacher and family up to a normal maximum of £75, but payments in excess of this amount may be considered in exceptional circumstances. Teachers coming from service with another Authority may, in approved cases, receive assistance with the legal costs of house purchase (up to £200) and a grant towards the cost of obligatory expenditure such as change of electric or gas services, fitted carpets or curtains etc subject to purchase of the house within six months of taking up an appointment. In addition, a separation allowance may be paid if a dependent family have to be left in the previous home while new accommodation is obtained in London. This allowance may be paid for a period not exceeding six months.
The Authority's scheme of assistance with the cost of travel to school operates for appointments where the letters 'AT' are shown.
Applications for posts up to and including Scale 2 should be made as soon as possible. The closing date for applications for posts above this level will be 14 days from publication date.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Deputy Headships

HYDEBURN SCHOOL (SM)
45 Chestnut Grove, SW12 8JZ.
Tel. 01-673 8737.
New Comprehensive School.
Present roll: 760 developing to 1,000.

2nd Deputy Head required for September, 1978. A teacher with wide experience and qualities of leadership is sought, whose interest in the whole spectrum of education will enable him/her to assist in the formulation of school policy in this developing co-educational comprehensive school. The person appointed would be expected to play a major role in the pastoral aspects of the school, and yet be able to interchange with the 1st Deputy Heads responsibilities when necessary.
Prospective candidates are welcome to visit the school by appointment.

ART

Posts of Responsibility

HAVERSTOCK SCHOOL,
(mixed comprehensive, Roll: 1,300)
Crogsland Road,
Chalk Farm, N.W.1.
Telephone 01-267 0975.

Required for September, 1978: A pottery and ceramics specialist as second in charge of the art department (Scale 3). An enthusiastic person is sought to assist the Head of Art in organising and expanding a developing department. There is opportunity for innovation and integration but the person appointed should be able to continue the varied work already established in the Pottery.
The staff and full-time technician work closely together in four adjacent art rooms and the pottery.
The subject is compulsory for the first three years and is taught in small mixed ability groups with courses leading to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level examinations.
Further details are available from the Head, Valerie Jenkins, to whom completed forms should be returned by 5th May.

Scale 1 Post

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL,
Lanark Road, Maida Vale, W9 1RB.
Tel. 01-328 0904.
(Catholic co-educational comprehensive, five-form entry—two sites. Roll: 850 pupils. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.)

Required for September, 1978: Part-time General Art Teacher (0.5) wanted for a lively and successful Art department. There is a large open-plan room, well equipped for most media. Visits are welcome at any time before or after application.
Application in writing, naming two referees, to the Headmaster at the school.

ENGLISH

Heads of Department

SOUTH EAST LONDON SCHOOL (SB),
Creek Road, London SE8 3BU.
Headmaster: Mr C. A. Pyle.

Required for September, 1978: Head of English Department (Scale 4). Roll 1,000.
South East London School is a boys comprehensive school housed in two buildings on the borders of New Cross and Deptford. The English department is considered to be of the utmost importance in the school. A large proportion of the school's resources are used in this area. The department presently operates a wide variety of courses which lead ultimately to examinations at C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. The department makes a significant contribution to the teaching of Integrated Studies in the first two years and to a special course for lower ability boys in the fourth and fifth year.
Applicants for this post would need to be well qualified and to have proven administrative skills, combined with a sympathetic approach to the needs of boys in an inner city school. All applicants are invited to visit the school and this can be arranged by telephoning the Headmaster's Secretary on 01-692 1803. The S.P.A. allowance and assistance with travel are paid to eligible teachers at this school.

SOUTHFIELDS SCHOOL,
Merton Road,
Wandsworth SW18.
Tel. 01-870 0171.
1,500 boys and girls in purpose built accommodation.
Full range of ability.
Established "A" and "O" level and C.S.E. courses.
Headmaster: C. [illegible], B.Sc. (Econ.), F.R.S.A.

Head of ENGLISH (Scale 4) required in September.
Experienced and well qualified teacher to lead an enthusiastic team in a well organised department.
Please apply for forms and further particulars from the School Secretary. Applicants are welcome to visit the school.

Posts of Responsibility

DALSTON MOUNT,
Shacklewell Lane, E.8.
(Group 10—960 girls)
Comprehensive, opened in September, 1972. Attractive buildings on single, spacious site.

REQUIRED FOR SEPTEMBER, 1978.
2nd in charge English, Scale 3. To help in the organization and development of work throughout the school. The subject is taken to C.S.E., G.C.E. O and A levels and has a flourishing C.S.E. Theatre arts course. A well-qualified, experienced teacher is sought to assist the Head of Department in all aspects of the work and, in particular, examination work in the Upper School.
Application form and further information available from the Head Teacher, Miss M. Tilley.

NORWOOD SCHOOL,
Crown Dale SE19 3PD
Tel. 01-670 9382.
1,270 girls, 11-19 years.
Comprehensive.
Headmistress.
ENGLISH. 2nd in charge. Scale 3: Required for September: Well qualified teacher with wide experience of examination work and some knowledge of departmental administration. The school will welcome visits from interested inquirers. Apply Headmistress.

WALWORTH SCHOOL,
Shorncliffe Road, S.E.1.
01-703 7024.
Comprehensive school for 1,350 girls and boys.
Headmaster.

Required for September, 1978: Second in the English Department (Scale 3). In years 1 to 3 English is taught in an Integrated Studies course, and in the fourth and fifth years as a separate subject to mixed ability classes. There are well established courses to "O" and "A" level G.C.E. in the VI form.
The Second in Department will assist the Head of Department with his responsibility for English throughout the school. He or she should have wide experience of teaching at all levels of age and ability, and should be interested in and willing to contribute to the development of the curriculum.

Scale 1 Posts

CATFORD SCHOOL,
Blainton Road, SE6 1AB.
Tel. 01-698 7394.
Required in September, 1978: Teacher of English (Scale 1) to join a keen and enterprising department.

LANGDON PARK,
Secondary Mixed.
Roll: 930.
Byron Street, London, E.14.
Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. A.T. S.P. Allowance.

Required for September, 1978: A teacher of English (Scale 1), preferably with some experience, for a one year contract. The vacancy is due to a member of the English department attending a full-time course for the coming academic year. It is likely that the person appointed will be asked to teach in the Annexe, which houses 2nd and 3rd year pupils who are taught in mixed ability groups.
Application forms are available from the Headmaster, Peter Andrews, on 987 4811.

SPENCER PARK SCHOOL,
Trinity Road,
Wandsworth Common,
London SW18 3SB.
Telephone: 01-870 3315.
1,450 boys, 11-19 years,
Comprehensive.
Headmaster.
Courses C.S.E. "O" and "A" Level, large Sixth Form, Pleasant environment.

Required for September:
Teacher to specialise in English throughout the school and to take a little French with junior classes. Candidates should be prepared to assist in an extra-curricular activity associated with the English Department, e.g., Bookshop, Drama, Magazine, etc. The department is situated in a new building and centred round a very large Library and Resources area.

GEOGRAPHY

Heads of Department

DALSTON MOUNT,
Shacklewell Lane, E8 2EY.
(Group 10—960 girls)
Comprehensive school opened in September 1972.
Attractive buildings on a single, spacious site.

Required for September, 1978, HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3). The subject is well established and popular in the school and is taught to CSE, "O" and "A" level. Sixth Form studies are undertaken in cooperation with Hackney Downs School. First Year pupils follow an Integrated History / Geography Course. A Head of Department is sought able to develop the subject further and to work closely with other staff in the field of Curricular development generally in addition to coordinating and being responsible for the work of the Geography Department.
Application forms and further information available from the Head Teacher, Miss M. Tilley.

HURLINGHAM SCHOOL (SG),
Peterborough Road, London
SW6 3E.
Tel.: 01-731 2581.
(Roll: 980 comprehensive).

HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3 required in September). The subject is taught throughout the school, for CSE/O level (Schools Council Project) and A level.
Candidates should have energy, organising ability and an enthusiasm for working in the full team of Heads of Departments to formulate school policy.
More details from the Headmistress, Mrs Ruth Clarke. Visits welcomed.
The school is designated to become a mixed school.

Post of Responsibility

HAMMERSMITH COUNTY SCHOOL (SG),
The Curve, Shepherds Bush,
London, W.12.
Tel.: 743 6583.
(Roll: 1,234) (7 Form entry).
Joint Sixth Form with Christopher Wren Boys' School.

Required for September, a well qualified Scale 3, experienced teacher of Geography. Second in Department, to teach throughout the age range and to CSE, "O" and "A" level. An interest and ability to organise fieldwork and [illegible] courses is essential. There is a well developed Media Resources Department in school. Vacancy is due to promotion.

HISTORY

Heads of Department

HACKNEY DOWNS SCHOOL (SB),
Downs Park Road, E5 8NP.
Comprehensive, 11-19. (Roll: 970).
Tel.: 985 8886/8.

Required for September, a Head of History, Scale 3. In the Junior School, the historians are closely involved in joint planning and teaching in a Humanities Department; and there is some concentration on "Third World" material as part of our developing multi-ethnic programme. In the Senior School, "O" level, "A" level and CSE courses are followed, and it is hoped that the Department will develop a Mode 3 CSE, matching the policy of several other departments, and enabling the styles of work developed in the junior school to be continued more readily. In the well-established Sixth Form, "A" level work is shared with our "twinned" girls' school, Dalston Mount.
There is a tradition of intensive and open staff discussion, and the Head of History would be expected to play a part in policy making.
Through curriculum rearrangements following two retirements, some "A" level teaching in Economics will be available, and an ability to handle this, though not essential, will be an advantage.
Applicants are welcome to visit the school by telephone appointment.

HOME ECONOMICS

Heads of Department

MORPETH SCHOOL,
Morpeth St., London E2 0PX.
Tel.: 01-981 0921.
Roll: 1,075 boys and girls; comprehensive.
Headmaster, John Harvey, B.A.
Courses to CSE, "O" and "A" levels. Mixed ability organisation.
Required for September, 1978: HEAD OF DOMESTIC SUBJECTS (Scale 3). There is close cooperation with the Technical Studies Department. Application form and full details from the Headmaster.

Scale 1 Posts

NORWOOD SCHOOL,
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD.
Tel.: 01-670 9382.
Roll: 1,270 girls 11-19 years; comprehensive. Headmistress.
HOME ECONOMICS: Required immediately well qualified teacher full-time, temporary post for the summer term. Apply Headmistress.

PECKHAM SCHOOL (SG),
Peckham Road, SE15 5DZ.
Tel.: 01-703 4417.
9 form entry, 11-18 yrs., fully comprehensive; modern purpose built premises.
Wanted September, 1978, a teacher for Home Economics to join a team of five in a purpose-built block. CSE, CEE & "O" level work available. Interest in different forms of cuisine desirable.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL,
Lawn Lane, London, S.W.8.
Tel.: 01-735 8963.
Roll: 1,000 girls.
Wanted for September: Teacher of Home Economics (Scale 1) to teach in a thriving department of 4. Ability to teach Needlework as well an advantage. For application forms and full details please apply to the Headmistress, Mrs. Anne Jones, as soon as possible.

MATHEMATICS

Head of Department

WATERFIELD (SM),
Waterfield Close, Thamesmead,
SE28 8AT.
Tel.: 01-310 1700.
Headmaster
Estimated Group 10.

Head of Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Studies (Scale 4) required for September, 1978. Waterfield is a developmental open plan school which opened in purpose built premises on Thamesmead (Area 3) in November, 1976. The first children of the school started in temporary premises in Plumstead from April, 1975. At present the school has children of the age range 11-16+. The faculty is a thriving one, which is basically founded on the SMILE project in an all ability situation. A skilled teacher of initiative and energy is looked for who is willing to continue to expand the work of the Faculty. The successful member of staff will occupy a very responsible position in the school. Further information and forms of application to be obtained from the Headmaster.

Posts of Responsibility

HYDEBURN SCHOOL (SM),
45 Chestnut Grove, SW12 8JZ.
Tel.: 01-673 8737.
New Co-educational Comprehensive School.
Present roll: 760, developing to 1,000.

Scale 3 Mathematics-Economics. Suitably qualified and experienced Teacher required for September, 1978, initially to take responsibility for Middle School mathematics, but with the ultimate aim of building up an Economics/Business Studies Department within this new school over the next few years.
Applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment.

KENNINGTON (SB),
Cormont Road, SE5 9RA.
Headmaster: Ivor Morgan.
Roll: 800, 11-18+; comprehensive.
Are you an energetic and keen mathematician? We have energetic and keen pupils that need you. A 2 i/c (Scale 3) in the department is sought who would initially be responsible for the Mathematics in the Lower School where it is hoped to implement fully the SMILE scheme (already introduced).

NORWOOD SCHOOL,
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD.
Tel.: 01-670 9382.
Roll: 1,270 girls, 11-19 years; comprehensive.
Headmistress.
MATHEMATICS 2nd in department Scale 3: Required for September a good mathematician, with experience of academic work yet able (and interested) to teach all ability ranges. The school has its own computer terminal; some knowledge of computer studies would be considered an advantage. Visits welcome by appointment. Apply Headmistress.

Scale 1 Posts

THE ARCHBISHOP MICHAEL RAMSEY SCHOOL,
Farmers Road, Camberwell,
London, SE5 0UB.
7 f.e. mixed C.E. comprehensive school.
Required as soon as possible part-time MATHEMATICS teacher (2½ days a week) to join an enthusiastic department in the teaching of Mathematics throughout the school. An interest in modern mathematics is essential. SMILE project is taught in the first three years.
Applications by letter giving full details of qualifications and experience and quoting two referees should be made as soon as possible to the Headmaster at the school.

CLAPHAM COLLEGE
Malwood Road, SW12
RC, SB, 6 FE Comprehensive
Tel.: 673 7123
Required for September 1978: an enthusiastic teacher of Mathematics Scale 1. The work of first-year forms is based on SMILE material. SMP is taught to other forms up to Advanced Level. The department is equipped with a computer terminal—Computer Science is taught to Advanced Level—and astronomical telescopes. The interests of the successful candidate will be accommodated as much as possible. Preliminary visits to the school are welcomed. A Catholic teacher is preferred in this Voluntary-Aided School.

CLAPHAM COLLEGE, RC (SB) 6 FE Comprehensive
Malwood Road, London, SW12 8EN
Tel.: 673 7123
Required for September 1978: a part-time (0.5) teacher of Mathematics. The work of first-year forms is based on SMILE material. SMP is taught to other forms up to Advanced Level. The department is equipped with a computer terminal and astronomical telescopes. The interests of the successful candidate will be accommodated as much as possible. Preliminary visits to the school are welcomed. Application form available from School Secretary.

NORWOOD SCHOOL,
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD
Tel.: 01-670 9382
Roll: 1,270 girls, 11-19 years; comprehensive; headmistress
MATHEMATICS: Required immediately part-time teacher for summer term
Apply Headmistress.

PECKHAM SCHOOL (SG)
9 form entry, 11-18 yrs., fully comprehensive—modern purpose built premises—Peckham Road, SE15 5DZ
Tel.: 01-703 4417
Required for September, 1978, teacher of Mathematics to teach across the whole ability and age range. Modern mathematics is taught throughout the school, SMP and SMILE are used in the lower school and courses lead to CSE modes 1 & 3, "O" and "A" level. Computer studies is also taught to CSE and "O" level. The Department has its own computer terminal and VDU. A candidate is sought who would take an active interest in all aspects of work in this well established department. An exceptional College leaver would be considered.

SPENCER PARK SCHOOL,
Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common,
London SW18 3SB
Tel.: 01-870 3123
Roll: 1,450 boys, 11-19 years; comprehensive; Headmaster
Courses CSE, "O" and "A" Level, Large Sixth Form, Pleasant environment.
Required for September:
Teacher to join a large Mathematics department and take the subject in first to fifth years, including some groups preparing for CSE or "O" level. SMP Maths is taught throughout the school and the department is situated in adjoining classrooms in one area of the school.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL,
Lawn Lane, London SW8 1TQ
Tel.: 01-735 8963
Roll: 1,000 girls.
Wanted for September: Teacher of Mathematics (Scale 1) to teach in a thriving department. For application forms and full details please apply to the Headmistress Mrs Anne Jones as soon as possible

WATERFIELD (SM) Estimated Group 10
Waterfield Close, Thamesmead,
SE28 8AT
Tel.: 01-310 1700
Headmaster
A teacher of Mathematics (Scale 1) required for September, 1978. Waterfield is a developmental open plan school which opened in purpose built premises on Thamesmead (Area 3) in November, 1976. The first children of the school started in temporary premises in Plumstead from April, 1975. At present the school has children of the age range 11-16+. This is a new post to meet the demands caused by the expanding roll. The successful teacher will join a thriving faculty which is basically founded on the SMILE project in an all ability situation. A teacher of initiative and energy is looked for who is willing to take an active part in curriculum development and fostering the needs of the growing school. Ability to offer some Science, particularly Biology, will be an advantage. Application forms and further details on request from the Headmaster.

MODERN LANGUAGES

Head of Department

COLLINGWOOD SCHOOL,
York Grove, Queen's Road,
Peckham, SE15 2NZ
Tel.: 01-639 7711
Roll: 960 girls, 11-18 years; Comprehensive
Required as soon as possible an experienced teacher as Head of Modern Languages, Scale 3 or 4 plus SPA according to qualifications and experience. The Eclair course is followed with enthusiasm in the Lower School. Candidates are entered for CSE, "O" and "A" level examinations in the Upper School.
Applicants are welcome to visit the school. Please telephone the Headmistress for an appointment. 01-639 7711.

NORWOOD SCHOOL,
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD
Tel.: 01-670 9382
Roll: 1,270 girls, 11-19 years; comprehensive: headmistress
HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES Scale 3. Required for September, well qualified, lively teacher, with excellent command of spoken language. Two languages essential, of which one should be French. The vacancy is due to promotion. The school will welcome visits from interested inquirers.
Apply Headmaster

Post of Responsibility

HAMMERSMITH COUNTY SCHOOL (SG)
The Curve, Shepherd's Bush,
London W12
Tel.: 01-743 6583
Roll: 1,234 (7 Form entry)
Joint Sixth Form with Christopher Wren Boys' School. Required for September, a well-qualified experienced teacher to be Second in the Modern Languages Department. Scale 3 post. French is the main foreign language but Spanish is also taught. The successful candidate should have an excellent command of French to teach across the whole age and ability range up to and including "A" level. Experience of up to date teaching methods is essential. (The Eclair series is taught in the first three years.) The ability to teach a second language, preferably Spanish would be an advantage.

Scale 1 Posts

MORPETH SCHOOL,
Morpeth St., London E2 0PX
Tel.: 01-981 0921
Roll: 1,075 boys and girls, comprehensive. Headmaster John Harvey, BA
Courses to CSE "O" and "A" levels. Mixed ability organisation. Required, as soon as possible, teacher of FRENCH/SPANISH (Scale 1).

NORWOOD SCHOOL,
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD
Tel.: 01-670 9382
Roll: 1,270 girls, 11-19 years; comprehensive; headmistress
FRENCH Required immediately part-time teacher of French for the summer term
Apply Headmistress

MUSIC

Head of Department

HENRY COMPTON SCHOOL (SB)
Kingwood Road, Fulham Palace Road, London SW6 6SN
Tel.: 01-381 3606
Headmaster: D. E. Green
Required as soon as possible Head of Music, Scale 4 (+ London and EPA allowances), to be responsible for the organisation of music throughout the school. Henry Compton has strong musical traditions with a large supportive staff of instrumental teachers. It is hoped to appoint a person capable of producing choral music comparable to the high standards achieved by the instrumental musicians. The successful candidate will need energy, enthusiasm and experience and have good organisational ability.

NEEDLEWORK

Posts of Responsibility

LANGDON PARK SECONDARY MIXED
Byron Street, London E14 0RY
Roll: 930
Courses to CSE, "O" and "A" levels, AT SP Allowance
Required for September 1978: An experienced teacher of Needlecraft. Scale 3 to join an expanding Home Economics department to take specific responsibility for the development of Needlecraft teaching throughout the school.
An extensive building programme is due to be completed by September 1981 to bring the school on to one site at Byron Street and two new, specially designed and equipped needlecraft rooms will be provided in this new accommodation.
Enquiries and application form from Headmaster, Peter Andrews, on 01-987 4811.

Scale 1 Posts

NORWOOD SCHOOL,
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD
Tel. 01-670 9382
Roll 1,270 girls, 11-19 years; comprehensive; headmistress
NEEDLEWORK: Required immediately part-time teacher, temporary post for the summer term
Apply Headmistress.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Head of Department

NORWOOD SCHOOL,
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD
Tel.: 01-670 9382
Roll: 1,270 girls, 11-19 years; comprehensive; headmistress
PHYSICAL EDUCATION Head of Department (Scale 3) required for September 1978 to lead an enthusiastic, lively department offering a wide range of skills. Specialism in modern educational gymnastics would be an asset. Applicant should have wide teaching experience and good, proven organising ability. There are excellent on site facilities and the school is near the National Recreation Centre at Crystal Palace. Applicants are welcome to visit by appointment. Apply Headmistress.

ST SAVIOUR'S & ST OLAVE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
New Kent Road, London SE1 4AN
Tel.: 01-407 1843
Roll: 920 girls, 11-19 years; C of E Voluntary Aided School;
Headmistress
Required for September: Well qualified and experienced graduate as Head of Physical Education (Scale 3). Gymnastics, games and dance are taught throughout the main school and there is an established CSE Dance course. Facilities include a well-equipped gymnasium, hall and netball and tennis courts, and the school field in Dulwich offers additional facilities for athletics, tennis, cricket and rounders. This former grammar school has recently been reorganized as a three-form entry Church of England comprehensive school for girls and accepted its first all-ability intake in September 1977.
Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees.
Closing date: 1st May, 1978.

Scale 1 Post

COLLINGWOOD SCHOOL,
York Grove, Queen's Road,
Peckham SE15 2NZ
Tel.: 01-639 7711
Roll: 960 girls, 11-18 years; Comprehensive
PE Specialist, Scale 1 (+SPA), required as soon as possible to teach games, gymnastics, dance and activities in a thriving department. A special interest in dance and/or an ability to teach trampolining would be an advantage but not essential. Willingness to participate in extra-curricular activities is vital.
Applicants are welcome to visit the school. Please telephone the Headmistress for an appointment. 01-639 7711.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Head of Department

ST SAVIOUR'S & ST OLAVE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
New Kent Road, London SE1 4AN
Tel.: 01-407 1843
Roll: 920 girls, 11-19 years; C of E Voluntary Aided School;
Headmistress
Required for September: Well-qualified and experienced graduate as Head of Religious Studies (Scale 3). This former grammar school is gradually being reorganized as a three-form entry Church of England girls' comprehensive school and accepted its first all-ability intake in September 1977. From the second year upwards girls are following graduate courses leading to GCE "O" and "A" level and CSE examinations. A communicant of good faith and standing is sought to lead this flourishing department and to assist with the corporate worship of the school.
Apply in writing (no forms) to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees.
Closing date: 1st May, 1978.

REMEDIAL WORK

Head of Department

HENRY COMPTON SCHOOL (SB)
Kingwood Road, Fulham Palace Road, London SW6 6SN
Tel.: 01-381 3606
Headmaster: D. E. Green
Head of Compensatory Education Scale 4 (plus London and EPA allowances)
Required as soon as possible:
A teacher to organise and develop a system of compensatory education within the school with particular reference to improving literacy and numeracy skills. Applicants should be conversant with diagnostic testing and be capable of guiding and advising other teachers. It should be clearly understood that the person appointed will have a very substantial teaching programme and should be capable of firm class control.
Application forms and a more detailed job description are available from the Headmaster, D. E. Green, to whom applications should be returned no later than two weeks from the date of this advertisement.

HYDEBURN SCHOOL (S.M.)
45 Chestnut Grove, SW12 8JZ
Tel. 01-673 8737
Roll 760 (developing to 1,000)
New Co-educational Comprehensive School
Required September 1978:
Head of Remedial Department. This is a Scale 3 post with the possibility of a Scale 4 for a suitably qualified and experienced person. Candidates should preferably, although not essentially be graduates holding a Diploma in Special Education, or comparable qualification, and will be responsible for the organisation and development of remedial teaching throughout the school. Successful candidate will be expected to liaise with, and give advice to, other departments about materials and methods for less able pupils. Good facilities available. Application forms are available from the Headmaster.

Posts of Responsibility

DALSTON MOUNT,
Shacklewell Lane, E 8
Roll: 960 girls
(Group 10) comprehensive opened in September, 1972, on single, spacious site.
Required for September, 1978 Teacher to be member of a lively department. The remedial work in the school is carried out in small groups by withdrawal into a team-teaching situation. A teacher able to assist with numeracy as well as literacy would be particularly welcome. A Scale 2 is available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher. Consideration will be given to a first appointment. Further details can be obtained from the Head Teacher Miss M. Tilley, or STAFF.

Scale 1 Post

CLAPHAM COLLEGE R.C. (S.B.)
Malwood Road, London SW12 8EN
Tel.: 01-673 7122
6 F.E. Comprehensive
Required as soon as possible (0.5) for Remedial. Part-time teaching with small groups of boys, withdrawn for additional help, mainly in the first three years of school. Applicants with some experience of teaching children with reading problems, or primary school experience could have an advantage. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, at the school.

WATERFIELD (S.M.) Waterfield Close, Thamesmead
SE28 8AT
Tel. 01-310 1700 (Estimated Group 10. Headmaster)
Required for September, 1978:

ilea

An experienced teacher of Remedial Subjects with English (Scale 1). Waterfield is a developmental school which opened in purpose-built premises on Thamesmead (Area 3) in November, 1976. The first children of the school started in temporary premises in Plumstead from April, 1975. At present the school has children of the age range 11-16+. This is a new post to meet the demands caused by the expanding roll. The successful candidate will be expected to cater for the needs of the children requiring remedial care including some diagnostic work. There is already a unit room set aside for this purpose. Good relationships with all faculty staff are important. There will be, as a balance, general English teaching to all ability groups. Further information and forms of application to be obtained from the Headmaster.

SCIENCE

Head of Department

DALSTON MOUNT
Shacklewell Lane, E.8
Roll: 960 girls
Comprehensive school, opened in September, 1972. Attractive buildings on single, spacious site.
Required for September, 1978: Head of Science, Scale 4, to lead and coordinate the work of a very active department. Science subjects are taken to CSE, "O" and "A" levels and Nuffield Combined Science is taught in the Lower School.
An experienced teacher is required able to develop Science studies for girls within the whole framework of education.
Further information and application form from Miss M. Tilley.

HACKNEY DOWNS SCHOOL (SB)
Downs Park Road, E5 8NP
Tel.: 01-985 8886/8
Roll: 970
Comprehensive, 11-19
Required for September.
Head of Chemistry (Scale 3) responsible for the chemistry teaching throughout the school within a science department of 10 staff. Chemistry is Nuffield throughout, and "A" level work with separate lower and upper Sixth forms is long established and highly successful. The science accommodation totals nine laboratories. There are two technicians. Science in years 1 and 2 is based on Nuffield Combined Science; in the Third year the separate sciences are taught. Fourth and Fifth year groups follow a common Nuffield Chemistry course, with decisions about "O" level or CSE entry made during the Fifth year.
The Science department works cooperatively with regular and frequent meetings. All members of the department contribute to the combined science course and to the policies of the department. A mode 3 CSE course of Integrated Science is being developed starting in September 1978 and will later be submitted for Mode 3 "O" level examination. The person appointed will participate fully in the collaborative organisation of the department and school.
Applicants are welcome to visit the school by telephone appointment.

WILLIAM PENN SCHOOL,
Red Post Hill, SE24 9JH
Tel.: 01-737 2516
Roll: 1,350 boys
Excellent new buildings, full range of courses to University entrance.
Headmaster: R. Richardson, MA, BSc (Econ)
Science Faculty
Required in September:
Head of Chemistry (Scale 3). An experienced graduate teacher is required to organise the Department, teach chemistry to Advanced Level and assume the responsibilities of Deputy Head of Science Faculty. There are well established examination groups and the Chemistry Department has developed its own project based course for less academic pupils. Combined Science (Nuffield based) is taught in the first three years.
There are excellent facilities and assistance from a team of four technicians and M.R.O. Vacancy due to promotion.
Please telephone to arrange to visit the school. Further details and application forms are obtainable from the School Secretary. Application forms to be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

Scale 1 Posts

CLAPHAM COLLEGE, R.C. (S.B.)
Malwood Road,
London, SW12 8EN
6 F.E. Comprehensive
Tel.: 673 7123
Required for September, 1978:
A part-time (0.6) teacher of Science to join a young and enthusiastic department. The successful applicant would be required to teach mainly Combined Science in the first three years with some "O" level or CSE work available in the applicant's main subject. Clapham College is a new comprehensive school housed in purpose-built buildings. There are six well-equipped laboratories serviced by four full-time technicians.
Application forms are available by writing to the headmaster at the above address.

SEDGEHILL (SM),
Sedgehill Road, Catford, S.E.6.
Tel.: 01-698 8911 or 01-698 8783.
Roll: 2,000; large sixth form
Required for September:
Teacher for Science including G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and C.S.E. work. Will candidates please state their main subject and special interests. Excellent laboratory facilities and resources. Every encouragement and support will be given to a new colleague.
Please write or telephone for fuller details and for application form.

TECHNICAL STUDIES

Posts of Responsibility

HOLLAND PARK SCHOOL
Airlie Gardens,
Campden Hill Road,
W8 7AF.
Tel.: 01-727 5631
Roll: 1,740 boys and girls, 11-18 years, comprehensive.
Social Priority Allowance
Headmaster: Dr F. D. Rushworth
Deputy Head of Department Scale 3 plus SPA and London allowances. (Technical Studies)
This is a new post created (for September 1978) in recognition of the growing importance of the subject in the school curriculum. All teachers in the department have built specially equipped purpose-built workshops. In addition there are specialist rooms for technical drawing, plastics and home furnishing. The department will be refurnished during 1978-79. Link courses are being established with a local Technical College. The department is supported by one full-time and one part-time technician and draws on the services of the school resource centre, M.R.O., A.V.A. technician and typist. Further details from the Headmaster.

SPENCER PARK SCHOOL
Trinity Road,
Wandsworth Common,
London SW18 3SB
Telephone: 01-870 3315
Roll: 1,450 boys 11-19 years; comprehensive.
Headmaster.
Courses C.S.E., "O" and "A" level, Large Sixth Form.
Pleasant environment.
Required for September:
Craft teacher with special interest in Automobile Engineering to join a large Craft, Design and Technology department. A scale II post could be offered to a suitably qualified and experienced candidate. The school has twelve new, purpose-built specialist workshops one of which is fully equipped for motor engineering. The subject is taught to C.S.E. level in the 4th, 5th and 6th years.

Scale 1 Post

CLAPHAM COLLEGE, R.C. (S.B.)
Malwood Road, London, SW12 8EN
Tel: 673 7123
6FE Comprehensive
Required for September 1978:
A teacher for Design Technology Department (Scale 1). A combination of any of the following would be acceptable: Woodwork/Metalwork/T.D./M.V. Engineering. Please apply in the first instance to the Head of Department, Mr. B. Utley.

SPENCER PARK SCHOOL,
Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common,
London SW18 3SB.
Tel: 01-870 3315.
Roll: 1,450 boys: 11-19 years.
Comprehensive:
Headmaster.
Courses C.S.E., "O" and "A" Level: Large Sixth Form.
Pleasant environment.
Required for September:
Craft teacher to take junior forms in design based Craft Foundation Course and to specialise in any one aspect of craft education in the senior school. The department prepares candidates for a wide range of technical examinations at C.S.E., "O" and "A" Levels, and has a particular interest in Design and Technology (London) at "O" and "A" Levels.

OTHER POSTS

Posts of Responsibility

CATFORD SCHOOL,
Blainton Road, SE6 1AB.
Tel: 01-698 7314
Required in September, 1978: Head of Fifth Year (Scale 3). An experienced teacher is sought to take charge of fifth year boys, with responsibility for pastoral care, welfare and discipline. Duties also include oversight of form teachers and compilation of references for employers. Vacancy due to promotion.
Prospective candidates are invited to visit the school.

LANGDON PARK SECONDARY MIXED SCHOOL
Byron Street, London, E.14
Roll: 930
Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, A.T. S.P. Allowance
Required for September, 1978:
Head of Year (Scale 3) to be responsible for the welfare and general progress of a year group consisting of 180 pupils. The school has built up an excellent pastoral system, closely supported by a school-based E.W.O.
Langdon Park School is at present housed on two sites but is to be developed as a community school housed in a seven-building complex on a large site at Byron Street. The building programme is due for completion in September, 1981.
Application forms are available from the Headmaster, Peter Andrews, on 987 4811.

Scale 1 Post

CONVENT OF THE HOLY FAMILY SECONDARY SCHOOL,
91-101 Tooting High Street, London
SW17 0SX
Tel.: 01-672 1015
The Convent of the Holy Family Secondary School, 350 girls on roll, require for September, 1978, Teacher of General Subjects, ability to teach lower school Maths and Needlework and qualifications to teach Religion in a Roman Catholic School essential.
Application forms obtainable from The Headmistress, Convent of the Holy Family School, 91-101 Tooting High Street, London SW17 0SX.
Previous applicants need not re-apply.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Deputy Headships

BARING (J.M. & I.) SCHOOL
Baring Road, Lee, S.E.12
Tel.: 01-857 5637
Headmaster
Required for September:
A Deputy Head for this small Group 5 school. Applicants should be experienced teachers with a broad interest in the Primary School curriculum who are prepared to exercise leadership of an enthusiastic, hard-working staff. Involvement in extra curricular activities is desirable.
This post provides an excellent promotional opportunity for present scale-post holders. Visits, by appointment, are encouraged and welcomed.

ST. GEORGE'S BATTERSEA C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL (J.M. & I.)
Corunna Rd., S.W.8 4JS
Tel.: 01-622 1870
Headmaster
Deputy Head required (Group 4 + SPA) for September, 1978. Committed Christian preferred. Vacancy due to retirement.
Visits welcomed to this pleasant modern building.
Application forms obtainable from school, to be returned to the headmaster or the Hon. Correspondent, L. A. Bridge, Esq., 16 Henning St., S.W.11.

ST. THOMAS MORE (J.M. & I.) SCHOOL
(Group 4)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Deputy Head, which will become vacant in September, 1978. Post of Head Teacher now under consideration.
Application forms are available from the Reverend Correspondent, The Presbytery, Arbroath Road, Eltham, S.E.9. Returnable by Friday, 5th May, 1978.

SIR THOMAS ABNEY (J.M.) SCHOOL
Fairholt Road, N16 5ED
Tel.: 01-800 1583
Deputy Head (group 5) required for September, 1978. Vacancy due to retirement. Visits are welcomed by appointment with the headmaster from whom further details and application forms may be obtained.

Posts of Responsibility

ALL SAINTS, BLACKHEATH, C.E. (J.M.I.)
Blackheath Vale, SE3 0TX.
Tel: 01-852 6136.
Headmistress.
Required September, 1978:
Energetic teacher for intelligent, lively, middle Junior class. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant. Maths, Music or AVA an advantage, but teaching and organising ability most important. (Communicant member of the Church of England.)

HONEYWELL (J.M.),
Honeywell Road, S.W.11
Tel: 223 5188.
Required for September:
Enthusiastic class teacher (Scale 2 post), to take responsibility for the development of Boys Games throughout the school. An interest in AVA will be an advantage.
Application forms from the Headmistress.

RANDAL CREMER J.M. & I. SCHOOL,
Ormsby Street, Shoreditch, E.2.
Tel: 01-739 8162.
Required as soon as possible:
Enthusiastic Junior or Infant Teacher (Scale 3), with organising ability, required to launch and maintain the newly amalgamated junior and infant library and resources. Willingness to take part fully in life of the School important.
A visit is essential.

ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. SCHOOL,
J.M. & I.
148A Borough High Street, S.E.1.
Tel: 01-407 2644.
Required for September 1978: Teacher for Junior class (Scale 2), with responsibility for Boys' Games. Good facilities in 1966 building.
Telephone to visit.

ST. MARY'S C.E. (J.M. AND I.)
5 Balham Park Road, SW12 8DR
Tel.: 01-673 4166
Headmaster: F. E. Tompsett
Required in September, experienced teacher, Scale 3, willing to accept responsibility for developing an area of the curriculum. Vacancy due to retirement.
Further information and application forms available from the Headmaster, who would welcome visits by appointment.

STEPNEY GREENCOAT C.E. (J.M. & I.) SCHOOL,
Norbiton Road, Limehouse, E14 7TG.
Tel: 01-987 2202
Headmaster: Peter Green.
Required from September 1st:
A Class Teacher (Scale 2 Post), with responsibility in the Upper Juniors, an interest in AVA and Learning Resources would be an advantage.
This Voluntary Aided School, founded in 1710, was re-housed in new buildings with spacious grounds in 1970.
Enquiries and/or visits welcomed. Application forms and further details obtainable from the Correspondent at the school.

Scale 1 Post

ST. LUKE'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL,
Fernhead Road, W9 3EJ
Tel: 01-969 0336.
Required for September:
Part-time teacher (0.5), active Christian, for small groups of slow readers.
Application forms and information from the Headmistress, Miss V. M. Parry.

NURSERY EDUCATION

Headships

Please see separate Headship Display advertisement for Ainsworth Nursery School.
Please see separate Headship Display advertisement for Wentworth Nursery School.

LANGUAGE CENTRES

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Scale 1 Post

UNIFIED SERVICE FOR THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH TO PUPILS FROM OVERSEAS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTRE, GRIFFIN MANOR SCHOOL,
Plumstead High Street, S.E.18.
Required as soon as possible:
Assistant Teacher (Scale 1), to teach English to non-English speaking children of Junior and Secondary age. Applicants must have teaching experience in Primary or Secondary schools and either have training in teaching English as a second language or be willing to undertake a course of training.
Applications and further particulars from EO/TS2 (ENESC), Room 67, County Hall, S.E.1.
Applications to be returned within a fortnight of this advertisement.

RURAL CENTRES

Posts of Responsibility

MARCHANT'S HILL RURAL CENTRE,
Hindhead, Surrey.
Required September 1, 1978:
Applications are invited from teachers well qualified in Geography Environmental Studies, with an interest in Arts and Crafts, for appointment as Resident Deputy Warden at the above centre. In [illegible] accommodation, the centre caters for up to 200 pupils from both primary and secondary schools for weekly or fortnightly periods throughout the year. There is an Outdoor Pursuits Centre for camping parties. The deputy warden will have a regular teaching commitment in addition to administrative duties and will assist with in-service teacher courses. Salary equivalent of Burnham Scale 3 plus Fringe Area London Allowance together with special allowance of £200 as deputy warden. A non superannuable allowance of £420 p.a. is payable for an average of 15 hours per week extraneous duties. A two-bedroomed bungalow is provided and the charge for board and lodging is currently £111 p.a. for a single person (£122 for a married couple).
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer (PS7), County Hall, SE1 7PB, by May 5th

SPORTS CENTRES

Posts of Responsibility

GORESBROOK SCHOOL SPORTS CENTRE
Goresbrook Road, Dagenham, Essex
Deputy Educational Supervisor
Applications are invited from qualified teachers for appointment to this post (salary scale 2 plus the present London allowance of £402 per annum). The appointment will date from September 1978 and will last in the first instance until August 1980. The Centre provides excellent facilities for a wide range of sports activities for schools in East London, and the post gives an unusual opportunity and valuable experience for a teacher with an interest in improving games standards in schools. Duties include games coaching with school activities on some evenings and Saturday mornings.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer (EO/PS6), Room 282, County Hall, SE1 7PB.

GORESBROOK SCHOOL SPORTS CENTRE
Goresbrook Road, Dagenham, Essex
Educational Supervisor.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for appointment to this post on a salary scale equivalent to Burnham Scale 3 of £3,312 to £5,058 per annum (applicable from 1 April 1978, subject to statutory approval) plus the present London allowance of £402 per annum. The appointment will date from September 1978 and will last in the first instance until August 1980. Applicants should be qualified experienced physical educationists. The Centre's facilities are used by several East London secondary schools for their games programmes and the supervisor will be responsible for the day to day running of the Centre. Some Saturday and evening work will be included. Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer (EO/PS6), Room 282, County Hall, SE1 7PB. Closing date for receipt of applications: two weeks from the date of this issue.

PRIEST HILL SCHOOL SPORTS CENTRE
Banstead Road, Ewell, Surrey
Educational Supervisor
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for appointment to this post on a salary scale equivalent to Burnham Scale 4 (from £3,010 to £6,021 p.a. (applicable from 1 April, 1978, subject to statutory approval) plus the present London allowance of £180 p.a. and a special allowance of £93 p.a. This is a residential post and an unfurnished house is available. The appointment will be from September 1978. Applicants should be qualified physical educationists. The Centre provides excellent facilities for all major outdoor games activities, which are used by South London secondary schools for their games programmes. The Supervisor will be responsible for the day-to-day running of the Centre and for developmental planning in cooperation with the schools using this Centre. Some Saturday and evening work will be included. Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer (EO/PS6), Room 283, County Hall, SE1 7PB. Closing date for receipt of applications two weeks from the date of this issue.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

COOMBE HALL (SB. MAL.) SCHOOL
Coombe Hill Road, East Grinstead
Sussex
TEL.: E.G. 21308
Teacher required September for working in the basic subjects with a group of intelligent children. The attainment level of these children tends to be low and the successful applicant will require a good knowledge of appropriate teaching methods. There is ample scope for developing personal interests with children of all attainment levels. (A teacher with proved ability in drama or art would be welcome.) The school has a well established multi-disciplined approach. Teachers work closely with colleagues from child care and psychiatric professions. Scale 2 (S) post. A two-bedroomed flat is also available. Extraneous duties of 18 hours per week term time are required for which there is a payment of £920 per annum. Further details from Headmaster. Visits by prior arrangement welcome.

SHAWCROFT (B. (MAL.)) SCHOOL
Crockenhill Road, St. Mary Cray,
Orpington, Kent BR5 4ES
Tel.: 66 31366/7
Roll: 60 boys aged 10 to 16 years
Purpose built school on the outskirts of London within easy reach of London and the S.E. coast. Teacher (Resident). Scale 2 (S) Design and Technology with an interest and ability to teach General Subjects or Art wanted as soon as possible. This is a challenging opportunity for a teacher with appropriate experience keenly interested in teaching maladjusted boys and becoming part of a multi-disciplinary therapeutic community. Outer London allowance, £297 p.a.
The teacher will be required to perform 15 hours a week (average in term time) approved extraneous duties for which £420 p.a. non-superannuable allowance is payable. A three-bedroomed unfurnished ground floor flat in the school building will be available at a standard charge to teacher performing these duties.
Headmaster welcomes visits.

BOARDING SCHOOLS

HATCHFORD PARK SCHOOL
Cobham, Surrey, KT11 1LR
Physically handicapped Secondary pupils
Teacher of Typing for communication required for 10 hours weekly at this boarding school for secondary age physically handicapped pupils. Many of the pupils have learning difficulties and a person with patience and understanding is required. Application to headmaster (01-266 3442).

HEATHLANDS SCHOOL
86, Parkside, SW19 5NJ
Secondary autistic pupils
Headmistress
Man/Woman Teacher (Sc. 1 plus special schools addition) required for this weekly boarding school: age range 10 to approximately 18 years. Primary trained teacher with knowledge and experience of early learning processes, possibly ESN(S) experience and an interest in autistic and non-communicating children. Flexibility and an ability to take a full part in a team working to create a therapeutic environment essential. Teachers are required to work 7½ hours extraneous duties weekly, for which a non-superannuable allowance of £100 p.a. is payable. Candidates are invited to visit the school: please telephone 01-947 7373 for an appointment.
Please see separate advertisement for Shawcroft School, St. Mary's Cray (Mal. boys, 10-16). Teacher Scale 2(S). Design and Technology under Special Education—London Borough of Bromley.
Please see separate advertisement for Coombe Hall School, East Grinstead (Mal. SB) Teacher Scale 2 (S) under Special Education—Sussex.

DAY SCHOOLS

BEORMUND SCHOOL
Crosby Row, Long Lane, S.E.1
Tel.: 01-407 0484, 01-407 9283
Re-advertisement
Mal. All age mixed
Headmaster
Required for September, experienced teacher to join a caring team concerned in furthering the educational social and emotional development of disturbed and difficult children and to be responsible for a class of older children.
An interest in remedial techniques advantageous. Scale 2S. Visit essential.

GIDEON SCHOOL (MAL.)
Gideon Road, Battersea, S.W.11
Tel.: 01-228 4209
All age mixed
Headmaster
Required for September:
Full time teacher for group of children, 11 to 15 years. Drama/Physical Education/Games desirable. Applicants should have an interest in remedial work and the emotional and social development of disturbed and difficult children. Full psychiatric team. Visits welcomed.

HOLLY COURT (E.S.N. (M)) SCHOOL
Merton Lane, Highgate N.6
Tel.: 348 8738
Required from September:
Teacher of Technical Studies (Scale 1 plus S.S.A.). The post requires a versatile and enthusiastic teacher to expand and develop a full range of crafts to meet the needs of E.S.N. children. Vacancy due to retirement. Preliminary visit welcomed.

LANSDOWNE SCHOOL
Argyll Close, Dalyell Road, S.W.9
Teacher required for Home economics in this new, purpose-built, all-age E.S.N. school. Well-equipped department. Scale 2(S) post with responsibility for girls' welfare.
Anyone interested in this post is asked to get in touch with the Headmaster (01-737 3713).

MANORMEAD SCHOOL (E.S.N. (M))
Church Manorway, Abbey Wood
S.E.2
Tel.: 01-854 3730
Roll: 165, all ages
Required for September, 1978:
Acting deputy head, group 6(S) (subject to review). This is a temporary post for one year only. Vacancy due to secondment of the present Deputy to a year's course. Experience with slow learning children and ability to cope with secondary boys' Physical education, games and outdoor pursuits essential. Details and application forms from the Headmistress.

NEW WOODLANDS SCHOOL
49 Shroffold Road, Downham,
Bromley, Kent
Maladjusted boys
Acting Deputy Head required (Group 4(S) subject to review), 1 year in first instance whilst holder is on secondment (1.9.78-31.8.79). Have you had experience of teaching disturbed children in a therapeutic setting and would you like to use that experience by taking part in real decision making?
This would involve:
Counselling;
Administration;
Consultation with psychiatric staff;
Liaising with residential staff.
These are some of the areas that are involved. Tell us about what you can offer. This is a real opportunity to contribute to the work of a busy, happy, and, we feel, successful school.

PHOENIX (DEL.) SCHOOL
49 Bow Road, London, E.3
Tel: 01-980 4710
Roll: 100 boys and girls, 5 to 16 years
Group teacher of 18 boys and girls, ages 10-13 of wide ranging handicaps and ability (Scale 1 plus S.S.A.) required as soon as possible. The children are subdivided for reading and practical subjects into ability groups. Phoenix is a pleasant building, well served by public transport. Please contact the Headmistress.

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Malcolm Ward, Pond Street, N.W.3
Required as soon as possible:
(1) Flexible teacher with at least five years primary school experience for ward teaching of children from 5 to 15 years. Arts and craft desirable. Hospital experience essential.
(2) Mature and adaptable secondary teacher required for group of emotionally disturbed adolescents. The teacher appointed will work closely with other disciplines as a member of a psychiatric team. Hospital experience essential.
Both are Scale 2S posts.
(3) Part-time primary teacher (0.4) for two hours a day (10-12) required for ward teaching of children from 5 to 15. Wide range of experience of basic work including some arts and crafts. Experience with brain-damaged children would be an advantage. No previous hospital teaching experience essential. Plans for staggered holidays are under discussion. Please enclose S.A.E. with written request for application form (no telephone please).
Visits will be arranged prior to interviews.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS

COMMUNITY HOME
Cazenove Road, 79 Cazenove Road
London, N.16
Required as soon as possible:
A salary Scale 2 teacher (without special schools addition) for the tuition group at this Community home for adolescents boys and girls which is administered by the London Borough of Hackney.
Concern for the children, flexibility of approach and the ability to cope with disturbed behaviour is essential. There is a purpose-built school-room on the premises. This post is not suitable for candidates seeking their first teaching appointment. Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to: The Education Officer, EO/TS5, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

EARLS COURT CHILD GUIDANCE UNIT
28 Stratford Road, W.8
Required as soon as possible:
A qualified Remedial teacher. Salary scale 2 without special schools addition.
The person appointed will provide Remedial teaching to selected children who will have been referred to Child Guidance Unit; and will liaise with parents and schools.
An experienced teacher is required with skills in the teaching of reading, and a sympathetic approach to children suffering from emotional difficulties. By working closely with the multi-disciplinary team; the teacher will have opportunities to increase understanding.
Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to: The Education Officer, EO/TS5, County Hall, London, SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

GLOUCESTER HOUSE DAY UNIT
33 Daleham Gardens, London,
N.W.3
Required for 1 September, 1978:
A teacher for this unit which caters for about 21 emotionally disturbed children and is staffed by a teacher-in-charge and two assistant teachers and a psychiatric team. The teacher required is for the youngest age group approx. four to seven years. Nursery/Infant training and experience essential. Salary scale 2, without special schools addition. This post is not suitable for candidates seeking their first teaching appointment. Visits to the unit are welcomed, please telephone the teacher-in-charge for appointment (01-794 3353).
Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to: The Education Officer, EO/TS5, County Hall, London, SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

ROSEMARY ESN (S) SCHOOL
78 Prebend Street, N.1
Tel.: 01-226 8233
Group 6 (S) (subject to review)
Required in September:
Deputy Headteacher.
Rosemary will shortly become a split-site school. The successful applicant will be expected to assist integration and the maintenance of one unified school. Full experience of working with ESN (S) children essential. Visits welcomed by the headmistress.

TEACHERS OF AUTISTIC CHILDREN IN ESN (S) SCHOOLS
Applications are invited for teachers to work with children showing extreme Autistic behaviour in schools for severely subnormal pupils. Applicants should be qualified teachers with experience of severely subnormal and/or autistic children. In each case these appointments will relate to the changing needs of children and schools as required, for periods of approximately one term under the direction of the Head Teacher. Salary Scale 1 plus special schools addition. These posts are not suitable to candidates seeking their first teaching appointments.
Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to: The Education Officer, EO/TS5, County Hall, London, SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

UNATTACHED TEACHERS IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS
Applications are invited from qualified teachers with a good background of teaching experience in Special Education to fill short-term vacancies in day special schools and classes. The successful candidates will be expected to teach maladjusted, educationally subnormal, delicate, partially sighted and physically handicapped children as required. Candidates are expected to be able to undertake a reasonable amount of travelling, for which additional expenses will be allowed. Appointments will be to the Authority's permanent teaching staff, salary scale 2 without special schools addition. These posts are not suitable to candidates seeking their first appointments.
Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to: The Education Officer, EA/TS5, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

SENIOR TUTOR—DOCUMENTATION AND REFERENCE AT THE CENTRE FOR URBAN EDUCATIONAL STUDIES, N.5.
The Centre for Urban Educational Studies, 34 Aberdeen Park, N.5, is currently establishing a documentation and intelligence unit on inner city education. The unit is producing a resource bank of existing information, documenting new initiative in this field and providing a retrieval and reference service to ILEA educators.

SECONDARY
Art and Design
continued

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
(13 to 18 Comprehensive Upper School: co-educational, with 1,370 on roll; 160 in Sixth Form)

Required for 12th June 1978: an ART TEACHER (Scale 1). The post will be temporary in the first instance due to maternity leave. The teacher appointed should be Fine Art trained and will be involved in the full range of ability leading to 16-plus Art and Design work. Some experience in Craft work is desirable.

Further information about the post and school, and application forms, may be obtained from the Head Teacher, The Grange School, Haycliffe Lane, Bradford, BD5 9LT (S.A.E., please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd May 1978.

Reference ET.16078/TES.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MARCH AREA
CROMWELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Coeducational, 11 to 16
Wenny Road, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire PE16 6UU
Telephone: Chatteris 2193
Group 9
(Roll 650)

Required for September, 1978:—TEACHER of ART (Scale 1) to specialise in ceramics and allied crafts to C.S.E. and "O" level. Well equipped modern Art Suite. Rented house available.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Principal, Mr. E. Knighton, at the above address by 5 May, 1978.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NETHERHALL SCHOOL
Maryport
(County: Roll 1,267)

Required for September, 1978, a TEMPORARY TEACHER of ART to replace a teacher on a year's secondment. The successful candidate will be required to teach Art up to G.C.E. "O" Level and C.S.E. in this 11 to 18 comprehensive school.

Letters of application with the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster within 14 days.

DEVON
AUDLEY PARK SCHOOL
Barton Road, Torquay

ART TEACHER, Scale 1, with a particular interest in Ceramics required September, 1978, to teach subject to C.S.E./"O" level.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap). Closing date 5th May, 1978.

DEVON
CREDITON QUEEN ELIZABETH'S (MIXED, COMPREHENSIVE, DAY-BOARDING) SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,650)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to join an enthusiastic Design Department. The successful applicant should have a clear understanding of the role of Design within education, and the ability to work in a team-teaching situation, using a wide variety of materials and techniques. Willingness to become a resident boarding master/mistress in return for full board and lodging may be an added advantage. Re-advertisement. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, Queen Elizabeth's School, Crediton, Devon, returnable as soon as possible.

DEVON
TEIGN SCHOOL
Ley Lane, Kingsteignton, Newton Abbot
(Group 9, 11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive)

ART TEACHER, Scale 1, able to offer a number of light Art Crafts in a variety of media throughout School, required for September, 1978.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap) returnable by 5th May, 1978.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
RIDGEWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
Barnsley Road, Scawsby, Doncaster DN5 7UB
Telephone Doncaster 67050

Required for September, 1978

Applications are requested from suitably qualified persons for appointment as ASSISTANT TEACHER of ART and CRAFT in this co-educational (12-16) Comprehensive School. Number on roll 950. There are extremely attractive art facilities available. It is hoped that the teacher appointed will be prepared to assist with the Religious Education teaching in the school. A Scale 1 salary is available.

Forms of application are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom they should be returned immediately on completion.

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
East Beeches Road, Crowborough TN6 2AS

Required for September, TEACHER of ART (Scale 1) with the opportunity to work with a wide range of media throughout the school, including the possibility of photography to examination level in this 11 to 18 coeducational comprehensive. House system of pastoral care operates.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please), returnable to him within 14 days.

ESSEX
ELMBRIDGE SECONDARY BOARDING
(Roll 210)
Elmbridge Road, Cranleigh, Surrey
Telephone: Cranleigh 2400

ART

Required for September, 1978 a resident ASSISTANT TEACHER to take ART in this school for 210 boy boarders aged 11 to 16 years. A Scale 1 post is available, initially for two years, but this may be made permanent, with an additional non-superannuable allowance of £331 per annum for out of classroom responsibilities. Free board and lodging available for a single teacher and free accommodation for a married person.

Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster.

THE MOUNTFITCHET SCHOOL
(Roll 740)
Forest Hall Road, Stansted
Telephone: Bishop's Stortford 813381

ART AND/OR LIGHT CRAFTWORK

Required for one year only, to cover a secondment, TEACHER for ART and/or LIGHT CRAFTWORK. Interest in integrated Design work desirable.

Applications (no forms) to Headmaster as soon as possible, from whom further particulars may be obtained. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

ESSEX
MARK HALL COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,170)
First Avenue, Harlow
Telephone Harlow 30231

BOYS' CRAFT, ART

Required for one year from September, 1978, a TEACHER for BOYS' CRAFT and ART. Sculpture being given preference. Should have a real interest in all aspects of both subject areas, including future development possibilities.

Exact division of time will depend on person appointed. Two part-time posts might be considered. Facilities good.

Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving the names of two referees and a brief curriculum vitae. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

ilea

Applications are invited for the post of Senior Tutor from those with experience in inner city education and the ability to write succinct reports is essential.

Application forms are available from and returnable to: The Education Officer, EO/TS12/1, John Harvard Building, Copperfield Street, SE1 0LW. (Tel: 01-928 [illegible])

Closing date for receipt of completed applications: 8 May, 1978.

DEPUTY WARDEN
HACKNEY TEACHERS' CENTRE, DIGBY ROAD, E.9.

A full-time deputy warden is required for Hackney Multi-Purpose Teachers' Centre to commence duties from 1 September. Applicants should be experienced in the whole range of education from 5-16 years. Appropriate teaching experience would be an advantage, preferably with some specialisation in English and primary education. The deputy warden would be responsible to the Warden for the organisation and running of the Sidney Street Annexe, N.1, at which he/she will be mainly based. Salary equivalent to Burnham Scale 4, [illegible] including London allowance and supplementary addition.

Applicants wishing to visit the Centre should telephone the Warden (01-985 [illegible]) to make prior arrangements.

Application forms available from and returnable to EO/TS12/1, John Harvard Building, Copperfield Street, SE1 0LW (Tel. 01-928 [illegible])

Closing date for receipt of completed applications Friday, 5 May, 1978.

HEALTH EDUCATION CENTRE
[illegible] Street, E.1

Required from September 1, 1978: A full-time Warden for the Health Education Centre. At present the Centre is housed on two sites but it is anticipated that a single, central venue will be available in the future. The Warden will be responsible for the management and development of the Centre under the Authority's inspectorate and will also work closely with the advisory teachers of the health education team. Initiative and enthusiasm is needed for the provision of support, in-service training and curriculum materials for teachers of the 16 to 19 years age range. Experience of working within a multi-disciplinary approach to health education would be an advantage.

Applicants should be suitably qualified and appropriate teaching experience would be an advantage.

Salary equivalent to Burnham Headship Group 6, £7,092-£7,779 (salary scale as from April 1, 1978) including London allowance and supplementary addition.

Application forms are available from and returnable to: The Education Officer, [illegible]

Closing date for receipt of completed applications is May 8, 1978.

THE CENTRE FOR URBAN EDUCATIONAL STUDIES
Aberdeen Park, N.5

DIRECTOR—LANGUAGE DIVISION

Following the appointment of the present postholder to the H.M. Inspectorate applications are invited for the post of Director. The Language Division is concerned with the development of language skills of inner-city children including those whose mother tongue is not English and those from the Caribbean. It is currently engaged on a number of funded research and curriculum development projects. The Director is responsible for these projects and for a substantial programme of in-service training. The successful candidate will be a qualified teacher of high professional achievement, good linguistic training and of proven ability to lead project teams.

Salary equivalent to Burnham Headship Group 7, [illegible] including London allowance and supplementary additions.

Application forms available from and returnable to: The Education Officer, EO/TS12/1, John Harvard Building, Copperfield Street, SE1 0LW (Tel. 01-928 [illegible]). Closing date for receipt of completed applications: May 8, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke
(11 to 16 mixed developing comprehensive; approximately 700 in first four years in September, 1978)

Required 1st September:— Scale 1. ART.

S.A.E. (foolscap) to Headmaster for application form. Closing date, 28th April, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
OAK FARM SCHOOL
Chaucer Road, Farnborough
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16
(Number on roll 930)

Required for September, 1978:— Assistant ART TEACHER (specialism in graphics essential). Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SANDERS DRAPER SCHOOL
(Roll 960 Co. Ed.)
Suttons Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
6/7 F.E. single site, 11 to 18 Comprehensive

Required September, 1978,
TEACHER for ART and CRAFT to share in the work of the Department at all levels in the school. A special interest in painting and/or graphics would be an added advantage. There is a modern well equipped room.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BISHOP PEROWNE C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
(11-16)
Barbourne Road, Worcester WR1 1RZ

Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER of ART and CRAFT (Scale 1) to teach the subject up to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. standard. An interest in Pottery would be an advantage. The Governors are anxious to appoint a communicant member of the Church of England.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an s.a.e.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAIDSTONE DIVISION

VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(850 on roll, comprehensive intake)

CERAMIC SPECIALIST with special interest in Sculptural Approach.
(Scale 2 post available to suitable applicant.)

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE ART TEACHER who must be a Specialist in CERAMICS, to teach to "O" level and "A" level standards in this school, delightfully set in 40 acres of woodland and playing fields. Facilities include three kilns, a pugmill and five wheels. The applicant will be expected to maintain the exceptionally high standard of Ceramic work enjoyed by the school and a special interest in the sculptural approach to ceramics would be an advantage.

Letter of application with the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(850 on roll, comprehensive intake)

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE ART TEACHER who must be a Specialist in GRAPHIC and TEXTILE print making, to teach to "O" and "A" level standards in this school, delightfully set in 40 acres of woodland and playing fields. Facilities such as a dark room with photographic equipment for the development of photo-silkscreen printing and a vacuum bed, are available.

Letter of application and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

TONBRIDGE/MALLING DIVISION

HUGH CHRISTIE SCHOOL
Norwich Avenue, Tonbridge TN10 4QL
Mixed school of 1,640 pupils offering courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels.

ART (Metal Design) TEACHER required for the Autumn Term. This is a new course to be developed as part of the overall Art Education in the school.

A fully equipped Workshop is available.

Please apply direct to the Headmaster at the school.

ASHFORD DIVISION

TENTERDEN HOMEWOOD SCHOOL
(Boys and Girls)
(Roll 1,060)

Required September for this expanding rural comprehensive school a TEACHER capable of making a diversified contribution to mixed groups in CREATIVE STUDIES Department. Interest in ART, METALWORK, TECHNICAL DRAWING and GRAPHICS an advantage. A new lower school will complete in December and contains a design studio catering for the full range of creative studies. [illegible]

Full letter of application, including curriculum vitae and naming two referees, to the Headmaster at the school.

KENT
CRANBROOK SCHOOL

Required for September, ASSISTANT ART TEACHER in this Voluntary Aided, coeducational Upper School (13 to 18), 680 pupils include 300 boarders and 250 Sixth Formers. Well qualified graduate needed to take a full share of teaching at all levels, including Advanced level work. Extra-curricular interests important.

Salary scale (Burnham) according to qualifications and experience.

Accommodation available for single and married teachers.

Apply to Headmaster with names of two referees.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
LATIMER SCHOOL
Castle Way, Barton Seagrave, Kettering

Required for September 1978 ASSISTANT TEACHER of ART and FABRICS (Scale 1) in this rapidly developing co-educational Comprehensive School, which opened in September 1976. Current number on roll is 640, which is expected to rise to approximately 900 by [illegible].

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be returned by [illegible]

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ABBEYDALE GRANGE SCHOOL
Hastings Road, Sheffield S7 2GU
An 11 to 18 secondary

Required from 1st September, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of ART, Scale 1. A willingness to teach across the full ability range, including Remedial classes, is essential, and an interest in integrated courses would be an advantage.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Salop, SY4 5UB

ART TEACHER required for September, 1978. Mixed Comprehensive 1,100 on roll.

Further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible] SCHOOL
Allport Street, Cannock WS11 1JU
(Roll 1,100)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ART (Scale 1). This additional member of the department will share in teaching throughout the school to all levels of ability. A new art room has recently been built and will be in operation before the end of the summer term.

Further details of the post and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster: Mr. R. B. Whellock, B.Sc., M.A., F.I.Biol.

TEACHER of ART required for September in this flourishing mixed comprehensive school, 1,160 on roll, 180 in the Sixth Form. Facilities are excellent including studios for painting, graphic design and pottery. Art is taught up to and including "A" level with a special Art Foundation Course in the Sixth Form (pre-diploma). An interest in Graphic Design and Printing would be an advantage.

Apply immediately to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
THE WALLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Croydon Road, Wallington, Surrey
(Edge of Surrey Green Belt and within easy reach of Central London)
730 boys, Academic Sixth Form of 165

Required for September in this Boys' Grammar School a SPECIALIST in POTTERY/SCULPTURE: to teach throughout the school and to contribute to the Sixth Form Foundation Course. Large numbers of boys offer Art at both "O" and "A" levels of the G.C.E.

The department consists of a team of five staff supported by a full-time workshop technician, and there is a well equipped specialist studio for Pottery. The successful applicant will also work with Foundation Course pupils in some area of two-dimensional Design (Painting, Print, Etching, Photography, etc.). Scale 1. London Allowance £297. Assistance with removal expenses in approved cases.

Application (no forms) to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae, telephone number and names and addresses of two referees. 01-647 [illegible]

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
FELPHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Felpham Way, Bognor Regis
West Sussex PO22 8EL

Co-educational, roll in September 1,850, first five years only, developing 11 to 18 comprehensive ART and DESIGN—Scale 1—required September. TWO vacancies, to cover three aspects of growing Design Department: Art, Fabric Work and Technical Studies.

Applicants should be able to offer two of these three aspects as [illegible] in combination.

Form and details from Head on receipt of S.A.E.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
Old Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan, WN4 9TP
(Number on roll 1,440)
(Proposed 11 to 16 Comprehensive, August 1978)

Required for September, 1978: Scale 1, ART.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School (S.A.E. please).

Closing date: April 28, 1978. (A16).

YORKSHIRE
RASTRICK GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Voluntary Aided 580 Boys

Required for September, 1978, full-time TEACHER of ART (Scale 1 post) to teach to "O" and "A" level.

Please apply with copy testimonials and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, Rastrick Grammar School, Ogden Lane, Rastrick, Brighouse HD6 3HQ.

Careers

Heads of Department

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
[illegible]

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BANBURY SCHOOL
[illegible]

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
[illegible]

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WELSHPOOL HIGH SCHOOL
Welshpool, Powys

Required for September, 1978, appropriately qualified HEAD of CAREERS DEPARTMENT. Scale 3 post. (Ref. 64 N 8).

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 1st May, 1978.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEWMARKET UPPER SCHOOL
(Mixed comprehensive 13 to 18; 1,100 on roll)

Required for September, 1978 a HEAD of CAREERS and SIXTH FORM CO-ORDINATOR (Scale 4). This is a new post in a school with a House organization. The ability to teach PHYSICS or ECONOMICS initially, with perhaps some Mathematics or Technical drawing, would be an advantage.

Further details and application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) obtainable from the Headmaster, Newmarket Upper School, Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.

Closing date for applications: 3rd May, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE
MYTON SCHOOL
Myton Road, Warwick, CV34 6PJ
(Comprehensive co-educational 1,120 pupils)

Required September, HEAD of CAREERS SOCIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Scale 4.

This is a senior and key post in an area of the curriculum now extensively developed and established in this School. New purpose-designed Careers Suite under construction. Candidates, preferably graduates, must have had substantial and successful experience in Careers guidance education.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return as soon as possible (S.A.E., please).

Classics

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
AYLESBURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Walton Road, Aylesbury
Headteacher: K. D. Smith, M.A.
(900 Boys)

CLASSICS, Scale 2 and above
Required September, graduate TEACHER as SECOND-IN-CHARGE of a growing CLASSICS DEPARTMENT. A Scale 2 or 3 post is available according to experience and qualifications. Ability to help with games would be an advantage but is not essential.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases, also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Apply to Headmaster, giving names of two referees.

Scale 1 Posts

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
THOMAS PEACOCKE SCHOOL
Rye
Mixed Comprehensive—1,300 pupils
Headmaster: Mr. R. V. [illegible], B.A.

September, 1978—Scale 1. TEACHER for ENGLISH and CLASSICAL STUDIES. Mainly in Lower School at present but with future opportunities to assist the development of Upper School Classical Studies and Latin. Ability to teach LATIN to "O" level advantageous. Willingness to serve in Girls' Boarding House helpful, but not essential.

Application forms from Headmaster at the school.

LIVERPOOL
ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE
Direct Grant Grammar School for Girls, 1 Devonshire Road, Liverpool L8 3TX

Required for September, a TEACHER of LATIN throughout the school up to "A" level. Some English an advantage. Scale 1 with possibility of Scale 2 for suitable candidate.

Applications by letter, giving 2 referees, to the Headmistress, Mrs. K. A. Goodacre, M.A.

LONDON, N.W.1
MARIA FIDELIS CONVENT SCHOOL
34 Phoenix Road, London NW1 1TA
Telephone: 01-387 3856.

A five form entry Comprehensive School for Girls on two sites. Required in September, 1978:

A part-time (.6) TEACHER in the [illegible]

Commercial Subjects

Heads of Department

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
PURLEY GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL
Stoneyfield Road, Old Coulsdon, Surrey, CR3 2YG
Telephone: 71-51101/2
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Required in September on enrolment TEACHER to be HEAD of COMMERCIAL STUDIES. This is a thriving Department offering a variety of examination courses, including "O" level and C.S.E. and training girls in office skills. We are seeking a lively teacher to maintain and develop the interest that already exists.

Salary—Burnham Scale 2 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

ESSEX
CHALVEDON COMPREHENSIVE
Wickford Avenue, Pitsea
Basildon
Telephone: Basildon 553836
(Roll 1,440 11-18)

HEAD OF BUSINESS STUDIES
(Scale 3)

Required September 1978 a well-qualified and experienced Teacher to direct this well-equipped and thriving department offering successful courses (C.S.E., R.S.A., "O" and "A" levels) in all branches of Business Studies in Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Forms.

Outer London Fringe Allowance. Possibility of rented accommodation.

Apply by letter with names of two referees to the Headmaster with a stamped addressed foolscap envelope for further information.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KENTON SCHOOL
HEAD of BUSINESS STUDIES
(Scale 5)

Required for September, 1978, suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 5 post for HEAD of BUSINESS STUDIES at this county co-educational Comprehensive School.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from Jack Chadderton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, to be returned to the Head Teacher, Kenton School, Drayton Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE3 3RU, by 5th May, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
CUMBERLAND SCHOOL
Prince Regent Lane
London E13 8SU
Roll: 1,350
Head Teacher: Mr. J. A. McDonald, M.A.

Required for September, 1978: HEAD of BUSINESS STUDIES (Scale 3)

Typewriting is taught to C.S.E. level, commerce to C.S.E. and "O" level and Principles of Accounts to C.S.E. level. The department has some new accommodation and is well-equipped.

Burnham Scale plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms can be obtained from the Headmaster and should be returned by 8th May 1978 to the undersigned.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
NIGHTINGALE HIGH SCHOOL
Elmcroft Avenue, Wanstead, E11
Telephone: 989 9083
Headmaster: Mr. M. J. [illegible], B.Sc., L.R.I.C., M.I.Biol

Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD OF COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS (Scale 3) required for September, 1978 in this developing 11 to 18, mixed comprehensive school to take charge of a newly constructed Commerce Suite. Candidates should be able to offer Typewriting, Shorthand and Office Practice. A well-qualified and experienced candidate would be considered for a Scale 3 Appointment.

Outer London Allowance payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the School, or STAP.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay
Walsall

The school is a new, purpose-built High School (13 to 18 years) which is extensively used by the community and which received its second intake in September, 1978. Required for September HEAD of COMMERCIAL STUDIES (Scale 3): well-qualified and experienced TEACHER to organize and develop a new department initially to R.S.A. [illegible]

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARNET
[illegible]

HAMPSHIRE
[illegible]

WEST SUSSEX
[illegible]

SECONDARY
Commercial Subjects
continued

LEICESTERSHIRE
HIND LEYS COLLEGE
Forest Street, Shepshed
Loughborough, Leicestershire

In the Leicestershire Plan for the organization of Secondary Education

Upper 14 to 18
Roll 600
(with first sixth form)

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS
Scale 1/2

Required August, a TEACHER for TYPEWRITING, SHORTHAND and COMMERCE to R.S.A., C.S.E. and "O" level; possible sixth form work.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HINDE HOUSE SCHOOL
Shiregreen Lane
Sheffield S5 6AG
(a 12 to 18 secondary)

Required for September, a TEACHER of OFFICE ARTS, including Typewriting, Shorthand and Accounts. A Scale 2 post is available for a candidate capable of taking over the responsibilities of Deputy Head of the Commercial Department.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978
HIGHAMS PARK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Handsworth Avenue
London E4 9PJ
Head Teacher: Mr R. E. E. Woods M.A., B.Sc., J.P.

COMMERCE TEACHER, Scale 2

Required for this expanding mixed comprehensive Senior High School (680 on roll rising to 900) 14 to 19 years, to teach typing, shorthand, office practice, etc., including sixth form teaching. G.C.E., C.S.E. and R.S.A. examination courses in operation. Well equipped departments with three typing rooms.

Closing date, May 5, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Scale 1 Posts

BRENT
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road NW6 6RE
(Roll 970, 11 to 18
Comprehensive, Social Priority School)
Headmaster M. Brilliant J.P., B.Sc.(Econ.)

Required from September—
TEACHER of COMMERCE (Scale 1). A teacher able to offer from typing, shorthand or speedwriting, office practice and commerce. This vacancy arises from expansion. This is a school which, following reorganisation in 1975, has been growing by successive year intakes. Informal visits, or enquiries, prior to application welcomed.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION

MISBOURNE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Great Missenden HP16 0BN
Head: D. H. Thrower, M.B.E.
(Number on Roll, 820 Mixed, 12 to 18 years)

Enthusiastic young TEACHER required to teach COMMERCE and develop ECONOMICS within the school, which runs a growing Commerce/Business Studies Sixth form course. Ability to assist with History/Geography an advantage.

London fringe area allowance of £150 per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster giving detailed curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

DEVON
EXETER ST. THOMAS HIGH (13 to 16 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll 1,060)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for BUSINESS STUDIES (Typing, Office Practice, Economics), to plan introduction of City and Guilds Foundation Course (Distribution) which is to be introduced as from September 1979. It would be an advantage if a contribution could be made towards the teaching of English 1978-79. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, St. Thomas High School, Cowick Lane, Exeter, returnable by May 5, 1978.

ESSEX
MAYFLOWER SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,700
Sixth Form 180+)
Stock Road, Billericay, CM12 0RT
Tel.: Billericay 5171/2

BUSINESS STUDIES

TEACHER for SECRETARIAL and OFFICE SKILLS which must include TYPING and SHORTHAND.

ONGAR COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,000)
11-18 Mixed
Well established House system.
Fyfield Road, Ongar, CM5 0AW
Tel.: Ongar [illegible]

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS

Required September, Qualified TEACHER to teach COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS (SHORTHAND, TYPING, OFFICE PRACTICE) to Sixth Form students on one-year course. Specialist facilities [illegible]

THOMAS, LORD AUDLEY
(Roll 940)
Monkwick Avenue,
Colchester, CO2 8NN
Tel.: Colchester [illegible]

BUSINESS STUDIES

Required for September, 1978. As this is a growing department candidates will be expected to teach another subject outside Business Studies. Please state second subject.

Thomas, Lord Audley School is a seven-form entry Co-educational Comprehensive School with an expected number on roll of 960 in September, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
GROVE HILL SCHOOL
St. Agnell's Lane, Hemel Hempstead
11 to 18 mixed comprehensive 800 on roll

For end of May, 1978, full-time TEACHER for COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. This is a temporary vacancy. Applications for part-time appointments will be considered.

Letters of application giving usual information and two names for reference to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

ISLE OF MAN
DOUGLAS HIGH SCHOOL
(14 to 18; mixed comprehensive: 980 pupils)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of BUSINESS STUDIES (Scale 1). The ability to teach typing is essential and office practice and/or commerce desirable to at least C.S.E. level.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmaster, Douglas High School, St. Ninians, Douglas, Isle of Man, to whom completed forms should be returned by May 1, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

WALDERSLADE SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Bradfields Avenue
Chatham
(Roll: 750)

Required for September, or earlier if possible, full-time qualified TEACHER able to offer TYPING and BUSINESS STUDIES to C.S.E. and R.S.A. standards.

Social Priority Schools' allowance payable.

Please apply by letter to the Headmistress, quoting two referees.

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
THE GONZAGA R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Wellcroft Road, Huyton
Liverpool
(670 boys and girls, 11-18
S.P.A. payable)

For September 1978: TYPING and all COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS to public examination standard, Scale 1. Catholic Religious Teacher's Certificate desirable.

For application form and further details send S.A.E. to Headmaster.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WHITLEY BAY HIGH SCHOOL
Deneholm, Whitley Bay NE25 9AS
Headmaster, Mr J. J. R. Dwyer, J.P., M.A.

Required for 1st September, 1978: Scale 1, TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS in this co-educational Comprehensive High School serving the age range 13 to 18 years. Examination work available for suitable candidate. Contribution to another subject area would be helpful.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford IG6 3HB
(Telephone number: 500 [illegible])
Headmaster, Mr. D. J. George, B.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of COMMERCE (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this new 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. In September the school will be offering a full range of commerce, business studies, office practice, shorthand and typing courses to R.S.A., "O" and "A" level standards.

Outer London allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster: R. B. Whellock, B.Sc., M.A., F.I.Biol.

Required for September TEACHER (male or female) of OFFICE SKILLS. Help with Commerce and/or Accounts would be an advantage. Business Studies Department offers courses in fourth, fifth and sixth forms of this established comprehensive school of 1,160 boys and girls 11-18 with 180 in Sixth. Scale 1 post available.

London Weighting £297.

Apply to Head Master giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
SUTTON COMMON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sutton Common Road, Sutton, Surrey
Tel.: 01-644 6707

Qualified TEACHER required particularly for COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS in September, 1978. There is a new fully equipped Commerce Room in the Extension Block.

Letters of application, curriculum vitae and names of two referees in the first instance to the Headmistress, Mrs. J. E. Mould, B.A.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WIGAN ST. THOMAS MORE R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Wood Street, Newtown, Wigan WN5 0UQ
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive)

Required for Autumn term, 1978. Scale 1 TEACHER for COMMERCE and Principles of ACCOUNTS in Business Studies Department to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (S.A.E. please) [illegible]

Closing date: 28th April, 1978.

Domestic Subjects

Heads of Department

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBURY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,128)
Dawson Avenue, Barking, Essex

Required for September, 1978 — HOME ECONOMICS. An experienced TEACHER of the subject is needed for the post of HEAD of the HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT which has four full-time and two part-time staff. At present, Needlework and Cookery are studied by all first and second year pupils and by all third year girls. In the fourth and fifth years, the subjects are an option at C.S.E. or "O" level. The Department has four Cookery Rooms and two Needlework Rooms. Scale 3 or 4 available, dependent upon qualifications and experience.

London Addition (£402 per annum). Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 4 May, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
HEADS OF HOME ECONOMICS
Scale 3 for September
Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

BRAKENHALE SCHOOL
Rectory Lane, Bracknell
Required within the Faculty of DESIGN of this mixed comprehensive school, roll 1,415.
London Fringe Allowance £150. Possibility of Housing.
Closing date: 2nd May, 1978.

DENEFIELD SCHOOL
Long Lane, Tilehurst, Reading
For this six-form entry co-educational comprehensive school, roll 1,140, which opened in 1976.
Closing Date: 8th May, 1978.

LITTLE HEATH SCHOOL
Little Heath Road, Tilehurst
Reading RG3 5TY
For this expanding 11 to 18 comprehensive school, roll 1,200, an enthusiastic and imaginative teacher to be responsible for HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLECRAFT and, working closely with Art and Technical Departments, to develop practical and theoretical courses.
Closing date: 8th May, 1978.

THEALE GREEN SCHOOL
Theale
To run a well equipped department of four offering courses in Cookery, Home Economics, Home and Community Studies, Dress Fashion, etc. Well equipped specialist rooms of 1,370 (Sixth Form 300). House-based pastoral system.
Closing date: 2nd May, 1978

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
NAB WOOD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(13 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
(Re-advertisement)

Required from September, 1978 (or earlier if available), HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 3).

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS who are flexible and adaptable to work in all the areas concerned. Candidates are sought who will make a full contribution to the caring role of the school, and the extra-curricular activities programme. The school is still developing and the Department is very well equipped for work in these subjects: G.C.E. Home Economics, C.S.E. Housecraft and Family Care, and "O" and C.S.E. Needlework.

Previous candidates will be considered and need not reapply.

Further details and application forms are available from the Staffing and Training Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford, BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Headmaster, Nab Wood Grammar School, Cottingley New Road, Bingley, W. Yorks. BD16 1TZ, by 3rd May, 1978.

Reference [illegible]/TES.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 [illegible]
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Required for September, 1978, a HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS. Excellent facilities. An interest in child care would be an advantage.

Salary, Burnham Scale 3, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DEVON
DAWLISH SCHOOL
Elm Grove Road

HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS and TEXTILES and DESIGN, Scale 3, required September, 1978.

School reorganising to Group 10 Comprehensive. First comprehensive intake September, 1978.

Further details and application forms available from Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap). Closing date 5 May, 1978.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
DARLINGTON, LONGFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 16 years: 850 on roll)

HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS department. Salary: Scale 3—well-qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September, 1978.

Stamped addressed foolscap envelope for application form and further details, to Area Education Office, "Craig Lea", Uplands Road, Darlington.

Closing date for receipt of applications: May 1, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
FARNBOROUGH (SIXTH FORM) COLLEGE
Prospect Avenue, Farnborough GU14 8JU
Comprehensive Mixed 16 to 19.
Number on Roll 770.

Required for September, 1978, Scale III post.

Experienced NEEDLECRAFT TEACHER as Head of Department for "A", "O" and non-examination classes. New centre.

Closing date 2nd May, 1978.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Principal.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
(Roll: 980 Co-educational)
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
Essex

Six-form entry comprehensive with firmly established academic courses. Sixth form of 120 and more than 20 subjects offered at A level. Post war building on a 17 acre site with extensive additions provide good facilities in all subjects.

Required September 1978:
HEAD of REMEDIAL EDUCATION Scale 3. An experienced TEACHER is sought, who will, in addition to organising Remedial Education throughout the School, be able to help colleagues in the teaching of less able pupils. Remedial education is organised on a withdrawal basis.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letter of application to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

ROCHESTER BEDE SECONDARY
(Mixed School)
Carnation Road, Watling Street, Strood

HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS Scale 3, required for September. The successful candidate will be expected to work closely with the Heads of allied Departments, maintaining and developing a wide programme. At present this includes Housecraft, Child Care, Needlework, Design, Art and Craft subjects for girls and boys. The Department is purpose-built with excellent facilities including traditional Home Economics and Needlework rooms, a large open area, a flat and a good-grooming unit. All pupils take at least one Technical Subject; many opt for more. This is an 8 form entry school.

Letters of application, curriculum vitae and two referees to the Headmaster.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

BENNETT MEMORIAL DIOCESAN GIRLS SCHOOL
Number on roll 850

HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS
Present holder retires in July, new appointment Scale 3, to be made for September. The School is five form entry covering all abilities and the subject is taken to CSE, "O" and "A" Level. There are three specialist rooms, two being currently rebuilt en suite with study areas. A person able to lead a team of full and part-time staff is looked for. The Department is also responsible for the work in Child Development and Family Studies at CSE and GCE Level and works closely with the Needlecraft and Art Departments.

Letters of applications to the Headmistress naming 2 professional referees

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SOUTHWOOD SCHOOL
Oakley Road, Corby, Northants
NN17 1NU

Required for September, a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of DOMESTIC SCIENCE (Scale 3) to take charge of a well-established department, offering C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses with modern well-equipped facilities.

Application forms and further details available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster. Previous applicants will be considered.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE WOODHOUSE SCHOOL
Highfield Avenue, Amington
Tamworth B77 3JH
(Roll: 1,200)

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT (Scale 3 or 4). Tamworth Borough Council give favourable consideration to applications from teachers for rented accommodation.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
HADLEIGH HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive roll 770)
Highlands Road, Hadleigh IP7 5HU
Head Teacher: Miss P. F. Creek, B.A.

Required, September, 1978, HEAD of HOME STUDIES, Scale 3; newly equipped buildings ready in January, 1979. An interest in social education as well as specialist Home Economics required.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Head at the school, S.A.E., please.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
OXCLOSE SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Dilston Close, Washington, Tyne and Wear

TEACHER — HOME ECONOMICS —Scale 3.

Required from 1st September, 1978, to be the TEACHER in CHARGE of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK within the Design Department of this developing 11 to 18 Comprehensive Community School.

Applicants should be experienced (ideally in teaching to "O" and "A" levels), well qualified, and preferably have an interest in developing links with other disciplines.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscape envelope, to be returned to him by 8th May, 1978.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THORNEY CLOSE SCHOOL
Group 11
Telford Road, Sunderland SR3 4EN
Tyne and Wear
(11 to 16 years: comprehensive)

HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS—Scale 4.

Required from September 1, 1978, to lead a total of six staff in a well-equipped home economics department. Applicants should be experienced, well-qualified, forward-looking and prepared to teach all aspects of the subject to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level and to coordinate with other disciplines.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowances may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Application forms, obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscape envelope, to be returned by May 8, 1978.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive.

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FRANK F. HARRISON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Leamore Lane, [illegible]

Required for September HEAD of REMEDIAL [illegible] (Scale 3). [illegible]

Application for [illegible] post should [illegible] letter to the Head [illegible] school, giving the [illegible] addresses of two [illegible] enclosing a S.A.E.

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible] OAK SCHOOL
Lichfield Road, Walsall.
11 to 19 Comprehensive
(1175 on roll)
105 in Sixth Form

Required for September HEAD of HOME STUDIES DEPARTMENT Scale 3.

The successful applicant will be required to oversee the teaching of HOME ECONOMICS, NEEDLECRAFT and [illegible] courses and to liaise [illegible] of Technical Studies [illegible] to lower school courses [illegible] work with range of [illegible] resources. The ability [illegible] Home Economics [illegible] is required.

Application for [illegible] post should [illegible] letter to the Head [illegible] school, giving the [illegible] addresses of two [illegible] enclosing a stamped [illegible] envelope.

WARWICKSHIRE
CAMPION SCHOOL
Sydenham Drive
Leamington Spa CV31 1QH
(960 on roll, mixed)

Required, September, HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 3. Well-qualified teacher needed to extend the work of a well-established department.

Experience in "A" level subjects teaching an advantage.

Application form and further details from the Head at the school for return as soon as possible. (S.A.E., please.)

WARWICK
THE KING'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Direct Grant/Independent Grammar School of 580 girls, 145 in the Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1978: Qualified SPECIALIST to be HEAD of the HOME ECONOMICS Department. G.C.E. Cookery taken at "O" and "A" levels. Scale 2.

Please apply to the Headmistress (no forms).

WILTSHIRE
THE COMMONWEAL SCHOOL
The Mall, Swindon
Head Teacher: Mr. M. R. Salt, B.A.

Required from September, 1978: HEAD of Department, Scale 3. HOME ECONOMICS for this Senior High Comprehensive School, pupils aged 14 to 18 years. COOKERY and NEEDLEWORK essential.

Letter of application, as soon as possible, to Head Teacher.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DERBYSHIRE
TUPTON HALL SCHOOL
Old Tupton, Chesterfield S42 6LG
N.O.R. 1970: 11 to 18.

For September, Specialist HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER to be responsible to the Head of Department for Needlecraft. College leavers considered. Examination courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" Level. Scale 2 for suitable applicant.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the School. S.A.E. please.

ESSEX
THE DEANES SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,350)
Daws Heath Road, Benfleet SS7 2TD
Tel: Rayleigh 773045

HOME ECONOMICS

Required for September 1978. Specialist TEACHER to be second in HOME ECONOMICS Department. Modern, open-plan cookery and needlecraft areas. Preference for person able to accept responsibility for needlecraft.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (foolscap S.A.E. please).

THE MOUNTFITCHET SCHOOL
(Roll 740)
Forest Hall Road, Stansted
Tel: Bishop's Stortford 813384

HOME ECONOMICS

Required September, TEACHER in charge of HOME ECONOMICS. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

Apply by letter (no forms) to Headmaster as soon as possible (foolscap S.A.E. for particulars).

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
MEDINA HIGH SCHOOL
Fairlee Road, Newport
Isle of Wight
Group 11
(910 on roll)
Age range 13 to 18 years
Readvertisement

SECOND-IN-CHARGE of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 2).

The Home Economics Department forms part of the Faculty of Creative Arts, and applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced teachers. The successful candidate would be required to teach Home Economics (Food and Nutrition) to C.S.E. and "O" level. Experience in teaching Parentcraft would be an advantage.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned by 3rd May, 1978. Previous applicants will be considered.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

SOUTHFIELDS SCHOOL
Singlewell Road, Gravesend
Kent DA11 7RF

Roll 1,100 mixed. This is a high school, age range 11 to 16, in the Thames-side Scheme for secondary organization. Children of all abilities are received into the Lower School, and the Main School [illegible]

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WOODBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
St Barnabas Road, Woodford Green
Essex, IG8 7DQ
Telephone number 504 [illegible]
Headmaster: Mr A. C. R. Duke, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of GIRLS' CRAFT (Scale 2) required for September 1978 in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School. A suitable candidate would be appointed on a Scale 2 post with responsibility for Needlecraft but would also be required to teach some Home Economics. An interest in Design Courses and Infant Care an advantage.

Outer London allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON
(County of)
PRIORY SCHOOL
Queen's Way, Weston super Mare BS22 0BP
(new comprehensive, eight-form-entry, 11 to 16)

Required September —
TEACHER of NEEDLECRAFT to work in Integrated Design Faculty.

Apply by letter to Headmaster, naming two referees and enclosing S.A.E. for acknowledgment and further details.

AVON COUNTY
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT, Avon
Coeducational (1,105)
Comprehensive first two years
Collegiate Sixth Form of 250

SPECIALIST required for September to work in new purpose-built areas in creative design faculty (Scale 1). (See pastoral advertisements.)

Apply (no forms) in full with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster immediately. Further details on receipt of large S.A.E.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
PARSLOES MANOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parsloes Avenue, Dagenham, Essex
(Roll: 1,384)

Required for September 1978:
A qualified and experienced TEACHER to teach NEEDLEWORK to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level, Scale 1.

London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases. Social Priority Schools Allowance.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headteacher, returnable by May 8, 1978.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
WARREN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,102)
Whalebone Lane North, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex

Required for September, 1978:— HOME ECONOMICS. A specialist in COOKERY is needed to teach the subject throughout the school, to "A" level. This is a temporary post, for the Autumn Term, 1978, only, due to the permanent holder of the post being on maternity leave. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 8th, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
LITTLE HEATH SCHOOL
Little Heath Road, Tilehurst,
Reading RG3 5TY

Required in September for this 11 to 18 Comprehensive school:—
A TEACHER of either NEEDLECRAFT or DOMESTIC SCIENCE. CSE, GCE "O" and "A" levels exist for both subjects. Integrated work with the Technical Department has been developed in the lower school.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

Closing date: April 8, 1978.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
GREENHEAD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978:
A TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level and crafts allied to the subject in this 13 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive School (to become 13 to 18 in 1979). New facilities available make this an interesting and challenging post.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Greenhead Grammar School, Greenhead Road, Keighley BD20 6EB, by 28th April, 1978.

Reference: ET 18078/TES.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
Comprehensive Upper School, 13-18
Co-educational, with 1,370 on roll
(160 in the Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1978, but [illegible]

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
[illegible]

SECONDARY
Domestic Subjects continued

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
COMBERTON VILLAGE COLLEGE. Required for September, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) in this 11-16 Mixed Comprehensive School. Roll 900, to teach the subject to "O" level and assist with Home Craft Courses within an integrated provision. A willingness to give help with slow learning children would be an added recommendation.

Letters of application giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Warden from whom further details may be obtained (S.A.E. please).

CHESHIRE
LORETO CONVENT GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Altrincham
Required for September, 1978, qualified TEACHER of DOMESTIC SCIENCE to share the teaching of the subject throughout the school to Advanced level. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced candidate.

Applications with the names of three referees to the Headmistress.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
HEAMOOR COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Boscathnoe Lane, Penzance.
Group 9
Headmaster: R. A. Moore, B.A.
DOMESTIC SUBJECTS—Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER (male or female) of HOME ECONOMICS to share full range of Home Economics teaching including some NEEDLECRAFT to mixed ability groups in the Lower School and C.S.E./"O" level in Upper School. Ability to assist with Games an advantage.

The school is to receive its first Comprehensive intake in September 1980.

Please apply by letter, including curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster within fourteen days of the date of this advertisement, and enclose S.A.E. if acknowledgment is required.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
MULLION SCHOOL
Group 8 (Mixed 11 to 16 Comprehensive School)
Headmaster Designate: I. L. Hamilton
DOMESTIC SUBJECTS—Scale 1
Applications are invited from well qualified and experienced teachers (male or female) of HOME ECONOMICS to take charge of the subject throughout the school. NEEDLECRAFT or FABRIC DESIGN would be a useful subsidiary subject during the initial stages of the school's development.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster-Designate, Mullion School, Meaver Road, Mullion, near Helston. Please enclose a foolscap S.A.E.

Closing date: Two weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/5
Temporary: 1st May, 1978 to 31st July 1978.
Required for 1st May 1978 a HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER. Excellent facilities. An interest in child care would be an advantage.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DORSET
WESTHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charlestown, Weymouth, DT4 9BZ
(11 to 16 years; 1,160 mixed)
Required for September, TEACHER for NEEDLECRAFT. Experience of work at C.S.E. level an advantage.

The post is offered on a part-time basis for 9/10ths of the week—temporary but renewable each year.

Further details available (S.A.E. please).

Application by letter—curriculum vitae, names of two referees—as soon as possible to Headmaster.

EAST SUSSEX
PRIORY SCHOOL
Lewes
(Comprehensive mixed, 1,660).
Required from September, 1978, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK, Scale 1.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, Priory School, Lewes (foolscap S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

ESSEX
ALEX HUNTER HIGH
(Roll 1,125)
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)

Stubbs Lane, Braintree
Telephone: Braintree 21813

HOME ECONOMICS

Required for September, 1978. Ability to teach another subject such as Science or P.E., an advantage.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

ESSEX
FYFIELD BOARDING SCHOOL
(Roll 260)
Fyfield, Ongar CM5 0HR
Telephone: Fyfield (STD. 027 785) 207

HOME ECONOMICS MISTRESS

(This vacancy is confined to female applicants under Section 7(2) (a) of the Sex Discrimination Act, 1975.)

Required September, 1978, a suitably qualified HOME ECONOMICS MISTRESS to be responsible for the HOME ECONOMICS teaching in this wholly boarding school for 250 boys and girls, aged 11-16 years. Free accommodation with free board and laundry in term time and a non-superannuable allowance of £531 per annum in return for boarding duties. Outer London Fringe Allowance applies.

Application form and further particulars from the Headmaster, R. G. H. Parry, M.A. (Cantab.)

HASSENBROOK COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,410)
Hassenbrook Road, Stanford-le-Hope
Telephone: Stanford-le-Hope 71566

NEEDLEWORK

Required to teach mainly NEEDLEWORK to C.S.E. and "O" level. To join department of four in recent purpose-built rooms. London Fringe Allowance of £150 per annum.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster, enclosing foolscap S.A.E. Please indicate brief details of qualifications, experience, interests and the names and addresses of two referees. Further information regarding post, school and area will be forwarded to applicants.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CHOSEN HILL SCHOOL
Brookfield Road, Churchdown, Gloucester
(Number on Roll: 1,060. Sixth Form 180)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS to share in the work of the department throughout the school, including Cookery and Needlework to "O" level.

Apply immediately by letter to Headmaster, stating age, qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
BISHOP CHALLONER R.C. SCHOOL
St. Michael's Road, Basingstoke
Developing Catholic Aided, Mixed, (11 to 16)
Required September 1:
(Scale 1)
NEEDLEWORK and HOME ECONOMICS
S.A.E. to Headmaster for details and application form.

HAMPSHIRE
BISHOP CHALLONER R.C. SCHOOL
St. Michael's Road, Basingstoke
(Developing Catholic Aided—Mixed 11 to 16)
Required 1st September.
Scale 1—NEEDLEWORK and HOME ECONOMICS.
Stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster for details and application form.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
St. Michael's Road, Basingstoke
11 to 16 mixed developing Comprehensive
(Approximately 700 in first four years in September, 1978)
Required 1st September.—
Scale 1, HOME ECONOMICS
S.A.E. (foolscap) to Headmaster for application form. Closing date 28th April.

HAMPSHIRE
JOHN HANSON SCHOOL
Croye Close, Andover
(Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16 (Number on roll 1,050)
Required 1st September.—
Scale 1, NEEDLECRAFT and HOME ECONOMICS.
Applications to Head Teacher. (S.A.E.)

HAMPSHIRE
ST. LUKE'S C. OF E. (AIDED) SCHOOL
Hyde Park Road, Southsea (Portsmouth) PO5 4HL
(Comprehensive: mixed: 12 to 16; 900 on roll)
Required for September:
Scale 1—TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK.
Scale 2 available for suitably qualified experienced candidate.
Apply by letter to the Head Teacher, giving names and addresses of two educational referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CHASE CROSS SCHOOL
Havering Road, Romford RM1 4YY
(Roll 1,420, Co-educational)
(Nine-form entry Comprehensive situated in modern buildings on one site)
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS, to assist with the teaching of this subject throughout the school. Established courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GAYNES SCHOOL
(Roll 1,083, co-educational)
Brackendale Gardens, Upminster
Essex
11 to 18 comprehensive, situated on one site
Required September, 1978
TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS. The subject is offered to boys and girls. The successful candidate will need to teach to "A" level and will be joining a flourishing and very active department.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letter of application to the Headteacher giving curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

BISHOP PEROWNE CE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Barbourne Road, Worcester
WR1 1HZ

Required [illegible] 1978 [illegible] HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) to teach up to CSE standard. The Governors are anxious to appoint a communicant member of the Church of England.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an (S.A.E.).

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
THE HEATHLAND SCHOOL
Wellington Road South, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
Headmaster, Mr. Geoffrey J. Samuel, J.P., M.A.
(Roll 1,420)
Required for September, 1978, for this 8-form entry mixed Comprehensive School, which opened in September, 1973, and moved into purpose built premises in April, 1974.

Enthusiastic TEACHER, Scale 1, for the DOMESTIC SUBJECTS Department. The department has a suite of Home Economics and Needlework rooms, which are equipped to a very high standard. The school has introduced Integrated Creative Studies (which links Domestic Subjects with Art and Technology) for all pupils in the first two years and an interest in this approach is essential. An ability to teach both Home Economics and Needlework would be an added qualification. Applicants are invited to state a second subject which they would be prepared to teach.

Applications will be considered from teachers seeking a first appointment in September.

The school is organised on a year system with a suite of rooms for every year. All members of staff are expected to participate in the work and activities of the Year Bases.

London Allowance £297 payable.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications and the names of two referees.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HUMBERSTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Harold Street, Grimsby
Required from September, 1978: HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 2 or 3.

Well qualified experienced TEACHER to establish and develop the Home Economics Department of this new school, which opened in September, 1977, with first and second year pupils. This year it will be moving to new purpose-built buildings situated in pleasant open country, one mile from the coast and three miles from Grimsby.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TONBRIDGE/MALLING DIVISION
AYLESFORD SCHOOL
Teapot Lane, Aylesford
near Maidstone ME20 7JU
Applications are invited for the following teaching post:—
TEACHER for the HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT to specialize in the teaching of HOME ECONOMICS and CHILD CARE. Excellent facilities.

The school, situated in a pleasant residential area 3½ miles N.W. of Maidstone is fully comprehensive in the first two years with some transfers to upper schools at 13 plus. G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. courses. The roll will be about 950, rising to 1,000 plus by 1979, thus providing good experience in an expanding school and creating opportunity for early preferment for able career teachers both within subject departments and in pastoral posts.

Applications should be made by letter to the Headmaster, stating relevant personal details, training, qualification and experience, together with the names of two referees.

KINGSTON UPON THAMES
(Royal Borough of)
COOMBE GIRLS' SCHOOL
Clarence Avenue, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3TU
(Tel: 01-942 5672)
1060 girls on roll
Required for September, 1978, a HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER specialising in COOKERY. The subject is taught to C.S.E. and "A" Level.

London Allowance £297.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress at the school, to be returned to her as soon as possible.

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL

BEDLINGTON, ST. BENET BISCOP R.C. AIDED HIGH SCHOOL
Ridge Terrace, Bedlington
Northumberland NE22 6ED

TEACHER OF NEEDLEWORK
(Scale 1)

Required for September to develop the subject to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" level. Applications are welcomed from new as well as experienced teachers.

Consideration for a Scale 2 post would be given to a suitable candidate.

Application forms returnable by May 8, are obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E., to the Headteacher.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LONGBENTON HIGH SCHOOL
Hailsham Avenue, Longbenton
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE12 8ER
Headmaster, Mr. P. D. Wells, M.A.
Required for 1st September, 1978, Scale 1, TEACHER of CREATIVE NEEDLEWORK and FASHION within the Faculty of Creative Arts at this 13-18 mixed Comprehensive School of 950 pupils: candidates should be able to offer Creative Needlework up to "O" level and C.S.E. standard, and Fashion up to G.C.E. Advanced level. An ability and interest in teaching Art at third year level would be an advantage.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DRAYTON SCHOOL

Drayton Road, Banbury, Oxon
OX16 0UD
(Number on Roll Sept. 1978:
1,140)

Required for September, 1978, in this expanding Group 11 Comprehensive (11 to 18) school, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1). The successful applicant will be required to teach both Home Economics and Needlework in the school and an interest in teaching Child Care will be especially welcome. All specialist rooms are well equipped.

Letters of application (S.A.E.) to the Headmaster at the school, giving names of two referees and full details of training, qualifications and experience.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BRECON HIGH SCHOOL
Penlan, Brecon, Powys
Telephone: 2761
Required for 1st September, 1978, at this nine-form entry Comprehensive School a HOME ECONOMICS/NEEDLEWORK specialist, to teach Needlework to "O" level and Home Economics to junior forms.

Candidates should state what other subjects they can offer, and what contributions they are prepared to make to out of school activities. Scale 1 post. (Ref. [illegible] B/8).

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd May, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Christie Gardens, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
Telephone number 599 3600
Headmistress, Mrs. D. Watkins, B.Ed.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School to share in the teaching of Domestic Science and Needlecraft. Facilities include a specialist needlecraft room and three domestic science rooms. The school is housed in modern buildings on a single site. Applicants should state their subsidiary teaching subjects which will, preferably, include games.

Outer London allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL

HOME ECONOMICS
(Scale 1)

Courses to "O" level and C.S.E. Ability to offer NEEDLEWORK an advantage.

ST. CUTHBERT'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(900 mixed, 11-16 years Comprehensive)
Berrys Lane, St. Helens WA9 3HE

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HIGH GREEN SCHOOL
Park House Lane, High Green
Sheffield S30 4HY
An 11-plus secondary
High Green is a purpose-built school offering opportunities for the development of a variety of teaching styles and groupings. The school is pleasantly situated in its own extensive playing fields on the edge of open country eight miles north of the city centre. The school opened with 140 first-year pupils in September, 1977, and owing to natural expansion requires for September, 1978, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) to teach principally NEEDLEWORK and some ART in the first instance, within the Department of Design. The Design staff are working together to broaden the subject base and applicants should be forward looking with a lively approach to their subject.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NOTRE DAME SCHOOL
Fulwood Road, Sheffield S10 3BT
An 11 to 18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS to "O" and "A" levels. This is a temporary appointment with the possibility of its being made permanent at a later date.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SHIRE OAK SCHOOL
Lichfield Road, Walsall Wood,
Walsall
(11 to 19 Comprehensive, 1,175 on Roll, 185 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLECRAFT, Scale 1.

The person appointed will be expected to contribute to the work of both these areas, and should be willing to teach to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level standards in Needlecraft or Home Economics. An interest in and willingness to teach Child Care to C.S.E. level will be an advantage.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:—
WILLIAM MORRIS SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Gainsford Road, London E17 6QD
Head Teacher, Mrs. J. Duwell, B.Com., M.Phil.
NEEDLEWORK TEACHER (male/female) required for this mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (650 on roll, 14 to 19 age range) to take needlework and also prepare students for "O" level, and C.S.E. Home Economics or C.S.E. (Mode III) Child Care. Needlework students are prepared in the fifth and sixth forms for C.S.E. and "O" level and there is a course in Fabric Crafts run jointly with the Art Department.

Closing date 3rd May, 1978.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE
[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Warwick
(12 to 18 co-educational comprehensive 1,120 on roll)

Required September TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 1. Excellent facilities. Courses well established to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. Post offers opportunity to College Leaver with good qualifications, for experience in a first class department. Graduate with qualifications in the Scientific aspects of the subject strongly preferred.

Application form and further details from the Head at the school for return as soon as possible (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE
ST. THOMAS MORE SCHOOL
Greenmoor Road, Nuneaton,
CV10 7EX
(12 to 18 mixed expanding comprehensive: 880 on roll)

Required 30th August TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS with ART. C.S.E. and "O" level courses with established fully equipped specialist facilities.

Apply by letter to the Head immediately giving full personal and professional details with names of two referees (S.A.E. please).

WILTSHIRE
HARDENHUISH SCHOOL
Chippenham.
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive. Number on roll 1,298)
Required for September 1978 TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Cookery) throughout the school but initially up to C.S.E. and "O" Level.

Application forms and full particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, Hardenhuish School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wilts. (S.A.E.).

Closing date May 3rd, 1978.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

ST. MARY'S R.C. COLLEGE

Wallasey Village, Wallasey, Merseyside.

12 F.E. 13 to 18 years. Mixed Comprehensive.

N.O.R. 1180 (incl. 180 Sixth form).

For September, 1st 1978

TWO TEACHERS for HOME ECONOMICS Scale 1, (one earlier if possible).

Courses are offered to G.C.E. "O" and "A" Level and for C.S.E. Mode 1 and Mode 3. Both teachers would be required to offer mainly cookery, but the ability in the case of one to offer some needlework would be an advantage.

Applications giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees, by letter to the Headmaster immediately.

Economics

Heads of Department

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)

ST. KEVIN'S R. C. BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

Roughwood Drive, Northwood
Kirkby, Liverpool, L33 9UD

(1,950 boys, 11 to 18. S.P.A. payable)

For September 1978: HEAD of ECONOMICS, Scale 3. Candidates should be graduates, preferably Roman Catholic, able to teach and organize subject to all levels including Open Scholarship.

For application form and further details send S.A.E. to Clerk to the Governors, c/o the school.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ULVERSTON VICTORIA HIGH SCHOOL.
Springfield Road, Ulverston
LA12 0EB
(Comprehensive: 11-18 Mixed: 1,650 pupils: 275 in Sixth Form)
HEAD of ECONOMICS (Scale 2) required for September 1978.
Applications from experienced TEACHERS. Courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. Strong Sixth Form subject. Applications from newly qualified teachers would be considered for appointment at Scale 1.

Further details from Headmaster to whom letters of application giving experience, curriculum vitae and names of two referees should be sent within two weeks of advertisement.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MYERS GROVE SCHOOL
Wood Lane, Sheffield S6 5HG
(An 11-18 Secondary)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS to "A" level and General Studies or History to "O" and "A" levels. (Scale 2 post)

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SOMERSET
WELLINGTON SCHOOL
(H.M.C. ex-Direct Grant 700 pupils)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE ASSISTANT to teach ECONOMICS to Advanced level and MATHEMATICS to Ordinary level. Burnham Scale 2 post available.

Please apply by sending the usual particulars to the Headmaster.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT Avon
(Coeducational: 1,105, comprehensive first two years, collegiate sixth form of 250)
GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS part-time in expanding sixth form from September.

Apply (no forms) in full with curriculum vitae an names of two referees, to the Headmaster immediately. Further details on receipt of large S.A.E.

DERBYSHIRE
FREDERICK GENT SCHOOL
South Normanton, Derby.
DE55 2ER
Number on Roll 940; 11-16
For September: HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER, Scale 1. Ability to offer some Needlework an advantage. College leavers considered.

Application forms from, and return to, the Headmaster at the school by 5th May, 1978 (S.A.E., please).

DEVON
BARNSTAPLE, PILTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll, 1,175)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September to teach ECONOMICS/HISTORY throughout school at all levels in this established, 11 to 16 coeducational comprehensive school in purpose-built (1971) accommodation.

Application forms, returnable by May 5, from Headmaster. S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post Code: EX31 1HB.

DEVON
CHURSTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Brixham
(Group 10 Mixed. Sixth Form 180)
GRADUATE, Scale 1, able to teach ECONOMICS to "A" level and subsidiary subjects, e.g. SOCIOLOGY to "O" level, required for September, 1978. Interest in out-of-school activities an advantage.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable on 5 May, 1978.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

CAMPSMOUNT SCHOOL
Norton, Doncaster DN6 9AS
(Telephone: Doncaster 700474)
(Group 11; 12 to 18; mixed; comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978:

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

TEACHER, qualified in both ECONOMICS and HISTORY. Scale 1. The post provides the opportunity for teaching up to "A" level in economics and the person appointed must be in a position to include the teaching of commerce and history at C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level.

Applicants are invited to write to the Headmaster at the school for forms of application and relevant particulars. S.A.E., please.

ESSEX
SAFFRON WALDEN COUNTY HIGH
11-18 Co-ed Comprehensive
(Roll 1,470 in Sept., '78)
(Sixth Form 150)
Audley End Road, Saffron Walden, CB11 4UH.
Tel.: Saffron Walden 27585
ECONOMICS, HISTORY

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach "A" level ECONOMICS and to take a full share in the teaching of HISTORY throughout the school. A willingness also to teach a small amount of Lower School Geography would be helpful. This is an additional post which offers scope to a newly qualified or more experienced teacher particularly interested in teaching Economics at Sixth Form level.

The school is situated in very pleasant rural surroundings some 40 miles from London and 15 from Cambridge.

Application forms and further particulars (please send S.A.E.) available from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned.

THURSTABLE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)
Maypole Road, Tiptree,
Colchester
Tel.: Tiptree 816036
ECONOMICS

Suitably qualified TEACHER required to develop this subject in the Upper School. Ability to offer other subjects an advantage at this stage.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please).

ESSEX
THE PARK SCHOOL
(Roll: 700 at present)
Rawreth Lane, Rayleigh
Tel.: Rayleigh 781322

ECONOMICS AND PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTS

For September 1978, a TEACHER of ECONOMICS and PRINCIPLES of ACCOUNTS. Possibility of part-time post. To introduce this option subject to the school's first fourth year.

Apply by letter (no forms) to the Headmaster, enclosing the names of two referees and a curriculum vitae (foolscap S.A.E., please).

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOVER GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Astor Avenue, Dover, CT17 0DT
(160 boys in Sixth Form)
ECONOMICS Scale 1
GRADUATE required for September 1978, to teach ECONOMICS to "A" and "S" level. Subsidiary Mathematics essential. The School's purpose-built Economics Centre has visual facilities and access to excellent audio-computer terminal.

Applications with curriculum vitae direct to the Headmaster including names of two referees.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone
Required for September a well qualified GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS and either BUSINESS STUDIES or MATHEMATICS. This is an academic upper school of 850 boys, with 310 in the Sixth Form, and has an excellent record. Candidates should have extra-curriculum interests. Experience in business, commerce or public service would be an advantage. Apply directly to the Headmaster, P. A. J. Pettit, M.A., D.Phil., from whom further particulars may be obtained (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLESSED WILLIAM HOWARD R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Rowley Avenue, Stafford
Required for September in this mixed comprehensive school for 1,050 pupils age range 11 to 18, TEACHER for ECONOMICS-GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1). The successful applicant may expect an early opportunity of "A" level work in Economics.

Prospective applicants are invited to apply for further details of this post from the Headmaster (S.A.E.). Completed application forms must be returned to the Chairman of Governors, St Anne's Presbytery, Lynton Avenue, Weeping Cross, Stafford, within two weeks.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
CHINGFORD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nevin Drive, London, E.4
Head Teacher: Mr. P. H. Taylor, M.A., B.D.
ECONOMICS TEACHER. Economics Graduate required to teach Economics in the Sixth Form and "O" level Economics and "O" level and C.S.E. Understanding Industrial Society in the Fourth and Fifth Years. This is an opportunity to join the newly created department of Social Studies, which has the use of the most modern teaching facilities in this Mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (1,810 on roll, aged 13 to 19).

Closing date: May 5, 1978.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Head Teacher.

WILTSHIRE
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Nythe Road, Swindon
Head Teacher: Mr. J. S. Williams, B.A.
Required from September: GRADUATE to assist in the teaching of ECONOMICS to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and to teach COMMERCE to C.S.E. level in an expanding department.

Letters of application and/or S.T.A.P. to Head Teacher as soon as possible.

SECONDARY
continued

English

Heads of Department

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
COMBERTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required for September, HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 4) in this 11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive School, Roll 900, which is situated in a pleasant rural area, five miles west of Cambridge. English, including drama, is taught by a lively and enthusiastic department to "O" and C.S.E. level.

Letters of application, giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Warden from whom further details may be obtained (S.A.E., please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
LONGSANDS SCHOOL
St. Neots, Huntingdon
Tel.: Huntingdon 72740
(Designated as a Community College from September, 1978)
1,750 pupils, 11-18 years
Headmaster, D. Brian Stevens
Required for September, an experienced graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH to become Deputy Head of the English Department (Scale 3). The department is staffed by 11 English specialists and two Drama specialists and includes a Teacher/Librarian and a third with departmental responsibility. Pupils are prepared for "S", "A" and "O" levels of G.C.E. in English and C.S.E. (Mode III) in both English and Drama in this well established comprehensive serving a semi-rural catchment area.

Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster, to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DORSET
SUMMERBEE SECONDARY BILATERAL SCHOOL
Mallard Road, Bournemouth
(Mixed—700 boys and girls)
Required September, 1978: qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, Scale 4. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

ESSEX
KING JOHN (MIXED 11-16) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,480 plus in September, 1978)
Shipwrights Drive, Thundersley, Benfleet
Tel.: Southend (0702) 558284

HEAD OF ENGLISH AND DRAMA

Scale 4. Required for September 1978, Graduate to head strong specialist English Department. Applicants should ideally: have experience of Mode III "O" level and C.S.E. English Courses; be capable of informed lead in language concerns across whole curriculum, including school based in-service work; keep administrative oversight of Drama and Library Departments; have experience running School Bookshop; continue active links with specialist English organisations. Senior Staff take important role in school's pastoral and disciplinary organisation.

THE HONYWOOD SCHOOL
(Roll [illegible])
Westfield Drive, Coggeshall,
Near Colchester
Tel.: Coggeshall 61251

HEAD OF ENGLISH

Scale 4. Required for September, 1978, at this expanding community comprehensive school. Experienced GRADUATE to develop this vital department.

THE GREENSWARD SCHOOL
(Roll 1,580)
Greensward Lane,
Hockley, SS5 5HG
Tel.: Hockley [illegible]

HEAD OF ENGLISH

Scale 4. Well qualified and experienced English Specialist, with initiative, drive and enthusiasm, to take over, lead and develop well-established English Department in modern single-site, co-educational 11-16 Comprehensive situated in a rural area yet convenient for London and the East Coast.

CHALVEDON (11-16) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,440)
Wickford Avenue, Pitsea, Basildon
Tel.: Basildon 552536

HEAD OF ENGLISH

Scale 4. On the promotion of the present holder of the post, an enthusiastic, well-qualified and experienced TEACHER is sought to take over the leadership of this large and most important department from September. There are well established examination courses up to Advanced level. The school is purpose-built, with library, drama halls, C.C.T.V.O. and a fully developed Resources Centre.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned. (foolscap S.A.E., please).

HAMPSHIRE
BOHUNT SCHOOL
Longmoor Road, Liphook
(11 to 16: comprehensive: mixed: six-form entry: 1700 pupils)
New school scheduled to open in September, 1978.
HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 4.
Particulars obtainable from Head Teacher, Bohunt School, care of Liss Junior School, Hake Road, Liss, Petersfield. Foolscap S.A.E., please.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the following post(s):—
NOWER HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Pinner Road, Pinner, Middlesex
HA5 5RP
Telephone: 01-863 1306
HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 4), required for September, 1978. An experienced teacher with proven organizing ability to lead a team of colleagues in an oversubscribed school whose record in external examinations is well above average. Courses lead to G.C.E. "O" level in English Language, English Literature and Drama and Theatre Arts, and C.S.E. English. The Department is housed in a handy suite of adjacent rooms including a library, visual aids resource area and school bookshop. Qualities of leadership and initiative in maintaining and improving present high standards essential. Vacancy due to promotion. The school is recruiting an eight-form entry high ability (12 to 16 years) and situated in pleasant suburbs of North-West London.

Application forms and further details from and to be returned to the Head of the school within 10 days. (Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.)

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,460, Co-educational)
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 4BD
Required September, 1978:
HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 4). C.S.E. "O" and "A" level courses (120 in Sixth Form). East Anglian and Cambridge Examination Boards taken.

The school is a large split site comprehensive formed on reorganisation five years ago by the combination of a selective and non-selective school 1 km. apart.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham
Middlesex TW13 5LW
Headmaster: Mr. Paul M. Grant, B.Sc.
(11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive school)
(Number on roll 1,833)
Required for September, 1978, a HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 4). A Senior Teacher post is available for a person of wide experience who can make a significant contribution to the senior management team of the school, and develop language across the curriculum. Vacancy due to the promotion of the previous post holder to a Deputy Headship elsewhere.

This 12-form entry Comprehensive school is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern, well-equipped and include extensive library facilities with a full-time librarian and provision for drama. A major building programme is planned to provide dual use community facilities.

London Allowance: £297 payable.

Letters of application should be sent to the Headmaster (from whom further particulars are available) giving details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees.

Closing date: 5 May.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

CANTERBURY DIVISION

SIR WILLIAM NOTTIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Whitstable
(Co-educational—1,370 pupils)
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of ENGLISH STUDIES (Scale 4). Applicants should be well qualified with extensive secondary teaching experience across the full ability range, and already undertaking organisational responsibilities. The Head of English should have the capacity to lead a large department as well as contributing fully to the general life of the school and to the senior management team.

Application forms, together with full details of the post and school, obtainable from the Head Teacher (S.A.E. please).

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone
Required for September, an experienced and well qualified GRADUATE to be HEAD of the ENGLISH Department (Scale 4). This is an academic upper school of 850 boys, with 310 in the Sixth Form, and with a distinguished examination record. Candidates must have extra-curricular interests as well as the personality to lead a large, successful department.

Apply directly to the Headmaster, P. A. J. Pettit, M.A., D.Phil., from whom further particulars may be obtained.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RICARDS LODGE HIGH SCHOOL
Lake Road, Wimbledon
London SW19
Telephone: 01-946 2208
Headmistress: Miss H. D. Whale, M.A.
(Roll 880 girls, aged 13 to 18, of whom 170 are in the Sixth Form)
HEAD OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, Scale 4, required in September, 1978. This is a well-established comprehensive school, and the work in English is central to it. A wide range of courses is offered, and girls are prepared for C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level examinations.

Write at once to the Headmistress sending S.A.E. for further details and application form. Closing date 2nd May, 1978.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
DAME ALLAN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 9YJ
(Direct Grant/Independent; 450 girls; Sixth Form 120)
Required for September 1978: HEAD OF ENGLISH (Scale 3). Experienced and well-qualified Graduate to organise and share in the teaching of English throughout the school to Advanced and Scholarship levels and to be responsible for Drama.

Applications by letter to the Headmistress as soon as possible, enclosing curriculum vitae, copies of two testimonials and names of two referees.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

LLANFAIR CAEREINION HIGH SCHOOL
Llanfair Caereinion, Welshpool

Required for 1st September, 1978, HEAD of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, to organize the subject throughout this small comprehensive school and to teach up to "A" level. The successful applicant would be expected to organize English drama and to supervise the School Library. Knowledge of Welsh desirable. Scale 3 post available for an experienced and well-qualified teacher. (Ref.: D9/N/8.)

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LUDLOW SCHOOL, C.E.
Bromfield Road, Ludlow.
Shropshire
DIRECTOR of LANGUAGE and COMMUNICATION (4).
Enthusiastic ambitious GRADUATE to develop faculty to highest standards.
Further details from Head (S.A.E.). D. D. E. Bywater, B.A.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST BERGHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Mixed, roll 660)
East Bergholt, Colchester, Essex
Head Teacher: Mr. J. P. Crosby
Required September, 1978:
HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 4).
Further details and application form obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school. S.A.E. please. Completed forms to be returned to the Head as soon as possible after the appearance of this advertisement.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
WALTHAMSTOW SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Church Hill, London E17 9RZ
Head Teacher: Mrs. B. Headmont, B.A.
HEAD OF ENGLISH—Scale 4.
A well qualified and experienced GRADUATE, who is capable of organising and supervising a large department, with work up to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level is required for this Girls' Comprehensive Senior High School (800 on roll 14 to 19 years).

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Require for September, 1978:
WILLOWFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Clifton Avenue, London, E17 6HL
Head Teacher: Mr. A. Foster.
HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 3 required for this mixed comprehensive High School (820 on roll, 11 to 14 years).

Closing date: 4th May, 1978.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE
ASH GREEN SCHOOL
Ash Green Lane, Exhall,
Coventry CV7 9AH
(866 on roll)
Required September, HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Scale 4. Well qualified and experienced graduate required. Special interest in Remedial English and/or Drama an advantage.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return by 3rd May (S.A.E. please).

WILTSHIRE
THE DROVE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Drove Road, Swindon
Head Teacher: Mr. M. J. Cannush, B.Sc.
Required from September: HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) for this Comprehensive High School (pupils 11 to 14 years). Responsibility for school library.

Letter of application to, and further details (S.A.E.) from, Head Teacher.

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DUNWORTH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Tisbury, Near Salisbury
(No. on roll: 510 mixed)
HEAD of ENGLISH Department (Scale 2), to take charge of subject throughout the school and teach to "O" level.

Further details and a form of application may be obtained from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
JOHN BUNYAN UPPER SCHOOL
(13 to 18)
Mile Road, Bedford
(Tel. no.: Bedford 64301)
Required for September, 1978, a committed and well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 3) to act as SECOND in this purpose-built department, which has a team of nine specialist teachers, who teach pupils of all abilities to "A" level.

An energetic teacher is sought, who is keen to be fully involved in the work of the department and to readily accept responsibility for administration and curriculum development.

Application form and further details, available from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E., please).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
CRESSEX SCHOOL
Holmer's Lane, High Wycombe
(Number on roll 970, 12 to 17 mixed)
Headmistress, Mrs. M. H. Kay, B.A.
Required for September, specialist TEACHER of ENGLISH to assume responsibility as Second in Department (Scale 2). This appointment offers an experienced candidate the opportunity to assist in the further development of a modern, integrated and resource-based department, the success of which is considered vital to the school curriculum as a whole.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Letters of application giving full details of qualifications and experience to the Head by 1st May (stamped addressed envelope, please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
COLERIDGE SCHOOL
A Scale 2 post is available for an experienced teacher of children for whom English is not their native language. The vacancy is due to the promotion of the present holder for September.
Further details and application form (S.A.E.) are available from the Acting Head at the School, Radegund Road, Cambridge CB1 3RJ.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
LONGSANDS SCHOOL
St. Neots, Huntingdon
Telephone Huntingdon 72740
(Designated as a Community College from September, 1978)
1,750 pupils, 11-18 years
Headmaster, D. Brian Stevens
Required for September, an experienced GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH to become Deputy Head of English Department (Scale 3). The department is staffed by 11 English specialists and two Drama specialists and includes a Teacher/Librarian and a third with departmental responsibility.

Pupils are prepared for "S", "A" and "O" levels of G.C.E. in English and C.S.E. Mode III in both English and Drama in this well established comprehensive school serving a semi-rural catchment area.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster, to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
BRETTON WOODS COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DH
Telephone Peterborough [illegible]
Principal, M. H. C. Jones, BSc.
Group 12 Estimated
This is a new Community School which opened with first and second-year intake in 1977 and will grow annually to its full 11-to-18 complement.
Required for September, 1978:—
ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 2.
An experienced TEACHER to join the Humanities Team and contribute to the development of English both in the Senior School and in the integrated programme for Lower School. An ability to help in the development of work programmes for slow learners would be helpful.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further detailed information available from the Principal at the above address (S.A.E.). Closing date for applications: May 6, 1978.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RICHMOND SCHOOL
Whitehaven
(County: Mixed: 11 to 16 years: Roll: 562)
Required for September, 1978, a HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 3. Transfer of pupils to Grammar School following guided parental choice at 13. Pupils remaining educated to C.S.E. level.

Forms of application and further particulars from the Head, Richmond School, Catherine Street, Whitehaven. Closing date May 6, 1978.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEWMAN SCHOOL
Carlisle
(11 to 18, mixed, RC comprehensive, 680 on roll, opened in 1968)
Required for September, 1978:—TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 3, to be second in department.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster, Newman School, Victoria Place, Carlisle CA1 1NA, to be returned by May 3, 1978.

DEVON
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Balland Lane, Ashburton
Suitably qualified and experienced ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 2, required September, 1978, at this developing mixed 11 to 16 comprehensive.

Application forms and further details available from R. Burton, B.A., Headmaster, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope. Closing date May 5, 1978.

DEVON
PILTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Barnstaple
(Roll: 1,175)
GRADUATE ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 2) required September to specialise in the teaching of ENGLISH throughout this established 11 to 16 co-educational comprehensive school in purpose-built (1971) accommodation.

Application forms, returnable by 5th May, from Headmaster. S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post code EX31 1HB.

DORSET
LYTCHETT MINSTER SCHOOL
Lytchett Minster, near Poole
Required September, 1978, for this developing 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive school of 610 pupils, an enthusiastic TEACHER of ENGLISH able to teach ENGLISH to junior forms. The subsequent growth of the school would allow full commitment to English later if desired. Scale 1 post, but Scale 2 available for a suitable candidate able to assume combined academic and pastoral responsibilities, or possibly with responsibilities as Careers Master/Mistress.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses. Rented housing available on school campus.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

ESSEX
BEAUCHAMP SCHOOL
(Roll 1,300)
Beauchamp Drive, Hill Avenue
Wickford.
Tel: Wickford 5466
Scale 3

MASTER/MISTRESS SECOND in ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Required for September. Scale 3 post for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster. (Foolscap S.A.E. please). Closing date 2nd May, 1978.

ST. PETER'S HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 19 All through Comprehensive)
(Roll 1440)
Burnham-on-Crouch CM0 8QB
Tel: Maldon 782377
SECOND IN ENGLISH DEPT.

Scale 3. Required for September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER as SECOND in the DEPARTMENT. There are well established "O" and "A" Level Courses with comparable Mode 3 C.S.E. Language and Literature Courses.

Applications by letter quoting two referees to the Headmaster, enclosing foolscap S.A.E. as soon as possible.

ESSEX
ALEC HUNTER HIGH
(Roll 1,125)
(11-18 mixed comp.)
Stubbs Lane, Braintree
Telephone: Braintree 21813

HEAD OF INTEGRATED STUDIES/2ND IN ENGLISH

Scale 3. Required September, 1978. ENGLISH SPECIALIST to co-ordinate lower school Integrated Studies (English, History, Geography) and to act as Second in English. This is an important post, requiring an interest in curriculum development.

Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees as soon as possible. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

THE PLUME SCHOOL
(Roll 2,000)
Fambridge Road, Maldon
Telephone: Maldon 54601
ENGLISH

Scale 2. Required September, 1978, TEACHER for ENGLISH with responsibilities related to the organisation of subject resources and material in the Upper School.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster, in the first instance, giving the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees. (Foolscap S.A.E., please).

WILSON MARRIAGE COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 700 Mixed)
Barrack Street, Colchester
CO1 2LR
Telephone: Colchester 74347/44565

ENGLISH SPECIALIST

Required for April or September. ENGLISH SPECIALIST Scale 2, to be responsible for libraries and to teach to C.S.E. levels.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster or telephone Colchester 74347. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

GLOUCESTER
CHURCHDOWN SCHOOL
Winston Road, Churchdown
Gloucester, GL3 2RB
Required for September 1978: Experienced and well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH able to teach to all levels including A level and to act as Second in Charge of the Department. Scale 2 post. The successful applicant would also be required to take charge of the editing and publishing of well-established and successful school magazine.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster at the school to whom applications should be submitted as soon as possible.

Vacancy due to promotion.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ARCHWAY SCHOOL
Paganhill, Stroud, GL5 4AX
(Comprehensive: 1,130 pupils: 11-18)
Required September: DEPUTY HEAD of the ENGLISH Department. Scale 2. Excellent facilities, including Drama Hall.

Applications, with statement of qualifications and names of two referees, by letter to the Headmaster, from whom full details obtainable. (S.A.E.)

HAMPSHIRE
THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH BOYS' SCHOOL
London Road, Hilsea
Portsmouth, PO2 9RJ
(Comprehensive 12 to 18; 1,610 on roll)
Required from September: SECOND in ENGLISH Department. Scale 3.
S.A.E. to the Head Teacher for form and details.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

EAST HERTS DIVISION

PRESDALES SCHOOL
Hoe Lane, Ware

ENGLISH SPECIALIST required September to teach throughout the school, preferably with experience in C.S.E. work and a strong interest in Drama (new Drama studio). Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. The school is developing into a five-form entry all-ability girls' school but is still selective in the upper forms. Modern buildings. Spacious grounds.

Applications with curriculum vitae, any recent testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmistress.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow, TW3 4DN
THE HEATHLAND SCHOOL
Wellington Road South, Hounslow
Middlesex
(Roll 1,420)
Headmaster:
Mr. Geoffrey J. Samuel, J.P., M.A.
Required for September 1978, for this eight-form entry mixed Comprehensive School, which opened in 1973, and moved into purpose-built premises in April 1974, a well-qualified and experienced ENGLISH HONOURS GRADUATE (Scale 2) to be responsible to the Head of Department for Sixth Form English. The successful applicant will be required to teach throughout the school. The department offers courses at "A" and "O" levels, G.C.E., C.E.E. and C.S.E. and a City and Guilds course is being introduced.

A well-stocked library is adjacent to the department's rooms.

The school is organised on a year system with a suite of rooms for each year. All members of staff are expected to participate in the work and activities of the year bases.

London Allowance (£297) payable.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications and the names of two referees.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
GOOLE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Boothferry Road, Goole
Head Teacher: P. L. Teed
(Number on roll, 1,520)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH in this comprehensive upper school (13 to 18). The school offers a wide range of English studies and is looking for a candidate with a particular interest in Sixth Form "A" level work as well as preparation for 16 plus assessment in English. A Scale 2 post would be available for a teacher with suitable experience.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school (or S.T.A.P.) and should be returned by May 1st, 1978.

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL
PRUDHOE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Moor Road, Prudhoe-on-Tyne
NE42 5LJ

(Co-educational 13 to 18 years Comprehensive)

SECOND IN ENGLISH DEPARTMENT
(Scale 3)

Required for September 1, a suitably qualified and experienced GRADUATE teacher with special responsibility for Departmental Examination Administration and/or the Library.

The successful candidate will be expected to teach the subject across the complete age and ability range. An interest in developing Drama within the Department and assisting with school productions would be advantageous.

Application forms returnable by May 8, and further details are obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Headteacher.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

FITZHARRYS SCHOOL
Northcourt Road, Abingdon,
Oxon
(Roll 1,100)

Required for September 1978 an experienced TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 2), to be Second in the Department, ability to teach throughout the School to G.C.E. "A" level is essential; interest in Drama and School Magazine is desirable. The post carries administrative responsibilities within a large flourishing Department.

Applications giving details of qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent, as soon as possible, to the Headmaster at the School.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
ENGLISH (Scale 3). Required September, 1978, GRADUATE with experience of teaching to "A" level preferred, to accept responsibilities of second in a large department.
RAINHILL HIGH SCHOOL
(1,070 mixed, 11 to 18 years Comprehensive)
Portico Lane, Prescot, Merseyside.
Applications forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SILVERDALE SCHOOL
Bents Crescent, Sheffield S11 9QH
An 11 to 18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 3 to act as year tutor and be responsible for DRAMA productions in the school.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HALL SCHOOL
Water Orton Road
Castle Bromwich
Birmingham B36 9HF
(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive, 1,330 on roll including 90 in sixth form).
Required for September:
SECOND in ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 3)
A well-qualified TEACHER with relevant experience, able to accept substantial responsibility in a large department and to teach throughout the age and ability range. A precise job-description would depend upon the successful candidate's strength, but an interest in either DRAMA or ENGLISH for the less able would be an advantage.

Further details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope please) are obtainable from the Headmaster.

London Borough of
RICHMOND UPON THAMES

English as a second language—peripatetic advisory teacher

(Scale 3)

A qualified teacher of English as a Second Language is required for September, 1978. Candidates, who must have experience at secondary level, should be prepared to teach at two centres in the Borough in addition to advising teachers on methods and use of materials for pupils whose mother tongue is not English. This is a new post, to be linked with a similar primary appointment also being advertised. Each offers stimulating opportunities for a teacher with experience and initiative.

Casual users' car allowance available.

Forms (foolscap s.a.e.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB, returnable by 1st May, 1978.

SECONDARY
English
continued

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay, Walsall

The school is a new purpose-built High School (13 to 18) which is extensively used by the community and which receives its second intake in September, 1978.

Required for September, ENGLISH TEACHER (Scale 3): experienced graduate as second in the department, teaching to C.S.E. and "O" levels and ultimately G.C.E. "A" level. An interest in either drama or library or remedial work would be an advantage.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head teacher (S.A.E.).

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ONCLOSE SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Dilston Close, Washington, Tyne and Wear

TEACHER, ENGLISH, Scale 3
Required from 1st September, 1978, primarily to be SECOND in charge of the ENGLISH and DRAMA department of this developing 11 to 18 comprehensive Community School. The department is committed to mixed ability teaching throughout the School.

Applicants should be well qualified, experienced and able to teach to "A" level. An ability to co-ordinate all aspects of drama throughout the school would be an advantage.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned to him by 8th May 1978.
L. A. [illegible], Chief Executive.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
T. P. RILEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lichfield Road, Bloxwich, Walsall

Required for September 1978 TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 3).

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing a S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE
ALDERMAN SMITH SCHOOL
Radnor Drive, Nuneaton
(876 on roll—expanding 13 to 16 comprehensive)

Required September,—SECOND in ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—Scale 3. School is looking for young well-qualified, experienced TEACHER keen to gain promotion and administrative experience and to develop (during next three years) a teaching and language programme for all pupils and to add enthusiasm, energy and ideas to this key department. Teaching and administrative experience suitable for a future Head of Department will be provided.

Application form and further details from the Head (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE
BILTON HIGH SCHOOL
Lawford Lane, Bilton, Rugby
(962 on roll)

Required September, TEACHER for ENGLISH with special interest in boys' remedial education. Scale 2 available for suitable applicant.

Apply to the Head at the School (S.A.E. please).

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
[illegible] SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT, Avon
(Coeducational: 1,165; comprehensive first two years; collegiate sixth form of 250)

ENGLISH TEACHER with special responsibility for DRAMA required from September. Purpose-built areas under construction. Interest in community theatre an advantage. Scale 1/2 depending on qualifications. (See general advertisements.)

Apply (no forms) in full with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster immediately. Further details on receipt of large S.A.E.

BRISTOL
[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible] Road [illegible]
(11-18 Comprehensive, 1,670 pupils)
Avon Ref. BRC/10/P/496

Required for September 1978: GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). At least two posts available, with considerable "A" level work, for suitable candidates. Also "O" level and C.S.E. Mode 3. The school has a separate Drama department and a full-time Librarian.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster, stating full curriculum vitae and names of two referees. S.a.e. for further details.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
DARRICK WOOD SCHOOL
Lovibonds Avenue, Orpington Kent
Co-educational Comprehensive School

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH at Scale 1. Applicants should be specialists capable of teaching at least to C.S.E./G.C.E. "O" level. First and second years [illegible] mixed-ability groups and more [illegible] pupils [illegible] set by ability.

This new Co-educational Comprehensive School will receive its fourth intake in September, 1978. It will then have 600 pupils on roll. It is planned to expand to five-form entry for pupils 11 to 18 years.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Apply to the Headmaster, Mr. W. R. Turner, at the school with full details and giving the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
LEON SCHOOL
Bletchley
(Mixed Comprehensive, approximately 1,200 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach mainly in the Middle and Upper Schools. Well-established courses to G.C.E. "A" level. The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.

Subject to the County Council's regulations, removal expenses up to £100 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application by letter to the Head, Mr. D. B. Bradshaw, B.A., Leon School, Fern Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK2 3HQ, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
JOHN COLET COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wharf Road, Wendover
Head Teacher, G. W. Newman, B.Sc.
(Number on roll, 700 M.)

Required September, TEACHER of ENGLISH. A suitably qualified person will be able to share in Sixth Form work.

Removal expenses up to £100 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance to married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ELTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Walshaw Road, Bury
(Number on roll, 700)

Required for August 14, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for ENGLISH with ability to teach the subject across the ability range to C.S.E. & "O" level.

An additional involvement is desirable, either the ability and willingness to teach commerce, C.S.E. syllabus (N.W.R.E.B.) to fourth and fifth year pupils.

The ability and willingness to assist in the organization and teaching of boys' games.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by May 5, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ERNULF COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Barford Road, St. Neots, Huntingdon.

Ernulf School was opened in 1971 and will eventually be a 10 FE Community Comprehensive School. It is based entirely in fine new buildings and is well equipped.

Required for September ENGLISH TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach all ages and ability ranges plus some integrated Humanities in the Lower School.

Apply immediately for application form and further details to the Principal at the School (S.A.E. please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
COMBERTON VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required for September, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) in this 11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive School, roll 900, which is situated in a pleasant rural area five miles west of Cambridge.

Letters of application, giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Warden, from whom further details may be obtained. (S.A.E., please.)

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
St. Clare Street, Penzance
TR18 2SA.
Number on Roll: 750
Headmistress: Mrs. M. P. Byrne, B.A.

ENGLISH—Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978, qualified TEACHER to teach ENGLISH up to G.C.E. Ordinary level.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmistress at the School on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. The completed forms should be returned to the School within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
MULLION SCHOOL
Group 3 (Mixed 11-16 Comprehensive School)
Headmaster Designate: [illegible]

ENGLISH, Scale 1
Applications are invited from well qualified and experienced TEACHERS of ENGLISH to C.S.E. and O level. A Scale 2 appointment is available for a teacher who, having the appropriate experience and qualifications, will be responsible for establishing programme of REMEDIAL EDUCATION.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster Designate, Mullion School, Meaver Road, Mullion, near Helston. Please enclose a foolscap S.A.E.

Closing date two weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
LESCUDJACK COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Treneere Estate, Penzance TR18 3AT
Salary Group 8
Number on roll, 600 (11-16 Mixed)
Headmaster, W. W. Cook

ENGLISH, Scale 1
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER to take ENGLISH. Ability to assist with GIRLS' GAMES would be a distinct advantage. Under the re-organized structure which is due to commence in September, 1980, it will be necessary for all teachers in posts in the period prior to re-[illegible] posts within the Penwith area.

[illegible] at the School.

Closing date: three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
FALMOUTH SCHOOL
Trescobeas Road,
Falmouth TR11 4LH
Number on roll: 1,500
Headmaster, D. H. Tribe, B.Sc.

ENGLISH, Scale 1
Required [illegible] TEACHER of [illegible] mainly in the Lower and Middle Schools, and willing to help with the Lower School library.

Apply by letter, including curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster. Acknowledgement and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

Closing date: three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH SCHOOL
Upper Shirley Road, Croydon, CR9 5AQ
Telephone 01-656 0094
Tenable 1st September, 1978,

A GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH in this 14 to 18 (mixed) comprehensive high school. There are presently 850 pupils on roll, including 350 in the Sixth Form. The school prepares pupils for C.S.E. "O" Level and "A" Level examinations and the successful applicant would be expected to teach across the full ability range. A willingness to assist with games and/or extra curriculum activities would be appreciated.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.T.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
The Crescent, Croydon, CR0 2HY
Telephone 01-684 9266/7
Tenable 1st September, 1978,

Required for this comprehensive school for girls, 11 to 18, a TEACHER of ENGLISH able to take classes for C.S.E., "O" and "A" Level work. Candidates should state other teaching subjects and interests.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.T.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DEVON
EXETER
BISHOP BLACKALL GIRLS' HIGH (13 TO 18 COMPREHENSIVE) SCHOOL
(Roll: 750)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for ENGLISH. Well established C.S.E. and G.C.E. courses in a lively department. The school is on a split site. Temporary appointment for one year.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmistress, Bishop Blackall Girls' High School, Pennsylvania Road, Exeter.

Returnable as soon as possible.

DEVON
SIDMOUTH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll: 850)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach ENGLISH throughout the school to C.S.E. and "O" level. Modern buildings with good facilities. Please state extra-curricular activities in which prepared to participate.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, Sidmouth School, Primley Road, Sidmouth, returnable by 5th May, 1978.

DEVON
TEIGN SCHOOL
Ley Lane, Kingsteignton
Newton Abbot
(Group 9, 11-16 Mixed Comprehensive)

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September 1978 to teach ENGLISH throughout the School. Ability to help with teaching of French and Games an advantage.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by 5 May, 1978.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
DONCASTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Thorne Road, Doncaster
DN1 2HY

Telephone: Doncaster [illegible]

Applications are invited for the appointment from September 1978 of a Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH for work up to "O" level, C.S.E. Some help will also be required with the teaching of a second subject—applicants are invited to indicate the subjects they can offer.

This co-educational Upper School with more than 1,000 pupils on roll and a Sixth Form of about 300 was formed by the amalgamation of the former Doncaster Grammar Schools for girls and boys and provides courses for pupils from 13 to 18 years of age.

[illegible] per cent of removal expenses will be paid in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E. please) are obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
RIDGEWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Barnsley Road, Scawsby
Doncaster DN5 7UB

Telephone: Doncaster 67039

Required for September 1978
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for appointment as ASSISTANT TEACHER of ENGLISH in this co-educational 12-16 comprehensive school number on roll 950. It is expected that the person appointed will be prepared to assist with the school drama productions. A scale 1 salary is applicable.

Forms of application are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom they should be returned immediately upon completion.

DORSET
LYTCHETT MINSTER SCHOOL
Lytchett Minster, near Poole

Required September, 1978, for this developing 11 to 18 Coeducational Comprehensive School of 640 pupils: an enthusiastic TEACHER of ENGLISH able to teach FRENCH to junior forms. The subsequent growth of the school would allow full commitment to English later if desired. Scale 1 post, but Scale 2 available for a suitable [illegible] ties, or possibly with responsibilities as Careers Master/Mistress.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses. Rented housing available on school campus.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

DORSET
WEYMOUTH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charlestown, Weymouth, DT4 9BZ
(11 to 16 years, 1,160 mixed).

Required for September, 1978: Experienced TEACHER specializing in DRAMA with ENGLISH to join a lively department.

Further details available (S.A.E. please).

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

Application by letter, curriculum vitae, names of two referees, as soon as possible to Headmaster.

EALING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL
Gunnersbury Lane, Acton W3 8EQ

Required from September, 1978, A part-time TEACHER (0.6) for ENGLISH/DRAMA. Scale 1.

An enthusiastic young teacher is required to teach mixed ability groups in both subjects mainly in the second year. Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed.

Forms obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) and returnable to the school.

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
East Beeches Road, Crowborough.
TN6 2AS

Required for September, an ENGLISH TEACHER (Scale 1) to take a full range of classes from first year to sixth form. There is a possibility of examination work and also an opportunity for small group remedial work. School is an 11 to 18 Coeducational Comprehensive. House system of pastoral care operates.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

EAST SUSSEX
HAILSHAM SCHOOL
Battle Road, Hailsham,
East Sussex BN27 1DT
Mixed Comprehensive
(1,800 pupils, 11 to 18)

Required for September, ENGLISH TEACHER (Scale 1) for one year only owing to secondment of present holder. Possibility of permanent appointment.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

EAST SUSSEX
PRIORY SCHOOL
Lewes
(Comprehensive Mixed 1660)

Required from September, 1978 a TEACHER of ENGLISH in the Lower School (Years 1 and 2), Scale 1.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, Priory School, Lewes (foolscap S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ARNOS SCHOOL
Wilmer Way, Southgate N14 7HY

Required in September, 1978, graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH up to "O" level, with subsidiary Religious Studies or Music. Help with Boys' Games welcome. Scale 1. Growing school on single site with substantial recent additions.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX
NOTLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive)
(Roll: 1,100)
Tel.: Braintree 25601

ENGLISH
For September, ENGLISH GRADUATE to teach to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. New well-equipped school.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

ESSEX
THE FITZWIMARC
73 Hockley Road, Rayleigh
Telephone: Rayleigh [illegible]
(Roll 1,225)

Required 1st September 1978 to 31st August, 1979: TEACHER of ENGLISH throughout age and ability range. Temporary post to cover present holder's leave of absence. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced teacher, but applications welcomed from those seeking first appointments.

Letters of application, to include details of referees and present post, college, etc. to the Headmaster, enclosing S.A.E.

INGATESTONE
ANGLO-EUROPEAN
Willow Green
Ingatestone, CM4 0DJ
Telephone: Ingatestone [illegible]
(Roll 1,040)

Required September Graduate MASTER/MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH in this growing six-form entry Comprehensive School. Specialist in Literature [illegible] preferred.

London Fringe Allowance of £150 per annum payable.

ST. BERNARD'S CONVENT HIGH SCHOOL
Westcliff-on-Sea
Telephone: Southend 45583
(Roll 700)

GRADUATE required for September to teach ENGLISH (preferably with interest in Drama), and one of the following subjects: French, Divinity, Music.

Write for application form and further details to the Headmistress.

ST. HELENA (11-18 MIXED) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,600)
Sheepen Road, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester [illegible]

Required September, ENGLISH specialist to teach to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and possibly "A" level. Interest in drama advantageous.

Further details and application forms (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, to whom completed applications must be returned by 21st April, 1978.

ST. PETER'S HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 19 All-Through Comprehensive)
(Roll 1,440)
Burnham-on-Crouch CM0 8QB
Telephone: Maldon 782377

[illegible] ENGLISH teacher capable of work up to Sixth Form.

Applications by letter quoting two referees to the Headmaster, enclosing foolscap S.A.E. as soon as possible.

MAYFLOWER SCHOOL
Roll 1,700—Sixth Form 180 plus
Stock Road, Billericay CM12 0RT
Telephone: Billericay 3171/3

Required for September, ENGLISH to C.S.E. and "A" level. Specialist able to offer some typing particularly welcome.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
SEVERN VALE SCHOOL
School Lane, Quedgeley, Gloucester
(400 on roll)

Required for September TEACHER for ENGLISH, to assist with subject teaching to examination level. Second subject would be helpful. Mixed rural school in modern buildings, shortly to become Comprehensive.

Application forms and further particulars available from Headmaster, [illegible].

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CHIPPING CAMPDEN SCHOOL
Rural 11-18 Comprehensive
780 Boys and Girls

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for ENGLISH to join a successful and flourishing department to teach English up to "O"/C.S.E. level with some Religious Education. The ability to teach Drama would be an advantage.

There is a possibility of staff housing.

Apply to Headmaster (no forms) giving details of qualifications and experience, and the names and addresses of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
MOUNTBATTEN SCHOOL
Whitenap Lane, Romsey
11 to 16 Comprehensive mixed
1,000 on roll

ENGLISH, interest in DRAMA and LIBRARY work essential.

First appointment welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
JOHN HANSON SCHOOL
Crave Close, Andover
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16
No. on roll, 1,050

Required September 1, Scale 1 ENGLISH
Applications to Headteacher (S.A.E.).

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke
11 to 16 mixed developing comprehensive (approximately 700 in first four years September, 1978)

Required September 1, Scale 1—ENGLISH
S.A.E. (foolscap) to Headmaster for application form.
Closing date, April 28.

HAMPSHIRE
FORT HILL SCHOOL
Kenilworth Road, Winklebury
Basingstoke

A new school opened in September, 1977, with 180 first-year pupils and with integrated community provision.

Required September 1, Scale 1, ENGLISH, interest in DRAMA desirable. Some teaching in a second subject necessary initially.

Written applications to Headmaster by April 30.

HAMPSHIRE
ROMSEY SCHOOL
Romsey
11 to 16 comprehensive; mixed
1,050 on roll

ENGLISH and DRAMA. First appointment welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GAYTON HIGH SCHOOL
Gayton Road, Harrow
Telephone 01-427 [illegible].

Required for September, a GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1, to teach the subject throughout the school at "O" level G.C.E. and C.S.E. standard. Gayton High School is a 14-18 Boys Comprehensive High School with a strong English Department and a long tradition of academic success.

An energetic and enthusiastic teacher is required who has a genuine belief in the merits of Comprehensive Education. A willingness to teach some History and Religious Education will be an added qualification.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the School within 10 days. (Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.)

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
[illegible] SCHOOL
(Roll 1,540 co-educational)
[illegible] Lane, Collier Row, Romford
[illegible]

A [illegible] entry comprehensive. Sixth Form over 100. School situated in modern buildings on one site on the edge of the green belt.

Required September, 1978:—TEACHER to join a large, enthusiastic English Department. An integrated Studies course is followed in the Lower School but the applicant would be given the opportunity to teach across the whole age range including examination work in the Upper School.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SOUTH BROMSGROVE HIGH SCHOOL
Charford Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs. B60 3NB.

(Re-organization took place in 1970. The school is consequently well-established and has already built its initial intake successfully through to "A" level. Modern award-winning buildings; 1100 pupils)

Required for 31st August, 1978:

A well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1), to join a large and successful department. Ability to offer a second subject an added recommendation.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster upon receipt of a foolscap s.a.e.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
HITCHIN BOYS' SCHOOL
Grammar School Walk, Hitchin
(120 in Sixth)

GRADUATE required September to teach ENGLISH throughout the school, including Sixth Form work. A supporting subject could be useful. Interest in Debating Society or in games (rugby, hockey, cricket) an advantage.

Apply to Headmaster with names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
BISHOP'S STORTFORD BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
London Road, Bishop's Stortford
(625 boys—all ability)
London Fringe Allowance payable

TEACHER for ENGLISH to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. required for September, 1978. Possibility of graded post.

Apply to the Headmaster, quoting names and addresses of two referees.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BOOTHFERRY DIVISION
GOOLE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Boothferry Road, Goole
Head Teacher [illegible]
Number on roll 1,320

Required for September, 1978 a GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH in this Comprehensive Upper School (13 to 18). See under Secondary Section, Heads Scale 2 and above.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
IMMINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Carver Road, Immingham

Required from September, 1978, Qualified GRADUATE to assist in the teaching of ENGLISH up to "A" level. Sixth form work available.

The school is a fully developed comprehensive in new buildings with a sixth form of 140.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
MEDINA HIGH SCHOOL
Fairlee Road, Newport, Isle of Wight.
Group 11
Age Range 13 to 18 years
(940 on roll)

An imaginative and energetic TEACHER of ENGLISH is required for September, 1978, to teach throughout the age and ability range. The school is in the process of development and a new theatre and drama hall is expected to be opened shortly.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned by 3rd April, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SWALE DIVISION

FULSTON MANOR SCHOOL
Brenchley Road, Sittingbourne
(Coeducational comprehensive first two years roll 500)

Required for September, ENGLISH SPECIALIST. Early promotion could be a possibility for an experienced teacher but teachers seeking their first appointment are encouraged to apply. A determination to set high standards for the development of the school and a willingness to assist in all aspects of the curriculum are desirable.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

TONBRIDGE/MALLING DIVISION

HOLMESDALE SCHOOL
Malling Road, Snodland ME6 5HS

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH in this mixed high school of 780 pupils aged 11 to 16. Examination work to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level may be available. The teacher appointed will also be required to teach part of the time with English Remedial Groups. A teacher offering French or Lower School French would be an added advantage. Applicants should also be prepared to play a full part in the corporate life of the school. This is a Scale 1 post. Applications from newly qualified teachers considered.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster of the school and should be returned together with the names of two referees as soon as possible. Please enclose a S.A.E.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
[illegible] Lane, Maidstone
(850 on roll, comprehensive intake)

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH at this new school delightfully set in 30 acres of woodland and playing fields. Courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. and "O" level are undertaken. The applicant should be able and willing to teach FRENCH using oral and aural methods as a second subject. Students just completing their post certificate in education as well as more experienced teachers are invited to apply.

Letters of application and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

KINGSTON UPON THAMES
(Royal Borough of)
KINGSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Post number 7/78/19, LECTURER Grade 1 to teach ENGLISH and COMMUNICATION STUDIES.
See under Colleges of Further Education, Other Appointments.

LEEDS
TEACHER of ENGLISH required immediately for temporary one-term appointment, at Scale 1 to teach Junior and Middle Forms.

Apply to the Headmaster, St. Thomas Aquinas R.C. Boys' Grammar School, Compton Lane, Leeds LS7 4DL, Telephone Leeds [illegible], as soon as possible.

LEICESTERSHIRE
LANCASTER BOYS SCHOOL
Off Knighton Lane East,
Leicester
Comprehensive 11-16
Roll approximately 900
ENGLISH
Scale 1

Required August in this developing 11-16 comprehensive school. The person appointed will work with the full age and ability range.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
BROOKVALE HIGH SCHOOL
Groby Road, Ratby, Leicester
In Stage I of the County Plan for the Organization of Secondary Education
High, 11 to 14
Roll 683
ENGLISH/GENERAL SUBJECTS
Scale 1

including French if possible. A special interest in the needs of children with language problems would be an advantage.

Required August.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LONDON, E.C.2
CENTRAL FOUNDATION BOYS' SCHOOL
Cowper Street, London EC2A 4AP
(Near Old Street Station)

Required to begin in September 1978 a GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH in this three form entry voluntary aided boys' school. Central Foundation is a boys' grammar school which last September admitted its first all-ability intake in accordance with the Authority's plans for re-organization; during the next five years the school will be reorganized as a small comprehensive school.

A Scale 2 post is available for a teacher of appropriate qualifications and experience, or in a very exceptional case a Scale 3, for someone able to take a share of administrative or other responsibility and willing [illegible] the school. The ability [illegible] to be responsible for drama [illegible] within the school would be a strong recommendation. Work at all levels from the First Year to the Advanced Level of the G.C.E. in English Language and Literature is available and the precise commitment would be agreed with the successful applicant.

Please apply by letter only to the Headmaster at the school, giving full career details and the names and addresses of two referees.

SECONDARY
English
continued

LONDON, N.W.1
MARIA FIDELIS CONVENT SCHOOL
31 Phoenix Road
London, NW1 1TA
Tel.: 01-387 3856

A five-form entry Comprehensive School for Girls on two sites.

Required in September, 1978: An enthusiastic GRADUATE TEACHER to join the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Applicants must have the ability to teach throughout the school. An interest in staging school productions would be an advantage. Preference will be given to practising Catholics.

Closing date for applications is 4th May. Phone or write to Headmistress for application forms.

LONDON, N.W.5.
WILLIAM ELLIS SCHOOL
Highgate Road, London NW5
Voluntary Aided: 600 Boys. (200 in Sixth Form) (5 FE)

Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school, including "O", "A" and "S" level work. Scale 1. The Department consists of four full-time English specialists who share all the teaching. Drama is taught in a fully equipped studio, and new buildings will include a purpose-built English room. The school will admit its first non-selective intake of 120 boys in September, 1978.

New buildings under construction will provide additional accommodation for the enlarged intake and co-operation at sixth form level with the neighbouring girls' school will ensure viability for the new mini-comprehensive. A school flat is available.

The successful applicant will be expected to help with school games, Rugby and Cricket.

Applications, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster by 28th April. (No forms required.)

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAMWORTH MANOR (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
Wide Way, Mitcham, Surrey
CR4 1BP
Headmaster, Mr. G. D. N. Giles M.A.
Ages: 13 to 18 years

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for ENGLISH up to C.S.E. or "O" levels but with a special interest or experience in work with remedial pupils.

Job descriptions will be available for this post when application forms are requested.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Write at once to the Headmaster, sending a stamped addressed envelope, for the details and application form. Application forms to be returned to the Headmaster.

Closing date: 3rd May, 1978.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLAKELAW SCHOOL

TEACHER OF ENGLISH (Scale 1)
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to scale 1 post for ENGLISH at this County Co-educational Comprehensive School.

A Social Priority Allowance is payable (£201 to £276 per annum).

Application forms obtainable from Jack Chadderton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU to be returned to the Head Teacher, Blakelaw School, Firfield Road, Newcastle upon Tyne NE5 [illegible] by 5th May, 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
FRAMINGHAM EARL HIGH SCHOOL
Norwich Road, Framingham Earl, Norwich NR14 7QP

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1, in this all-ability, 11 to 16, high school. A willingness to take some responsibility for work with the less able would be an advantage.

Please write to the Headmaster, Mr. E. Forbes, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.F.I.M.A., at the above address, giving curriculum vitae and enclosing S.A.E.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GREAT YARMOUTH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Salisbury Road, Great Yarmouth NR30 4LS
(Number on roll, 720; mixed: 11 to 18).

Scale 1. Graduate ENGLISH TEACHER required to teach to "O" and "A" level standards. An interest in library work and/or drama would be an advantage. Persons seeking a first appointment may also apply.

Application forms and further details only obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Head Teacher of the school.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SPROWSTON HIGH SCHOOL
Cannerby Lane, Sprowston,
Norwich NR7 8NE.

Scale 1. ENGLISH, able to teach to "O" level. Required from September 1978.

Further details and application forms available from and returnable to Headmaster at the above address on receipt of S.A.E.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
LATIMER SCHOOL
Castle Way, Barton Seagrave,
Kettering

Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) in this rapidly developing co-educational comprehensive school which opened in September, 1976. Current number on roll is 510, which is expected to rise to approximately 950 by 1980.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.), to whom completed forms should be returned by May 3rd.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SEATON BURN HIGH SCHOOL
Dudley Lane, Seaton Burn, Newcastle upon Tyne NE13 6HR
Headmaster: Mr. R. White, B.A.

Required for 1st September, 1978: TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1. This is a new and developing 13 to 18 High School. Examination work at all levels available, commitment to full education of the whole ability range is expected.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
FILEY SCHOOL
Muston Road, Filey,
North Yorkshire, YO14 0HG

Required for September, 1978 A TEACHER of ENGLISH and DRAMA (Scale 1) in this 11-16 comprehensive of 630 pupils. There is the possibility of teaching the full age range up to and including "O" and C.S.E. levels.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster at the School upon receipt of a S.A.E.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
JOSEPH ROWNTREE SCHOOL
New Earswick, York YO3 8BZ
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school, situated on a pleasant campus near York: 1,250 on roll)

TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1, capable of teaching to "O" level. A special interest in the use of non-book materials is desirable.

Please send S.A.E. to the Headmaster for further details.

Applications must be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARROGATE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Arthur's Avenue, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire
Comprehensive, Co-educational
(Roll 1,600)

Required from September, 1978: MASTER or MISTRESS to assist in the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Scale 1.

Applications should be sent direct to the Headmaster, giving the names of two referees.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S BOYS SCHOOL
Mansfield, Notts
(Voluntary Aided Group 10),
Headmaster, J. R. M. Setchell, M.A., B.Litt.

Required for September, 1978 a TEACHER of ENGLISH. This post is a One Year Short Term Fixed Contract.

Application forms, which should be returned by Monday, 24th April, can be obtained from the Headmaster, 130 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ICKNIELD SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Wantage,
Oxford

An ENGLISH TEACHER required for September for this four-form entry mixed 11-16 comprehensive school—willing and able to teach some of the slow-learning groups, but with CSE work and mixed ability classes in the first two years.

Please apply to the Headmaster, by letter giving details of any additional teaching subjects offered.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
SEGSBURY SCHOOL
Challow Road, Wantage,
Oxfordshire

Co-educational comprehensive school. Well established courses to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. Staff to teach to "A" level in the Wantage Sixth Form unit where required.

Required for September, 1978, well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH able to teach Latin as a second subject.

Applications to the Headmaster.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAESYDDERWEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Ystradgynlais, Swansea
Telephone, Glantawe [illegible]

Required for 1st September 1978: a qualified GRADUATE TEACHER to take ENGLISH throughout the school, from Form 1 up to and including Form VI. Ability to help with Drama and or Physical Education will be an advantage.

Scale 1 post. (Ref 57/S/B).

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by 5th May 1978. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WELSHPOOL HIGH SCHOOL
Welshpool, Powys

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH—up to and including G.C.E. "O" level. Please state interest in Drama and associated activities. Scale 1 post. (Ref: 63/N/B)

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 1st May, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
BEAL HIGH SCHOOL
Woodford Bridge Road, Redbridge
Ilford, Essex
Telephone numbers 550 2743
[illegible]
Headmaster: Mr. M. J. Manuel, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach the subject across the whole ability range. Sixth-Form work may be available for a suitable candidate.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or STAP. To be returned as soon as possible.

SALISBURY
BISHOP WORDSWORTH'S SCHOOL

ENGLISH ASSISTANT (Burnham Scale 1) required for September. Preference will be given to a well-qualified graduate particularly if able to assist with one of the following: geography, modern languages or games. This is a well-established boys' grammar sch. with a Sixth Form of 200.

Further particulars and application form (S.A.E. please) from: The Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, 11 The Close, Salisbury.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEY SCHOOL
Remington Road,
Sheffield, S5 9PB
An 11-18 Secondary

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach throughout the school. An interest in drama and/or media studies would be an advantage. Scale 1 plus S.P.S. Allowance.

HIGH GREEN SCHOOL
Pack Horse Lane,
Sheffield, S30 4HY
An 11 plus Secondary

High Green is a purpose built school offering opportunities for the development of a variety of teaching styles and groupings. The school is pleasantly situated in its own extensive playing fields on the edge of open country eight miles north of the city centre. The school opened with 140 first year pupils in September, 1977, and owing to natural expansion requires for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH with initiative and ideas to assist in the development of the English Department. The subject is taught to completely mixed ability groups in an excellently appointed suite of rooms clustered around the library resource area. Drama is considered an integral part of English. A Scale 2 post is available for a person who can bring the right broadly-based experience. Scale 1. Applications should be accompanied by a letter of intent outlining the candidate's approach to the teaching of English.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom completed applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HIGH GREEN SCHOOL
Pack Horse Lane,
High Green,
Sheffield. S30 4HY
An 11 plus Secondary

High Green is a purpose built school offering opportunities for the development of a variety of teaching styles and groupings. The school is pleasantly situated in its own extensive playing fields on the edge of open country eight miles north of the city centre. The school opened with 140 first year pupils in September, 1977, and owing to natural expansion requires for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH and HISTORY (Scale 1). English will be the major commitment but it is likely that time will be equally divided in the first instance. There is good scope for inter-departmental co-operation.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire SY4 5UB
Mixed Comprehensive: 1,100 on roll

ENGLISH TEACHER required for September, 1978.

Further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHURCH STRETTON SCHOOL
11-16 Mixed Comprehensive,
800 pupils
Church Stretton, Shropshire

Energetic, lively TEACHER for expanding department committed to mixed ability, team teaching. Drama interest helpful.

Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE UPPER SCHOOL
Stirchley
District Centre, Stirchley, Telford
(13-18 Comprehensive; opened 1975)

TEACHER of ENGLISH, with some FRENCH, to work in resource-based department.

Further details from Headteacher (S.A.E.).

SHROPSHIRE
WILLIAM BROOKES SCHOOL
Much Wenlock, Shropshire
(11-18 six-form entry)

TEACHER of ENGLISH to "A" level, able to offer French or German to "O" level, required in this fully developed comprehensive school with excellent facilities, situated in an area of outstanding natural beauty.

Apply for further information and form from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WALTON SCHOOL
The Rise, Walton-on-the-Hill,
Stafford ST17 0LJ

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). Good experience of teaching less able groups would be welcomed.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Welbeck Road, Carshalton, Surrey.
SM5 1LP

TEACHER of ENGLISH & HISTORY, Scale 1, required for September for this five-form entry school for boys and girls from 11 to 18. Both departments are flourishing and well organised and both subjects are taken to C.S.E., "O" and "A" Levels.

Carshalton is a pleasant town on the edge of Surrey Green Belt, within 30 minutes of the West End and one hour from the coast.

Please write to the Head giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Welbeck Road, Carshalton, Surrey.
SM5 1LP

TEACHER OF REMEDIAL ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, required for September for a well organised and equipped department in a five-form entry school for boys and girls from 11 to 18. Accommodation and facilities are good. Carshalton is a pleasant town on the edge of Surrey Green Belt within 30 minutes of the West End and one hour from the coast.

Please write to the Head giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978,
SIR GEORGE MONOUX SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Chingford Road, London E17 5AA
Head Teacher, Mr. A. T. Brockman, B.Sc.

ENGLISH TEACHER required for this Boys' comprehensive Senior High School (850 on roll, 14 to 19 years). Willingness to assist with Religious Education an advantage.

Closing date April 27, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of s.a.e.

WARWICKSHIRE
NORTH LEAMINGTON SCHOOL
Park Road,
Leamington Spa, CV32 6LD

Required September, TEACHER of ENGLISH. Willingness to assist with extra curricular activities will be a recommendation.

Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school (S.A.E., please).

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-SUSSEX AREA
TANBRIDGE HOUSE SCHOOL
Worthing Road, Horsham

Required September, TEACHER for ENGLISH and CLASSICAL STUDIES with LATIN to "O" level.

School is in transition from girls' grammar to 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive.

Form and details from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
KINGS MANOR SCHOOL
Shoreham-by-Sea
(Mixed Comprehensive—200 in Sixth Form)

Required September qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH, to work in Lower School and with Upper School senior examination forms. This is a very active Department and the subject is taught to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" Levels. Ability to help with dramatic productions and/or Games will be helpful.

Details and form from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
FELPHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Felpham Way, Felpham,
Bognor Regis, West Sussex,
PO22 8EL

Coeducational, roll in September, 1,020, first five years only, developing 11-18 Comprehensive

ENGLISH—Scale 1
Required September. Interest in DRAMA desirable.

Form and details from Head on receipt of S.A.E.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Warrington Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9PQ
(To be reorganised as an 11-16 Comprehensive High School in Autumn, 1978)

Required for commencement of Autumn Term, 1978. TEACHER of ENGLISH. Scale 1, to G.C.E. "O" level.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Headmaster at the school (s.a.e please) as soon as possible.

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GEORGE WARD SCHOOL
Melksham
Comprehensive, Coeducational
11 to 18
(1,600 on roll)

Required for September, 1978:—A well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) to teach the subject throughout the school. An active interest in Drama would be an advantage. The school is now well established and has an excellent range of facilities for the teaching of English including a Library, Resource Centre and Drama Studio. Willingness to teach across the ability range and to contribute to a wide range of out-of-school activities would be an additional recommendation. This post would be suitable for a new entrant to the profession.

The school is situated in new buildings on a fine site 10 miles east of Bath.

Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope (foolscap).

Geography

Heads of Department

DEVON
WHITLEIGH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Lancaster Gardens, Whitleigh,
Plymouth

Required for September, a HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT, Scale 2. Graduate preferred. An interest in Geology and/or Boys' Games would be an advantage.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days of this advertisement's appearance.

ESSEX
HASSENBROOK COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,110)
Hassenbrook Road
Stanford-le-Hope
Telephone
Stanford-le-Hope 71066
HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY

Scale 3. Required for September, 1978. Well-equipped and established department in purpose-built rooms. The subject is a popular option in the senior years and is taught to "O" level and C.S.E. Applicants should be experienced teachers with an interest in co-ordinating the teaching of Geography over the whole ability range. London Fringe Allowance of £150 per annum.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster enclosing foolscap S.A.E. Please indicate brief details of qualifications, experience, interests and the names and addresses of two referees. Further information regarding post, school and area will be forwarded to applicants.

WESTBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 850)
Boston Avenue
Southend-on-Sea

Telephone: Southend [illegible]

HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY

Scale 3. Required for September, 1978. "O" level and C.S.E., with an opportunity to develop work in new or existing courses.

Write to the Headmistress for further details and forms of application, enclosing foolscap S.A.E.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DROITWICH HIGH SCHOOL
Ombersley Road, Droitwich
Worcestershire WR9 0AA

A HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT is required in this expanding mixed Comprehensive High School of 1,450 pupils (13 to 18) to take charge of the subject throughout the school and to organize courses leading to C.S.E., Ordinary and Advanced as well as Special Level.

Applicants should have an Honours Degree in Geography as well as several years successful experience of teaching and a desire to develop the department actively.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an S.A.E.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ASHFORD DIVISION

TENTERDEN, HOMEWOOD SCHOOL
(Boys and girls; roll 1,050)

Required in September for this expanding rural comprehensive school, a HEAD of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3). C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level courses are in operation in this subject. For a suitably qualified person there is the prospect of future promotion to the Head of Humanities.

A full letter of application, including curriculum vitae and naming two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the school.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EASTLEA SCHOOL
Hilda Road, London E16 4NP
(Roll 1,220 Co-educational 11-18 years)
Headteacher Mr. D. T. [illegible]

Required for September, 1978 HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT. Scale 3.

An experienced and well qualified teacher is required as Head of this department, which has established courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels.

Burnham Scales. Plus London Allowance £402. Plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headteacher (Tel. 01-474 5808).

Completed application forms should be returned to the undersigned by 5th May, 1978.
J. B. WILKIE, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EATON (CITY OF NORWICH) SCHOOL
Eaton Road, Norwich NR4 6PP

Required for September, 1978: HEAD of Department (Geography and Geology) Scale III.

Applications should be made by letter to the Headmaster, Mr. J. N. Hewitson, at the above address, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
VALENTINES HIGH SCHOOL
Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford,
Essex
Telephone 554 5608
Headmistress, Miss J. Thompson, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3) required for September, 1978, in this new 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive school. Candidates should have good teaching experience to Advanced level and an interest in field work.

Outer London allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or STAP.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

TIVIDALE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978:

HEAD of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 3 post.

To continue modern thematic approach using facilities of well equipped department, resource centre and L.E.A. field study centres.

Application forms and further details available from and returnable to Head Teacher, Lower City Road, Tividale, Warley, West Midlands.
Closing date April 26, 1978.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHER of ENGLISH and HISTORY Scale 1.
See under Secondary English, Scale 1

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
KING'S MANOR SCHOOL
Kingston Lane, Shoreham-by-Sea
(Mixed Comprehensive—200 in Sixth Form)

Required September qualified TEACHER as HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT, Scale 3. A well-organized and well-equipped department, offering a variety of courses. Applicants should have successful experience of teaching over a wide ability range in a large school and should also be able to give evidence of their ability to lead successfully a departmental team. Successful teaching of G.C.E. "A" Level candidates is essential.

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
HASTINGSBURY UPPER SCHOOL
Hill Rise, Kempston, Bedford

Required for September, 1978, a well qualified and experienced GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE (Scale 4), to be in charge of the Social Science faculty.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the School.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
AILWYN COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Ramsey, Huntingdon

Required for September, an enthusiastic HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT (Scale 2) in this mixed lower tier comprehensive school, years 1-3.

Applications are invited, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Principal.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
MINCHENDEN SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
High Street, Southgate N14 6BN
Roll 1,400

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY able to teach at all ability levels. Possibility of a Scale 2 post for a well-qualified and experienced applicant.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
THE WILDERN SCHOOL
Hedge End, near Southampton
11 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed
(1,580 on roll)

GEOGRAPHY and possibly GEOLOGY.

Scale 2 available for experienced teacher. Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

LONDON, E.9
CARDINAL POLE SCHOOL
Kenworthy Road, London, E.9

Six Form Entry Mixed Comprehensive

GEOGRAPHY, Scale 2 post. Excellent opportunity for a Catholic GRADUATE in a well-established school where the subject is taken successfully up to "A" level.

Application forms obtainable from the school, to be returned to the Headmaster by 5th May, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAMWORTH MANOR (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
Wide Way, Mitcham, Surrey
CR4 1BP
Headmaster, Mr. G. D. N. Giles, M.A.
(Ages: 13 to 18 years)

Required for September, 1978, qualified and experienced TEACHER to teach GEOGRAPHY up to "A" level throughout the school including "A" level but willing to support actively a social studies course taken by all pupils up to C.S.E. or "O" level. This is a Scale 2 appointment.

Job descriptions will be available for this post when application forms are requested.

London allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Write at once to the Headmaster, sending a stamped addressed envelope for the details and application form. Application forms to be returned to the Headmaster.

Closing date: May 3, 1978.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WARLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(11-18 Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978:

GEOGRAPHY
(Scale 2)

TEACHERS interested in this post may also wish to apply for post of Acting Director of Humanities (see under Humanities—Heads of Department).

Application forms available from and returnable to Head Teacher, Pound Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands.
Closing date 5th May, 1978.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay,
Walsall

The School is a new, purpose built High School (13 to 18 years) which is extensively used by the community and which receives its second intake in September, 1978.

Required for September, GEOGRAPHY TEACHER (Scale 2). Well-qualified TEACHER with responsibility for GEOGRAPHY within a Humanities Department, up to C.S.E., "O" and ultimately "A" levels.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.). Closing date May 5th, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
NEWLANDS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Farm Road, Maidenhead

Required in September an honours GRADUATE in GEOGRAPHY to share teaching of the department up to "A" level in this girls' comprehensive school, roll 1,140. Work also available in Geology at "O" and "A" Level. Scale 1. London Fringe Allowance £150 p.a. Initial applications with full details, naming two referees, to the Headmistress (S.A.E.).

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

BLACKPOOL
ARNOLD SCHOOL
(H.M.C. ex-Direct Grant, co-educational, day and boarding, 850 pupils)

Required in September a GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the School including Physical Geography and Geology at "A" level. The post would suit someone seeking first appointment. Help with extra-curricular activities, games, etc. welcome.

Accommodation available for single teacher. Burnham Scale.

Further details and application form from Headmaster, Arnold School, Blackpool, FY4 1JG.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
CARDINAL HINSLEY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Harlesden Road, NW10 3RN
(Roll 870 Boys, 11-18)

Required from September:—TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) to play a full life in the Department with great opportunities for experience in Mixed Ability, C.S.E., "O" and "A" level work. A willingness to promote Catholic ethos of school will be welcomed.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
DARRICK WOOD SCHOOL
Lovibonds Avenue, Orpington, Kent
(Co-educational Comprehensive School)

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to be a member of a Humanities team. The course during years 1, 2 and 3 is integrated: History, Geography become separate studies to C.S.E. and G.C.E. This post at Scale 1 would suit newly qualified candidate. This new Co-educational Comprehensive School will receive its 4th intake in September, 1978. It will then have 600 pupils on roll. It is planned to expand to 5 F.E. for pupils 11-18 years.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Apply to the Headmaster, Mr. W. R. Turner, at the school with full details and giving the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
(1) DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(1,030 boys and girls)

Required for September, 1978, for one year only (permanent holder of the post is being seconded), a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY. Courses include C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels and also GEOLOGY C.S.E. and "O" levels. Consequently ability to teach Geology would be an advantage but not essential. In the first year, all pupils take an integrated Humanities course including history, geography and religious education. Application by letter to the Head, Mr. E. J. [illegible], M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HU, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

(2) LEON SCHOOL
Bletchley
(mixed comprehensive approximately 1,200 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, graduate TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to teach mainly in the 14 to 16 age range. Opportunity to take this subject to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. Ability to teach some Economics to G.C.E. "O" level will be helpful. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £100 and board and lodging allowances will be payable. Application by letter to the Head, Mr. D. B. Bradshaw, B.A., Leon School, Fern Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK2 3HQ, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

The above schools are both situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.

SECONDARY
Geography
continued

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
THE OUSEDALE SCHOOL
Newport Pagnell

Required for September 1978, a GEOGRAPHY TEACHER. Scale 1. The school is situated on a most attractive site just outside the new city of Milton Keynes. The Development Corporation is making a number of houses available for rent to teachers appointed to serve in schools in the area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £158 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Please apply by letter to the Head, Mr M. Cole, B.A., The Ousedale School, The Grove, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire MK16 0BJ giving full details of experience and qualifications, including the names and addresses of two referees, and enclosing a stamped addressed envelope.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ELTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Walshaw Road, Bury.
Number on roll: 750

Required for 14th August, 1978, TEACHER (Scale 1) for GEOGRAPHY with ability to teach the subject across the ability range to G.C.E. "O" level.

An additional involvement is desirable either the ability and willingness to teach commerce, C.S.E. syllabus (N.W.R.E.B.) to 4th and 5th year pupils; or the ability and willingness to assist in the organisation and teaching of boys' games.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by the 5th May, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
BRETTON WOODS COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DP.
Tel.: Peterborough 266975
Principal: M. R. C. Jones, B.Sc.
Group 12 Estimated

Required for September, 1978:
This is a new Community School which opened with 1st and 2nd year intake in 1977 and will grow annually to its full 11 to 18 complement.

GEOGRAPHY TEACHER, Scale 1
An enthusiastic TEACHER to join the Humanities Team and contribute to the development of Geography in the Lower School integrated programme and to help establish the subject in the Senior School.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further detailed information available from the Principal at the above address (S.A.E.). Closing date for applications 5th May, 1978.

CANTERBURY
KENT COLLEGE
(Direct Grant: Co-educational)

Required in September, a GRADUATE part-time TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY. Salary above Burnham.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications and names of referees.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
REDRUTH SCHOOL
Tolgus Hill, Redruth
(No. on Roll 1,640 Mixed)
Group 13

Headmaster: A. Parkes, B.A.
GEOGRAPHY. Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978, for one year only owing to secondment of present holder, GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY. The timetable will be adapted to suit the experience and qualifications of the successful applicant but will involve a substantial amount of external examination (London Board) work.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, Redruth School with the names of two professional referees and curriculum vitae. Open testimonials may be sent if available.

Closing date: Three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
HEATH CLARK HIGH SCHOOL
Coppard Road, Croydon CR0 4AR
Tel.: 01-681 1816
Tenable September 1, 1978

TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY wanted in September in this mixed comprehensive High School of 850 pupils (including 250 in the sixth form). Good opportunity to gain experience in a growing department with strong C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses. Ability to contribute in another subject would be useful.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH SCHOOL
Upper Shirley Road
Croydon CR0 5AQ
Telephone: 01-656 0994
Tenable 1st September, 1978

A GRADUATE TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY able to teach throughout the full ability range from C.S.E. to "A" level in this 14 to 18 (mixed) comprehensive high school. Eight hundred and fifty pupils on roll including 350 in the Sixth Form. [illegible] to "A" level. The successful applicant will join a team of four teachers and will be expected to concentrate on Regional Geography. A willingness to assist in out-of-school activities, particularly Field Work Studies, would be an added qualification. This post is suitable for either an experienced teacher wishing [illegible] or an enthusiastic new entrant to the profession.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.), with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address. Closing date, 28th April, 1978.

CROYDON
OLD PALACE SCHOOL
(700 girls in the Senior School)
(Direct Grant/Independent)
(180 sixth form)

Required in September 1978, an HONOURS GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY [illegible]

[illegible] to the Headmistress, Old Palace School, Old Palace Road, Croydon CR0 1AX.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH SCHOOL
Upper Shirley Road, Croydon
CR0 5AQ
Telephone 01-656 0994
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

A GRADUATE GEOGRAPHER for this 14 to 18 (mixed) comprehensive high school. Currently there are 850 pupils on roll, including 350 in the Sixth Form. The ability to teach History as a second subject would be an added qualification. Both Geography and History are "core" subjects in the Fourth and Fifth Forms and are very popular at "A" level standard. A willingness to assist with games and/or extra-curricular activities would be appreciated.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.), with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Orchard Way, Shirley CR0 7NJ
Telephone: 01-776 0240
Tenable 1st September, 1978

Applications are invited for a post in the HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT as a GEOGRAPHY SPECIALIST. Edenham is an 11 to 16 purpose-built mixed comprehensive school, which opened in September, 1977, in brand-new buildings, with 240 first-year pupils. The school will develop gradually over the next four years and the post therefore offers a splendid opportunity for a young teacher to grow with the school. Applicants are sought who have a high regard for the subject and who value good standards of behaviour and work.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.), with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

DEVON
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Heland Lane, Ashburton

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout this developing mixed 11 to 16 Comprehensive.

Application forms available from R. Burton, B.A., Headmaster, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E. Closing date 5th May, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
East Beeches Road, Crowborough
TN6 2AS

Required for September, well qualified TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1). Examination work available at "O" and "A" level. Interest in lower school integrated Social Studies course desirable in this 11-18 co-educational comprehensive school. House system of pastoral care operates.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms from the Headmaster (s.a.e., please), returnable to him within 14 days.

ESSEX

FRYERNS SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,430)
Craylands, Basildon SS14 3HN
Tel.: Basildon 23111

GEOGRAPHY

Required September: Well-qualified, enthusiastic GEOGRAPHER for strong and successful department in well-established, co-educational comprehensive. Modern suite. Sixth form work available. London Fringe Allowance of £[illegible] per annum payable.

Please apply to the School by letter, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes for acknowledgement of receipt and notification of result of application.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
[illegible] SCHOOL
Howell Road, Cheltenham
Gloucestershire
Telephone: Cheltenham [illegible]
(Six form entry Mixed Comprehensive School)

Required for September 1978, a TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1). An ability to teach Geology would be an advantage.

Write to the Headmaster for application forms and further details.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke
11-16 mixed developing comprehensive (approximately 700 in first four years in September 1978)

Required 1st September: Scale 1 GEOGRAPHY with subsidiary HISTORY.

S.A.E. (foolscap) to Headmaster for application form. Closing date 28th April.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Thistlecroft Gardens, Stanmore
01-952 2805

GEOGRAPHY Scale 1 required for September 1978 for this eight form entry co-educational comprehensive High School (12 to 16 years) situated in a pleasant residential area. Courses include work to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head Teacher within ten days.

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
[illegible]
(Roll 1,084, co-educational, 11 to 18, comprehensive; [illegible])

Required September, 1978, a TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY. Subject well-established up to "A" level and university entrance. Person appointed will be expected to teach some SCIENCE in the lower school (Years 1-2). The Geography commitment will include work to "A" level.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letter of application to the Head Teacher, giving full curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
CHESHUNT SCHOOL
Windmill Lane,
Cheshunt [illegible]
(825 mixed, all-ability, 140 taking Advanced level)

[illegible]

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
SHEREDES SCHOOL
Hoddesdon

TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY required September (Scale 1). Geography, along with English and History, is a component of the five year Humanities course pursued by all pupils and leads to Mode 3 "O" level and C.S.E. in these subjects.

This will be a stimulating first appointment for an enthusiastic teacher. Excellent facilities in this six form entry, purpose-built all-through mixed all-ability school (900 on roll). Common curriculum, non-streamed format, resource centre.

Write to the Headmistress, giving interests, curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
THE HEATHLAND SCHOOL
Wellington Road South, Hounslow, Middlesex
Headmaster: Mr. Geoffrey J. Samuel, J.P., M.A.
(Roll 1,420)

Required for September for this 8-form entry mixed Comprehensive School, which opened in 1973, and moved into purpose-built premises in April 1974,

A GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE Scale 1, to join the SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT in this modern Comprehensive School.

The person appointed should be prepared to teach some English and an interdisciplinary approach would be welcome.

Willingness to teach to "A" level would be an additional qualification and there may be opportunity to teach a Mode 3 Environmental Studies Course to 4th and 5th year pupils.

The school is organised on a Year system with a suite of rooms for each year. All members of staff are expected to participate in the work and activities of the Year Bases.

London Allowance £297 payable.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and the names of two referees.

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
DRIFFIELD SCHOOL
Manorfield Road, Driffield,
North Humberside
Scale 1 Post

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school. This is a rural comprehensive 11 to 18 school of 1,700 pupils with strongly established fifth and sixth form examination work.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school, to whom completed forms should be returned by 1st May, 1978. S.T.A.P. forms will be acceptable for this vacancy.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BORDEN SCHOOL
Sittingbourne, Kent

Required in September at this Voluntary Controlled four-form entry academic Upper School, which provides most of the "O" level, and all the "A" level courses for the boys of the area, GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY to "A" level. Please state subsidiary subject(s).

Applications direct to the Headmaster at the school.

CANTERBURY DIVISION
HERNE BAY COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(1,000 pupils, mixed)

Required for September, 1978, a GEOGRAPHY TEACHER required to teach the subject to all abilities, including C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. An economics background and/or other Humanities subject would be an advantage.

Apply by letter giving full information and the name and address of two referees to the Headmaster, Herne Bay Secondary School, Bullockstone Road, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 7NS

LONDON
LATYMER UPPER SCHOOL
King Street, London W6 9LR
(Direct Grant going Independent)
(1,100 boys)

Wanted in September, a GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY up to Advanced level and at Ordinary level (internal, continuous assessment of systems-based and quantified regional geography).

Bachelor accommodation might be available during term time.

Applications, together with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Latymer Upper School, King Street, London W6 9LR.

LONDON, E.9
CARDINAL POLE SCHOOL
Kenworthy Road, London, E9
(Six Form Entry Mixed Comprehensive)

GEOGRAPHY, from September there will be a vacancy (for one year) some examination work involved. A scale post, commensurate with qualifications and experience, available for suitable candidate. (State second subject.)

Application forms, obtainable from the school, to be returned to the Headmaster by May 5.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible]
Headmaster: Mr R. F. [illegible]
Age range, 13 to 18 years

Required for September for this High School for Boys for one year only, full-time TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY able to take classes throughout the school to "A" and "S" level.

It would be desirable, though not essential, that the applicant be [illegible] and a willingness [illegible] C.S.E. [illegible]

London Allowance payable.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmaster at the above address. Please include a stamped addressed envelope.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(CITY OF)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. CUTHBERT'S R.C. SCHOOL
TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY
(Scale 1)

Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified [illegible]

Application forms from the Rev. Headmaster, St. Cuthbert's R.C. School, [illegible] Newcastle upon Tyne [illegible], to be returned by 5th May 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
TRINITY SCHOOL
Barking Road, London E16 4DD
Roll 1,060 Boys
Head teacher: Mr. D. Johnson, B.Sc.

Required for September, 1978 — TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1

Burnham Scales, plus London allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head teacher (Telephone 01-476 5318) to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DISS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Shelfanger Road, Diss IP22 3EH
(Number on roll: 530)

Scale 1, ASSISTANT TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY.

Application forms on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster at the school.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL
High Street, Brackley,
Northamptonshire, NN13 5AE

Required for September a TEACHER (Scale 1) of Geography in this mixed comprehensive school with 1,500 pupils (130 in the Sixth Form, 110 Boarders).

It is hoped that the successful candidate will have a role in at least two of the following in addition to taking Geography to "O" level, and possibly also to "A" level.
(1) Integrated Humanities in Year 1
(2) Involvement with less able pupils
(3) History to Years 2-3
(4) Girls Physical Education.

The ability to help with games and out-of-school activities would be an advantage.

(A single man or woman could be appointed to a post on the boarding side in return for some residential duties).

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ICKNIELD SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Wantage
Oxon

GEOGRAPHY SPECIALIST required for this 11-16 four-form entry mixed Comprehensive School—to share the teaching of the subject throughout the school including work for "O" level and C.S.E. (mode 1 and 3) and a first year integrated humanities course.

Application by letter, including details of any second subject, to the Headmaster enclosing a S.A.E.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CATERHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Caterham Avenue, Clayhall, Ilford IG5 0QW
(Telephone number: 551 4415)
Headmaster, P. E. A. Birchinall, B.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school.

The department has excellent facilities and the subject is popular as a fourth and fifth year option. There is also work to "A" level. The post is suitable for a first appointment.

Outer London allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school or S.T.A.P.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEY SCHOOL
Remington Road, Sheffield S5 9PB
An 11-18 Secondary

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY. Applicant should be conversant with the Avery Hill Project "Geography for the Young School Leaver" and be prepared to join a vigorous subject department currently developing new syllabuses and resource materials. The applicant should also be able to offer at least one other Humanities subject. Scale 1 plus S.P.S. Allowance.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster to whom applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BLAKE SCHOOL
Stanton Road, Hednesford,
WS12 4JH

Required for September, 1978, a qualified GRADUATE of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1). The vacancy arises as a result of the growth of the school and the increased demand for this subject in Upper School.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

WEST SUSSEX
MID-SUSSEX AREA
WEALD SCHOOL
Station Road, Billingshurst, Sussex
RH14 9RY

(Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive School for 1,350 pupils in pleasant rural surroundings.)

Well qualified GEOGRAPHY TEACHER (Scale 1) for September, to work in expanding department to all exam. levels. Good facilities. Interest in fieldwork and ability to offer a second subject important.

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
FELPHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
[illegible]
GEOGRAPHY—Scale 1

Required September to teach up to "A" level, to join the HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT.

Form and details from Head on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
THE [illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible], Chichester, West Sussex [illegible]
(four form entry rural comprehensive [illegible])

Required September TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1, to join strong Humanities Team and teach all ages and abilities. Some History and [illegible] teaching also required.

Form and details from Head of School on receipt of S.A.E.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Warrington Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan [illegible]

[illegible]

GEOGRAPHY—Scale 1, to G.C.E. "O" level.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Headmaster of the school (S.A.E. please).

History

Heads of Department

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ELTHORNE HIGH SCHOOL
Cranmer Avenue, West Ealing, London, W13.

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of HISTORY (Scale 3) for this eight-form entry (12 to 18) comprehensive school (sixth form 170). Courses are taken to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels and a Mode 3 in local history has been developed. The department is already an important and successful one; a head of department is sought who will be able to maintain and develop the subject and make a major contribution in the developing comprehensive school.

London Weighting £402 plus social priority allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Apply by letter, to the Headmaster, giving the names and addresses of two referees, curriculum vitae and at least one recent testimonial should be included (S.A.E.).

GWENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Required for 1st September, 1978: Applications are invited from qualified Teachers for the following vacancies:

BASSALEG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Newport
(11-18)

HEAD of HISTORY. Honours Graduate preferred to organize and teach the subject throughout the school including "O" and "A" level. Scale 3 for suitable candidate.

Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department, may be obtained, on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 2XG, to be returned to the Headmaster at the school by 3rd May, 1978.

The successful applicants will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. EDWARD'S C. OF E. (VOLUNTARY AIDED) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roll 1,100 185 Sixth Form
London Road, Romford, Essex

Required September, 1978:
HEAD of HISTORY (including Sociology), Scale 4. Experience in "A" level and Scholarship work essential. This large department offers scope for development to a teacher with ideas and leadership.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Headteacher, giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST ALBANS DIVISION
FRANCIS BACON SCHOOL
Drakes Drive, St. Albans
(Group 11)

Experienced GRADUATE required September as HEAD of HISTORY Department (Scale 3). Developing facilities for enquiry approach. Popular subject (modern periods) at "O" and "A" levels G.C.E. plus C.S.E.

Co-educational, five-form entry, all ability school with 900 on roll, including 170 in Sixth Form.

Applications as soon as possible including curriculum vitae and details of two referees (academic and professional) to the Headmaster.

LONDON
J.F.S. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
175 Camden Road, London, N.W.1
Headmaster: Mr. [illegible]
HEAD OF HISTORY DEPARTMENT

Applications invited for HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) for September, 1978, for this eight-form mixed voluntary aided comprehensive school. The person appointed must be able to take charge of the work throughout the school including mixed-ability classes in the Lower School, "O" and "A" levels, C.S.E., and C.E.E. The History Department is one of the largest in the Sixth Form with 30 pupils in Lower Sixth and 20 in Upper Sixth.

Applications to Mr. Nathan Rubin, F.C.I.S., Honorary Correspondent, J.F.S. Comprehensive School, 175 Camden Road (corner of Torriano Avenue), London, N.W.1.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
CUMBERLAND SCHOOL
Prince Regent Lane, London
E13 8SJ
Roll 1,350
Head Teacher: Mr. J. A. McDonald, M.A.

Required for September, 1978: HEAD of HISTORY (Scale 3)

This is a well-established department of the school and has some new accommodation. The subject is taught to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms can be obtained from the Headmaster and should be returned by 5th May, [illegible] J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. PETER'S R.C. SCHOOL
Morrall Road, Sheffield, S5 9AJ
An 11 to 16 Secondary

Required for September, 1978: HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT, Scale 3, for one year only.

Applications obtainable from the Headmaster, should be returned to the Secretary to the Governors, Father P. Kirkham, c/o St. Peter's R.C. School, at the above address within seven days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common,
Coventry, CV7 7FW

(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive with approximately 900 on roll in rural commuter area between Solihull and Coventry)

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of HISTORY—Scale 3. A well-qualified teacher to be responsible for the teaching of HISTORY throughout the school up to "O" and "A" level.

Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and the names of two referees (enclose S.A.E.).

Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

WILTSHIRE
THE JOHN OF GAUNT SCHOOL
Trowbridge
(1,358 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for September, qualified person with experience in comprehensive schools as HEAD of HISTORY, Salary Scale 3. Must be prepared to lead the department within a Humanities framework. Integrated and Local Studies are part of the department's commitment. (Bath 12 miles, Salisbury 30 miles, Bristol 28 miles.)

Send a large S.A.E. (Reference H/M) for details of the department and the school. Early application advisable.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
BRETTON WOODS COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DP
(Tel.: Peterborough 266975)
Principal, M. R. C. Jones, B.Sc.
(Group 12 estimated)

Required for September, 1978:
This is a new community school which opened with first and second year intake in 1977 and will grow annually to its full 11 to 18 complement.

HISTORY TEACHER, Scale 2.
An experienced teacher to join the humanities team, who is committed to the ideas of the S.C.H.P. and working with an integrated programme in the lower school.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further detailed information available from the Principal at the above address (S.A.E.). Closing date for applications: May 5, 1978.

DORSET
SUMMERBEE SECONDARY BILATERAL SCHOOL
Mallard Road, Bournemouth
(Mixed: 700 boys and girls)

Required September 1978: Temporary post for 1 year due to secondment of teacher on a course. Qualified TEACHER for mainly HISTORY with some ENGLISH, Scale 2 for suitably experienced teacher.

Application forms from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE

SOUTHAM SCHOOL
Welsh Road West,
Southam
Leamington Spa

Required September, TEACHER of HISTORY, Scale 2.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return as soon as possible (S.A.E., please).

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
HENBURY SCHOOL
Marissal Road, Henbury, Bristol
BS10 7NJ
(Comprehensive, co-educational, 1,500 pupils)
Scale 1 post

Required for September, a HISTORY specialist to teach at all age and ability levels up to "A" level. Integrated Humanities course in first two years.

Applications, please, by letter to the Headmaster at school, giving names of two referees.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
WARREN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,100)
Whalebone Lane North,
Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex

Required for September, 1978 — a qualified TEACHER in HISTORY, also willing to teach HISTORY to "O" level. This ECONOMICS to "O" level. This is a temporary post for the Autumn Term, 1978, only, due to permanent holder of the post being on maternity leave. Scale 1.

London addition £402 per annum.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 8, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
LEON SCHOOL
Bletchley
Mixed Comprehensive
(Approximately 1,200 on roll)

Required for September, 1978 TEACHER to teach HISTORY over the whole age range. Ability to assist with the teaching of Sociology will be an advantage. The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.

Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £158 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application by letter to the Head, Mr. D. H. Bradshaw, B.A., Leon School, Fern Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK2 3HQ giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
LONGSANDS SCHOOL
St. Neots, Huntingdon
(Designated as a Community College from September, 1978)
11 to 18 years
1,750 pupils.
Headmaster: D. Brian Stevens

Required for September, 1978: HISTORY Graduate TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1), C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level courses are well established. Excellent facilities (including Museum) in modern buildings in a school serving a semi-rural catchment area.

Applications by letter (no forms) invited from both experienced teachers and those seeking a first appointment, to the Headmaster at the school within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

RIDGEWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

Barnsley Road, Scawsby

Doncaster DN5 7UB

Telephone: Doncaster 67939

Required for September, 1978 —

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for appointment as ASSISTANT TEACHER of HISTORY in this purpose-built 12 to 16 comprehensive school, number on roll 900. There are two other members of the Department. History is taught at C.S.E. (Mode 3) and A.E.B. G.C.E. "O" Level standard. A Scale 1 salary is acceptable.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Headmaster at the school to whom they should be returned immediately on completion.

SECONDARY
History
continued

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ST PETER'S RC HIGH SCHOOL

ST PETER'S RC HIGH SCHOOL
Acacia Road, Cantley
Doncaster DN4 6NU
Telephone Doncaster 56985
(Number on roll 1,000)

Required for September, 1978:—
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Graduate) in the FRENCH Department, Scale 1.

Forms of application are obtainable from the Headmaster, Mr G. Smith, at the above address, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

DONCASTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Thorne Road, Doncaster
DN1 2HY
Telephone: Doncaster 20636

Applications are invited for the appointment from September, 1978, of a Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH for work up to "O" level/C.S.E. Some help will also be required with the teaching of a second subject—applicants are invited to indicate the subjects they can offer.

This co-educational Upper School with more than 1,000 pupils on roll and a Sixth Form of about 300 was formed by the amalgamation of the former Doncaster Grammar School for Girls and Boys and provides courses for pupils from 13 to 18 years years of age.

50 per cent of removal expenses will be paid in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E., please) are obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX

CHALVEDON (11 to 18) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,440)
Wickford Avenue, Pitsea
Basildon

Telephone: Basildon 553536

HISTORY

Scale 2. Required September, well-qualified TEACHER to share in the work of the HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENTS, with some commitment to a Lower School Integrated Studies Scheme. Scale 2 allowance as Second in History Department available, though first appointment considered.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

THE PLUME SCHOOL
(Roll 2,080)
Fambridge Road, Maldon

Telephone: Maldon 54681

HISTORY

Required, September, 1978, for vigorous department to teach across the age and ability range. Courses to "A" and "S" levels, "O" level and C.S.E. in modern world affairs.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster in the first instance giving the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

ESSEX

COLCHESTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 630)
Norman Way,
Colchester
Tel.: Colchester 76073
HISTORY

Required September, GRADUATE to teach to open Scholarship level in Girls' Grammar School.

THE SANDON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,500)
Molrams Lane, Great Baddow,
Chelmsford
Tel. Chelmsford 73611
HISTORY

For September, 1978. Required for work up to G.C.E. "O" level; possibility of "A" level work in future for suitably qualified candidate.

Closing date 14th May, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
SAINTBRIDGE SCHOOL
Cotswold Road, Gloucester
(September roll 1,060, including 88 in the Sixth)

Six-form entry boys' Comprehensive. HISTORY specialist required for September to teach up to "O" level, Scale 1.

Applications (no forms), S.A.E., to the Headmaster, naming two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SOUTH BROMSGROVE HIGH SCHOOL
(Bromsgrove)
Charford Road, Bromsgrove
Worcestershire B60 3NL

(Re-organisation took place in 1970. The school is consequently well-established and has already seen its initial intakes successfully through to "A" level. Modern award-winning buildings. 800 pupils.)

Required for 31st August, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1). Within the Social Studies Department the successful applicant would teach principally History with some [illegible] Social Studies. Ability to [illegible] an added recommendation.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster on receipt of a foolscap S.A.E.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DROITWICH HIGH SCHOOL

Ombersley Road, Droitwich
Worcestershire, WR9 0AA

Required for 31st August, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1), in this developing mixed comprehensive school of 1,450 pupils in the 13 to 18 age range. A graduate teacher is sought who can teach across the whole ability range in the main school initially and can offer some Religious Education as a subsidiary subject. Equally important is the willingness to develop the subject imaginatively both inside and outside the classroom.

Further details and application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap) from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HEALING COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Healing

Required for September, 1978: HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY TEACHER. Both subjects have successful courses well established and leading to C.S.E./"O" level examinations.

This is a 11 to 16 rural comprehensive school set in a pleasant area.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESHAM DIVISION
ST. GEORGE'S C.E. SCHOOL
Meadow Road, Gravesend,
DA11 7LS
Co-educational: 860 pupils

A TEACHER of HISTORY is required for September, to assist with the teaching at all levels up to "O" and "A" level. In the first instance a subsidiary subject (preferably English) will be helpful.

St. George's was formerly a High School and is developing as an 11-18 all-ability school. Much new building has been recently completed and the school is pleasantly situated on the edge of the town.

Apply to the Headmaster, with full details and the names of referees.

MEDWAY DIVISION

ROCHESTER—CHAPTER SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cliffe Road

Required for September, a well-qualified and enthusiastic person to teach HISTORY throughout the school including some "A" level work.

Letters of application to the Headmistress, Chapter Secondary School for Girls, Cliffe Road, Strood, Rochester, giving the names and addresses of two people to whom reference can be made, and stating second teaching subject.

Those completing training are welcome to apply.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

STURRY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Head Teacher:
Miss B. J. Glasman, M.A., Ed.

Required from September, 1978, HUMANITIES TEACHER, specialising in HISTORY throughout the school. An interest in work with older pupils would be an advantage, but not essential.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school in Bredlands Lane, Sturry, Near Canterbury, CT2 0HD, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with names and addresses of two referees.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL
High Street, Brackley, NN13 5AE

Required for September, a TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) in this Mixed Comprehensive School with 1,500 pupils (130 in the Sixth Form, 110 boarders).

It is hoped that the successful candidate will have a role in at least two of the following in addition to taking History to "O" level.
(1) Integrated Humanities in Year 1.
(2) Involvement with less able pupils.
(3) Geography to Years 2-3.
(4) Girls Physical Education.

The ability to help with games and out of school activities would be an advantage.

(A single man or woman could be appointed to a post on the boarding site in return for some residential duties).

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEY SCHOOL
Remington Road, Sheffield S5 9PB
(11 to 18 secondary)

Required for September, 1978:
A TEACHER of HISTORY. The subject is taught at all levels up to and including "A" level. Scale 1 plus S.P.S. Allowance.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster, to whom all applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE UPPER SCHOOL
District Centre, Stirchley, Telford
(13 to 18 Comprehensive, opened 1975)

TEACHER of HISTORY to join resource-based team teaching Social Studies.

Further details from Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SURREY
CARSHALTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
West Street, Carshalton

Required for September, 1978, at this 11-18 girls High School (1,050 on roll), ASSISTANT HISTORY TEACHER, Scale 1. The successful candidate will be expected to teach mainly lower school History.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress, Mrs. M. P. Charles, B.Sc., enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

Closing date for applications April 28th.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Warrington Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9PQ
(To be reorganised as an 11 to 16 Comprehensive High School in the Autumn, 1978)

Required for commencement of Autumn Term, 1978 —
HISTORY, Scale 1, to GCE "O" level.

Application forms and further particulars available from, and returnable to the Headmaster at the School (S.A.E., please), as soon as possible.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WIGAN ST THOMAS MORE RC HIGH SCHOOL
Wood Street, Newtown, Wigan
WN5 0UQ
(11 to 16 mixed, comprehensive)
Required for Autumn Term, 1978:—

Part-time TEACHER for HISTORY (five sessions) to CSE and "O" level.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School (S.A.E., please). Closing date April 28, 1978.

Humanities

Heads of Department

ESSEX

THE HONYWOOD SCHOOL
Westfield Drive, Coggeshall
near Colchester
(Roll 545)
Telephone: Coggeshall 61231

HEAD OF HUMANITIES

Scale 3. Required for September, 1978, at this expanding community/comprehensive school. A GRADUATE with wide experience is sought to lead this exciting department.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School, to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
MEDINA HIGH SCHOOL
Fairlee Road, Newport
Isle of Wight
Group 11
(940 on roll)
Age range, 13 to 18 years

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of HUMANITIES, Scale 4
Teaching programme from Economics, Geography and/or History. Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced teachers with vision and leadership qualities who will make a positive and energetic contribution towards the successful establishment of the school.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned by 3rd May, 1978. Previous applicants will be considered.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

WARLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978:—

DIRECTOR OF HUMANITIES
Scale 3

Humanities area covers History, Geography, Religious Education, Commerce and Social Studies.

Applications invited from well-qualified and experienced teachers of History or Geography. Temporary appointment for one year. If Geographer appointed, permanent post on Scale 2 available from September, 1979.

Application forms available from, and returnable to Head Teacher, Pound Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands.

Closing date 5th May, 1978

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,394)
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex

Required for September, 1978: HUMANITIES. An experienced TEACHER is needed for the post of Teacher-in-Charge of the "Study of Man" integrated Humanities course. This comprises history, geography and religious education, and the person appointed will be responsible for the teaching of these subjects to first and second years. Scale 2.

London addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 4, 1978.

ESSEX
THE PLUME SCHOOL
(Roll: 2,000)
Fambridge Road, Maldon
Tel.: Maldon 54681
HUMANITIES

Scale 2. Required September, 1978, experienced HUMANITIES TEACHER for integrated non-examination courses with small low-ability fourth and fifth-year groups who will also take some C.S.E. subjects. These are not remedials who have their own department.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster in the first instance giving the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees (foolscap S.A.E., please).

LEICESTERSHIRE

HIND LEYS COLLEGE
Forest Street, Shepshed,
Loughborough, Leics
(Upper 14-18)
(In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education)

Roll 600 (with first Sixth Form)

HUMANITIES
Scale 1/2

Required August, a SOCIAL SCIENTIST with GEOGRAPHY to teach core COMMUNITY STUDIES and GEOGRAPHY to all levels. Mixed ability and team teaching well established.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

Scale 1 Posts

DEVON
PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road, Paignton
(Group 11, mixed 11-18
roll 1,600-plus)

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, to teach HUMANITIES (Geography, Religious Education, History) and ENGLISH in Upper School (14 to 16).

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap), returnable by May 5, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
TESTBOURNE SCHOOL
Micheldever Road, Whitchurch
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16.
No. on roll, 640

Required September 1, Scale 1, to join Integrated Humanities Team in Years One and Two, and able to offer Geography further up the school.

Written applications Headmaster, [illegible]

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE CAVENDISH SCHOOL
Hemel Hempstead
(Co-educational, 1,000 pupils—150 in sixth form)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to join a team which is developing an exciting new approach to integrated teaching in years one and two. The course combines ENGLISH, HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, R.E., ART and DRAMA and makes use of a wide use of teaching methods and materials, the latter produced in the school's own reprographic centre. Subject specialism less important than ability to act as part of a team and think creatively across subject boundaries.

Applications (no forms) should be sent at once to the Headmaster enclosing the names of two referees and a curriculum vitae.

Removal expenses normally refunded and help with housing possible.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

TONBRIDGE/MALLING DIVISION

HOLMESDALE SCHOOL
Malling Road, Snodland ME6 5HS

Required for September, 1978. A HUMANITIES TEACHER in this co-educational school of 750 pupils aged 11 to 16. The Humanities include History, Geography, Religious Education and Social Studies. A teacher offering French or Lower School French would be an added advantage. Applicants should indicate their preference for a particular discipline. Applicants should also be prepared to play a full part in the corporate life of the school. This is a Scale 1 post and applications from newly qualified teachers will be considered.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster of the school and should be returned together with the names of two referees as soon as possible. Please enclose S.A.E.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

LINTON, THE CORNWALLIS SCHOOL
near Maidstone
(1,050 mixed; 11 to 17 high school serving rural area to south of Maidstone; comprehensive intake with some transfers to upper schools at 13 plus; courses to C.S.E. and "O" level)

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY with interest in integrated Humanities course.

Applications to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

ICKNIELD SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Wantage
Oxfordshire

Required for September for this 11 to 16 four-form entry mixed comprehensive school, two teachers for the Humanities Department.

(1) GEOGRAPHY SPECIALIST to share the teaching throughout the school to "O" level and C.S.E. in an enthusiastic department with mode 3 examinations, residential fieldwork and an integrated humanities course in the first year.

(2) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION TEACHER to be responsible for all the teaching of this subject in the school. A Scale 3 post could be available for a well-qualified and experienced candidate with the energy to develop this important subject within the curriculum.

For one of these posts a second subject will be necessary and ability to teach remedial English in the lower forms or physical education would be an asset. Please include details of any subsidiary teaching subjects offered in application.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
TARRING HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Rectory Road, Worthing
Comprehensive 12-16
(900 on roll)

Required September, GRADUATE to teach in the HUMANITIES FACULTY. Ability to teach GEOGRAPHY and/or HISTORY to "O" level looked for, plus some contribution to games.

Details and form from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

Mathematics

Heads of Department

AVON COUNTY
RALPH ALLEN SCHOOL
Claverton Down Road, Bath
BA2 7AD
(Co-educational, comprehensive, 11 to 16, 840 on roll)
Reference Number SEC/10/P/800

Required from September 1978 well-qualified MATHEMATICIAN to be in charge of the Mathematics Department (Scale 4) teaching S.M.P. The person appointed is likely to be involved in the future development of Sixth Form Work.

Further details may be obtained by sending a S.A.E. to the Headmistress, to whom applications by letter, giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees should be sent.

BARNET
(London Borough of)
HENDON SCHOOL
Golders Rise, London, N.W.4
Telephone: 01-203 9004
(Comprehensive, co-educational; Roll 1,080; Sixth Form 180)

Required September 1978: Suitably qualified and experienced GRADUATE as HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 4), to lead a department of nine staff. There is a strong Mathematics tradition with Modern Mathematics courses throughout leading to "O"/"A" levels and C.S.E. The school has a Mathematics Workshop with computer terminal and Computer Studies is well developed.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Applications by letter to Headmaster (enclosing a full curriculum vitae and names of two referees) within 10 days (S.A.E.).

Director of Educational Services.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
AYLESBURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Walton Road, Aylesbury
(900 boys)

Head Teacher, K. D. Smith, M.A.
HEAD OF PURE MATHEMATICS required from September due to the promotion of the present holder of the post. Scale 3 or 4 according to qualifications and experience. The work involves a share in running the Mathematics Department and teaching Mathematics to Open Scholarship standard in an extremely strong department with nine sets studying Mathematics. Help with Games would be an advantage but is not essential.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Apply to Headmaster, giving names of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
AYLESBURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Walton Road, Aylesbury
Head Teacher, K. D. Smith, M.A.
(900 boys)

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF STUDIES (male/female) required from September. Scale 3 or 4 post according to qualifications and experience. The work involves helping to plan the curriculum and assistance with U.C.C.A. applications and external examinations. The successful applicant will also play a major part in one of the teaching departments, preferably Mathematics or Physics, teaching to Open Scholarship standard. Help with games would be an advantage but is not essential.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases, also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving the names of two referees.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
York Road, Peterborough PE1 3PF
(11 to 16: comprehensive; roll, 800: Group 9)

Required for September, 1978:
HEAD OF MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE FACULTY—Scale 4

The successful candidate will be responsible for planning, overseeing, and coordinating the Mathematics and Science provision of the school. Applicants who are experienced teachers of Mathematics and who have taught one or more of the Science subjects or have knowledge of developments in Science teaching will be preferred for this post.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further details of the post (S.A.E.) are obtainable from the Headmaster, Mr. G. Thomas, at the above address. Applications should be returned by May 5, 1978.

ESSEX

THE HONYWOOD SCHOOL
(Roll 545)
Westfield Drive, Coggeshall
Nr. Colchester
Telephone: Coggeshall 61331

HEAD OF MATHEMATICS

Scale 4. Required for September, 1978, at this expanding community/comprehensive school. A GRADUATE with wide experience is sought to develop this important department.

THOMAS, LORD AUDLEY
(Roll 890)
Monkwick Avenue, Colchester
CO2 8NN
Telephone: Colchester 47911

HEAD OF MATHEMATICS

Scale 4. Required September, 1978, to lead a young and enthusiastic department. Mathematics is taught to "A" level. Computer Studies is an Upper School option.

Thomas Lord Audley School is a seven-form-entry co-educational comprehensive school with an expected number on roll of 960 in September, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please).

ESSEX

THE SANDON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,500 plus)
Molrams Lane, Great Baddow,
Chelmsford
(Tel.: Chelmsford 73611)

HEAD OF MATHEMATICS

Scale 4. Required for this expanding comprehensive school, organised on lower and upper school basis with a mathematics suite located in upper school. The biggest expansion will be at sixth form level. Courses established at R.S.A., C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. Vacancy due to promotion of present holder of post.

Closing date: April 28, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

HAMPSHIRE
WESTON PARK GIRLS' SCHOOL
Winchfield Close
Southampton, SO2 9JT
(12 to 16 Comprehensive; Roll 650)

Required for September: HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 3).

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 6th May.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL DIVISION
DAVID LISTER HIGH SCHOOL
Rustenburg Street, Hull
Head: G. H. Garner, B.A.

Required for September, 1978, a HEAD OF MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT, Scale 4. The school enters pupils for "A" and "O" level of G.C.E. and C.S.E. (Modes I and III) in Traditional and S.M.P. Maths, Computer Studies and Statistics, with good success rates. Some of the teaching takes place in mixed-ability groups.

This is a mixed comprehensive school for approximately 1,150 pupils aged 13 to 18 years.

Application forms and further information can be obtained from the Head; closing date 28th April, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DARTFORD DIVISION

WILMINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL (MIXED)
Wilmington Hall, Common Lane, Wilmington, Dartford, Kent DA2 7DA

Required in September, 1978, HEAD OF MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT, Scale 3; a willingness to work within the Kent Mathematics Project essential. This four-form entry mixed school was opened with a first year intake in new buildings in rural surroundings in September, 1974, and the first public examinations will be taken in summer, 1979. Fringe allowance payable.

Application forms, returnable by April 28 and further details available from the Headmaster, Mr. J. D. Edgeler, B.Sc., F.I.M.A. (S.A.E. (foolscap), should be sent with the request for an application form.

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM. CHATHAM SOUTH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Letchworth Avenue
(Mixed: 600 on roll)
(Tel.: Medway 401877)

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of MATHEMATICS to teach mixed-ability groups to C.S.E. and "O" level standard. Scale according to experience.

This secondary modern school opened in 1975 in new buildings and is situated in a pleasant residential area on the outskirts of Chatham.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster immediately, giving the names and addresses of two referees, or telephone for further information.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LONG STRATTON HIGH SCHOOL
Manor Road, Long Stratton,
Norwich NR15 2XR
(Number on roll, 405)

Scale 3 HEAD of MATHEMATICS.
An experienced and well-qualified TEACHER to lead a thriving Mathematics Department in a rural co-educational, 12 to 16, high school. S.M.P. courses well-established and there is a very successful record in C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level examinations.

Application forms and further details on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL
Gainsborough Road, Corby
Northants, NN18 9NS

Required September next: HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT (Scale 4).

Kingswood is an established 11 to 18 co-educational Comprehensive School, with 1,600 pupils. The Mathematics Department has a strong team of specialists. Work is based on S.M.P. courses, with liberal use of extension materials. Current developments include computer link, trial school for Statistics Education, Money Management courses. There is a strong Sixth Form recruitment.

Kingswood has a community school commitment and applicants for all posts are expected to be broadly in sympathy with this policy.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WOODFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
High Road, Woodford Green, Essex
Telephone: 504 0611
Headmistress: Miss J. E. Satchell, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced graduate as HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 4) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11-18 Girls' Grammar School (650 on roll) to share the work with four other members of Staff and to teach up to and including University entrance.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head teacher at the school.

Advisory Teachers for Mathematics

The Authority wishes to appoint, for September 1978, 8 Advisory Teachers for Mathematics (Scale 3).

Applicants should have Primary and/or Secondary teaching experience and be prepared to work in either the 5-9 or 9-16 age range. Those appointed will be based at Barnstaple, Exeter, Plymouth or Torbay. They will work mainly in a defined area of the County with teachers in schools but will be required to contribute to in-service training both locally and throughout the County.

Further details and application forms (S.A.E.) are available from: Chief Education Officer (Ref. S.8), County Hall, Topsham Road, Exeter. Closing date for completed applications: 5 May.

DEVON

SECONDARY Mathematics continued

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WILNECOTE HIGH SCHOOL
Tinkers Green Road, Wilnecote
Tamworth

Required for September: HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 4). Well developed courses to "O" and "A" levels. Computer Studies effectively established. Mixed modern/traditional approach in the main school.

Application forms obtainable from (and returnable to) the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CHEAM HIGH SCHOOL
Chatsworth Road, Cheam, Surrey
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

Required April/September, 1978, MASTER/MISTRESS to take charge of MATHEMATICS throughout this six-form entry mixed school (1,080 on roll). Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Established Sixth Form.

The successful candidate must have good organization, an interest in the whole range of ability and a keen awareness of modern trends in Mathematics teaching. Scale 4 available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Applications in the first instance by letter (with curriculum vitae, copy testimonials and referees) to the Headmaster at the school. London weighting £297 per annum.

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
FOREST SCHOOL
Comptons Lane, Horsham,
West Sussex
11 to 16 boys comprehensive.

Required September HEAD of MATHS DEPARTMENT and HEAD of NEWTON HOUSE. Scale 4.

Form and details from Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHEW VALLEY SCHOOL
Chew Magna
(11 to 18 comprehensive 1,000 mixed)

GRADUATE MATHEMATICS TEACHER, Scale 2, required for September. Ability to teach "A" level Pure and Applied Mathematics desirable, as well as teaching across the full ability and age range. The school is situated 8 miles south of Bristol, in the heart of the countryside, overlooking Chew Valley Lake.

Applications already received will be taken into consideration.

Further information and application forms will be sent by the school on the receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Closing date, April 28th.

This post has also been advertised in the Avon Staffing Circular, List No. 31, 3rd February, 1978.

AVON COUNTY
NORTON HILL SCHOOL
Charlton Road, Midsomer Norton,
Bath BA3 4AD
(990 on roll, 80 in the Sixth Form, co-educational)

Required for September a well-qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS able to teach both traditional Mathematics and S.M.P. to all levels. This Scale II post becomes available on the retirement of the present holder. An interest in and willingness to help with extra curricular activities is essential.

Further details of the post and school will be forwarded on receipt of a S.A.E. Please apply to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, interest and experience together with the names of two referees. Please quote ref. no. SEC 10 P.515.

Preference may be given to candidates employed in the County of Avon.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
PRESTON MANOR HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carlton Avenue East
Wembley, HA9 8NA
(Roll 1,150, expanding to full seven-form entry; 11 to 18; approximately 200 in well-established Sixth Form. Excellent modern facilities in all subjects.)

Required from September 1: TEACHER for MATHEMATICS in a well-established department, where the subject is taken to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Whilst mathematical ability is the prime requisite, it would be helpful if a candidate can offer Statistics, which is being developed in the Sixth Form. Please state other interests. Scale 2 for suitably experienced candidate.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(1,030 boys and girls)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS for this 12 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. Courses based on S.M.P. The successful candidate would be expected to teach across the complete ability range. Opportunity for "A" level work. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced teacher. Bletchley is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.

Subject to the County Council's regulations, removal expenses up to £158 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application by letter to the Head, Mr. B. J. Corrin, M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HU, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
LISKEARD (COMPREHENSIVE) SCHOOL
Old Road, Liskeard

To be formed in September, 1978, out of the present Grammar and Secondary Modern Schools, on a joint site 1,000 yards apart.

Headmaster: A. [illegible], M.A.
MATHEMATICS—Scale [illegible]

Applications are invited for a well-qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS [illegible] of the Sixth Form in both Pure and Applied Mathematics. The teacher will be expected to teach in the Lower and Middle [illegible] as well.

[illegible] including [illegible] the names of [illegible]

Closing date 10 days from the appearance of this advertisement. S.A.E. needed if reply is required.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0232/3
Tenable: September 1, 1978

Required for September, a MATHEMATICS TEACHER. S.M.P. is taught throughout the school, which has its own computer terminals. Interest in Computer Studies would be an advantage.

Salary—Burnham Scale 2 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
PURLEY BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
Placehouse Lane, Old Coulsdon,
Surrey CR3 1YA
Telephone: 71-51176/9
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Required for September, 1978, an experienced and well qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS in this 14 to 18 High School for boys. Mathematics is one of the strongest subjects in the school and a large number of boys take the subject to "A" and "S" level of the General Certificate of Education.

The present holder of the post is also Head of Computer Studies and interest in that subject would be an advantage but not essential. Scale post up to 3 available for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
CHESTER-LE-STREET: PARK VIEW COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Seven-form entry; 1,070 on roll; 11 to 18 years)

COMPUTER SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER, required for September, 1978, to teach computer science within the mathematics department, where G.C.E. "O" and "A" level courses are already in existence. An on site terminal is available in school.

Stamped addressed foolscap envelope for application form to Area Education Office, 8 Red Rose Terrace, Chester-le-Street, co Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications: May 1, 1978.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
DURHAM GILESGATE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 18 years. 1,160 on roll

MATHEMATICS. Scale 3 post available for suitable candidate (Graduate preferred) required for September, 1978, to also act as an ASSISTANT HEAD of Year. Possibility of some Sixth Form work.

Stamped addressed foolscap envelope for application form to Area Education Office, County Hall, Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 1st May, 1978.

ESSEX

THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll, 1,320)
Burnham Road, Springfield
Chelmsford
Tel.: Chelmsford 64401

MATHEMATICS

Scale 3. GRADUATE experienced in "A" level work to join MATHEMATICS team as Second in Department. Modern courses cater for C.S.E. and "O" level work in setted groups. "A" level courses in Pure and Applied Mathematics. Strong department, centralised accommodation well established comprehensive school.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster by April 28 (foolscap S.A.E., please).

GREAT BADDOW SCHOOL
(Roll, 1,580)
Duffield Road, Great Baddow
Chelmsford
Tel.: Chelmsford [illegible]

SECOND in MATHEMATICS Dept.

Scale 3. GRADUATE experienced in "A" level work to join a strong department in September. Candidate sought to take responsibility for sixth form courses and take a major share in "A" level and "S" level work. S.M.P. taught throughout. Well-established comprehensive school with over 200 in the sixth form.

11 to 18 purpose-built mixed comprehensive school, 10-form entry. First-class facilities.

THE HARWICH SCHOOL
(Roll, 1,600)
Hall Lane, Dovercourt
Tel.: Harwich 6372

SCALE 3

SECOND in MATHEMATICS Department required for September, 1978, in this 11 to 18 Comprehensive School. A Scale 3 post is available for a suitably qualified, experienced and enthusiastic TEACHER. Candidates should have a broad teaching experience; be able to teach efficiently across the age and ability range; be interested in administration and curriculum development. The department has an excellent suite of rooms (overlooking Dovercourt Bay) which includes a Staff Workroom.

Further details and application form may be obtained without delay, from the Headteacher. (Please enclose foolscap S.A.E.)

[illegible]
(Roll [illegible])
Chadwell Road, Grays
Tel.: Grays Thurrock [illegible]

MATHEMATICS

Required for September 1978 a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and COMPUTING SCIENCE to "A" level. This is an additional appointment in a strong and growing department and for an experienced and well-qualified applicant a Scale 2 post will be available.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

HAMPSHIRE
MAYFIELD SCHOOL
Mayfield Road, Portsmouth
PO2 0RH
Comprehensive mixed, 12 to 18
(1,660 on roll)

Required from September—Scale [illegible] TEACHER of MATHEMATICS in the [illegible] department. Experience [illegible] "O" and "A" levels, and [illegible] both S.M.P. and Traditional to "O" level.

Apply by letter to the Head [illegible] names of two referees [illegible] as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
AMERY HILL SCHOOL
Alton
11 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed
1,055 on roll
MATHEMATICS
Scale 3. Second in department.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
HARROW WAY SCHOOL
Harrow Way, Andover
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16
(Number on roll 1,150)
Required 1st September:—
Scale 2, MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level and to run the School Bank.

Written applications to Headmaster.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch,
Essex
(Roll 950, Coeducational)

Six F.E. Comprehensive with firmly established academic courses. Sixth form 120 and more than 20 subjects offered at "A" level. Post war buildings on a 17 acre site with extensive additions provide good facilities in all subjects.

Required September, 1978:
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (scale 2 or 3 dependent upon experience) to teach the subject throughout the School to "O" and "A" level standard and Computer Studies in years 4 and 5. Teaching is based on S.M.P. syllabuses.

A suitable candidate would be offered the opportunity to act as Assistant Examinations Officer.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GEOFFREY CHAUCER SCHOOL
Spring Lane, Canterbury
Kent

A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2) is required for September, 1978. This school has a seven form entry covering the whole ability range. Substantial "A" level teaching is available but applications from teachers offering work to "O" and C.S.E. will be welcome.

An application form (S.A.E. please) and further details can be obtained from the Headmaster at the school.

HIGHSTED SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Highsted Road, Sittingbourne
Kent, ME10 4PT
(Academic Upper School)

Wanted for September, earlier if possible, staff to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the School, with a little ECONOMICS.

For a suitably qualified candidate, Scale 3 allowance would be available.

Apply in writing, giving the names of two referees and enclosing testimonials, to the Headmistress at the above school.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS GIRLS GRAMMAR
Southfield Road, Tunbridge Wells
Roll: 820, 200 in Sixth Form
Required for September, 1978:
MATHEMATICS GRADUATE to teach the subject to "O" level (S.M.P. course) "A" level (traditional course) and "S" level. Some experience preferred, but a beginner would be considered.

Apply giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress at the school.

SWALE DIVISION
THE SHEPPEY SCHOOL
Headmaster: R. O. Barson, B.A.
Fully Comprehensive Mixed Upper School. 13 to 18 years. 1,800+ on roll.

Required as soon as possible:
SENIOR ASSISTANT, Scale 2 for MATHEMATICS FACULTY to be SECOND IN CHARGE within a year team.

Letters of application together with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, The Sheppey School, Minster Road, Minster, Sheppey, Kent, please.

THE SHEPPEY SCHOOL
Headmaster: R. O. Barson, B.A.
Fully comprehensive mixed upper school. 13 to 18 years
1,800 plus on roll

Autumn term, 1978. SENIOR ASSISTANT for MATHEMATICS, Scale 3. Team leader within faculty mainly responsible for fifth and sixth years.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, The Sheppey School, Minster Road, Minster, Sheppey, Kent, please.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone

This six-form entry, all ability, mixed school, opened in 1974 and will grow in September to about 800 pupils of 11 to 16. Some transfer to 13 to 18 schools. C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining.

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required for September, Scale 2, as SECOND in DEPARTMENT. Modern mathematics experience is essential, and knowledge of K.M.P. highly desirable.

Apply immediately by letter to Headmistress, Miss P. A. Tillotson.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
(Royal Borough of)
KINGSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Post No. T/78/3 LECTURER II in MATHEMATICS.

See under Colleges of Further Education, other Appointments.

LEICESTERSHIRE
HIND LEYS COLLEGE
Forest Street, Shepshed,
Loughborough, Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the organization of Secondary Education
Upper 14 to 18
Roll 600 (with first [illegible]

[illegible]

Required August [illegible] with "A" level and "S" level [illegible] COMPUTER STUDIES to C.S.E. and "O" level desirable. Interest in teaching the less able also an advantage.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAMWORTH MANOR (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Mitcham, Surrey
CR4 1BP
Headmaster: Mr. G. H. N. [illegible], M.A.
Ages: 12 to 18 years

Required for September 1978, a qualified and experienced TEACHER who will be able to teach MATHEMATICS to all ranges of ability which should include Sixth Form "A" Level work. This is a Scale 2 Post.

Job description will be available for this post when application forms are requested.

London Allowance [illegible] expenses up to [illegible] allowance towards [illegible] will all be considered [illegible]

[illegible] for the details and application form. Application forms to be returned to the Headmaster.

Closing date: 3rd May, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EASTLEA SCHOOL
Hilda Road, London, E16 4NP
Roll: 1,220 Co-educational (11 to 16 years)
Head Teacher: Mr. D. T. Taaffe

Required for September, 1978:—
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 3) 2nd in Department. The School offers established courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

Burnham scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher (Telephone 01-474 5000) and should be returned to the undersigned by 12th May, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
STALHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Brumstead Road, Stalham,
Norwich NR12 9DG
(Number on roll 580, mixed)

Scale 2 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required. Ability to teach Computer Studies essential.

Application forms only obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Head Teacher of the School.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GREAT YARMOUTH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Salisbury Road,
Great Yarmouth NR30 4LS
(Number on roll 720, mixed, 11 to 18)

Scale 2 available for suitably experienced and qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Must be able to teach to "O" and "A" level standards. An ability to teach Physics as a subsidiary subject an advantage.

Application forms and further details only obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Head Teacher of the school.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Alnwick Avenue, North Shields,
NE29 7BU
Headmaster: Mr A. R. Moyse, B.A.

Required for September 1st, 1978: Scale 3, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS—SECOND in DEPARTMENT. A well qualified and experienced TEACHER is required to work with the MATHEMATICS team in this 11 to 16 Comprehensive High School of over 1,300 pupils. There are well established courses up to "O" level (J.M.B. Syllabus C) and Mode 3 C.S.E. based upon S.M.P. The second in department will be required to accept responsibility for some of the following: (a) C.S.E. Schemes, (b) Resources, (c) Reassessment, (d) Remedial scheme, (e) Departmental administration.

Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Woodhouse Road, Mansfield.
Voluntary Aided School
597 Girls

Required in September in this six stream girls' comprehensive upper school (13-18) a qualified TEACHER to be second in the MATHEMATICS Department. Experience in teaching to all ranges of ability and to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level is desirable.

An interest in careers work would be useful but is not essential. A Scale 2 post is available and a Scale 3 might be possible for an exceptionally well qualified and experienced candidate.

Please apply direct to the Headmistress at the school, enclosing a curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BARTHOLOMEW SCHOOL
Witney Road, Eynsham
OX8 1BJ
11 to 18 years, 1,170 pupils, mixed

Required for September 1978, a well qualified and suitably experienced MATHEMATICIAN to act as second in the department (Scale 3). We seek a person capable of teaching at all levels up to University entrance, and with proven "A" level ability.

Further details of the school and the department are available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.), to whom applications, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent by the end of April.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay,
Walsall

The school is a new purpose built High School (13 to 18 years) which is extensively used by the community and which received its second intake in September, 1977. Required for September MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 3). Experienced, well qualified TEACHER as SECOND in the DEPARTMENT to teach across the ability range up to "A" level in Modern Mathematics. Interest in computing or statistics desirable.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.). Closing date May 5th, 1978.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
OXCLOSE SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Dilston Close, Washington
Tyne and Wear

TEACHER—MATHEMATICS, Scale 3
Required from 1st September, 1978, to be SECOND in charge of the MATHEMATICS Department of this developing 11 to 18 Comprehensive Community School.

Applicants should be well qualified, experienced and able to teach [illegible]

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned to him by 5th May, 1978.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive.

WARWICKSHIRE
ETONE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Leicester Road, Nuneaton
(450 on roll rising to 900 mixed 12 to 18)

Required, September, TEACHER for S.M.P. MATHEMATICS. Ability to teach computer science an advantage. Scale 2 for suitable applicant.

Apply direct to the Head at the school (no forms) (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE
ASH GREEN SCHOOL
Ash Green Lane, Exhall,
Coventry CV7 9AH
(900 on roll)

Required, September, [illegible] TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Scale 2 available for suitable candidate.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return by [illegible] May. (S.A.E., please.)

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
THE LITTLEHAMPTON SCHOOL
Littlehampton
(Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive)

Required September, Graduate TEACHER of MATHEMATICS for S.M.P. classes to "O" and "A" levels of the G.C.E. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Please write to Headmaster giving relevant personal details and names and addresses of two referees.

WILTSHIRE
THE JOHN OF GAUNT SCHOOL
Trowbridge
(1,355 mixed comprehensive)

Required for September, MATHEMATICS GRADUATE with comprehensive experience willing to take all levels of ability. Experience in teaching "A" level Statistics an important advantage. Salary scale 2.

For application forms, details of the post and school, write to Headmaster, quoting reference M.2 and sending a large stamped addressed envelope.

Early application advised.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978:—

PENDEFORD HIGH SCHOOL

MATHEMATICS

Scale 3. The successful applicant will be expected to make a substantial contribution to well established non-examination, C.S.E. "O" and "A" level courses, and to accept responsibility for one major curricular area within the department.

The school is a well established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive situated on an excellent site on the northern boundary of the borough.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices St John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please.)

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
MERRYWOOD BOYS' SCHOOL
Daventry Road, Knowle
Bristol BS4 1QD

Required for September, 1978, MATHEMATICIAN to teach across the whole age and ability range. The ability to teach science will be an advantage.

Application including the names of two referees by letter to the Headmaster at the school immediately. S.P.A. allowance (SEC/107 P.534).

BARKING
(London Borough of)
PARSLOES MANOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parsloes Avenue, Dagenham, Essex
(Roll 1,400)

Required for September 1978: a good MATHEMATICIAN to teach the subject at either Remedial first year, or Sixth Form "A" level, or both. The department is building up close links with the teaching of Mathematics in primary schools and is offering an increasing diversification at examination level. Scale 1.

London Addition (£402 per annum). Social Priority Schools Allowance.

Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher (returnable by 12th May).

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
(Independent H.M.C., 1,100 boys with Form 300)

Required for September 1978 a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS at all levels in the school. Suitable applicants may be offered Sixth Form work in either subject. Burnham Scale according to experience, willingness to help with games and extra-curricular activities an asset.

Applications to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
THE CEDARS UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Mentmore Road, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.
N.O.R. 900 (boys and girls: 200 in Sixth Form)
September 1978 to 1120

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS Scale 1, to join a department of seven. Courses to C.S.E. (Mode 1/3) "O", "A" (including Further Mathematics) and "S" Levels. SMP in lower school.

The person required should be able to work throughout the full ability range while making a special contribution to some particular aspect of the subject. An interest in computing (the school has its own terminal) and statistics would be an advantage. Graduate preferred.

The Cedars is purpose built Upper School (13 to 18) with adjacent community facilities. Formerly a Grammar School it will be taking its third comprehensive entry in September, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster. S.A.E. please.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
(13 to 18 Comprehensive Upper School, co-educational with 1,270 on Roll, 160 in Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1978, but earlier if possible, a Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. The appointed teacher will be involved in work across the ability range up to the fifth year and it will cover both public examination and non-examination work. An interest in developing a practical approach to the subject is desirable.

Further information about the post and school and application forms may be obtained from the Headteacher, The Grange School, Haycliffe Lane, Bradford BD5 9ET (stamped addressed envelope please) to whom completed forms should be returned by May 5, 1978.

Reference E1 17/8/129.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
(Voluntary Aided Comprehensive School: 950 Girls, Sixth Form 270)

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (graduate preferred) required to teach as a member of a large Department teaching to "O", "A" and "S" Level.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmistress, St. Joseph's College, Cunliffe Road, Bradford BD8 7AP, to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd May, 1978.

Reference: E1 [illegible]

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
NAB WOOD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(13 to 18 Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. The school is a new one. In a building with outstanding facilities in a rural environment. The successful applicant will be expected to teach all abilities from slow learners up to "O" level and should be familiar with modern mathematical ideas.

Further details and application form (S.T.A.P.) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Nab Wood Grammar School, Cottingley New Road, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 1TZ, by 3rd May, 1978.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road NW6 6RP
(Roll 970, 11 to 18 comprehensive Social Priority School)
Headmaster: M. Brilliant, J.P., B.Sc.(Econ.)

Required from September:—
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Enthusiastic and well-qualified staff are sought able to fit into a growing subject area offering both traditional and modern maths. Knowledge of S.M.I.L.E. an advantage but not essential, also C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. This is a school which, following re-organisation in 1975, has been growing by successive year intakes. Informal visits, or enquiries, prior to application welcomed.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
LEON SCHOOL
Bletchley
Mixed Comprehensive
Approximately 1,300 on roll

Required for September, 1978:
1. TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach mainly in the Lower School.
2. TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach mainly within the 14 to 16 age range. Ability to assist with the teaching of Commerce will be a distinct advantage.

The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.

Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £158 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Applications by letter to the Head, Mr. D. H. Bradshaw, B.A., Leon School, Fern Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK2 3HQ, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
WINSLOW COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Park Road, Winslow
(530 mixed: 13-16)
Head Teacher, H. H. Dono, B.A.

Required September, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS throughout the school (Scale 1).

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form and further details (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WYCOMBE HIGH SCHOOL
Marlow Hill, High Wycombe
(Number on roll 1,011 girls, 300 in Sixth Form)
Headmistress: Mrs. R. A. Baylis, B.A.

Required for September, HONOURS GRADUATE in MATHEMATICS to work in department of seven specialist mathematicians to Oxbridge and University Entrance Examination standard.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application form and further particulars obtainable from the Headmistress (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MARCH AREA
NEALE-WADE SCHOOL
(Co-educational 11-18, Comprehensive)
Wimblington Road, March,
Cambridgeshire.
Group 9 (Roll 900)

Required for September, 1978: A GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) for work to "O" and "A" levels.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster, Mr. N. Lise, at the above address by May 5, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ERNULF COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Barford Road, St. Neots,
Huntingdon

Ernulf School was opened in 1971 and will eventually be a Ten Form Entry Community Comprehensive School. It is based entirely in fine new buildings and is well equipped. Required immediately, MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) (S.M.P.) to teach all ages and abilities.

Apply immediately for application form and further details to the Principal at the school (S.A.E. please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
DEACON'S SCHOOL
(4 F.E. Mixed 11 to 18)
Queen's Gardens, Peterborough,
PE1 2UW
Telephone: Peterborough [illegible]
Group 10

Required for September, 1978: MASTER/MISTRESS to teach MATHEMATICS with special [illegible] Scale 1. [illegible] Deacon's received its first comprehensive intake in 1976. A person is looked for who will maintain the school's high standards in this important area. Willingness to help with games a recommendation. (S.A.E.)

Further information from the school may be obtained with [illegible]

Letters of application with curriculum vitae should reach the Headmaster by May 5th, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
WALTON SCHOOL
Mountsteven Avenue,
Peterborough, PE4 6HX
Tel.: Peterborough 72501/4
Comprehensive 11-18 years: Co-educational
Group 12 (Roll 1,580)

Required for September, 1978, Scale 1. TEACHER of MATHEMATICS.

Applications are invited for this full-time post in a strong, lively and well founded department. There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster, Mr. R. Wood, B.Sc. (Econ.), at the above address. Closing date 8th May, 1978.

SECONDARY Mathematics continued

CHANNEL ISLANDS

VICTORIA COLLEGE
Jersey

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE qualified to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school up to University Entrance. A modern course is followed at "O" and "A" levels.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications and/or experience of the successful candidate.

Further details from the School Secretary. Telephone Jersey 0534 37591, 42216.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
St. Clare Street, Penzance TR18 2SA
(Number on roll: 750)
Headmistress: Mrs. M. P. Byrne, B.Sc.
MATHEMATICS—Scale 1.

Required for September, 1978, qualified TEACHER to teach MATHEMATICS at least to Ordinary level. Some advanced level work could be available to a suitable candidate.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmistress at the school on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. The completed forms should be returned to the school within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL
Bablake

Please see insert under Independent Schools.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
INGRAM BOYS' HIGH
Springfield Road, Thornton Heath
Surrey CR4 8DZ
Telephone: 01-653 0901-3
Tenable: 1st September, 1978.

MATHEMATICS TEACHER with modern/traditional methods required for September, 1978.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH SCHOOL
Upper Shirley Road, Croydon,
CR0 5AQ
Tel: 01-656 0914
Tenable September 1, 1978.

A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Graduate preferred) in this 14 to 18 (mixed) comprehensive high school. There are currently 880 pupils on roll, including 250 in the Sixth Form. The successful applicant would be required to teach mathematics across the ability range from C.S.E. to "A" level. An interest in Computer Studies would be an added qualification though not a necessity. Similarly a willingness to assist with games and/or extra-curricular activities would be appreciated.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
OVERBURY HIGH SCHOOL
Overbury Crescent, New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0AB
Telephone: [illegible]
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required in this 11 to 14 High School. S.M.P. Mathematics taught. Further details from Headmaster. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request). Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NELSON THOMLINSON SCHOOL
Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9PX
(Group XI; Mixed Comprehensive; Roll 960 Sixth Form 100)

Required for September 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) able to offer the subject to at least C.S.E. and "O" levels with the possibility of more advanced work for a suitably qualified candidate. The ability to teach some Junior Physics/Chemistry will be an advantage.

Wigton is a pleasant country market town situated on the northern fringe of the Lake District 11 miles west of Carlisle.

Letters of application including full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster at the School as soon as possible. Telephone Wigton 3160/3978.

DERBYSHIRE
LADY MANNERS SCHOOL
Bakewell, Derbyshire DE4 1JA
11-18 Co-educational
Comprehensive Group 11

Required for September, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) throughout the main school, with the possibility of "A" level work.

Applications by letter (no form) to the Headmaster, giving a brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

DERBYSHIRE
DARWIN SCHOOL
St. Andrew's View

MATHEMATICS / SCIENCE TEACHER, Scale 1, required for September.

Details from Headmistress of this 11 to 14 mixed comprehensive school.

DEVON
EXETER BISHOP BLACKALL GIRLS' HIGH (11 to 16 COMPREHENSIVE) SCHOOL
(Roll: 730)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS. Well established G.C.E. and C.S.E. courses, traditional syllabus. The school is on a split site.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmistress, Bishop Blackall Girls' High School, Pennsylvania Road, Exeter.

Returnable as soon as possible.

DEVON
EXETER ST. JAMES HIGH (12-16 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll: 690)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS. Temporary appointment for one year due to secondment of permanent holder.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application by letter giving names and addresses of two referees together with curriculum vitae to Headmaster, St. James High School, Beacon Lane, Exeter as soon as possible.

DEVON
AUDLEY PARK SCHOOL
Barton Road, Torquay

TEACHER (Scale 1) required September 1978 to teach MATHEMATICS to C.S.E./"O" levels.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.F.E.). Closing date 5th May 1978.

DEVON
HOLSWORTHY SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll: 470)

ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for MATHEMATICS.

Application forms returnable by 6th May, from Headmaster, S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post code EX22 6JD.

DEVON
UFFCULME (11 to 16) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll: 640)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, Uffculme School, Chapel Hill, Uffculme, EX15 3AG.

Returnable as soon as possible.

DEVON
TEIGN SCHOOL
Ley Lane, Kingsteignton,
Newton Abbot
(Group 9, 11-16 Mixed Comp.)

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Ability to help with Technical Drawing and/or Games an advantage.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by 5 May, 1978.

DEVON
SIDMOUTH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll: 882)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach MATHS in Years 1 to 5 using S.M.P. and traditional courses. Modern buildings with good facilities. Please state extra curricular activities in which prepared to participate. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, Sidmouth School, Primley Road, Sidmouth, returnable by 5 May, 1978.

DEVON
ILFRACOMBE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll 1,560)

GRADUATE ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September to teach MATHEMATICS in the full age and ability range.

Application forms (returnable by 6th May) from Headmaster. S.A.F.E. required. Post code EX34 9JA.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
EALING GREEN HIGH SCHOOL
Ealing Green, W5 5EW

Required for September, 1978, part-time TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (five weekly sessions) to work mainly within the Remedial Department with small groups of boys. Hours by arrangement.

Letters of application, please, to the Headmaster (no forms) stating full details of curriculum vitae.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ELTHORNE HIGH SCHOOL
Cranmer Avenue, West Ealing,
London, W.13

Required for September, 1978, competent MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) for this eight form entry Comprehensive School (13-18, 170 in Sixth Form). Courses are run to CSE, "O" and "A" level, and Computer Studies is taught.

London Weighting £402 plus Social Priority Allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster giving the names and addresses of two referees, enclosing curriculum vitae and at least one recent testimonial. (S.A.E.).

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
PATCHAM FAWCETT HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ladies Mile Road, Patcham,
Brighton

Required April/September: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Both Modern and Traditional Mathematics are taught to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. The school has its own computer terminal. First appointments considered.

Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.

Application forms available from, and for return to, the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
HOVE AREA
PORTSLADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Mixed Comprehensive NOR 1400

Required September. MATHEMATICS TEACHER, Scale 1. SMP is followed to "O" and C.S.E. Levels (modes 1 & 3), computing facilities available. The successful applicant will be expected to teach all abilities up to "O" Level.

Application forms and further details from Principal, Portslade Community College, Chalky Road, Portslade, BN4 2WS enclosing S.A.E. Closing date May 2nd.

ESSEX

THE APPLETON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,650)
Croft Road, Benfleet
Tel.: South Benfleet 4218

A MATHEMATICS TEACHER for is required for September for this 10-form entry 11-16 Comprehensive, 30 miles from London. The school takes the Joint Examination at 16+ in Mathematics, Computer Studies, Statistics and Arithmetic. It is hoped that the successful candidate will be able to teach all abilities. Applications will be considered from newly qualified teachers.

THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,320)
Burnham Road, Springfield,
Chelmsford
Tel.: Chelmsford 64451

TEACHER required September to join MATHEMATICS team, working with broad ability range in well-equipped centralized department. Modern courses to C.S.E. and "O" level work. "A" level courses well established.

CULVERHOUSE
COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,300)
Daiglen Drive,
South Ockendon
Tel.: South Ockendon [illegible]

Required September to join a well-organized department which offers MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS and COMPUTER STUDIES to C.S.E. "O" level.

Culverhouse is an 11-16 Comprehensive School in a pleasant part of Essex, and within easy reach of London. Extra allowances totalling £340 per annum are payable.

Letters of application should be forwarded to the Headmaster, enclosing foolscap S.A.E., please.

THURSTABLE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)
Maypole Road, Tiptree,
Near Colchester, CO5 0EW
Tel.: Tiptree 816626

GRADUATE ASSISTANT MATHEMATICIAN. Interest in Computer Studies. S.M.P. syllabus. C.S.E., Ordinary and Advanced level work. Traditional standards, rural comprehensive.

STANWAY COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,250)
Winstree Road, Stanway,
Colchester
Tel.: Colchester 5488

Required for September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.E.A., please).

ESSEX

ALEC HUNTER HIGH
(Roll: 1,125)
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Stubbs Lane, Braintree
Tel.: Braintree 21815

MATHEMATICS

Required September, 1978. School has computer terminal and there are good links with Science.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

THE BOSWELLS
(Roll: 1,320)
Burnham Road, Springfield
Chelmsford
(Tel.: Chelmsford 64451)

MATHEMATICS
TEACHER required September to join MATHEMATICS team, working with broad ability range in well-equipped centralized department. Modern courses in C.S.E. and "O" level work. "A" level courses well established.

Apply by letter in the first instance.

THE PLUME SCHOOL
(Roll: 2,000)
Fambridge Road, Maldon
Tel.: Maldon 54081

MATHEMATICS
Required September, 1978, in strong department with courses up to "A" level. S.M.P. in years 1 to 5.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster in the first instance giving the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees. (Foolscap S.A.E., please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
OXSTALLS BOYS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Estcourt Close, Gloucester

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Salary Scale 1 plus S.P.A.) at this Group II school. Possibility of CSE/GCE teaching for suitably qualified applicant.

Application by letter (no forms) giving names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CIRENCESTER SCHOOL
Stroud Road, Cirencester
(Fully comprehensive 11 to 19
1,840 on roll; 100 in Sixth Form)

Well-qualified TEACHER is required for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to teach throughout the full age and ability range from 1st September, 1978, at this well established comprehensive school.

S.A.E. to the Headmaster for further details and application form.

HAMPSHIRE
QUEEN MARY'S COLLEGE
Cliddesden Road, Basingstoke
(Comprehensive Sixth Form College number on roll 900 mixed)
Required, 1st September:—

Scale 1. MATHEMATICS. The College offers a wide range of G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and non-examination courses in Mathematics, Statistics and Computing to Students of different abilities.

All staff are appointed as Personal tutors.

S.A.E. for further details to Principal.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke.
11 to 16 mixed developing comprehensive (approximately 700 in first four years in September, 1978)
Required 1st September
Scale 1: MATHEMATICS

S.A.E. (foolscap) to Headmaster for application form.

Closing date 28th April.

HAMPSHIRE
PETERSFIELD SCHOOL
Cranford Road, Petersfield
11 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed
1,230 on roll
MATHEMATICS

First appointment welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees, to Head, with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
JOHN HANSON SCHOOL
Croye Close, Andover
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16,
Number on roll 1,030
Required 1st September
Scale 1 MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE.

Applications to Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

HAMPSHIRE
ROMSEY SCHOOL
Romsey
11 to 16 Comprehensive
1,000 on roll
MATHEMATICS, full or part-time.
First appointment welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head, with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16;
number on roll 1,300
Required 1st September:—
Scale 1. MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. S.M.P. courses followed.

Written applications to Head Teacher.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the following posts:—

GAYTON HIGH
Gayton Road, Harrow
Tel. 01-427 [illegible]

Required for September, two GRADUATE TEACHERS of MATHEMATICS Scale 1 to teach the subject throughout the school to "O" level G.C.E. and C.S.E. standard. Gayton High School is a 12-16 boys Comprehensive High School and has a strong Mathematics Department with a long tradition of academic success.

The successful candidates should have a sincere belief in the virtues of Comprehensive Education. Familiarity with S.M.P. Mathematics will be an added qualification.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the school within 10 days (please enclose stamped addressed envelope).

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1978.

(a) FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,600 Co. Ed.)
Lodge Lane, Collier Row, Romford,
RM5 2LD.

10 F.E. Comprehensive. Sixth form over 100. School situated in modern buildings on one site on the edge of the Green Belt.

TEACHER to join a large stable MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT located in its own area of the school. The Department is at present developing its own Mode 3 C.S.E. course and has a modern outlook. Candidates should indicate their main areas of interest as examination work including "A" Level could be available.

(b) ROYAL LIBERTY SCHOOL
(Roll 708)
Upper Brentwood Road, Romford,
RM2 6HJ.

4 F.E. Boys Comprehensive on one site in attractive surrounding on the fringe of the Green Belt.

TEACHER for MATHEMATICS up to "O" Level/C.S.E. Interest in Boys Games welcome. Post suitable for first appointment teacher.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
GROVE HILL SCHOOL
St. Agnell's Lane,
Hemel Hempstead
11 to 18 mixed comprehensive
[illegible] on roll

For September, 1978, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS up to "O" level and C.S.E., Sixth-Form work for suitable candidate. Good opportunity for a young teacher looking for a first post to gain sound experience in a strong and successful department.

Further information and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

STEVENAGE DIVISION

THE HEATHCOTE SCHOOL
Shephall Green, Stevenage
(830 mixed, comprehensive, 70 in sixth)

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required September, to join an experienced department. Ability to take "A" level work important but also willingness to teach across full age and ability range. Ability to offer some science an advantage. Applicants with suitable experience considered for Scale 2 but newly qualified applicants welcomed.

Further details on request.
Removal expenses may be paid.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
ABBOTSFIELD SCHOOL
Clifton Gardens, Hillingdon
Middlesex UB10 0EX
(Number on roll, 904, 105 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: P. J. Woods, Esq., B.A.

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) for this 11 to 18 boys' comprehensive school situated in a pleasant residential area of West London. The department has well-established courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level in broadly traditional Mathematics as well as examination courses in Statistics and Computer Studies.

Applications will be welcome from students qualifying this summer.

Forms and further details available from the Headmaster at the school (foolscap S.A.E., please).

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow,
TW3 4DN
CHISWICK SCHOOL
Burlington Lane, Chiswick W4 3UN
Headmaster: Mr. R. S. Burrell, B.Sc.
(Co-educational, 11 to 18 age range, Comprehensive School, Group 13; 10-form entry)

Required for September, 1978:
A MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) to join a lively department teaching C.S.E., "O" and "A" level standards. There are Computer Courses and the school has its own terminal. There is a Mathematics Laboratory in the Lower School and S.M.P. is taught throughout.

Applications from newly qualified teachers would be welcomed.

London Allowance £297 payable.
Closing date: 28th April, 1978.

If you are seeking your first appointment, please state, so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Letters of application should be sent to the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please), giving details of two referees.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
BEVERLEY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Norwood, Beverley HU17 9EX
(Group 10; number on roll 700)
(Years 1 to 5 comprehensive; 6 and 7 selective, developing into an 11 to 18 four-form entry girls' comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and "O" levels.

Application forms are available from the Headmistress at the school (send S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be returned by 1st May, 1978. STAP forms are acceptable for this vacancy.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
IMMINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Carver Lane, Immingham

Required for September, 1978: qualified GRADUATE to assist in the teaching of S.M.P. MATHEMATICS. Sixth Form work available.

The school is a fully developed comprehensive in new buildings with a sixth form of 110.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within ten days of this advertisement.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
LINDSEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Grimsby Avenue, Cleethorpes

Required for September, 1978:—
GRADUATE MATHEMATICIAN to teach CSE and "O" level SMP Mathematics to third, fourth and fifth-year classes. An enthusiastic teacher who can offer some help with general administration in the department is sought. There may be an opportunity to take computer studies as the school has a terminal.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HUMBERSTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Harold Street, Grimsby

Required from September, 1978: MATHEMATICIAN to teach throughout the ability range and to share the responsibility of organising courses for the less able pupils. A Scale 2 post is available for an experienced person, but newly [illegible] considered.

This is a new school which opened in September, 1977, with first and second year pupils. This year it will be moving to new purpose-built buildings situated in pleasant open country one mile from the coast and three miles from Grimsby.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

ISLE OF MAN
DOUGLAS HIGH SCHOOL
(14 to 18 mixed comprehensive 630 pupils)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to teach up to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmaster, Douglas High School, St. Ninians, Douglas, Isle of Man, to whom completed forms should be returned by 1st May, 1978.

ISLE OF MAN
RAMSEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Comprehensive (840 Boys and Girls, 11 to 18)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). The work of the department extends throughout the full range of age and ability, including university entrance, and applicants should state their special interests.

Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster, Ramsey Grammar School, Ramsey, Isle of Man, to whom applications should be submitted by 1st May, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BORDEN SCHOOL
Sittingbourne, Kent

Required in September, at this Voluntary Controlled four form entry academic upper school, which provides most of the "O" levels, and all the "A" level courses for the boys of the area, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS. Ample opportunity for "O" and "A" level work (SMP at "O" level).

Applications, including curriculum vitae, and the names of two referees to the Headmaster at the school.

DARTFORD GRAMMAR GIRLS SCHOOL
Shepherds Lane
Dartford

PART TIME TEACHER for MATHS (preferably to "O" and "A" level) required from September. Approximately 10 hours weekly average in 7 day time table. Fringe allowance.

Applications by letter giving full details and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

GEOFFREY CHAUCER SCHOOL
Spring Lane, Canterbury, Kent

A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1 is required for September 1978. The school has a seven form entry covering the whole ability range and mathematics is taught to "A" and "O" and C.S.E. level. Technical Drawing would be an advantage.

Application form from Headmaster at school (with S.A.E. please).

DARTFORD TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Wilmington Grange, Parsons Lane, Wilmington

TEACHER required in September, full or part time, to take MATHEMATICS to "A" level throughout this selective school. Graduate preferred, London University "O" and "A" level courses followed. Fringe Allowance.

Applications with copies of two recent testimonials and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

GILLINGHAM TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL

Co-educational, 11 to 19, 6 form entry, Roll 950 (200 in 6th Form). Selective School, in modern buildings and computer terminal.

Required for September, 1978 a GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the school; ability to teach "A" level Statistics might be an advantage. There will be every opportunity to contribute to the sporting, cultural, pastoral and intellectual life of the School.

Applications by letter in the first instance, with names of two referees, to Dr. H. Keen, Headmaster, Gillingham Technical High School, Pump Lane, Rainham, Gillingham, Kent, ME8 7AJ, together with a stamped addressed envelope.

MEDWAY DIVISION

ROCHESTER—CHAPTER SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cliffe Road

Required for September a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, both TRADITIONAL and MODERN, to teach the subject up to and including G.C.E. "O" level. Those applicants who can offer to teach some Science will be preferred.

Letters of application to be made to the Headmistress, Chapter Secondary School for Girls, Cliffe Road, Strood, Rochester, giving the names of two people to whom reference can be made.

Applications from persons completing their training will also be welcomed.

ROCHESTER—ROCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Maidstone Road
(718 girls)

Required in September: A GRADUATE to share the teaching of MATHEMATICS throughout the school.

Applications to the Headmistress at the school to include curriculum vitae, copies of testimonials and addresses of two referees.

SWALE DIVISION

THE SHEPPEY SCHOOL
Headmaster: R. O. Barson, B.A.
(Fully comprehensive mixed upper school 13 to 18 years. 1,800 plus on roll)

Autumn term, 1978. ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, in MATHEMATICS FACULTY to work within a team. Special interest in Remedial Mathematics an advantage, but not essential.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, The Sheppey School, Minster Road, Minster, Sheppey, Kent, please.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

FRANK HOOKER SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Group 10)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to take MATHEMATICS with third to fifth year pupils. An ability to take Games or a Craft class would be an asset.

Apply by letter giving full information and names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher, Frank Hooker Secondary School, Knight Avenue, Canterbury, Kent.

HERNE BAY COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(1,060 pupils, mixed)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS and lower school INTEGRATED SCIENCE (years 1 to 3). The school has adopted the Kent Maths Project as the basis of its pre-examination work. A willingness to assist in the scheme's development would be an advantage.

Apply by letter giving full information and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher, Herne Bay Secondary School, Bullockstone Road, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 7NS.

SIR WILLIAM NOTTIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Whitstable
(Co-educational: 1,270 pupils)

Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to join a well integrated Department of five working a basically modern mathematics syllabus. Applications from new entrants welcome.

Apply by letter, giving full details, to the Head Teacher from whom further details of the school are available (S.A.E. please).

TONBRIDGE/MALLING DIVISION

HUGH CHRISTIE SCHOOL
Norwich Avenue, Tonbridge TN10 4QL

Mixed school of 1,640 pupils offering courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels.

MATHEMATICS TEACHER required for the Autumn Term to teach the subject throughout the school.

Please apply direct to the Headmaster at the school.

HOLMESDALE SCHOOL
Malling Road, Snodland, Kent
ME6 5HS

Required for September, 1978, a MATHEMATICS TEACHER to join an experienced and enthusiastic Mathematics team in this co-educational school of 750 pupils, aged 11 to 16 years. The teacher would be responsible for teaching Mathematics in any of the Year and Ability Sets within the school. Pupils are entered for C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level examinations. In the first instance, General Science would be required as a second subject and preference will be given to teachers offering games. Applicants should also be prepared to play a full part in the corporate life of the school. This is a Scale 1 post, and applications from newly qualified teachers will be considered.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster of the school and should be returned together with the names of two referees as soon as possible. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

LINTON, THE CORNWALLIS SCHOOL
near Maidstone
(1,550 Mixed. 11 to 17 High School serving mainly rural area to south of Maidstone. Comprehensive intake with some transfers to upper schools at 13 plus. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level)

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS.

Applications to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone

Required for September, a well qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and COMPUTER SCIENCE to "A" level. This selective upper school of 850 boys, with 340 in the Sixth Form, has a high academic record. Assistance with extra-curricular activities, e.g., music, an advantage.

Apply directly to the Headmaster, P. A. J. Pettit, M.A., D.Phil., from whom further particulars may be obtained (S.A.E.).

MAIDSTONE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Oakwood Park, Maidstone

Situated in very pleasant surroundings this Upper School of 720 boys aged 13 to 18 (220 in the Sixth Form) provides a full range of academic courses. Admissions based on parental wishes.

Due to increased roll, required in September, a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Share of "A" level work, on-line computer facilities, flourishing department. The post would suit a newly qualified man. Further details available on request.

Apply giving the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

SENACRE HIGH SCHOOL
Sutton Road, Maidstone

Required September, 1978, an enthusiastic TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach the subject across the whole ability range, throughout the school in a well established flourishing department which has a modified traditional course, incorporating certain aspects of modern Maths. A Scale II post could be available to a suitably experienced teacher with a genuine interest in remedial education for numeracy.

Application forms and further details from the Headmistress.

VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(1050 on roll: Comprehensive intake)

Required for September, 1978: a GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS at this new school delightfully set in 40 acres of woodland and playing fields. Courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. and "O" level are undertaken. Mathematics students just completing their training as well as more experienced teachers are invited to apply.

Letter of application and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

THE BENNETT MEMORIAL DIOCESAN (C.E. AIDED) SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Number on Roll 850: age range 11-18+

Required for September, 1978, MATHEMATICS TEACHER to take the subject at all levels with possibility of Sixth Form work. Ability to help with Games (hockey, tennis, netball) would be an advantage but not essential. The school has a five-form entry, serves a wide area and caters for all abilities. It is set in 60 acres of parkland and has its own chapel and chaplain.

Please apply in writing to the Headmistress at the school enclosing full curriculum vitae and names of two professional referees.

SECONDARY
Mathematics
continued

LEICESTERSHIRE

BURLEIGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough
Leicestershire
Roll : 1,450
MATHEMATICS
Scale 1

Required August, a well-qualified MATHEMATICIAN in a large and successful department to teach throughout the school. S.M.P. syllabuses are in use at "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. pupils follow a single school Mode 3 syllabus.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LIVERPOOL

ST. MARGARET'S C.E. BOYS HIGH SCHOOL
Aigburth Road, Liverpool
L17 6AB

Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT for MATHEMATICS Scale 1 to teach to "A" level standard.

Applicants must be prepared to support the aims of the school. Quote ref: P & M 563(b)

Application forms are available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 1st May, 1978.

LONDON

JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove SE22

Required in September, 1978 :—

ASSISTANT TEACHER to share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS throughout the school up to Advanced and Scholarship levels.

Salary, Burnham Scale with London Addition.

Apply, with testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Head Mistress as soon as possible.

LONDON, S.W.20

URSULINE CONVENT
10 The Downs, Wimbledon
London SW20 8HD
Girls' Comprehensive High School
13 to 18, 850 on roll

Required September, GRADUATE TEACHER for PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS to share in "A" level work. Scale post available.

Please apply to the Headmistress with testimonials and S.A.E. for acknowledgment, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

MERTON

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAMWORTH MANOR (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
Wide Way, Mitcham, Surrey
CR4 1BP
Headmaster : Mr. G. D. N. Giles, M.A.
Ages: 13 to 18 years.

Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER for MATHEMATICS willing to teach all ranges of ability from 6th Form to Remedial Groups.

Job descriptions will be available for this post when application forms are requested.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £200 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Write at once to the Headmaster sending a stamped addressed envelope for the details and application forms to be returned to the Headmaster.

Closing date: 3rd May, 1978.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WALKER SCHOOL
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS
(Scale 1)

Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to a scale 1 post for MATHEMATICS at this county Co-educational Comprehensive School.

Examination work available at all levels.

A Social Priority Allowance is payable (£201 to £276 per annum).

Application forms obtainable from Jack Chadderton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU to be returned to the Head Teacher, Walker School, Middle Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 4BY by 5th May, 1978.

NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GAYWOOD PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL
Queen Mary Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk
(1,750 Mixed)
Scale 1—MATHEMATICS.

OXFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
WHEATLEY PARK SCHOOL
Roll 1,150
mixed comprehensive
(11 to 18)
Holton, Oxford OX9 1QH

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE MATHEMATICIAN to teach in this 11 to 18 Comprehensive School. The successful applicant would be expected to teach at all levels up to and including "O", C.S.E. and "A" levels. The Mathematics Department bases its syllabus on the S.M.P. course but supplements at all levels with Basic Mathematics. An interest in Computer Studies would be an advantage but is not essential. Scale 2 post would be available for a suitably experienced and qualified teacher.

Application by letter outlining curriculum vitae to the Headmaster. Further details available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Dolfor Road, Newtown
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive 1,200 pupils)
Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Ref : 70/N/8.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster at the School, to whom completed forms should be returned by May 5, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
NIGHTINGALE HIGH SCHOOL
Elmcroft Avenue, Wanstead, E.11
Telephone number 989 9052
Headmaster : Mr. M. J. Wootton, B.Sc., L.R.I.C., M.I.Biol.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to join an expanding department in a newly constructed Mathematics suite. Courses based on traditional Mathematics to C.S.E. and "O" level with opportunities for "A" level work as the school develops. Statistics is taught as an upper school option.
BEAL HIGH SCHOOL
Woodford Bridge Road, Redbridge, Ilford, Essex
Telephone numbers 550 2733, 550 4120
Headmaster Mr. M. J. Manuel, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach the subject across the whole ability range.
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford IG2 7BT
Telephone number : 554 8935
Headmistress : Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced graduate TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required for September 1978 or earlier in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school with a well established sixth form able to teach G.C.E. "O" or C.S.E. level. For a suitable candidate able to take charge of organising courses for slower sets, there is the possibility of a Scale 2, but newly qualified teachers will be considered.
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Christie Gardens, Chadwell Heath Romford
Telephone 599 3600
Headteacher : Mrs. D. Watkins, B.Ed.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required for September 1978 in this developing 11-18 mixed comprehensive school to join an expanding Department offering courses to all levels. Ability in C.S.E. (Modes 1 and 3) G.C.E. "O" and "A" Levels, and Computer Studies, the school has its own Computer terminal. Ability to teach to "A" Level including Statistics an advantage. Newly qualified teachers are invited to apply. Please state other subjects offered. Scale 2 post may be available for a suitably experienced candidate.
Outer London Allowance is payable in all cases.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school concerned, or S.T.A.P.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WALES COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 18 Mixed
Approximately 1,300 on roll; 80 in first year of Sixth Form, to rise to approximately 120 in near future
Required in September because of continuing expansion :—
ASSISTANT TEACHER—Scale 1. Required for MATHEMATICS. The Department offers courses in Mathematics and Statistics to "A" level, Computer Studies to "O" level and in General Studies.
Closing date: 26th April, 1978.
Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121. Extension 3567.
B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

RUGBY
LAWRENCE SHERIFF SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided Boys' Grammar (565))
(under current proposals, School would become Sixth-Form College

will be the opportunity to teach the whole age range, a mathematician is sought who is interested and qualified to work closely with the Remedial Consultant in developing suitable programmes of work for children with learning difficulties.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEY SCHOOL
Remington Road, Sheffield, S5 9PD
(11 to 18 Secondary)
Required for September 1978 : a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, initially at least up to 16-plus level. An interest in Computer Studies would be an advantage. Scale 1.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
HIGH GREEN SCHOOL
Pack Horse Lane
Sheffield, S30 4HY
(11-plus Secondary)
High Green is a purpose-built school offering opportunities for the development of a variety of teaching styles and groupings. The school is pleasantly situated in its own extensive playing fields on the edge of open country eight miles north of the city centre. The school opened with 140 first-year pupils in September 1977 and owing to natural expansion requires for September 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to assist in the development of the subject, particularly in the first two years of mixed ability groups but also to take an active part in the preparation of the Upper School courses leading to a range of examinations. Mathematics is seen as a subject crucial to the overall development of the school's curriculum and this involves inter-departmental co-operation. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Scale 1.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom completed applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of these advertisements.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. PETER'S R.C. SCHOOL
Morrall Road, Sheffield S5 0AJ
An 11-16 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. All pupils are prepared for G.C.E. "O" levels and C.S.E. examinations.
Applications obtainable from the Headmaster, should be returned to the secretary to the Governors, Father P. Kirkham, c/o St. Peter's R.C. School, at the above address within 7 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SILVERDALE SCHOOL
Bents Crescent, Sheffield S11 9RT
An 11-18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Scale 1.
Application forms are obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.
WISEWOOD SCHOOL
An 11-18 Secondary
Rural Lane, Sheffield S6 4BH
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Courses are offered from C.S.E. to "A" level, including Additional and Further Mathematics. A Scale II post is available for a suitably experienced teacher willing to undertake specific responsibilities in the Department. Further information is available on request.
Applications by letter giving full details of education, qualifications and career to date, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the

SOUTHAMPTON
KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL
Kellett Road
Southampton, SO9 3FP
(Voluntary-aided Grammar School becoming Independent in 1979; 730 boys, 240 in the Sixth Form)
Required for September 1978 : TEACHER for MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).
Full particulars from the Headmaster (Mr. C. Dobson), to whom applications (no forms) should be sent, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to reach the school by 2nd May. (Interview: 17th May 1978.)

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLESSED WILLIAM HOWARD R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Rowley Avenue, Stafford
Required for September in this mixed comprehensive school for 1,030 pupils, age range 11 to 18, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE (Scale 1). An ability to offer both subjects to at least "O" level will be an advantage but candidates able to offer lower school General Science are also invited to apply.
Prospective applicants are invited to apply for further details of this post from the Headmaster (S.A.E.). Completed application forms must be returned to the Chairman of Governors, St. Anne's Presbytery, Lynton Avenue, Weeping Cross, Stafford, within two weeks.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHENET SCHOOL
Allport Street, Cannock WS11 1JH
Required for September 1978 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Work at all ages and all levels of ability is available and there could be sixth form work for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
Further details and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KINGSMEAD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Kings Avenue, Littleworth
Hednesford
Roll: 1,087
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). The ability to teach also Technical Drawing or Art/Craft would be a recommendation but is not essential.
Apply by letter to Head Teacher giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
WESTBOURNE HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 mixed, roll 1,400)
Marlow Road, Ipswich IP1 5JN
Head Teacher : Mr W. Horsfield, MA, BSc(Econ)
Required September, 1978 :—
Scale 1 enthusiastic and well-qualified TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, SMP Computer Studies and Statistics taught within the large Department. Temporary appointment for one year in first instance, possibility of permanency.
Details and forms from the Head at the School, S.A.E., please.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHER of REMEDIAL ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).
See under Secondary English, Scale 1.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
THE WALLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Croydon Road, Wallington, Surrey
(Edge of Surrey Green Belt and within easy reach of Central London.)
(720 boys: Academic Sixth Form

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH EASTERN AREA
HAZELWICK SCHOOL
Three Bridges, Crawley, Sussex
Required for September, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a highly successful department in this well established 13-18 Comprehensive School.
Teaching across the whole age and ability range available for a suitable candidate.
Particulars and application forms from Head Teacher. Favourable housing scheme plus London Area Fringe Allowance.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
THE LITTLEHAMPTON SCHOOL
Littlehampton
Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive
Required September TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Classes available at variety of age and ability levels, including S.M.P. "O" level, C.S.E., R.S.A., and Commercial Calculations.
Please write to Headmaster giving relevant personal details and names and addresses of two referees.

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
WEALD SCHOOL
Station Road, Billingshurst, Sussex
Mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive School for 1,300 pupils in pleasant rural surroundings.
Well qualified MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) for September, SMP to all classes to "O" level and C.S.E. Traditional Maths to "A" level. Good opportunity for first appointment in a successful department.
Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID SUSSEX AREA
FOREST SCHOOL
Comptons Lane, Horsham, West Sussex
11 to 18 Comprehensive.
Required April/September MATHEMATICIAN to teach S.M.P. up to "O" level. Interest in computer studies an advantage. Temporary appointment considered.
Form and details from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
WORTHING SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Bolsover Road, Worthing
Required September MATHEMATICIAN. See entry under Sixth Form Colleges.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
FELPHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Felpham Way, Felpham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO22 8EL
Coeducational, roll in September 1,020 (first five years only), developing 11 to 18 comprehensive MATHEMATICS (SMP) Scale 1, required September.
Forms and details from Head on receipt of S.A.E.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WIGAN ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Baytree Road, Springfield, Wigan WN6 7RN
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive Number on Roll 1,050)
Required for September, 1978: Scale 1 TEACHER for MATHEMATICS.
Interest in Computing an advantage. Ability to teach to "O" level required.
Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (S.A.E. please).
Closing date April 28, 1978 (AU).

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ATHERTON HESKETH FLETCHER C.E. HIGH SCHOOL
Hamilton Street, Atherton, Manchester M29 0AY
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive. Number on Roll 980)
Required for September 1, 1978: Assistant TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1.
Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (S.A.E. please).
Closing date April 28, 1978 (AU).

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
Old Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9TP
(Number on roll 1,390)
(Proposed 11-16 Comprehensive—August 1978)
Required for September 1978: Scale 1 MATHEMATICS (2 posts)
Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the

Modern Languages
Heads of Department

ESSEX

EASTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 880)
Rayleigh Road,
Leigh-on-Sea
(Tel.: 0702 524341)
HEAD OF FRENCH

Scale 3. Required for September. Subject taught to C.S.E. and "O" level; possibility of "A" level work. Modern building and shared use of language laboratory with neighbouring boy's school. Ability to offer second language an advantage.

THE KING EDMUND COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,400; mixed)
Vaughan Close, Rochford
(Tel.: Southend-on-Sea 545771)
HEAD OF FRENCH

Scale 3. GRADUATE required from September. Audio-visual room, language laboratory. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level. Enthusiastic department. Scale 3 post for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

SOUTHEND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 770)
Southchurch Boulevard,
Southend-on-Sea SS2 4UZ
(Tel.: Southend (0702) 588852)
(Group 10)
HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Applications invited for January, 1979, for Head of modern languages department. Honours graduate essential. This is a strong department in a girls' grammar school. At present French and German are taught to "A" level, Italian to "O" level in the sixth form. Room for additional languages. Opportunities available for audio-visual work. Scale 4.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

HAMPSHIRE
THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH BOYS' SCHOOL
London Road, Hilsea, Portsmouth, PO2 9RJ
Comprehensive 13 to 18; 1610 on roll
Required from September, Scale 5: HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES S.A.E. to Head Teacher for form and details.

HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
CHELLS SCHOOL
Mobbsbury Way, Stevenage
(Group 10)

Well qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 5) required in September for this 6 form entry mixed all-ability school. French and German are the two languages taught and qualifications in both would be an advantage. Courses exist to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" Levels.

There are excellent facilities including audio-visual and videotape recording equipment. The department is well established and has a good record of success. There are two other full-time and two part-time members of the department.

Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

Further details on request. Removal expenses may be paid.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
BISHOP'S STORTFORD BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
London Road, Bishop's Stortford
(826 Boys — all ability)
London Fringe Allowance payable
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES

SECONDARY
Modern Languages
continued

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEYSLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Winchester Road,
Countesthorpe Leicestershire

In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education
High 11-14
Roll 608
HEAD of FRENCH Department
Scale 3

Required September, a well qualified and experienced TEACHER as co-ordinator to a team of 3½ French teachers. This is a fine opportunity for a person with ideas and organising ability to prepare this development department for its move into a fully equipped French suite in the Phase 3 buildings due to open in February, 1979. There is a record of successful study trips to Leicestershire centres in Dieppe. The person appointed will be a tutor in one of the well-developed pastoral year teams.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.a.e.)

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL,
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Telephone 989 2791
Headmistress: Mrs P. M. C. Taylor M.A.(Cantab.)
Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 4) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (1,590 on roll including 260 in the sixth form).
This is a large department and at the moment a variety of second languages is offered, in addition to French as the first language. There is a language laboratory and a qualified audio-visual technician. A candidate with energy and experience is looked for.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or STAP.

CITY OF SALFORD

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ORDSALL HIGH SCHOOL
St. James Street, Salford
M5 3DH
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive 930 on roll)

Required from September, 1978 :—
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT. Scale 3 post and S.P.A. Allowance.
An enthusiastic and experienced GRADUATE, able to offer both FRENCH and GERMAN at C.S.E. and "O" level, is required to accept responsibility for the development and extension of modern language study over the full ability range. Fully equipped language laboratory available.
Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Headmaster at the above address, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

SALOP
THE CORBET SCHOOL
Baschurch
Required September, 1978:
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3) rural, 11 to 16 schools reorganizing as four-form entry comprehensive.
Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEY SCHOOL
Remington Road
Sheffield S5 9PB
(an 11 to 18 secondary)
Required for September, 1978, a HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale III) plus S.P.S. Allowance, to lead a strong department with four full-time teachers, offering French and German up to "A" level.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ELLESMERE MODERN SCHOOL
Oswestry Road, Ellesmere,
Salop
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 3, required to create a new department in this mixed rural school which is becoming an 11-16 Comprehensive in 1979. French essential, German an advantage.
Further details from the Head (S.A.E.).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(580 boys)
Shrewsbury, SY1 1RX
Required September, HEAD of DEPARTMENT (FRENCH/GERMAN.) Scale 3. Well established courses at C.S.E., "O", "A" levels.
Further details from and application by letter to Headmaster.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HALL SCHOOL
Water Orton Road, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B36 9HF
(11 to 18; mixed; comprehensive; 1,330 on roll including 90 in sixth form)
Required for September:
COORDINATOR of LANGUAGE FACULTY (Scale 4).
An experienced and well-qualified TEACHER to be HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT and to coordinate and represent the interests of the language faculty as a whole, including the foreign languages subject areas. The post requires enthusiasm and organizing ability and the successful candidate will be expected to make a positive contribution as a member of the senior management committee.
Further details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope, please) are obtainable from the Headmaster.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BLAKE SCHOOL
Marston Road, Hednesford
WS12 4JH
Required for September, 1978 a qualified TEACHER who can offer GERMAN (Scale 3) as the main subject. German is the second language and the course has reached "O" level at present. A teacher competent to continue the course to "A" level is required.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (S.A.E.).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEW HIGH SCHOOL
Lowestoft
Head : Miss G. E. Smith
Required for September, 1978, on the opening of this co-educational 13-18 comprehensive school (Group 10) a TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN as Head of Languages (Scale 3). This is an interesting opportunity for a person with imagination and experience to play a leading part in developing the character and curriculum of a new purpose-built school.
Further details and application forms (s.a.e.) available from the Area Education Officer, Suffolk House, London Road North, Lowestoft, to be returned by Wednesday, 3rd May, 1978.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BROWNHILLS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Deakin Avenue, Brownhills, Walsall
Required for September, 1978
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 4.
FRENCH is taught in mixed ability classes in Year 1 thereafter in setted classes. German is introduced as a second language in the second year. It would be helpful if the Head of Department could also act as Teacher in Charge of German.
Courses in both French and German have been developed to C.S.E. and "O" level. The school has a full range of audio-visual aids including a Language Laboratory.
Apply by letter to the Head Teacher giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FRANK F. HARRISON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Leamore Lane, Leamore, Walsall
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT (Scale 4). FRENCH and GERMAN are the principal languages with examination courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.
Application for the above-mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978 :—
LAKE HOUSE HIGH SCHOOL
Ramsay Road, London E7 9EQ
Head Teacher : Mr. J. Bushley
HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES
SCALE 3
An enthusiastic TEACHER required to lead and continue the development of this expanding department in this mixed comprehensive high school (480 on roll 11 to 14 years). FRENCH is the main foreign language taught.
Closing date : 3 May, 1978.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978,
WARWICK HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Barrett Road, London E17 3ND
Head Teacher, Mr. C. N. Huff
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 3, required to take charge of the Department in this Boys' Comprehensive High School (720 on roll 11-14 years). French is taught throughout and German or Spanish is taken by a number of pupils from the second year onwards. Ability to teach Spanish an advantage.
Closing date May 5, 1978.
Application forms obtainable on receipt of s.a.e. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOKEND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,075)
Highgrove Road, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978:
An experienced TEACHER is sought for the post of second-in-charge of the MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT and also to teach FRENCH to C.S.E. and "O" level. A sympathetic approach to mixed ability teaching in the lower school is needed. The ability to offer some German would be an advantage, but is not essential. The school, which is fully comprehensive, is on a single site. Scale 2.
London addition £402 per annum. Social priority schools allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 4, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
BARTHOLOMEW TIPPING COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Stokenchurch
(Number on roll : 440 boys and girls)
Head : K. A. J. Billing, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Required for September, 1978, for one year only as a replacement for a teacher on secondment, qualified TEACHER of FRENCH to C.S.E. and "O" level. Scale 2 or 3 post available for suitably experienced applicant, but applications welcomed from newly qualified teachers for appointment on Scale 1.
Application forms from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STAND GRAMMAR (BOYS) SCHOOL
Church Lane, Whitefield
Manchester M25 7NH
(Number on roll, 740 boys)
Required for 1st September, 1978 TEACHER (Scale 2) for GERMAN
GRADUATE required to teach to advanced level FRENCH, teaching to ordinary level desirable.
Ability to help with BOYS' GAMES and extra-curricular activities will be additional recommendation.
Scale 1 available for newly qualified Teacher.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 8th May, 1978.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
FOWEY SCHOOL
Windmill, Fowey
Number on Roll: 870
(11-16 Comprehensive)
K. Bolin, B.Sc. Headmaster
MODERN LANGUAGES—Scale II
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES. Mainly FRENCH but ability to teach GERMAN would be an advantage.
Good provision for audio-visual work including Language Laboratories. "O" level and C.S.E. are taken.
Further details from the Headmaster on receipt of qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees.
Closing Date: Three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

DEVON
BARNSTAPLE
PILTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll: 1,175)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 2) required September for FRENCH with subsidiary GERMAN in this established 11-16 co-educational comprehensive school in purpose-built (1971) accommodation. Both languages are taught to "O" level and CSE. Audio-visual courses are in use across the ability range.
Application forms, returnable by 8th May from Headmaster. S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post code EX31 1RB.

DORSET
LYTCHETT MINSTER SCHOOL
Lytchett Minster, Nr. Poole
Required September, 1978, for this developing 11-18 co-educational comprehensive school of 840 pupils, an enthusiastic TEACHER of FRENCH able to teach some English. The subsequent growth of the school would allow full commitment to French eventually if desired. Scale 1 post but Scale 2 available for a suitable candidate able to assume combined academic and pastoral responsibilities as Careers Master/Mistress.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses. Rented housing available on school campus.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DARTFORD TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Wilmington Hall, Wilmington, Dartford, Kent.
Headmaster J. D. Edgeler, B.Sc., F.I.M.A.
Selective school for 500 boys aged 11 to 18plus
The school occupies modern buildings in rural surroundings and Fringe Allowance is payable.
Required for September, 1978, SECOND in MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT, Scale 2. French is taught throughout the school and German from the third year. There is a language laboratory. Candidates whose specialism is German are invited to apply, but candidates should be prepared to teach some French as well.
Further information is available from the school.
Applications, giving full details by letter in the first instance enclosing names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster by April, 28th 1978.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
MAIDSTONE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Oakwood Park, Maidstone
Situated in very pleasant surroundings, this Upper School of 720 boys aged 13 to 18 (220 in Sixth Form) provides a full range of academic courses. Admissions based on parental wishes.
Required in September a GRADUATE to take charge of GERMAN a developing subject in the school, and to teach HISTORY, ECONOMICS or another subject to "O" and "A" Level. Opportunity for a young person with wide vision and interests. Scale II.
Further details available on request.
Apply giving names of two referees to the Headmaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE

HIND LEYS COLLEGE
Forest Street, Shepshed,
Loughborough, Leics

In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education
Upper 14 to 18
Roll 600 (with first sixth form)
FRENCH AND GERMAN
Scale 2/3

Required August, an enthusiastic and committed TEACHER for C.S.E. "O" and "A" level and other sixth-form courses. Interest in developing links abroad and courses for part-time students.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Alnwick Avenue
North Shields NE29 7DD
Headmaster: Mr A. R. Moyan, B.A.
Required for September 1, 1978, Scale 2, TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES. A well-qualified and experienced TEACHER is required who can offer FRENCH and/or GERMAN up to G.C.E. "O" level
Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within two weks of the appearance of this advertisement

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE HARLOW SCHOOL
Old Marston, Oxford.
9-13 Middle School—Roll 350
Required for September, an experienced TEACHER of FRENCH. Scale 2 post available. Applicants should be enthusiastic not only for their subject but for Middle School concepts. Further details are available.
Applications by letter with a full curriculum vitae naming two educational referees to the Headmaster.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HIGH GREEN SCHOOL
Pack Horse Lane, Sheffield
S30 4HY
(An 11 plus Secondary)
High Green is a purpose built school offering opportunities for the development of a variety of teaching styles and groupings. The school is pleasantly situated in its own extensive playing fields on the edge of open country eight miles north of the city centre. The school opened with 140 first year pupils in 1977 and owing to natural expansion requires for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER to be responsible for the MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT. The first language already established is German but applicants must have experience of teaching other languages and have an interest in European Studies. Scale 2.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom completed applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KINGSMEAD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Kings Avenue, Littleworth,
Hednesford
(Roll : 1,087)
Required for September, TEACHER of GERMAN with subsidiary FRENCH. Experience of audio-visual approach essential. Scale 2 post would be available for a teacher with suitable qualifications and experience.
Apply to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
WALLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey
SM6 0PH
Required for September, 1978, well-qualified and experienced TEACHER to teach SPANISH throughout the school up to and including Ordinary and Advanced levels. Ability to teach French an advantage. Language Laboratory and facilities for audio-visual methods.
Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
Applications to the Headmistress at the School with copies of two recent testimonials and names of two referees.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
KNOTTINGLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(13-18 Comprehensive)
(Group 12)
(1,300 pupils on roll)

Required for September 1978 a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER to take charge of the MODERN LANGUAGES Department (Scale 4). French and German are taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels and pupils in the Lower School follow an A/V course.
Requests for application forms (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned by May 9, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE SERVICE
Urdu Pilot Scheme.
See under English as a Foreign Language.

WARWICKSHIRE

ETONE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Leicester Road, Nuneaton.
(450 on Roll rising later to 600 Mixed 12 to 16)

Required September TEACHER of GERMAN and FRENCH. Scale 1, but Scale 2 available for suitable applicant. Ability to help for one year with English an advantage.
Apply direct to the Head at the School (no forms) (S.A.E. please).

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
ST KATHERINE'S SCHOOL
Ham Green, Pill, Bristol
Required for September: TEACHER of GERMAN and FRENCH.
Application by letter with curriculum vitae and S.A.E., to the Headmaster (Ref: 10/P/4461).

BARKING
(London Borough of)
WARREN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Whalebone Lane North
Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
(Roll 1,102)
Required for September, 1978: FRENCH. This is a new post requiring a qualified TEACHER, preferably a GRADUATE, to teach FRENCH throughout the school, and to assist with some GERMAN in the Lower and Middle School. Scale 1.
London Addition (£402 per annum). Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 6th, 1978.

BOLTON
MOUNT ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL
Hawthorne Road, Deane, Bolton, Lancs. BL3 4HT
(800 girls, R.C. Direct Grant, will become Voluntary-Aided from the date of re-organisation, September, 1979)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH.
Apply direct to the Headmistress with full professional details, giving the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
GRANGE UPPER SCHOOL
(13-18 Mixed Comprehensive, 1,370 on roll, including 160 in the Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to take charge of the EUROPEAN STUDIES programme in the Languages Department. A Scale 2 salary is available for a suitably experienced teacher, who should be qualified to take French and German groups to external examination levels.
Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headteacher, The Grange School, Haycliffe Lane, Bradford BD5 9ET, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Completed forms should be returned to the school by 3rd May, 1978.
Reference : 16078/TLS.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
NAB WOOD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(13 to 18; comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified TEACHER of FRENCH, preferably with subsidiary German, for an expanding language department. The school is a new one, in a building with outstanding facilities in a rural environment. The successful applicant will be expected to teach all abilities from slow learners up to "O" level and the possibility of "A" level work.
Application forms (S.T.A.P.) and further details may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NP and completed forms should be returned to the Head Teacher, Nab Wood Grammar School, Cottingley New Road, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 1TZ, by May 3, 1978.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
NAB WOOD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
13 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive
(Re-advertisement)
Required temporarily from June 5th, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH (and Spanish if possible), graduate preferred. The vacancy arises from the present holder taking Maternity Leave and the appointment may extend into the Autumn Term. The Department is expanding successfully and is poised for an interesting period of growth in Sixth Form work, for which it is well-equipped in a new purpose-built school.
Scale 1.
Previous candidates will be considered and need not re-apply.
Application forms (S.T.A.P.) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford, BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Nab Wood Grammar School, Cottingley New Road, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 1TZ, by May 3rd, 1978.
Reference BT.16378/TLS.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
AILWYN COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Ramsey, Huntingdon
Required for May, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter a temporary TEACHER OF FRENCH (Scale 1) in this pleasantly situated mixed Comprehensive School (lower tier, years 1 to 3). The appointment is temporary while the present holder is away on a Maternity Leave. An interest in Audio Visual techniques and a keenness to teach throughout the ability range would be of advantage.
Applications with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Principal as soon as possible. Telephone (0487) 812382.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
BRETTON WOODS COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8HD
Tel.: Peterborough 266975
Principal : M. R. C. Jones, B.Sc.
Group 12 estimated
Required for September, 1978 :
This is a new Community School which opened with first and second year intake in 1977 and will grow annually to its full 11 to 18 complement.
MODERN LANGUAGES TEACHER, Scale 1.
An enthusiastic TEACHER of GERMAN and FRENCH to help develop both languages to "A" level.
There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.
Application forms and further detailed information available from the Principal at the above address (S.A.E.). Closing date for applications 5th May, 1978.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
CALLINGTON SCHOOL
Launceston Road,
Callington PL17 7DT.
(Comprehensive: 11 to 18 mixed, 1,169 pupils)
Headmaster: N. Horlop, B.A.
FRENCH—Scale 1.
Required in September, 1978, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach FRENCH throughout the school. Much use is made of audio-visual aids and there is both a Tandberg Language Laboratory and an Avoloy Laboratory.
Please write direct to the Headmaster, enclosing a S.A.E. for further details and application form, which should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
CAMBORNE SCHOOL
Cranberry Road,
Camborne, TR14 7PP
1,600 pupils: Mixed Comprehensive
Headmistress, Mrs. L. V. Mostyn, B.A.
MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 1
Required for September, 1978, Assistant TEACHER to share in the teaching of FRENCH and GERMAN (approximately equal periods in both subjects) to "O" and C.S.E. levels. Possibility of "A" level work in German for suitably qualified applicant. Excellent facilities.
Letters of application giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent within 21 days of the publication of this advertisement to the Headmistress, from whom further particulars may be obtained (S.A.E.).

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
FALMOUTH SCHOOL
Trescobeas Road,
Falmouth, TR11 4LH
Number on roll: 1,500
FRENCH, Scale 1
Headmaster, D. H. Tribe, B.Sc.
Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER OF FRENCH for a flourishing department. Enthusiasm for audio-visual methods essential.
Apply by letter, including curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster. Acknowledgement and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a S.A.E.
Closing date: three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
OLD PALACE SCHOOL
(590 girls in the Senior School, 125 in Sixth Form: Direct Grant/Independent)
Required in September 1978 : an HONOURS GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school to "A" level.
Applications with the names of two referees and curriculum vitae should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmistress, Old Palace School, Old Palace Road, Croydon, CR0 1AX.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LITTLEOVER SCHOOL
Pastures Hill, Littleover, Derby
DE3 7BD
11 to 18 Comprehensive (mixed)
Number on Roll 1,000, 60 in Sixth Form.
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER of GERMAN (Scale 1) to teach the subject throughout the school including Sixth Form.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster stating full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, S.A.E. for reply please.

DEVON
PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road
(Group 11, 11 to 16 mixed roll 1,600-plus)
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, to teach FRENCH in Lower School (11 to 13).
Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap), returnable by 28th April, 1978.
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Balland Lane, Ashburton
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, to teach GERMAN, with some FRENCH, in this developing mixed 11 to 16 Comprehensive School.
Application forms and further details available from R. Burton, B.A., Headmaster, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E. Closing date 5th May, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL
HILLCREST SCHOOL
Rye Road, Hastings

Head of Modern Languages Department

SCALE 4

Subject to final confirmation of the Secretary of State, this school will become comprehensive 11 to 18 in September, 1978.
Experienced teacher of Modern Languages required, (preferably with French as first language) to organize language teaching throughout the school. A language laboratory is available.

Application forms from the Head-Designate, Mr. A. T. Kimber, MA, at Hastings Secondary Boys' School, Priory Road, Hastings TN34 3JF, to be returned by April 24, 1978.

East Sussex

EAST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL

HASTINGS AREA

It is proposed that the secondary schools in Hastings should be reorganised as comprehensive schools in September, 1978. There will be two 11-18 coeducational schools, one 11-18 boys' school and one 11-18 girls' school.
Applications are invited for Scale 1 posts in the following subjects :

Modern Languages Mathematics Home Economics and Needlecraft English Commerce History P.E. Environmental/Rural Studies

Candidates will be invited for interview at one of the schools and the successful applicants will normally be appointed to the staff of that school.

Application forms obtainable from the Area Education Officer, 20 Wellington Square, Hastings.

Closing date: 24th April, 1978.

East Sussex

SECONDARY
Modern Languages
continued

DEVON
HOLSWORTHY SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Roll: 470
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for GERMAN.
Application forms, returnable by May 5, from Headmaster. S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post code EX22 6JD.

DEVON
ILFRACOMBE SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll: 1350)
GRADUATE ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for FRENCH to join a lively Modern Languages Department of six specialists. The School has Exchange links with Germany and France. Subsidiary Spanish an advantage, but not essential.
Application forms, returnable by 5th May, from Headmaster. S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post code EX34 9JA.

DORSET
HERBERT CARTER SECONDARY SCHOOL
Blandford Road, Hamworthy, Poole (age range 12 to 16; number on roll 686)
and
HAMWORTHY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Ashmore Crescent, Hamworthy, Poole
(age range eight to 12; number on roll 477)
Required September, 1978:
FRENCH Specialist TEACHER (Scale 1). This is a joint appointment—mornings at Herbert Carter and afternoons at Hamworthy Middle. The schools are situated about 200 metres apart. The successful candidate would be expected to teach the subject to C.S.E. and "O" level. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster, Herbert Carter School, stating qualifications, experience and giving the names of two referees.

EAST SUSSEX
HAILSHAM SCHOOL
Battle Road, Hailsham, East Sussex BN27 1DT
(Mixed Comprehensive, 1,500 pupils 11-18)
Required for September, MODERN LANGUAGE TEACHER (Scale 1) FRENCH and GERMAN.
Help with established home-to-home exchanges welcome.
Relocation grants available in approved cases.
Application forms and further details (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ARNOS SCHOOL
Wilmer Way, Southgate N14 7HY
(A) Required in September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH with subsidiary English. Range of studies include "O" and "A" levels in both Departments. Work up to "O" level available. Help with Boys' Games welcome. Scale 1. Growing school on single site with substantial recent additions.
London Allowance payable (£297 per annum).
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two houses allowance.
(B) Required from 5th June, 1978, temporary TEACHER of FRENCH, to teach classes from first to fifth years. Well-established Modern Languages Department with up-to-date equipment. This is a temporary post covering a member of staff on maternity leave.
London Allowance payable (£297 per annum).
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX

ST. BERNARD'S CONVENT HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 700)
Westcliff-on-Sea

Telephone: Southend 43581

FRENCH

GRADUATE required for September to teach FRENCH and one of the following subjects: ENGLISH, DIVINITY, MUSIC.
Write for application form and further details to the Headmistress.

ST. HELENA (11 to 18 MIXED) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,000)
Sheepen Road, Colchester

Telephone: Colchester 72255

FRENCH

Required September, Graduate TEACHER of FRENCH to "A" level. Ability to offer "O" level German an advantage.
For application form and further details telephone Headmaster on 0206 72255. Completed forms to be returned by 28th April.

THE PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 700 at present)
Rawreth Lane, Rayleigh

Telephone: Rayleigh 781522

FRENCH

Required for September for this new eight-form entry 11 to 16 comprehensive school, accepting its fourth year intake in September. Excellent audio-visual facilities. Ability to teach some German desirable but not essential.
Apply by letter (not forms) to the Headmaster, enclosing the names of two referees and a curriculum vitae. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

ESSEX

ALEC HUNTER HIGH
Roll: 1,125
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Stubbs Lane, Braintree
Tel.: Braintree 21813

FRENCH/GERMAN

Required for September a TEACHER of FRENCH and lower school GERMAN. Experience with audio-visual courses and language laboratory an advantage.
Applications with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

CECIL JONES HIGH SCHOOL
Roll: 1,350
Eastern Avenue,
Southend-on-Sea
Tel.: Southend 68000

MODERN LANGUAGES

ASSISTANT for GERMAN to teach throughout the school including "A" level, with subsidiary FRENCH to

Third Year. German is prominent among the four languages taught in this eight-form entry full range ability Comprehensive School. Active exchange system with a German school; interest in European Studies helpful.
Apply by letter initially, *giving details of qualifications* and referees to Headmaster from whom further information may be obtained. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Roll: 1,300
Tower Road, Epping
Tel.: Epping 73028

FRENCH

GRADUATE TEACHER to teach throughout school. Well-co-ordinated primary French scheme. "A" level firmly established. Subsidiary Latin or German an advantage. Newly qualified applicants welcome.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
OXSTALLS BOYS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Estcourt Close, Gloucester
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH (Salary Scale 1 plus S.P.A.) with preferably MUSIC at this Group 8 school. Applicants should be enthusiasts capable of opening up new curricular area.
Applications by letter (no forms) giving names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible. Further details Glos. 24879.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
THE BEAUFORT SCHOOL
Holmleigh Park, Tuffley, Gloucester
Required for September 1st, TEACHER for FRENCH and GERMAN in this Six-form Entry Mixed Comprehensive School (number on roll 1,080). Scale 1 post.
Further information and application form obtainable from Headmaster to whom completed form and letter of application should be returned (S.A.E.).

HAMPSHIRE
FORT HILL SCHOOL
Kenilworth Road, Winklebury, Basingstoke
A new school opened in September, 1977, with 180 first-year pupils and with integrated community
Required 1st September,
Scale 1: FRENCH to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" Level. Second subject necessary initially.
Written applications to Headmaster by 28th April.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst, Basingstoke
(Comprehensive, Mixed, 11 to 16, Number on Roll: 1,300)
Required September 1:
(Scale 1)
FRENCH to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. Ability to assist with German welcome.
Written applications to Headteacher.

HAMPSHIRE
THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH BOYS' SCHOOL
London Road, Hilsea, Portsmouth, PO2 9RJ
Comprehensive 12-18; 1,610 on roll
Required from September, Scale 1, TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES
Recent Sixth Form FRENCH teaching experience and/or German to O level essential.
Scale 2 available for suitable candidate.
S.A.E. to the Head teacher for form and details.

HAMPSHIRE
BISHOP CHALLONER R.C. SCHOOL
St. Michael's Road, Basingstoke
Developing Catholic Aided: Mixed 11-16
Required 1st September,
Scale 1/2, FRENCH.
S.A.E. to Headmaster for details and application form.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HIGH SCHOOL
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and FRENCH, Scale 1.
See under Secondary Religious Education, Scale 1.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,460 Co-educational)
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 4RD
(10-form entry Comprehensive situated on two sites one km. apart)
Required September, 1978:
TEACHER for FRENCH. Traditional methods used.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to the Headmaster giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
BISHOP'S STORTFORD BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
London Road, Bishop's Stortford
(628 boys—all-ability)
London Fringe Allowance payable.
TEACHER of FRENCH and/or GERMAN required for September, 1978.
Apply to the Headmaster, quoting names and addresses of two referees.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
MATTHEW HUMBERSTONE SCHOOL
Chatsworth Place, Cleethorpes
Required from September, 1978: GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN for this mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive School of 1,650 pupils. Ability to teach one of these languages to "A" and "S" levels essential and a Scale 2 post is available for a suitable applicant.
Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within ten days of this advertisement.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
IMMINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Carver Road, Immingham
Required from September, 1978:—Qualified GRADUATE to assist in the teaching of SPANISH and FRENCH up to "A" level. Sixth form work available.
The school is a fully developed comprehensive in new buildings with a sixth form of 140.
Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within ten days of this advertisement.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 61

Higher Education

Higher Education

Higher Education

for complete coverage-read

THE TIMES
Higher Education
SUPPLEMENT

Obtainable at newsagents every Friday—Price 20p

EXTRA
Music

Lunchtime practise in a primary school with an exceptional musical commitment. See article on page 56

Different but equal

John Stephens discusses the place of music in the curriculum

Authorities are asked to report on their policies for English mathematics, modern languages, science and religious education. Specific reference is made to these subject areas because they have given rise to recent discussion and concern. It does not follow that other subject areas are considered to be less important.—DES Circular 14/77. November 1977.

Whatever assumptions are displayed in this statement from the circular dealing with l.e.a. arrangements for the school curriculum it clearly acknowledges that music has not surfaced in either discussion or concern for the preparation of future educational plans. The fact that every major report on education this century, from Hadow (1926) to Plowden (1967) has drawn attention to the need for improving provision for music in the curriculum, appears to have made little impact on the thinking of why it claims a place in the curriculum.

Fortunately music was around long before anyone thought up educational systems. Man's continuing need to express his thoughts and feelings in symbolic form is more basic than the institutions he has created.

The curriculum represents what a school, an authority or a country intends for all its pupils and students. Any subject or area of experience claiming a place, and that means time and resources, in the curriculum must address itself to these intentions. If, for example intentions are broad enough to embrace intuitive as well as logical thought, imagination and invention as well as application, and a constructive use of leisure time, then music along with other arts subjects should feature prominently in the curriculum or enquiries made about it.

Learning is about the growth of experience and relationships with people and materials. Music has played a significant part in every culture because its expression covers the range of human experience and feeling in a medium which does not necessarily rely upon the formal contexts of spoken languages.

Every advance in technology is made by the creative capacity of the human imagination. The processes involved in generating artistic activity at all levels are the same *as those elements which, in the* worlds of industry and commerce seek to improve man's lot in his environment. Imagination is about understanding and anticipating instinctively and emotionally as well as intellectually. A definition of "imagination" in an educational context is unlikely to embrace such speculative notions as 'idle fancies, or day-dreams."

No, imagination is concerned with effort; the effort required to assemble or re-assemble ideas, images and facts to create and recreate new images. These are the very processes essential to all aspects of musical discipline. Involvement as listener, performer or composer requires this commitment of the imagination. Imagination is a skill requiring understanding of the appropriateness of materials and behaviour. Violence, vandalism and other anti-social behaviour are for example symptoms of a lack of development in imagination.

The romantic notion of artistic inspiration does not see the musician as a "worker". The worker regards leisure as a relaxation, non-work if you like. Yet, the positive use of leisure, and the inspiration of the creative artist both require effort. An attitude of "working" at our leisure pursuits might be more constructive in a society in which patterns of employment and work hours are rapidly changing, than regarding them as a "soft option".

The positive social and economic value of leisure activities through which people gain a sense of personal achievement and satisfaction from the investment of time and effort appears to have had little recognition. We are in danger of becoming a society released by modern technology from much of the labour and effort in "work" yet unable to find an alternative purpose in life and use of our time.

There is little doubt that for a committed minority music in school is an activity which stimulates a sense of purpose. These pupils are rightly distinguished by the contribution they make to the community life of a school. Such recognition is usually marked in achievement by concerts, productions and numerous events in venues from fêtes to concert halls. The purpose of such activity is generated by the product or outcome.

The function of music in education is, however, also to do with process—a recognition that people change, *that music continues beyond formal* schooling, and that the many forms of musical expression provide for a greater understanding of self.

Through symbolic forms man can recognize his own uniqueness and those attributes which he has in common with his fellows. As with the other arts, music represents a "symbolic form" enabling man to "work through" his emotions—reflecting activity to which Robert Witkin (*The Intelligence of Feeling*) refers.

In this sense music has an important contribution to make to emotional and social education. It represents a vehicle for the expression of the range of human emotion while it is still within the discipline and control of the creator. Reflective expression is the control and discipline of emotions, while reactive expression is spontaneous and sometimes thoughtless response.

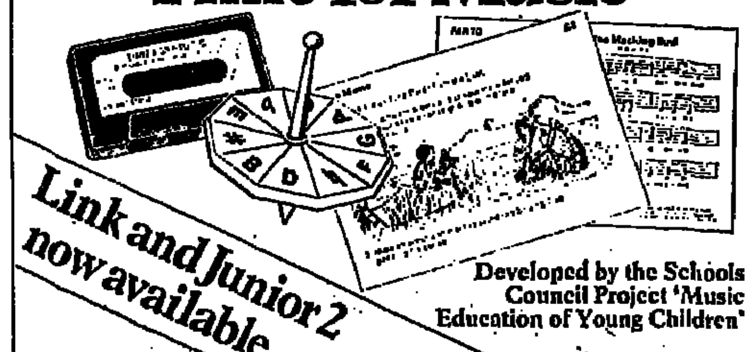
How schools choose to develop techniques to apply a curriculum policy for music will depend upon staffing, resources and other constraints. The context should be in association with the other arts, to present a major area of the curriculum claiming equal status with other important blocks of the curriculum. The arts are concerned with a different kind of "knowing" from other subjects; knowing borne of experience rather than received views and information. As such I believe that there should be a common (not identical) experience in music for all pupils up to age 16.

The claim is not for more than an equal share of time with other curriculum aspects, but rather for considering and implementing an appropriate time structure to meet particular objectives. These objectives should include the vital area of the development of knowing our feelings.

"Those whose feelings are unintelligible to them are as assuredly handicapped in the regulating of their lives as those who are unable to think coherently and who can make little sense of the world they share with other men."—Robert Witkin.

John Stephens is staff inspector for music, ILEA. This article is written in a personal capacity and the opinions are not necessarily shared by the ILEA.

If you can teach reading you can teach music with 'Time for Music'


Link and Junior 2 now available

Developed by the Schools Council Project 'Music Education of Young Children'

This material, which is currently in use in over 1,000 schools, is a structured music programme specifically developed for the Primary School Class Teacher having little or no knowledge of music.
The learning has been broken down into small steps and the teacher can easily learn with the pupils. Music specialists too will find the materials of great value in helping them to deal with small groups progressing at different rates.
The children use cassettes and work material to which they respond. Classroom organisation of groups is similar to that employed in the teaching of language or mathematics.
The starting points are Infant Stage or Junior 1, followed by Link or Junior 2, respectively. For details see pages 217 to 221 of our 1978/9 Equipment Catalogue.
Similar material for use with 3-5 year olds is in course of preparation.

Please send me returnable inspection material for 'Time for Music'
Infant ☐ Junior 1 ☐ Link ☐ Junior 2 ☐
Name
School
Address
Authority
E. J. Arnold & Son Ltd., Lockwood, Parkside Lane, Leeds LS11 5TD
Arnold Music TES/TM1

AN EXCITING NEW WORK FOR CHOIRS
DAVID
A Cantata by ROGER JONES
* based on the Old Testament story of David
* suitable for Choirs of all ages and arrangements
* various Solo Voices and Instruments may be added
* featured on BBC Radio 'Sunday Half Hour'
SCORE £1.50 (including SATB Voice, Piano, Clarinet/Trumpet parts). Available from June 1, 1978
STEREO RECORD/CASSETTE £3.20. Available April 1, 1978
"Roger Jones' Work stands out because it is possible to sing it and impossible not to enjoy it."
Michael Shoosmith
Other Cantatas by ROGER JONES:
"Jerusalem Joy"—The Story of Easter
"The Stargazers"—The story of the Wise Men
Available from Music Shops, Church Book Shops, the Composer 558 Bromford Road, Birmingham B36 8AL
or from the Publishers:
MARSHALL, MORGAN & SCOTT, 1 Bath St., London EC1V 9LB
A member of the Pentos Group

Are you looking for
IDEAS IN MUSIC?
Send for our booklets
J. B. CRAMER & CO. LTD.
99 St. Martin's Lane
London WC2N 4AZ Tel: 01-240 1612

MUSIC FOR SCHOOLS

If you need Recorders, Drums, Cymbals, Whistles, Warblers, Bells, Saxophones, Violins, Music Stands, Guitars, Electric Organs, Zithers, Cellos, Chime Bars, Flageolets, Triangles, Double Basses, Castanets, Strings or Flutes, Rose-Morris is the name to remember.

Send the coupon below for further information about Rose-Morris Educational Products and the first issue of a Free newsletter, 'Rose-Morris Educational Notes'

Rose-Morris
32-34 Gordon House Road,
London NW5 1NE,
Telephone 01-267 5151

Please send me more information about the Educational range
Name
School
Address

Striking a light

Dave Gelly introduces Tinderbox

Tinderbox is not the only travelling music event for schoolchildren, but it is certainly one of the best. It is presented by two amazingly versatile musicians, David Moses and Friedemann Witeka, who play, sing, tell stories, fool about, and turn even the most crowded school hall into a kind of musical party.

It is enormous fun, but when it is over the children have learnt a few basic musical principles, and—perhaps more important—have experienced live, professionally played music at close quarters.

They manage to cram an extraordinary amount into their hour-long show, particularly audience participation. Anyone with experience of this kind of thing will know that the problem is to get everybody bubbling without actually boiling over into a riot. Tinderbox bring the trick off perfectly.

They can get several hundred assorted kids to sing, clap, chant and call out answers. They bring volunteers out of the audience to form an impromptu orchestra of chimebars and percussion; rehearse them and produce a very passable performance in the space of a few minutes. For all its casual ease it is quite a *tour de force*.

The learning part is entirely painless. For instance, they get across the principle that "bigger means lower." by producing ever-larger recorders, from descant to bass, and playing them in a constantly-changing duet. Similarly, the range of music which can be produced from the guitar is vividly conveyed by brief examples of flamenco (very fiery and fearsomely accomplished) to gentle folk strumming.

This is the show for primary schools which Tinderbox have perfected over a period of four years. A recent and much more daunting project has been the development of a secondary school programme. Most teenage children have acquired a measure of sophistication about music—the record industry has seen to that. They are familiar with the results of advanced electronics as applied in rock music, even if they do not know how they are achieved. To devise a show for them meant incorporating a p.a. system and some modest electronic gadgetry.

Using fuzz box, digital delay and phaser they demonstrate first how the sound of acoustic instruments can be modified and then pass on to purely electric guitar, bass guitar, and so on. The whole programme is helped along by a moderately lunatic space story, featuring Captain Biggles, in which the audience are called upon to make various outlandish noises.

Because secondary pupils range from sub-teens to sixth formers (and everybody knows that people aged 15 to 18 are deeply conscious of their dignity), there is less participation for older audiences and the explanations are a little longer and more technical.

Recently Tinderbox have begun giving evening shows to parent-teacher meetings and community groups. These present a special problem because, as David Moses points out, children are settled and fairly calm in school whereas, surrounded by their mums and dads (and other people's mums and dads) they are much more self-conscious. Nevertheless, by adapting the programme to the occasion, some very rewarding sessions can be achieved.

The common strand uniting all the various Tinderbox programmes is the demonstration of different forms of music, from all over the world and from many historical periods.

Even in the electronic show this is retained, with folk songs, ethnic instruments and snatches of melody, from the Middle Ages to Erik Satie. Whether it is "Jamaica Farewell" played on two African thumb-pianos or an English folk song in the style of Bert Jansch and John Renbourn, every performance sets out to celebrate the infinite variety of music which is there to be enjoyed.

I have seen many educational music-shows but rarely come across happier or more satisfied customers. The explanation lies partly in the easy familiarity and sheer good nature which Tinderbox brings to the job. But there is more to it than that.

David Moses and Friedemann Witeka are not just fooling around, and even the youngest member of the audience seems to realize that their ability to handle that arsenal of instruments is out of the ordinary. It is the precision, the sheer expertise of it, which finally does the trick.

Society event

Have you ever heard of the Music in Schools Conference? Did you know that since 1964 it has been an annual event? It is a one-day conference organized by a committee formed of representatives of twenty societies and associations connected with music in education.

Each society takes it in turn to run and themes so far include Music with the Unwilling, Strings for the Future, Woodwind and Brass in Schools, Full Orchestra, The Pleasures of Singing, Improvisation in Education, and The Recorder—an Instrument for Life.

Distinguished speakers have figured at these conferences but they are by no means restricted to lectures. Most of them have included musical contributions from children, and often from the participants.

This year the course is in London at Philippa Fawcett and Furzedown College of Education, and takes place on May 20.

Called "A Taste of Orffery", it will offer anyone interested in Carl Orff's approach to music education a chance to see groups of children at work, to participate in some practical music making themselves, and to join in a discussion with experienced teachers in this field.

There will be a display of instruments, music, articles, books and recordings.

Further information from the Conference Secretary, 31 Roedean Crescent, London SW15 5JX.

THE PURCELL SCHOOL

Oakhurst, Mount Park Road
Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex
Telephone: 01-422 1284

Special musical training and excellent opportunities are provided for talented musicians, as well as a good general education. The Purcell School is a coeducational day school for pupils aged 9-18, and it is the only specialist music school in the Greater London area.

Some bursaries are available for candidates with exceptional musical ability or potential.

Direct entry into the sixth form is possible either for A level courses or for intensive instrumental study.

Further information is available from the Secretary.

THE HAWKES SCHOOL SERIES: VARIATIONS ON A FAVOURITE THEME

The original Hawkes School Series has been the mainstay of the school orchestra library for the past fifty years. Now that the level of technical proficiency among young players has dramatically improved and a wider availability of instruments—especially wind—prevails in schools, we are introducing two new series: the HSS200 and HSS300 editions.

Still under the general editorship of David Stone, HSS200 employs the resources of a larger basic ensemble than the earlier series, while still retaining many cued parts for the small orchestra. HSS200 will therefore embrace a wider selection of orchestral pieces than was previously possible.

HSS300 will contain works by notable living composers as well as music by older masters. Whereas both the original HSS and the new HSS200 series each has its own standard instrumentation with cued parts, HSS300 consists of works that can be performed only in the instrumentation specified by the composer.

Further details of the Hawkes School Series are available from The Sales Promotion Department, Boosey & Hawkes Music Publishers Limited, The Hyde, Edgware Road, London, NW9 6JN (Tel: 01-205 3861). Schools and bona fide organisations can apply for inspection copies of scores.

The first titles to be published in the HSS200 edition are:
HSS201 J S Bach Three Chorales, arranged by David Stone (The 'Passion' Chorale, Praise the Word and Sleepers, Wake!)
HSS202 Franz Schubert Ballet Music No. 2, from 'Rosamunde', arranged by David Stone

The first titles to be published in the HSS300 edition are:
HSS301 Peter Maxwell Davies Five Klee Pictures
HSS302 Frederick Delius Sleigh Ride
HSS303 H K Gruber Photo-fit Pictures: On the tracks of a suspect theme
Full details of instrumentation and price are available on application

BOOSEY & HAWKES

Boosey & Hawkes Music Publishers Limited
295 Regent Street, London W1R 8JH. Telephone 01-580 2060

Money well spent?

The Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation recently announced the winners of its 1978 Music Fellowships to two pianists and a singer. For the past four years the scheme has rewarded only cellists, pianists, and singers (15 of them) and only one girl. There must be a useful glut by now of outstandingly talented young male cellists, pianists and singers busily "foregoing unhelpful engagements for a few years in order to learn repertoire, perfect technique and establish their careers on a firm basis" (paraphrasing Gulbenkian, and their non sequitur) on £1,000 a year. You can forego a lot on £1,000 a year these days. This sort of pointless gesture is treating musicians like livestock. If Gulbenkian intends to promote the art of music and not just its talented performers, it would do better by investing in those instruments and talents capable of adding most to the sum of musical knowledge. If it were really interested in orthodox careers, the money were better offered as an inducement to an agency. At present it is merely buying up superfluous talent.

Robin Maconie

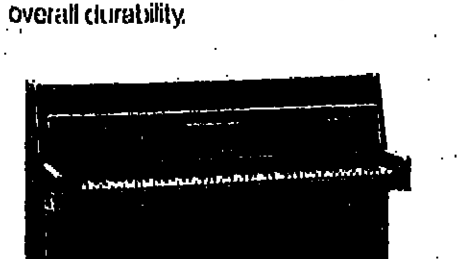
Yamaha. Craftsmen to the world's musicians since 1887.

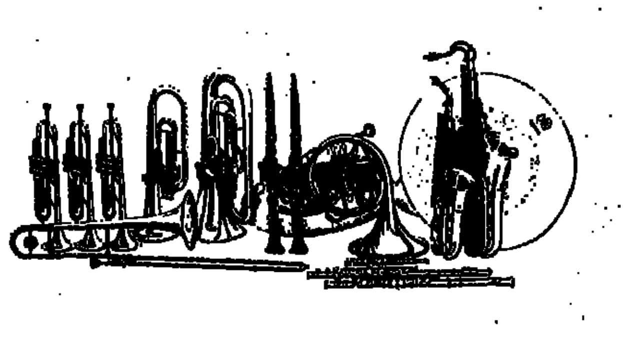
Dedication to the ideal of superlative quality has produced the world-famous range of Yamaha pianos.

In their manufacture only the finest materials are used, and each part is manufactured by Yamaha to the highest possible standards.

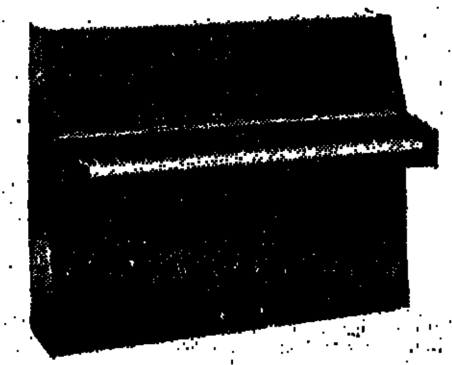
The Yamaha C3B Concert Grand is an instrument renowned for its superb constancy of tone and responsiveness of touch, providing a degree of richness, subtlety and clarity to satisfy the most demanding concert performer.

The Yamaha M5E is a further example of the high standard of Yamaha craftsmanship, with special reference to the accuracy and directness of action combined with tonal constancy and overall durability.

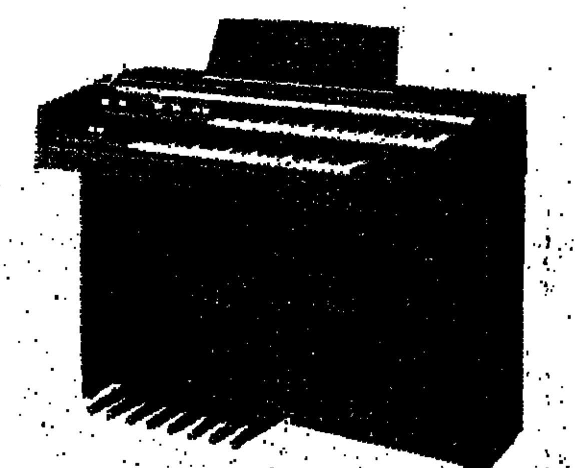




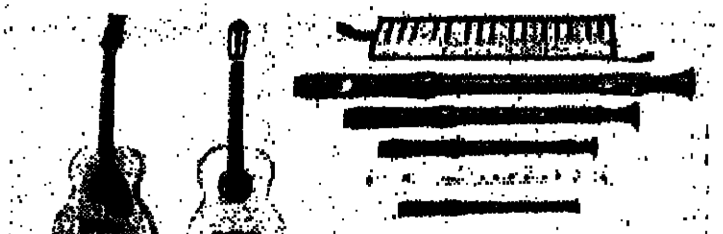
To cater for the complete needs of school and club orchestras, Yamaha provides a comprehensive selection of musical instruments of all types: classical guitars, recorders, percussion, brass and wind instruments, all made from materials carefully selected at source for their perfect quality and crafted by experts to unrivalled standards of tolerance and finish.



The Kemble Classic—an all-British piano, from the largest manufacturers in the United Kingdom, that offers outstanding value and exceptional quality. Recent advances in design and production ensure consistently high performance and durability, making the Classic an ideal choice for practice rooms.



Already used by over 2 million music students throughout the world, the Yamaha B4DR electronic organ is the ideal 'all-purpose' musical instrument. The amazing versatility and clarity of sound provides the bright 'orchestral' tone so many conventional electronic organs lack. With an outstanding record of reliability and durability the Yamaha B4DR is the perfect accompaniment for every school function and fulfils an unrivalled variety of rôles in school music. As well as an extensive range of music available, the music tutor will also appreciate the 670-page "Practical Guide to Arranging Popular Music" available with this model.



Yamaha brass and woodwind instruments are distributed by Bill Lewington Ltd., of 14 Shaftesbury Ave, London WC2H 8HN.

YAMAHA MUSIC SCHOOLS

MUSIC FOR PLEASURE Using spare time sensibly means being active, doing enjoyable things that take the strain out of every day life and contribute to relaxation and recreation. For this, music, especially of ones own making, is the best basis. The following information will explain how it is possible to learn to play the organ very easily using the right method.

Now-a-days, the Yamaha system is taught in many countries of the world. Millions of children and adults without any previous experience have learned to play in Yamaha Music Schools. If a pupil can hum a tune and likes to tap out a rhythm, then he is going to be able to play the organ.

TEACHING MATERIAL By using effective arrangements the pupil is not disillusioned by having to go through exercises which mean little to him. He simply has fun and enjoyment right from the beginning because learning is made a pleasure. The teaching material is contained in carefully prepared volumes which follow the principle of programmed information. "Step by Step" the pupil is taught how to learn and understand each musical element.

QUALIFIED TEACHING STAFF A teaching method is only as good as its teacher. Teachers using the the Yamaha methods are not only fully acquainted with the basic concept of music, but have received specialist training in Yamaha's unique system.

Diplomas confirm that they have successfully completed the various training courses. Only teachers holding such Diplomas can use the Yamaha method. The name of Yamaha is synonymous with quality and strict adherence to these principles perpetuates their reputation.

Teachers qualifications are renewed annually by the Yamaha Company. Careful attention is paid to developing the pupils' natural asset—his ears—thus listening to any form of music takes on a whole new meaning and composing his own tunes becomes positively child's play.

Kemble/Yamaha, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes. Tel: 0908 71771.

YAMAHA

Music books from Cambridge

Sound Tracks
JOHN PAYNTER
A series of beautifully designed and illustrated broadsheets providing teachers with a range of projects to enable them to encourage and develop children's own musical creativity. Each *Sound Track* consists of five different broadsheets, containing ideas and suggestions for practical music making, and links for creative writing in English and work in the dramatic and visual arts. For use with children of 9 or 10 or upwards, working in small groups in the classroom, sharing ideas and comparing results.
Magic Songs
Pattern Music
Sound Poems
Rites and Ceremonies £1.95 each

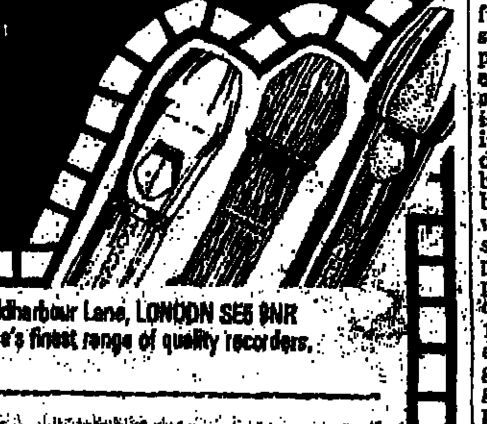
Listen! Music and Civilization
GEOFFREY BRACE and IAN BURTON
The third book in the *Listen!* series. As its predecessors, it aims to extend children's knowledge and understanding of music by providing songs to sing, musical activities to try out and interesting information about music, musicians and music making. This book studies the relationship between music and the cultures of which it forms a part, describes how music is related to other civilizations, and investigates distinctive kinds of music produced to suit particular circumstances and situations. £2.25

Already published in the series
Listen! Music and Nature
Listen! Music and You
Forthcoming
Listen! Music and Musicians

Spirituals Reborn
MICHAEL PAGET
A collection of thirty-five traditional spirituals arranged for choirs, choral societies, schools and folk-singers. The arrangements in the *Choral Edition* are for unaccompanied four-part choirs, but many of the songs have been provided with both a simple and a more elaborate arrangement to allow for varying degrees of skill. The music varies in complexity from two to six parts and frequently incorporates a separate part for solo voice. The *Melody and Guitar Edition* provides scope for simple two or three-part singing with or without accompaniment.
'This is an excellent collection of Negro spirituals ... a most scholarly and imaginative piece of work. *The Independent School*
Choral Edition £4.30
Melody and Guitar Edition *Part 1* £1.15
Part 2 £1.15

A record of the spirituals in the book (No. VPS 1049) is issued by Vista records.

Inspection copies for teachers from
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
P.O. Box 92, London NW1 2DB



HOHNER for Recorders

To M. Hohner Limited, 39-45 Coldharbour Lane, LONDON SE5 9NR
Please send me details of Europe's finest range of quality recorders.
NAME
ADDRESS
HOHNER TES 21/4

Rachmaninov
PATRICK PIGGOTT £3.95
Schubert
JOHN REED £3.95
Two new titles in THE GREAT COMPOSERS SERIES
With music examples, half-tones and line drawings
Spring 1978 publications
FABER & FABER

Where music rules

Cecilia Ditton visits a Hull primary school

"When I was a child at this school, in the thirties, one child had to play a march or a hymn as we marched out of assembly. Ooh, it was horrid. And Sister used to bash away on the piano . . . we had a good percussion band then, but that was about all."

Sister Mary Austin, headmistress of Endsleigh RC Primary in Hull, now goes home every evening with music dinning in her ears, wishing never to hear another note again—until tomorrow.

Most children on leaving the school at the age of nine (Hull operates a three-tier system) are able to play, at the very least, a few notes of music. Many play two or three instruments and are well on the way up the grade ladder. Several have ended up later with further education music scholarships. Only nine out of 33 in the top class, for instance, don't play an instrument, and every child that plays does so every day—at playtime or after school. Music permeates the entire life of the school with football as the only serious rival:

8.30. Already, the sound of sackbuts, recorders, shawms, from a record of Rennaissance dance bands filters through into the playground.

9.00. Assembly. Crosslegged brown and yellow-clad figures listen with rapt attention to the very slow, quiet words of Sr Mary; leap up to collect castanets and bamboo sticks for the donkey (Palm Sunday was approaching) and, in carefully sub-divided and remarkably disciplined rhythms, clatter their way out of the hall.

10.40. The playground fills—or, rather, half fills: two large recorder groups hurry to the music room which is hung with certificates, charts, photographs (competition, motivation, achievement count for a lot here) mobiles, open books, record sleeves. "Right. First notes." An almost unisonic F. "Let's go. Are you standing on both feet?" "What was the worst thing you did then?" The children have to be their own judges. Five to sevens play "Three Marys" in two parts and eights and nines play Handel's march from *Rinaldo* in three parts.

12.30. Lunchtime. The orchestra—40 children from five to nine years old—takes about 10 minutes to get itself ready. ("If they don't come, I don't chase them—unless it's for a function. Then I have to get fierce.") "Listen carefully to the A and see if yours matches. I don't want to have to go all round." They practice Brian Bonsor's *Winter* and the *Skye Boat Song* for a forthcoming music festival where they'll compete with Junior Highs—up to 14-year-olds.

A strong singing quality comes from even the youngest of the string players, in broad warm phrases. Some of the recorder players follow the stage directions just a bit too closely. The percussionists do not, on the whole, overdo it. Sr Mary is at the piano. She does not conduct them; it is all done by listening and there is great chamber music rapport. In odd moments, while she is giving out the music, she plays short phrases on the piano and six- and seven-year-olds pick out an interrupted, a perfect, or a plagal cadence.

1.30. A class of seven or so eight and nine-year-old guitarists (two guitar groups and two recorder groups practise each lunch hour) play under the direction of Sister Ann-Marie, who has a scale post [illegible] playing in a three-part ensemble at a local exhibition of early instruments and music. Beginners strum and accompany on open strings, but soon learn to pick out parts and play in classical style. Sr Ann-Marie thinks this is easier and more useful musically at this stage.

1.45. A group of five to six-year-old recorder players try to perfect the first three notes of *Three Blind Mice*. It is the round tone that matters at this stage, and teacher plays the rest. A bit later on, they will start to amass stars on individual cards, decorated with their names and an anthropomorphic recorder—one per scale or arpeggio.

Singing goes on, as usual, in the weekly class music lesson and pitch is all important. There is even a list of names up in the music room, under the heading "I can sing in tune", and it grows weekly. Competition and incentive again; you can not get into the choir unless you are on the list. "Well, it's like running. Some get there faster than others and there's great rejoicing among them when one sings a G in tune for the first time." So the choir sing perfectly in tune, are rebuked for their native accents ("It's 'overcarst'—drop yer jaw") and, again, have to discover for themselves if anyone is singing a wrong note.

Sister Mary Austin with a group of children from Endsleigh RC Primary School, Hull.

It is not every music teacher's way, nor is it everybody's ideal. But the enthusiasm of the children is boundless. Several have to be strongly urged to go out at playtime and in the lunch hour and on Wednesday evenings they can come back for more, playing in the weekly recorder club with people of all ages.

Seventy-five per cent of those who start an instrument carry on with it. Sr Mary is fortunate in having fairly highly motivated children, from all types of social background. But she admits to a sneaking hankering to try her hand in a tougher school.

Remember Gulbenkian at the end of last year? "The role of the class music teacher goes far beyond the identification of talent. The class music teacher must be intimately concerned in the whole process of sparking off individual talent."

And for Sr Mary Austin, what does it all add up to? "Well, if I sat down and thought about it, I suppose it would all be about communicating, relaxing, spiritual discipline. For me, it's the thing I can do best—and it gets me out of history."

Sing a Song
compiled by Wendy Bird & Gary MacAuliffe

The classroom songbook that *all* teachers can use.

Sing a Song is
varied — containing 104 songs, incuding traditional titles such as *Bobby Shafto;* more recent favourites like *Puff the Magic Dragon;* plus some exciting new compositions: *Splish Splash, Harvest, The Rocket* and many others.
easy-to-use — very simple accompaniments mean that even non-musical teachers can encourage informal classroom singing.
flexible — stories, background notes and suggestions for follow-up activities make Sing a Song useful right across the curriculum.

Teacher's book 0 17 413002 3 £2.75
273 x 215mm spiral bound

Also available:
Pupils' Book 1 (words only) 0 17 413001 5 65p
Set of 3 x C30 cassettes £7.50 + VAT

To be published in 1979:
Teacher's Book 2 Pupils' Book 2
Set of 3 x C30 cassettes

Inspection copies
Please send me
Sing a Song Teacher's Book *(on approval only)* 0 17 413002 3 ☐
Sing a Song Pupil's Book 0 17 413001 5 ☐
Name
School
Address

Nelson Return to: The Promotions Department, Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd., Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 7HP

A challenge to the system

By Paul Farmer

For some time now sociologists have been talking about the social construction of knowledge: in other words, they have claimed that knowledge is not just there to be acquired or ignored, but is something which people create; in this way they suggest that what counts as knowledge in our society rather depends on those in control.

It seems to me that music education is a good example of a subject where this construction of knowledge has indeed occurred, where those at the top of the educational tree have fashioned a model of music education which has remained the same for a great many years, and which is only just beginning to be effectively challenged.

The most powerful influence on any educational subject over the past 100 years has of course been examinations, of which music as a subject has had its fair share: from the first grades of the exam boards to the almost legendary multiplicity of diplomas. And as with all forms of testing, the danger of the test influencing rather than just testing what is taught is very great. Where it does influence what is taught, the test or exam usually has a restricting effect on the teaching, with lesson after lesson geared specifically to the examination syllabus, to the exclusion of everything else. The concentration for months on three mediocre pieces, and a handful of scales and ear tests will be only too familiar to many.

But there is worse to come. What if there are some things about the subject which *cannot be tested*? What if skills and abilities exist which cannot be measured? The effect of the examination which has to exclude these skills is also surely to exclude them from the lesson too, since many teachers feel that what does not appear in the examination cannot be worth bothering with.

It is perhaps for this reason that so many traits of what we would now consider a "musical" person have not been encouraged over the years, while other techniques have been continuously handed down through the examination system. For example, how many people who consider themselves musicians are actually able to improvise or compose effectively? These are not skills which have been encouraged by the music educational establishment. Yet those same people can no doubt write out scales in many different keys, know a great many Italian terms, and can write an "answer" to a given musical phrase—providing it is only four bars of course.

Perhaps the most glaring example of music educationists constructing knowledge has been in GCE exams. For many years it has been possible to gain a pass at O level without even being able to play an instrument, with the great majority of work in the exam being of a general academic nature. Even where A level has pre-required a grade 6 Associated Board pass, no further credit has been given for performance, even to the candidate who holds a performer's diploma!

But of course the worst effect of such an examination system has been on the school syllabuses themselves, so that academic work *about* music has come to be regarded in the fourth and fifth years of secondary schools as more important than practical work, and the effect that this has had on talented but non-academic musicians may have been very damaging.

These school examinations have also had an effect on the non-practical work of music departments, with the range of music they deal with being restricted, at least to serious western styles, thus effectively stifling music departments who want to deal in the many other aspects of musical culture and at the same time be involved with examinations.

The most obvious example of this is the small place that pop music has been given in O level and even CSE syllabuses, reflecting the taboo nature of that aspect of music among many music teachers. The fairly recent development of the use of pop music in music education has certainly not come about because of any encouragement by the examination boards themselves. Indeed, to judge from current syllabuses, where it appears at best as a possible project, pop music might not exist, in spite of the fact that its importance to adolescents supports an enormous and rich industry.

How else can a subject as important to so many pupils not get on to the school curriculum except by the conscious exclusion of it by those in positions of power? Here is perhaps the supreme example of the social *destruction* of knowledge, for we can be sure that if the study of pop music were to become a major part of O level or CSE music, then music departments would be massively over-subscribed tomorrow. Would it be too cynical of me to suggest that perhaps this is just what is not wanted?

Paul Farmer is head of the faculty of communication studies at The Stoke High School, Ipswich, and writes here in a personal capacity. He is co-author of Pop Workbook (Edward Arnold Ltd), a recently published class textbook on pop.

In the steps of Suzuki

By Peter Crump

Mention "Suzuki piano" in Britain, and few people are likely to understand. But over the past four years I have built up a practice of teaching the piano using and adapting the approach pioneered by Shinichi Suzuki in teaching the violin. Suzuki has himself devised a piano method and I have preferred to decide many details of actual teaching technique and of syllabus for myself.

There seem to be two views of Suzuki teaching: the first is that the true Suzuki teacher is one who not only uses Suzuki's methods exclusively but also the syllabuses published over his name; the second is that the basic idea is the important part, and that individual teachers are free to decide details for themselves. Although primarily a question of semantics one can sympathize with the purists who do not want to see the ideal diluted or modified out of recognition. It is, of course, a familiar conflict.

The main characteristics of the approach are by now quite well-known: start young, involve parents very closely, and learn without reading at the early stages.

The right starting point is when a child will obey a very simple command, such as play a single note on the piano or percussion instrument, and when it will copy exactly what you show it. The child will be able to copy a simple rhythm on a single note with one finger, then learn to play the same rhythm on an adjacent note with the next finger, and then together one after the other.

After, say, four notes taught like this, hands separately, the pupil can then learn to play the same passage, hands together in octaves, and so on to the end of the piece.

Early pieces consist of rhythmical variations on the same tune which for obvious reasons lies under the five fingers. Care is taken to see that the pupil plays on fingertips even if it means playing with vertical fingers. This helps to develop good hand position. Small hands and fingers are no problem nor is it necessary to have a small-size piano.

Children aged between three or four is quite ready to begin. The teacher is not burdened with the complication of reading and at this age one can teach small units one at a time and build up the piece gradually. The units can be very small, sometimes just a single note. At all stages care must be taken to see that the details of the music are learnt as thoroughly as possible.

At these early stages, teaching at the keyboard is combined with listening games, hand-position games, rhythmic work on percussion, and singing. This side of the work is best done in groups.

Parents—usually mothers but frequently fathers—and also observers who are always welcome, are closely involved. In fact their enthusiasm is vital, for they must work with the children at home, to reinforce what was done at the lesson. They must also ensure that learning becomes an integral part of their children's lives, as normal as eating and sleeping, in short provide a positive environment of music learning. The approach is, of course, directed by adults, and

continued on opposite page

If you were offered a free leaflet containing a new range of student instruments, wouldn't you want one?

Indeed I do. Please send me your new educational leaflet, post haste.
Name:
Address:

Norlin Music (U.K.) Ltd.
Woolpack Lane Braintree Essex CM7 6BB

Norlin
We make the instruments, you make the music.

With youth in mind...
A very special collection of Student Musical Instruments...and coming from Norlin, you know they're the best in their class.
Norlin

Making music in Manchester

By Hilary Finch

Moston, a northern suburb of Manchester, is full of matchstalk men and matchstalk cats and dogs. And a church converted into a foam cushion warehouse, a school turned timberyard, iron railway bridges, chip shops—and one of the liveliest music centres in the north.

In what used to be St Mary's Rectory, Allan Jones, leader of Manchester's north music centre, has his office, its walls covered with maps of the area, charts with symbols of all colours and sizes indicating schools, subjects, units and venues for all the music going on in the area.

Next door is the electronic music studio, a piano and recorder practice room, and a common room for the staff of 20. Upstairs are rooms for organ, strings, guitar, wind, percussion and brass tuition—and a library called the Belfry. The librarian is Brian A. Tippler.

A music centre in Manchester is not, primarily, a place. The north centre is, in fact, the only one of Manchester's six centres to have its own building; the rest have office space in schools. They were formed to supplement and augment the instrumental work in Manchester's schools, through developing the basic peripatetic system and through curriculum projects. There are two centres in the north of Manchester, two in the east, one in the south and one in the west.

The staff of 100, under their leader, organize and advise all the music going on in that area: between them they see 16,000 children a week. They go into schools, teach, advise, run projects, and the children use the centres for practice and tuition during the day, in the evenings and at weekends. There is so much music going on—of every type—that some children are playing every night in different groups—from swing bands to recorder consorts.

When Allan Jones took over the north centre in 1974 its only performing unit was an orchestra, which had sectional practices every Saturday morning in the Central High School for Girls. He decided to start a concert band, too, to give wind players more practice—and then a brass band as well. Now his is the only centre to boast three large units—and music (or sound, at least) comes from every corner of the school from 9.30 onwards each Saturday morning. I went up to Manchester recently to have a look at what was happening.

In a hall on the right as I came in the concert band (children from about a dozen different schools) under Malcolm Cockerill, a senior brass teacher, were in full blow; down the corridor, string sections of the junior and intermediate orchestras led by David Wainwright, (deputy leader of the Gorton centre, string teacher, swing band leader and ethnic music adviser) were scraping away at a work by the local composer, Thomas Pitfield, practising for his 75th birthday concert on May 6.

To the right, next door to the coffee break room (manned by parents), a small intermediate wind group was valiantly chugging through the slow movement of Brahms's Third Symphony, led by Brian Tippler, Allan Jones's deputy.

To the left, a double bass class was growling away, and after the break, the string section of the senior orchestra were to meet with the wind and brass of the concert band for a full orchestral rehearsal. In yet another room, the youngest string players, conducted by David Wainwright's wife, Pam, were playing the Muppets theme.

The parents' involvement is by no means limited to making coffee and running jumble sales: there were several adults in the concert band alone—as well as two players from Chethams, three from Salford College of Technology, one or two on vacation from university and a 12-year-old boy, with only one arm and one leg, from a special school, blowing away at a trumpet.

Any adult can take part in a Saturday morning's session if he holds a "study card": it admits the holder, on enrolment, to most adult education classes, music centres and youth clubs and make him a member of the local community education centre. A brightly coloured, interfolded set of leaflets (Manchester is particularly hot on its publicity and has a talented designer in Jill Lovatt) describes the hundreds of possibilities to learn, play, sing—with all ages and at all times and places.

This determination to involve everyone in every area has manifested itself particularly in the last six months in the Music in the Community scheme. Last summer, Mike Godwin, from Manchester's cultural service department asked Allan Jones what he could do to provide outlets for the youth musicians of Manchester and, at the same time, to bring music to the more musically deprived areas of north Manchester.

In the electronic music studio

Allan Jones said he'd set up the concerts if Mike Godwin would provide the venues, and October, November, January, February saw the first series of four concerts—of light orchestral music swing, dance, and brass bands. They advertised in local libraries, old people's and youth clubs—and the response was encouraging.

Audiences ranged between 70 and 200, some people came to all four, and a club in Moston has asked them to come back with more. An audience is gradually being wooed, but, says, Allan Jones, "you've got to entertain them, or they won't come again—use the word orchestra and they'll run a mile, but when you put the word "swing" in, it's a different matter."

Smaller units of recorder consorts, string quartets, brass ensembles play in schools and parish halls: but the audience there tends so far to be mainly parents and friends. Another series of Music in the Community concerts is planned for next year with a bigger than ever publicity campaign; they plan to place [illegible] all the backstreet shops [illegible] to reach those who are not [illegible] to look at notice boards [illegible] through piles of literature [illegible] public library.

Back in the schools, one of the music centres' most important [illegible] is the running of curriculum projects. In a typical project, a [illegible] of four or five teachers from the centres will go into a secondary school, and, together with the head of department, will take the whole of a year on a practically biased course, teaching groups of children who have not already opted for music through their own particular instrument.

The class teacher stays and learns too: he is left with teaching material to use, say, 10 minutes a [illegible] the end of a set period each child will have the option to carry on learning the instrument; even if he does not, he will have become closely acquainted with the feel, the timbre, the difficulties of its [illegible] if he never plays again, he is bound to listen in a different way; he will be trained for concert-going as much as for playing.

Among the many projects so far have been electronic workshops, steel drums, guitars, Orff methods, strings, recorders, dance—each carefully structured and often leading to the performance of a particular work or works.

It struck me that, in all this, there was far more instrumental than vocal activity going on. Allan Jones thought it was partly because class teachers tend to think that singing is their domain—and that they are quite competent to do it alone and without help. Neither do they encourage singers as much as instrumentalists to go out and join groups.

There have been singing projects: Ron Davies runs one and writes his own music—this year they are doing something about early Britons—but, as yet, choral and vocal music is nothing like as highly developed, which is a great pity. The voice is a child's first and most personal instrument: it can have an almost less repertoire — and it costs nothing.

They are now starting to think about a project on church music working with various church music foundations, running courses and giving performances in the cathedral. This should be the chance for the voice to come into its own—and who knows what might develop from there?

If the instrumental projects and units with their comprehensive scope and burgeoning life are anything to go by, there are great hopes for the future.

Continued from page 57.

though there is a place for undirected exploration and self-expression (some children's compositions are very interesting) it is not an approach for those with liberal views.

On the other hand children must be happy, and be fed no more than they can take (which can be much more than one might suppose, or very little) and not forced. This is why the emphasis must be on environment.

One part of the environment is a recording of the whole syllabus which is issued to each parent to play regularly. Suzuki's aim is to teach a child to play an instrument in as far as possible the same way as it learns to talk—by listening and imitating. The only difference is the necessity of communicating the technique of playing a musical instrument. As it is normal to expect all children to learn to speak, all children are considered to be suitable pupils. On principle I never give aptitude tests, and while some learn quicker than others, no child has let me down.

A sense of community among all pupils is also very important. Unlike the violin, the piano is a lonely instrument (though duet playing can modify the loneliness a little). We try to compensate with public and private concerts, parties, theory workshops for older children at weekends. Equally important is the sense of community among parents—meetings are arranged for them too.

To return to the syllabus, the early octave pieces give way to increasingly more advanced pieces. Each piece must be learnt thoroughly and kept in the memory and children should be able to sit down and play everything they have learnt at one go. If any piece is shaky it must be revised; given the right environment described above this does not cause boredom or impatience.

Reading is introduced gradually. The names of notes are taught as soon as feasible, when children know the alphabet, I have no hesitation in writing letter names over the notes at the start.

From about five and a half to six years old, music reading is taught on a regular basis. It must be stressed that early memory learning and emphasis on listening does not predispose a child against music reading.

What kind of results do we get? Several five year old pupils have been able to play the first Minuet in G from the Anna Magdalena Notebook, currently in the Associated Board's Grade 1 syllabus, and to date two have been able to play it while still four. Children of six have been able to play two of Beethoven's Bagatelles from Opus 119 (Nos 2 in C major, and 5 in C minor). I have a five-year-old who can play these two pieces, and also Clementi's Sonatina in C, Opus 36 No. 3.

But of course by no means every child reaches these standards at these ages. Nor does this matter: it is considered axiomatic that all children will get to these points in their own good time, and that it is far more important to give a child a secure repertoire than to cultivate pyrotechnics with unsound foundations.

What about objections? One concerns non-reading, but I hope I have dispelled any doubts about this. Another objection is the supposed narrowness of the approach, but the answer here is that it is possible to broaden out at the same time as sticking to the method, and I frequently do.

A third objection is that children aged four, for example, are too young to know what they want, and should wait until they are old enough to decide for themselves before they start learning. It is not entirely true, in fact, that a child of four is too young to decide. In any case why should they decide for themselves, since they do not decide whether or not they learn to read or write? Children can be put off, or made unhappy, by being forced, but force has no place in Suzuki.

But the Suzuki approach is more than just a teaching technique. It is often described as an education with stress laid on the effect on a child's emotional and intellectual development. In addition to this, I find it both deep and fascinating with teachers, parents and children able to discover a great deal about themselves.

As far as I am concerned, the principle of *in loco parentis* is taken to its logical conclusion. The distinction between parent and teacher is blurred. Professional reserve on the part of the teacher is inappropriate, which is one reason why it is hard to see Suzuki methods working well in school.

Robina Beckles Willson

Musical Merry-Go-Round

A lively collection of musical activities for the non-specialist to use with the very young. "A book you can dip into for almost anything to interest young children . . . thoroughly recommended." *Nursery World.* Line drawings by Gunvor Edwards. £3·50

The Voice of Music

"Full of treasures . . . and delightfully readable" is how *The Scotsman* describes this stimulating first guide to the world of music, ranging from primitive and early music through classical music to jazz and pop. Age 10+. Line drawings by Jeroo Roy. £4·50

Heinemann Young Books

SCHOTT FOR ALL YOUR MUSIC

- * Recorder
- * Keyboard
- * Strings
- * Wind instruments
- * Books and Methods
- * Voice
- * Guitar and Lute
- * Chamber Ensembles
- * Orff-Schulwerk
- * Miniature Scores

Send for full catalogue

Please return to Schott, Brunswick Road, Ashford, Kent

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

Marching bands

Andrée Brooks on a phenomenon that helps to keep school music alive in the US.

The highly polished brass of their trumpets and horns glistened in the early afternoon sunlight as they precision-marched up and down the field.

Their uniforms, a rich black with gold trimmings, added contrast to the proceedings. Meanwhile, a perfectly synchronized musical blast from their combined instruments thundered piercingly through the stands.

For all 154 proud participants in the award-winning marching band of Trumbull High School—about 70 miles north of New York City—it was a display and an occasion to remember.

Like dozens of other bands all over the United States, this one is thriving—the amazingly successful survivor of those radical years of iconoclasm when so many similar activities with a traditional taint were shunned and taunted by the anti-establishment hordes.

The bands are now emerging from this period stronger and more popular than ever, unscathed even by recent financial cutbacks in peripheral school ventures in America that have squeezed out so many other programmes.

Why? Robert Clowes, a vice-president of the United States National Bands Association, says: "They have always had a show-biz appeal that overcame everything. Communities love them. They are a local status symbol. And after all, there is nothing quite like the impact of a mass of players coming right at you in the stands! And the kids love to participate—to dress up in those uniforms and parade. It appeals to the ham in them all".

Robert Myers, a music professor at the University of Bridgeport, who teaches marching band techniques to high school music instructors, believes they are a great, even a serious asset to the overall appeal of music in schools today.

"It is", he says, "an excellent way of mixing discipline with fun. Marching provides variety which will tend to keep students interested in the music programme. In fact, a marching band may appeal to some students who would have no interest otherwise—the glamour of those uniforms, their own instruments, the dramatic performance. It is very attractive."

Mr Clowes believes the value of marching band goes even further. "The type of breathing needed in moving and playing at the same time improves breath control in wind instrument players. The memorization needed for the music improves mental skills. And the sort of ballet that emerges from their formations and patterns helps total motor coordination which, in turn, makes for better musicians. They also develop extraordinary powers of concentration."

The marching band in American high schools has been around since the early twenties. It evolved out of the military band at a time when music was just being introduced into the regular school curriculum and there was a need for a band to play at football games and parades. At first it was just a copy of the military idea using military music, uniforms and formations.

Gradually in the 40s and 50s popular music and show tunes were introduced, uniforms became more colourful and diversified and the shift was towards a show business approach. New and experimental patterns and formations included lavish ideas such as a car with turning wheels, a river boat, a spelt-out slogan, and even an engine with real smoke rising from the smoke-stack.

Lately there has been a movement back towards the original military idea both in music and formation. It is called the new "drum corps style". Emphasis is now on massed sound, precision marching and synchronized movements with stirring music to go with it.

Today more than 2,000,000 high school students in America are in marching bands—double the number 10 years ago. According to Mr Clowes, the size of each band has also risen sharply from about an average of fifty players in the 60s to more than 250 "in the mid-west states like Illinois, Minnesota and further south in Texas, where the marching band has always been especially strong."

His organization has also noted a four-fold increase in the past decade in the number of contests available to high school bands. These are sponsored by various colleges, commercial concerns such as McDonald's and Disneyland (which now hires members of high school

continued overleaf

School Recorder Books

E. Priestley, LRAM and F. Fowler, LTCL

These two best-selling books provide a complete and detailed guide to playing the descant recorder. Book 1 teaches the first fifteen notes individually, together with notation and basic theory, supported by exercises and practice tunes which use only the notes already taught. Book 2 completes the study of the descant recorder, introducing the most difficult rhythms and notes. It also includes a well-graded introduction to the treble recorder. *Each 60p*

School Recorder Assembly Book

W. Appleby, MA and F. Fowler, LTCL

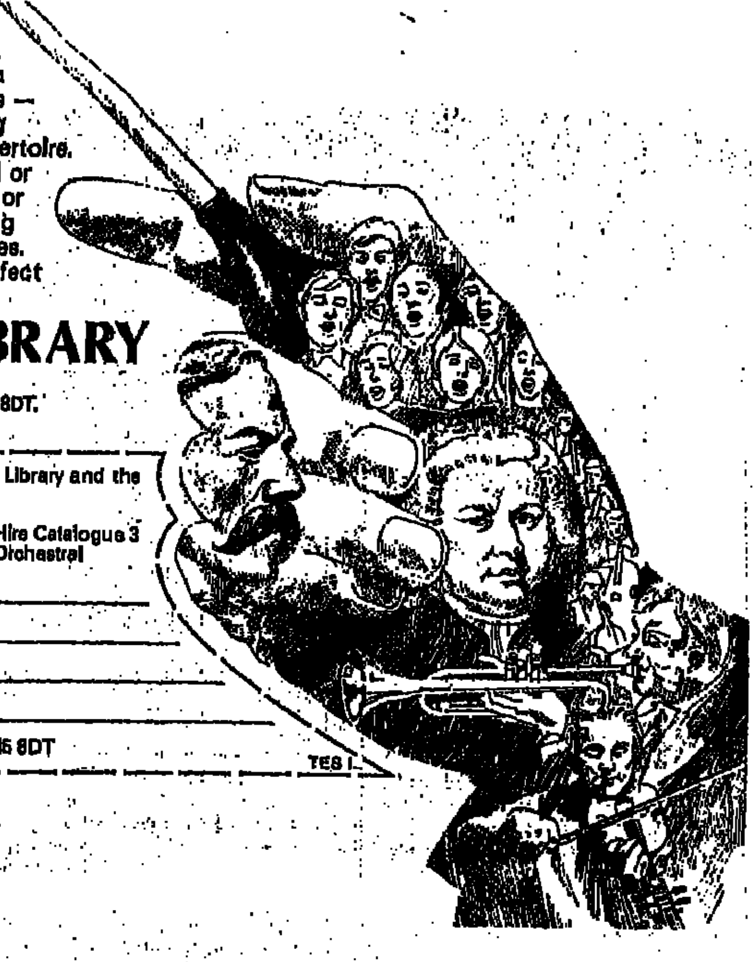
The descant and treble lines from the School Recorder Assembly Book are now available in a pupil's edition. This collection of 16 well-known hymn-tunes and 9 pieces by famous composers is equally suitable for performance other than in the school assembly.

Teacher's edition 95p. Pupil's edition 65p approx.

Please write for inspection copies to:
Inspection Copy Dept., Publishing Division,
E.J. Arnold & Son Ltd., FREEPOST,
Leeds LS10 3TS. (No stamp required).

EJArnold Publishing

The School Recorder Assembly Book
B.W. APPLE
F. FOWL



Music for hire

The Novello Music Hire Library, which is now the largest in Britain, gives you instant access to countless composers — both early and contemporary including the standard choral and orchestral repertoire. Whether it is Bach or Bennett, Handel or Howells, Mozart or Musgrave, Rossini or Roger Marsh, you will find your starting point in one of our three hire catalogues. Begin with Novello and end with a perfect performance.

NOVELLO HIRE LIBRARY

Incorporating Goodwin & Tabb
Novello, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8DT.
Tel: 0732 883261

Please send me full details of the Novello Hire Library and the catalogues indicated.

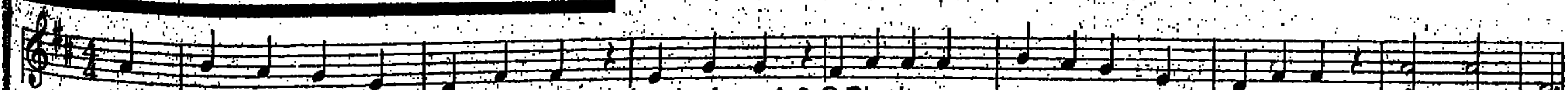
☐ Hire Catalogue 1 Copyright Works ☐ Hire Catalogue 2 Choral ☐ Hire Catalogue 3 Orchestral

Name ....

Address ....

Name of Group/School ....

Novello, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8DT TES 1



Song books from A & C Black

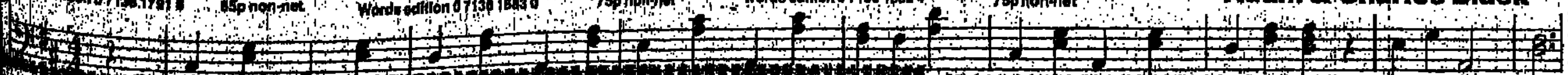
Ta-ra-ra boom-de-ay
Songs for everyone
Chosen by David Gadsby and Beatrice Harrop
Drawings by Bernard Cheese
Every piano needs one!
Music edition 0 7136 1788 8 £2.50 non-net
Melody edition 0 7136 1790 X £1.55 non-net
Words edition 0 7136 1791 8 65p non-net

Okki-tokki-unga
Action songs for children
Chosen by Beatrice Harrop, Linda Friend and David Gadsby
Drawings by David McKee
'A fabulous range of easily learned tunes' Child Education
Music edition 0 7136 1684 9 £2.45 non-net
Words edition 0 7136 1683 0 75p non-net

Apusskidu
Songs for children
Chosen by Beatrice Harrop, Peggy Blakeley and David Gadsby
Drawings by Bernard Cheese
'The most popular children's song book of all time' Books for your children
Music edition 0 7136 1553 2 £2.45 non-net
Words edition 0 7136 1552 4 75p non-net

Someone's singing, Lord
Hymns and songs for children
Chosen by Beatrice Harrop
Music edition 0 7136 1355 6 £2.45 non-net
Words edition 0 7136 1847 7 65p non-net

Adam & Charles Black



SEMINAR ON THE DOUBLE BASS FOR PERFORMERS AND TEACHERS
(Residential)
August 21-27, 1978
St. Catherines College, Oxford
A series of recitals and Master Classes under the direction of THOMAS MARTIN, Professor, Guildhall School of Music and formerly Principal Bass, LONDON SYMPHONY and ACADEMY OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS CHAMBER ORCHESTRA.
Featuring a concert by the London String Quartet, assisted by Mr. Martin, at Dorchester Abbey.
Fees: £79·00. Reductions for shorter periods.
Inquiries welcome: DOUBLE BASS SEMINAR, 22 Eastbury Ave., Northwood, Middx HA6 3LN. Telephone Northwood 28833 (65 from London)

WEST LONDON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Incorporating Borough Road College, Maria Grey College, Chiswick Polytechnic
OFFERS MUSIC
for
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON DEGREES
B.A.—MUSIC with one of: Art, Drama, English, French, History, Mathematics, Religious Studies.
B.Humanities—MUSIC with Education.
B.Education—MUSIC for a career in schools.
FOUNDATION AND DIPLOMA COURSES
Preparation for a career or further training in Music with coaching for all practical examinations (from A level to LRAM, ARCM) and experience of recitals, master classes, orchestras, choirs, opera and ensemble.
For further details and application form, write to: Assistant Principal (Admissions TES), WLIHE, Gordon House, 300 St Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 1PT.

Robert Mayer Concerts
(presented by the BBC)
The chance for your pupils to experience concerts planned especially for them.
6 Saturday morning concerts. 8-12 years.
Autumn and Spring terms. Royal Festival Hall.
Please send SAE (9 x 4) for ticket and programme details to: Elizabeth Russell, BBC, Yalding House, 156 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6AJ

MUSIC IN SCHOOLS CONFERENCE 1978
A TASTE OF ORFFERY
A one-day conference offering information, participation and discussion
children at work
music, instruments, books
Saturday, 20th May
at Philippa Fawcett College of Education
Lecturers include: Marjorie Ayling, Kate Baxter, Judith Holden, Michael Lane, Margaret Murray, Peter Sidaway, Diana Thompson.
Apply to: Orff-Schulwerk Society, 31 Roedean Crescent, London SW15 [illegible]

MAKING BEAT MUSIC
An exciting, lightly structured course centred on the language of beat music and designed for use with C.S.E. music students.
1. Creating Rock
2. Playing the Blues
3. How to Write a Pop Song
4. Turning on to Progressive
Each tape is self contained, lasts 35 minutes, and comes complete with [illegible] notes. The series can be used as a ten week course or in separate parts. Price £4.50 each or £14.50 for the series.
ep Full details from: Educational Productions Ltd., Bradford Road, East Ardsley, Wakefield, West Yorkshire.

TEACHERS PARENTS....
Use the popular FOOTE RENTAL PLAN available to schools and parents to enable children to have the use of an instrument without large initial outlay, with purchase option.
SUZUKI METHOD violins in all sizes are available for rental, purchase or hire.
Full details from:
CHAS E FOOTE LTD.,
17 GOLDEN SQ., LONDON W1.
01-437 1811

TINDERBOX
LIVE!
Music and Stories for Children
93, Stradella Road
London SE24
(01) 274 5314

After Gulbenkian —what?

David Cawthra, senior lecturer in music at Exeter University, was recently appointed warden of the music-in-education section of the Incorporated Society of Musicians. We publish here an extract from the speech he made on the occasion of his appointment

I've long been concerned about the "parallelism" of our higher musical education in this country: either conservatoire or university, and for too long ne'er the twain have met. (I feel it's perpetuated, to some extent—unwittingly, no doubt—in the recent Gulbenkian report.) I'm sometimes afraid that, in both areas, we are in danger of operating under false pretences, misdirecting young people towards non-existent careers. We all should know just how many conservatoire graduates will actually earn their living on the concert platform—and how many university graduates will actually become postgraduates and then make a living as scholars.

Another worry is that still today in 1978, it depends entirely on where you happen to be born as to what will be your musical opportunities. Don't be dazzled by the handful of excellent youth orchestras; not when Plymouth, seventh largest city in England, has this year appointed its first string peripatetic teacher.

I was brought up in a school where music equalled singing. Some think that the pendulum has swung too far in the other direction. But there's no denying that most of the older generation were consigned to a musical scrapheap if they failed to get into the school choir at the age of 10 or so. And we wonder why local councillors appear to have so little sympathy or understanding where the arts are concerned.

It is not insignificant, I think, that so many music students I have known over the past 12 years, are determined to go back into school work, in order to try to see music fulfilling the full role for which it is uniquely fitted. What a pity, then, that I have yet to meet a student teacher who has not regarded 90 per cent of the course as an almost complete waste of time, with precious little attention paid to what to do when the class bangs its combined desks and tables.

I gather that music and religious education are indeed the two least popular subjects at school—but that music and maths are the two easiest to get a job in. What a challenge. After reading 450 UCCA forms in each of the past 10 years, it is clear that music therapy and arts administration are popular "growth points" in the ambitions of young musicians today. But the opportunities here, too, are terribly limited; as for the former, the medical profession itself is divided over its recognition; while in arts administration courses, they ask for applicants with some experience, while prospective employers, less surprisingly, want qualified people.

I was delighted when this music-in-education section was formed—I was a passionate supporter of the change—but it's truly daunting to contemplate the vast area of musical activity and presence which we ought to represent. Naturally, we have the largest membership in the ISM (even though only a handful had time to answer that recent questionnaire). The MMA was my way into the ISM (as with so many of us)—it's had a fine recruiting record, whatever its detractors may say. But it is worrying that we have so little state school representation (especially primary).

That's where attention must be paid and hope laid, where children's musical talent can be identified and developed, but where they can also be told, nice and early, that they won't make the grade. (As Moray Welsh said last year, music isn't just fun—it's damned hard work, and fiercely competitive too.) There, in the primary school, is where young people can begin to know about music as well as the violin, and perhaps even discover the vast and exciting world which lies behind their half-dozen pages of the latest grade pieces they're learning.

It doesn't need me to point out that we are working at a time of educational transition—and also in an age of instant news. And you can't get instant news from transition. This year, the committee is going to be surrounded by Green Papers, Gulbenkian reports, N and F proposals, comparative GCE syllabuses etc. etc. There's clearly no lack of subject-matter for our first section day conference in the autumn.

Perhaps music is such a *new* subject, both in schools and in universities, that we don't yet know what and how we want to teach (and to whom), even if we know why. Is its scope too wide for us to handle? Certainly it needs protagonists who are prepared to fight head teachers—and anyone else who gets in the way.

---

continued from page 59

marching bands for summer playing) and civic organizations soliciting the services of the best of local [illegible] for parades and events.

"[illegible]," says Mr Clowes, "have been a primary cause of greater sophistication and higher standards in all aspects of the marching band."

It is now a multi-million dollar industry; music publishers are putting out special marching arrangements and technique books for suitable formations to go with the music (these are becoming so intricate they are now sometimes even referred to as "choreography"); summer camps which have two-week or month-long "clinics" for band members as well as drum majorettes and cheerleaders; and universities which offer a variety of summer music courses especially designed for members of marching bands and their leaders.

"There is yet a further tendency as a reflection of interest generated in history by the recent bicentennial and the rise of ethnic fascination there has been a move to make uniforms more in tune with local history or community background.

But these bands are not without problems in spite of their high popularity. Because of the general financial squeeze band leaders are now increasingly forced to turn to the community for additional funds for the expensive uniforms and instruments.

And Mr Clowes has noted that "rehearsals are more difficult to schedule today because so many students have commitments outside of school—like part-time jobs or special activities that increase their chances of getting into good colleges".

Even so Mr Myers sees these bands growing even stronger in the future because they fulfil a fundamental need, "providing students with a sense of pride in his town or school and a sense of teamship that is hard to match in any other musical endeavour".

For more detailed information on marching band music or techniques write to: American Music Conference, 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

'THE MUSICAL COMPANION'
An up-to-date edition of an indispensable favourite. Distinguished new contributors. Edited by BACHARACH & PEARCE
800 pp £6.50
"The most useful, comprehensive & popular introduction to its vast subject"
—D. Shawe-Taylor (Sunday Times)
"Remarkable value"
—Peter Heyworth (Observer)
FRENCH SONG:
PIERRE BERNAC'S TWO BOOKS both giving many song-texts with line-for-line translations by Winifred Radford
'THE INTERPRETATION OF FRENCH SONG' £7.50
'FRANCIS POULENC: THE MAN AND HIS SONGS' £8.50
GERMAN LIEDER:
'THE FISCHER-DIESKAU BOOK OF LIEDER' £7.50 Contains 750 song-texts with line-for-line translations by George Bird and Richard Stokes, introduced by Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau.
GOLLANCZ

I will make you a brilliant pianist
I do not say I may—I will, if I accept you as my pupil. You need no 'talent', only ordinary everyday intelligence. [illegible]

Mr H. Becher
86 Southbourne, Crescent, London [illegible]

MUSIC FOLIOS

Specially designed for Brass & Military Bands, Orchestras and Choirs
Quickfit PRODUCTS
2 SEVEN ACRES LANE NORDEN ROCHDALE OL12 7RL
TELEPHONE: 0706 59294

SCHOOLS PROM 1978
This will be in the Royal Albert Hall as usual but for three nights this year instead of two—on November 27, 28 and 29.

SECONDARY
Modern Languages

continued from page 52

HUMBERSIDE
BEVERLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Wanted in September 1978, at this Aided Comprehensive School of 640 boys, a TEACHER of FRENCH to teach the subject throughout the school, including Sixth Form.
A Scale 2 is available for this post.
Applications accompanied by a testimonial and the name and address of a referee, to the Headmaster at the school.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM: CHATHAM SOUTH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Letchworth Avenue.
(Mixed: 600 on roll)
Telephone Medway 404277
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH to teach throughout the school including examination work. The subject is taught to mixed-ability groups in the first three years mainly through an audio-visual approach and afterwards as an optional choice.
Applications are invited from TEACHERS with some experience but the post could also be suitable for a teacher leaving college.
The school (opened in 1973) is situated in a pleasant residential area of Chatham.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster immediately giving the names and addresses of two referees, or telephone for further information.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

RATTON SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Bradbourne Vale Road, Sevenoaks.
Group 9; Roll 785
TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1, required for September, 1978, to join lively department of three staff plus French Assistant. Knowledge of German an advantage but not essential. Courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" Level. Suitable candidate must be capable of teaching the whole ability range in the lower school. Willingness to participate in extra curriculum activities, e.g. annual exchange to Pontoise, day trip to Boulogne essential.
Write to Headmistress, Miss M. Knight, for further details and an application form, returnable by 28th April, please, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes.

TONBRIDGE/MALLING DIVISION

HUGH CHRISTIE SCHOOL.
Norwich Avenue, Tonbridge, TN10 4QL
Mixed school of 1,040 pupils offering courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" Levels.
MODERN LANGUAGES (French and German) and EUROPEAN STUDIES TEACHER required for the Autumn Term.
Please apply direct to the Headmaster at the school.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone
Required for September, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach LATIN (and possibly GREEK). This is an academic upper school of 850 boys, with 340 in the sixth form, and with an excellent record. The Cambridge Classics Project is taught for "O" level. Candidates must have personality, and varied extra-curricular interests, as well as good qualifications.
Apply directly to the Headmaster, P. A. J. Pettit, M.A., D.Phil., from whom further particulars may be obtained (S.A.E.).
LINTON. THE CORNWALLIS SCHOOL
Nr Maidstone
1,350 mixed, 11 to 17 High School serving mainly rural area to south of Maidstone. Comprehensive intake with some transfers to upper schools at 13 plus. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level.
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH.
Applications to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

THE BENNETT MEMORIAL DIOCESAN (C.E. AIDED) SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Roll 850; age range 11 to 18 plus five form entry, all ability
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER to take FRENCH with subsidiary LATIN (Cambridge Latin Project to "O" level). A classicist able also to teach French would be suitable.
Ability to help with games would be an advantage but not essential.
The school is set in 50 acres of parkland and has its own chapel and chaplain.
Letters of application to the Headmistress, giving full curriculum vitae and naming two professional referees.

ASHFORD DIVISION

TENTERDEN HOMEWOOD SCHOOL
(Boys and Girls, Roll 1,080)
Required September for this developing rural Comprehensive School
(1) TEACHER of FRENCH
(2) GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH with GERMAN.
Applications from teachers seeking first appointments will be considered. Full letter of application, including curriculum vitae and naming two referees, to the Headmaster at the school.

LANCASHIRE
BOLTON SCHOOL
(Independent: Direct Grant 230 in Sixth Form)
GERMAN or GERMAN with FRENCH TEACHER required for September, 1978; two posts may be available, to cover work in both subjects. Good honours degree and P.G.C.E. needed; previous experience welcome but not essential. Work throughout the school (11-18), with share of "O" and "A" level sets; audio-visual methods to "O" level. Extra-curricular interests a recommendation, especially in hockey, swimming or Scouts.
Salary, Burnham Scale 2 for someone with experience, Scale 1 for a beginner.
Further details about the school and the posts from the Headmaster, Bolton School, Bolton BL1 4PA, to whom letters of application should be sent with full details of career, qualifications and referees.

LANCASTER
LANCASTER ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided, 800 boys including 100 boarders and Sixth Form of 200)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the School.
A suitably qualified applicant could be given a share of Sixth Form teaching. The ability to teach Spanish would be welcome, but not essential. Ability to assist with games (particularly rowing) or combined Cadet Force would be an added recommendation. Residential accommodation available rent free for a bachelor prepared to undertake some boarding duties. (A Scale 2 post might be available for a suitably qualified applicant.)
Apply by letter, giving full curriculum vitae, and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Royal Grammar School, Lancaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE
HIND LEYS HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Street, Shepshed, Loughborough, Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
High 10-14; Roll 700
FRENCH, Scale 1
Required August. An interest in an audio-visual approach to French desirable.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
LINWOOD SCHOOL
Meadow Gardens, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11-16)
(Roll 650 to 675)
FRENCH
(Scale 1)
Required August to assist in a well-established department. To teach French to C.S.E./"O" level.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LEICESTERSHIRE
WREAKE VALLEY COLLEGE
Parkstone Road, Syston, Leicester
In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education.
Upper 14 to 18
Roll 1,350
LANGUAGES
Scale 1
Required August, TEACHER of FRENCH in lively, resource-based department. French/French Studies taught to whole Lower School. Optional in Upper School to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels. Ability to contribute to C.S.E. course in European Studies would be very desirable.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
ROWLEY FIELDS SCHOOL
Lyncote Road, Leicester
Comprehensive; 11 to 16:
Roll 860-880
MODERN LANGUAGES
Scale 1
To teach FRENCH. Please state teaching subject.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
LINCOLN THE CITY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2697 to £4239
N.O.R. 1200
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of GERMAN with subsidiary FRENCH. Both languages are taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" Level. An interest in teaching the literature content of the "A" Level course would be a recommendation.
Application by letter to the Headmaster at the School, Skellingthorpe Road, Lincoln. Closing date 27th April, 1978.

Exhibitions, Holidays, Holiday Homes Exchange and For Sale and Wanted
Just four of the headings within the personal columns of The Times Educational Supplement.
An advertisement costs as little as £2.28 and over half a million people could see it. Interested? If so, please contact:
Mrs. Annice Lightfoot,
The Times Educational Supplement,
Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ
Telephone 01-837 1234

LONDON
LA RETRAITE HIGH SCHOOL
Atkins Road, London, S.W.12
Catholic Voluntary Aided Girls School
September Roll 560
Required for September, 1978
A FRENCH SPECIALIST (Scale 1) to join an already flourishing department. There will be plenty of opportunity to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school, in which Advanced level, Ordinary level and C.S.E. are fully established, and new approaches are being used with the all-ability intake in the lower forms of this reorganising school.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster at the school.

LONDON
CARDINAL POLE SCHOOL
Kenworthy Road, E9 5RB
FRENCH part-time (.5). Vacancy exists for TEACHER who can offer FRENCH (and some ITALIAN). A worthwhile post in a flourishing department.
Apply to the Headmaster giving all relevant details as well as the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON
THE LATYMER SCHOOL
Edmonton, London N9 9TN
Voluntary Aided Grammar School
(1,350 Boys and Girls. 300 in the Sixth Form)
MASTER/MISTRESS (Scale 1) to teach GERMAN throughout the school to "O", "A" and "S" levels, required from September, 1978. Ability to teach another language may be an advantage but not essential. In the first year, half the pupils start French and half start German. In addition pupils may start German, French or Russian and/or Latin in the second year. There is a 32-booth language laboratory.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and a two homes allowance.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Letters of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster at the school giving the names of two referees and stating qualifications, experience and special interests relevant to any aspect of school life.

LONDON, E.1
RAINE'S FOUNDATION SCHOOL
Arbour Square
(Voluntary aided Church of England school; 915 boys and girls)
A GRADUATE is required to join the Languages Department at the beginning of the autumn term, 1978, to teach FRENCH throughout the school and, if possible, a small amount of Spanish in the sixth form.
In September, 1977, Raine's Foundation Grammar School and St. Jude's Secondary School amalgamated to form Raine's Foundation School, a voluntary aided Church of England School on two separate sites.
In September, 1978, the first and second years will be an all-ability intake housed in the old grammar school building (i.e., Arbour Square), together with the remainder of the grammar school.
There is no commuting for pupils between buildings and it is intended that, in the first instance, the person appointed will teach in the Arbour Square building.
A willingness to assist with out-of-school activities, including school games (e.g., rugby, hockey, tennis) would be an added recommendation.
Applicants should write direct to the Headmaster (no forms), giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, by Wednesday, May 3.

LONDON, S.E.10
ST. URSULA'S CONVENT R.C. GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Crooms Hill, Greenwich SE10 8HN
(Increasing roll; voluntary aided; roll 460)
Required for September, part-time TEACHER for FRENCH (.5). Expanding department.
Application forms and further information from the Headmistress.

LONDON, S.W.20
URSULINE CONVENT
18 The Downs, Wimbledon, London SW20 8HR
(Girls' comprehensive high school; 13 to 18; 560 on roll)
Required September, GRADUATE to teach GERMAN throughout the school. "A" level work available for suitable candidate. Willingness to teach one of the following subsidiary subjects to "O"/C.S.E. level essential: RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, FRENCH, ENGLISH, HISTORY.
Please apply to the Headmistress with testimonials and S.A.E. for acknowledgment, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAMWORTH MANOR (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
Wide Way, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 1BP
Headmaster: Mr G. D. N. Giles, M.A.
Ages: 13 to 18 years
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to teach an equal amount of FRENCH and GERMAN at least up to "O" level with a possibility of Sixth Form work being available in either subject. Language laboratory has recently been installed and school links abroad are already established.
Job descriptions will be available for this post when application forms are requested.
London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.
Write at once to the Headmaster sending a S.A.E. for the details and application form. Application forms to be returned to the Headmaster.
Closing date: May 3rd, 1978.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. CUTHBERT'S R.C. SCHOOL
TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1)
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 1 post able to teach FRENCH to "A" level (ability to offer a second language would be an advantage) at this voluntary aided R.C. Comprehensive School.
Application forms obtainable from the Rev. Head Teacher, St. Cuthbert's R.C. School, Benwell Hill, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE15 7PX, [illegible]

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WALKER SCHOOL
TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1)
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 1 post for FRENCH at this County Co-educational Comprehensive School.
A Social Priority Allowance is payable (£201 to £276 per annum).
Application forms obtainable from Jack Chadderton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, to be returned to the Head Teacher, Walker School, Middle Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 4BY, by 5th May, 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SPROWSTON HIGH SCHOOL
Cannerby Lane, Sprowston, Norwich, NR7 8NE
Scale 1-2, FRENCH and GERMAN, scale according to experience and qualifications, required from September, 1978.
Further details and application forms available from and returnable to Headmaster at the above address on receipt of S.A.E.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
POPE JOHN XXIII R.C. SCHOOL
Tower Hill Road, Corby
Northamptonshire NN18 0TP
Required September, 1978, ASSISTANT for FRENCH and SPANISH (Scale 1). The school has well developed courses to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level and a candidate is required who can teach French and Spanish to all levels including the Sixth Form in this 13 to 18 R.C. comprehensive.
Teachers are given priority with accommodation and houses and flats are readily available for sale or rent.
Application form and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SOUTHBROOK SCHOOL
Hawke Road, Daventry
Northamptonshire NN11 4LJ
TEACHER required from September for FRENCH.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
THOMAS BECKET R.C. UPPER SCHOOL
Kettering Road North
Spinney Hill, Northamptonshire
NN3 6JP
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER: MODERN LANGUAGES. Fluency in FRENCH and GERMAN necessary. Scale 1.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).
Completed forms to be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
RAINCLIFFE SCHOOL
Lady Edith's Drive, Scarborough
Group 10; 11-16 Comprehensive
A TEACHER of GERMAN is required for September, 1978, qualified by training and/or experience to teach to "O" level and C.S.E. Please state subsidiary subject(s). The post is suitable for a well-qualified new entrant.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school giving details of training, qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.

NORWICH
NOTRE DAME HIGH SCHOOL
Surrey Street, Norwich NR1 3PB
Direct Grant Grammar School for Girls (760) (R.C.)
Required for September, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH to "O" and C.S.E. level, with possibility of "A" level work for suitable candidate. Experience of audio-visual techniques would be an advantage. The school has a link with a college in Rouen and candidates should be prepared to help with the organisation of exchange visits.
Please apply, in writing, to the Headmistress for an application form.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LLANDRINDOD HIGH SCHOOL
Dyffryn Road, Llandrindod Wells, Powys. (Tel: 2093)
(Mixed comprehensive 11 to 18 years: N.O.R. 900)
Required for 1st September, 1978, a qualified ASSISTANT (GRADUATE) to teach mainly FRENCH to G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. Levels. Ability and willingness to help in the teaching of Welsh an advantage. Scale 1 (Ref: 68/Q/8).
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
BEAL HIGH SCHOOL
Woodford Bridge Road, Redbridge, Ilford, Essex
Telephone numbers 550 2733
550 4120
Headmaster, Mr. M. J. Manuel M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach French with some German.
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Christie Gardens, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
Telephone number 599 2600
Head Teacher, Mrs. D. Watkins B.Ed.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. A teacher is sought able to plan for the introduction of German into the curriculum in 1978 and subsequently to teach the subject to external examination standard including G.C.E. "A" level. Ability to teach French, and initially, other subjects (please specify) would be an advantage. Possibility of a Scale 2 for a suitably qualified applicant but newly qualified teachers seeking a first appointment are invited to apply.
Outer London Allowance is payable in both cases.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school concerned, or S.T.A.P.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
HAINAULT HIGH SCHOOL
Harbourer Road, Hainault, Ilford, IG6 3TN
Head Teacher: Mr. J. I. Westbury, M.Ed., Dip.Th.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) required for April, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter in this newly reorganised mixed comprehensive school to teach the subject in a developing department. The school operates on two sites and there is a language laboratory in the Upper School.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P. [illegible]

SALOP
BLESSED ROBERT JOHNSON CATHOLIC COLLEGE
Whitchurch Road, Wellington
Telford TF1 3DY
Mixed (700)
Headmaster: Mr B. Price M.A., J.P.
MODERN LANGUAGES FRENCH (with European Studies), Scale 1 post.
Required for September to share work with all ability intake, C.S.E., "O" and "A" level examinations.
Enquiries and application by letter to Headmaster.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
COLLEY SCHOOL
Remington Road, Sheffield S5 9PB
(An 11 to 18 Secondary School)
Required for September 1978, a TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES in a vigorous department. French and German are taught at all levels up to and including "A" level. Scale 1, plus Social Priority School Allowance.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster, to whom applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
HURLFIELD SCHOOL
East Bank Road, Sheffield S2 2AL
(A 12 to 18 Secondary School)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH to teach throughout the school, including examination groups. The ability to teach a second language would be an advantage. Scale 1 plus Social Priority School Allowance.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
JOHN HUNT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Gibbons Road, Trench, Telford, TF2 7JR
(1,050 Mixed)
FRENCH (Scale 1) from September, 1978. Established courses and G.C.E./C.S.E. Groups. GERMAN an advantage. Good Audio-Visual facilities.
Apply giving curriculum vitae and two referees to the Headmaster at the School. Telephone: Telford 605571/605942.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SIR JOHN TALBOT'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Heath Road, Whitchurch
Required for September, Scale 1, FRENCH TEACHER for nascent Comprehensive. Large faculty with good facilities.
Further details from Headteacher (S.A.E.).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE UPPER SCHOOL
District Centre, Stirchley, Telford
(13-18 Comprehensive, opened 1975)
TEACHER of FRENCH able also to develop German as a second language.
Further details from Headteacher (s.a.e.).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire SY4 5UB
(Mixed Comprehensive, 1,100 on roll)
FRENCH TEACHER (German subsidiary preferred) required for September, 1978.
Further details from Headmaster (s.a.e.).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MARY WEBB SCHOOL
(Comprehensive)
Pontesbury, Salop.
Required September, 1978:
TEACHER of FRENCH also able to teach some ENGLISH (Scale 1).
Further details from Head. (S.A.E.)

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BURTON BOROUGH SCHOOL
Newport (850m)
Audley Avenue, Newport, Shropshire.
TEACHER of FRENCH and FRENCH STUDIES and some ENGLISH.
Scale one post.
Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common, Coventry CV7 7FW
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive with approx. 900 on roll in rural commuter area between Solihull and Coventry)
Required for September 1978 TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1. To teach to "O" and C.S.E. levels. "A" level opportunities for suitable candidate. Excellent facilities in new purpose-built accommodation.
Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and names of two referees. (Enclose S.A.E.).
Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EASTERN AREA
ROBERT SUTTON R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bluestone Lane, Stanton Road, Burton upon Trent
(Group 8)
Headmaster, Mr. H. I. Evans, M.Ed.
Required for the school year 1978/79, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH, to cover secondment of a permanent member of staff. A Scale 2 allowance would be available to a suitably qualified applicant.
Application forms are obtainable on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headteacher, to whom they should be returned by 4th May, 1978.
H. M. Williams, Area Education Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Guild Street, Burton upon Trent, Staffs. DE14 1NF.

STAFFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTHERN AREA
CHESTERTON
CHESTERTON HIGH SCHOOL
Castle Street, Chesterton
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 7LP
(Group 9)
(Age range 11 to 16 years)
(Number on roll 660)
Required for September, 1978:—
TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 1) offering French as main subject with a second foreign language at subsidiary level for this re-organized comprehensive school opening in newly enlarged buildings in September, 1978.
Forms of application are obtainable, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned not later than 5th May.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Welbeck Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 1LP
TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1, required for September for this five-form entry school for boys and girls of 11-18. The French Department is flourishing and well organised and the subject is taken to "O" level and C.S.E. and is expected to be developed to "A" level. Carshalton is a pleasant town on the edge of Surrey green belt, within 30 minutes of the West End and one hour from the coast.
Please write to the Head giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:—
BEACONSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Edward Road, London E17 6PR
Head Teacher: Mr. D. J. Gillin
FRENCH TEACHER required for this mixed comprehensive High School (500 on roll 11 to 14 years).
Closing date 3 May, 1978.
Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
FELPHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Felpham Way, Felpham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 8EL
(Co-educational, roll in September, 1,020. first five years only, developing 11 to 18 comprehensive.
FOREIGN LANGUAGE, SCALE 1 required September.
TEACHER of FRENCH with either GERMAN or EUROPEAN STUDIES.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Warrington Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan, WN4 9PQ.
(To be reorganised as an 11 to 16 Comprehensive High School in Autumn Term, 1978:
Required, for commencement of Autumn Term, 1978,
FRENCH and GERMAN, Scale 1, to G.C.E. "O" level.
Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please), as soon as possible (A18).

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HINDLEY MORNINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Mornington Road, Hindley, Wigan. WN2 4LG
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive: 1,300 on Roll)
Required for Autumn Term, 1978, TEACHER for FRENCH—Scale 1.
Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (S.A.E. please). Closing date: 28th April, 1978 (A18).

SHEVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shevington Lane, Shevington, Wigan
WN6 8AB
(11 to 16, mixed, comprehensive)

Required for September 1, 1978:—

1. SECOND DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Group 11)

2. MATHEMATICS Scale 1

3. MUSIC Scale 1

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School (S.A.E., please).
Closing date: May 3, 1978.

Metropolitan Borough of WIGAN

SECONDARY
Modern Languages continued

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GEORGE WARD SCHOOL
Melksham
(Comprehensive, Co-educational, 11 to 18, 1,600 on roll)

Required for September, 1978 : A well qualified TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) to join a lively and well equipped department in this large school. The successful applicant would be required to teach the French language to all levels and ages throughout the school. This post would be suitable for a new entrant to the profession.

The school is situated in new buildings on a fine site 10 miles east of Bath.

Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope (foolscap).

WILTSHIRE
KINGSDOWN SCHOOL
Stratton St. Margaret
near Swindon

(Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive School of 1,000 pupils with a fully comprehensive intake and set in a delightful area with easy access to the Cotswolds, the Marlborough Downs and the Upper Thames)
Headmaster : J. E. Kemp, M.A., M.Ed.

Required for September, 1978 : Qualified TEACHER, Scale 1, to teach FRENCH. Ability to teach GERMAN would be an advantage but is not essential.

The Authority has a scheme to assist with removal expenses and, if necessary, lodging allowance.

Application (enclosing a s.a.e.) by letter to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible, stating name, address, telephone number, age, qualifications, experience (including the names, types and size of school), interests and address and telephone number of present or last school or college. STAP form acceptable.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WOODCHURCH HIGH SCHOOL
Carr Bridge Road, Birkenhead,
Merseyside L49 7NG
(Comprehensive, Mixed, 1,200 on Roll)
Tel : 051 677 4159/5257

For September, 1978 : ASSISTANT for FRENCH, Scale 1, with subsidiary SPANISH.

To teach mainly French but to strengthen the second language team. Examination work available.

Application forms from the Headmaster at the school, to be returned by May 6 (S.A.E. Please).

Music

Heads of Department

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
ASHCROFT HIGH SCHOOL
Crawley Green Road
Luton, Bedfordshire
Headmaster : G. E. Boden, B.A., B.Phil.

Required for September, 1978, HEAD OF MUSIC, Scale 3, to be responsible for the teaching of Music throughout this 11 to 16 high school, and for the organization of the department.

Some assistance with housing may be possible.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster. S.A.E., please.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ARMTHORPE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mere Lane, Armthorpe
Doncaster DN3 2DA
Telephone : Doncaster [illegible]
(11-18 mixed comprehensive, [illegible] on roll)

Required September, 1978 : Suitably experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 3). Candidates should be capable of directing the teaching of the subject at all levels and of co-ordinating a variety of extra curricular activities. All pupils study Music for the first three years, after which the subject may be chosen as an examination option. Courses are available at C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels and there is a Music element in the General Studies programme followed by all pupils in the Sixth Form.

Letters of application, accompanied by curriculum vitae and naming two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster of the school by 5th May, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
BOHUNT SCHOOL
Longmoor Road, Liphook
(11 to 16 comprehensive mixed : six-form entry 170 pupils) (new school scheduled to open in September, 1978)
HEAD of MUSIC, Scale 3.

Particulars obtainable from Head Teacher, Bohunt School, c/o. Liss Junior School, Rake Road, Liss, Petersfield (foolscap S.A.E., please).

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HEALING COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Healing

Required for September, 1978:— HEAD of MUSIC, Scale 2, to carry on the work of a successful department. Courses in both C.S.E. and "O" level are well established.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

LEICESTERSHIRE
WREAKE VALLEY COLLEGE
Parkstone Road, Syston
Leicester
In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education
Upper 14 to 18
Roll : 1,296

MUSIC
(Sound and Movement)
Scale 3

Required August, HEAD of MUSIC in Sound and Movement Department which includes drama, dance, physical education "O" and "A" level, development of non-examination courses throughout the school, oversight of music education within the Community College.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees [illegible]

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HOLLY LODGE HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978 :
HEAD of MUSIC
(Scale 2 post)

New Music room with practice rooms, opening in September, 1978.

Application forms available from, and returnable to Head Teacher, Holly Lane, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands. Closing date April 26, 1978.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WARLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive)
Required for September 1978:
HEAD OF MUSIC

Scale 2 or 3 depending upon qualifications and experience. Successful candidate will teach subject to "O" level, co-ordinate work of peripatetic instrumental teachers and be given encouragement to foster choral, band and orchestral work. Application forms available from, and returnable to Head Teacher, Pound Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands. Closing date 5th May, 1978.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LUDLOW (C.E.) SCHOOL
Burway, Ludlow, Salop

Young, enthusiastic TEACHER to lead department in growing school. New suite available. Scale 2/3. Further details (S.A.E.) from Head (Mr. D. B. Bywater, B.A.).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHURCH STRETTON SCHOOL
(11 to 16: Mixed Comprehensive 800 pupils.
Church Stretton, Salop

All round MUSICIAN of initiative and vision to develop aesthetic aspects of curriculum: art, drama, valuable. Scale 3. Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
SUTTON MANOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Manor Lane, Sutton,
Surrey, SM1 4AS
(01-642 3821)

Required for September, HEAD of MUSIC DEPARTMENT, to be responsible for the subject within the school, including the supervision of peripatetic instrumental teachers. The person appointed will have drive and enthusiasm and have proven ability in orchestra and choral work. Scale 2 or 3 according to experience and ability.

This is a selective school with 620 boys (130 in Sixth Form). London Weighting £297.

Letters of application, together with names and addresses of two referees and curriculum vitae, direct to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

WARWICKSHIRE
ASH GREEN SCHOOL
Ash Green Lane, Exhall
Coventry CV7 9AH
(856 on roll)

Required September, HEAD of MUSIC, Scale 3.

Application form and further details available from the Head for return by 3rd May (S.A.E., please).

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID SUSSEX AREA
MILLAIS SCHOOL
Depot Road, Horsham
West Sussex
(11-16 Girls Comprehensive)

Required September 1978 HEAD of MUSIC DEPARTMENT Scale 3.

Subject is taken by all 1st-3rd year pupils and courses lead to "O" level. Strong musical tradition—choral and orchestral.

Department is housed in a separate music centre with one other full time teacher and several peripatetic instrumental teachers.

Form and details from the Headteacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WILTSHIRE
DURRINGTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Durrington, Salisbury
Wiltshire SP4 8HH
(Roll : 1,060, Co-educational, 11 to 18 years)

Required for September, 1978 : HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 3). Separate Music Unit, well-equipped. School orchestra. Ability to teach the subject throughout the school.

Application form and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
KINGSMEAD SCHOOL
Southbury Road, Enfield
[illegible]
(Mixed Comprehensive School, 8 form entry.)

Enthusiastic and enterprising assistant (Scale 2) for large MUSIC Department. Responsibility for instrumental organisation and ensemble, junior choir and woodwind band.

There are numerous peripatetic staff. Ability to assist with training of the Kingsmead Singers (who have recorded regularly for BBC and educational publications). Music taught at all examination levels, including Associated Board. The Department has a full schedule of concerts, recordings and festivals.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Headteacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTER
HATHERLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Hatherley Road, Gloucester

Required from September, 1978 :— Qualified MUSIC TEACHER to take charge of music throughout the school and to expand and develop the range of activities of the choir. Possibility of Scale 2 post for exceptional candidate.

For further details and application forms, please write to the Headmaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE
TWO VIOLIN TEACHERS
Burnham Scale 1-3 depending on qualifications and experience
PART-TIME FLUTE TEACHER
Scale 1

All candidates should be skilled PLAYERS and TEACHERS and should be able to contribute vigorously to the development of instrumental work in schools and within the Leicestershire School of Music. Ability in conducting school orchestras, bands and ensemble work is advantageous.

Applicants must be car owners. Travel allowance paid. Details on request (S.A.E.).

Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees to the Director of Education, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RF.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Full-time Teacher of VIOLIN/VIOLA (Scale II) for September, 1978.

Established post within a team of peripatetic teachers. Essential User's travel allowance. Loans available for car purchase.

Further particulars from the County Education Officer, Shirehall, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY MUSIC STAFF
Required September, 1978 :

Full-time PERIPATETIC TEACHER of VIOLIN to work mainly in Primary and Secondary Schools in the Southern Area of the County based at Ipswich. Preference will be given to a competent violinist who is also able to teach viola. Scale 2 appointment available for appropriately qualified musician. Applicants should hold a current driving licence.

Details and application form (s.a.e. please) obtainable from the Senior County Music Adviser, Shire Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.

WARWICKSHIRE
ST. THOMAS MORE SCHOOL
Greenmoor Road, Nuneaton
CV10 7EX
(13-16 mixed expanding comprehensive—620 on roll)

Required 30th August TEACHER of MUSIC. Scale 2 available for suitable applicant. C.S.E. and "O" level courses well established. Well-equipped specialist facilities.

Apply by letter to the Head immediately, giving full personal and professional details with names of two referees (S.A.E., please).

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC SERVICE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following Burnham Scale 3 posts, with effect from September, 1978:
(1) VIOLIN TEACHER
(2) WOODWIND-OBOE/CLARINETS
(3) BRASS

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Millgate, Wigan WN1 1YD.

Closing date, 1st May, 1978. (A16).

Scale 1 Posts

BRENT
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road, NW6 [illegible]
(Roll: [illegible])
11-18 Comprehensive, Social Priority School)
Headmaster: M. Brilliant, J.P., B.Sc. (Econ.)

Required from September: TEACHER for MUSIC (Scale 1). This is an area capable of considerable expansion with great opportunities for developing choral and instrumental work. Please state other subject areas offered. Vacancy arises from staff expansion. This is a school which, following re-organisation in 1973, has been growing by successive year intakes. Informal visits, or enquiries, prior to application welcomed.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
JOHN COLET COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wharf Road, Wendover
Headteacher: G. W. Newman, B.Sc.
(No. on roll, 700, mixed)

Required September, TEACHER for MUSIC throughout the school.

The post is a temporary one for the academic year 1978/79 only during the secondment of the permanent teacher. The school has a strong music tradition in choral, orchestral and brass band areas.

Application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ST. PETER'S SCHOOL
Huntingdon
(Comprehensive, Co-educational, 1,450 on roll)
Headmaster: W. G. Thomas, J.P., [illegible]

TEACHER required, Scale 1, for September 1978, with a specialism on VIOLIN/VIOLA to join this active department. Music is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. There is a fine Music Suite of five rooms and the department has an orchestra, brass band, dance band, choral society, madrigal group, recorder section and various smaller groups. Music is considered to play a major role in the life of this school and it is hoped to appoint a person able to continue the high standard of work already achieved.

Please write to the Headmaster at the school giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

CHESHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Required for September 1978: Full-time WOODWIND TEACHER.

The teacher appointed will work in Primary and Secondary Schools in the North Western area of the county. The duties will consist of teaching small groups of children, coaching with instrumental ensembles, and taking part in recitals in schools.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 for suitably qualified teachers. Superannuation and car allowance.

Application form and further details from: J. R. G. Tomlinson, Director of Education, [illegible] County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SQ.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
PENRICE SCHOOL
Charlestown Road, St. Austell PL25 3NR
(Comprehensive: nine-form entry: 11 to 16 years)
Headmaster T. M. Renowden, M.A. (Oxon.)
MUSIC—Scale 1.

Required for September, 1978, an applicant who has a wide interest in MUSIC, competence at the PIANO and ability to teach up to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.

The school encourages the traditional values of loyalty, service and courtesy.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, including curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

Closing date: Three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Orchard Way, Shirley
CR0 7NJ
Tel : 01-776 0220

Tenable September 1, 1978
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MUSIC for this 11 to 16 purpose-built mixed comprehensive school. Edenham began in September, 1977, in brand new buildings with 240 first year pupils. The school will develop gradually over the next 4 years. The successful candidate will take charge of the subject in a separate suite of rooms.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request)

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

DEVON
UFFCULME (11 to 16) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 600)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for MUSIC. Please state subsidiary subject which could be offered.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, Uffculme School, Chapel Hill, Uffculme EX15 3AG, returnable as soon as possible.

DEVON
TORQUAY. AUDLEY PARK SCHOOL
Barton Road

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, for MUSIC and some RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed. Scale 2 post may be available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by May 6, 1978.

DEVON
NEWTON ABBOT. KNOWLES HILL SCHOOL
Exeter Road
(Group 12; mixed; 11 to 18; comprehensive)

Imaginative MUSIC TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, with interest in creative music making, to work within Music, ART and Drama departments. Good scope for integration within these subjects in unique purpose-built accommodation.

Application forms available from Headmaster on receipt of foolscap S.A.E. Closing date: May 6, 1978.

EALING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE:
VILLIERS HIGH SCHOOL
Boyd Avenue, Southall, Middlesex

Required for September :— An enthusiastic MUSIC TEACHER (Scale 1) to assist in the teaching of the subject which is taken to "A" level. Music plays an important part in the School with a band, two choirs and an annual musical production. Experience in singing would be an advantage.

London Weighting £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head at the School (S.A.E.).

ESSEX
THOMAS, LORD AUDLEY
(Roll: 890)
Monkwick Avenue, Colchester
CO2 8NN
Tel.: Colchester 47911

MUSIC

Required September 1978, TEACHER who is a pianist with good general keyboard facility. Willingness to participate in extra curricula musical activities essential. A second teaching subject is required for about ⅓ timetable. Please state subject.

Thomas, Lord Audley School is a 7 form entry co-educational comprehensive school with an expected number on roll of 960 in September 1978.

[illegible] COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll: 1,380—11-18 Mixed)
Rembrandt Way
Gainsborough Road,
Colchester
Tel.: Colchester 46422/3/4

MUSIC SPECIALIST

Required 1st September ASSISTANT MUSIC SPECIALIST to teach music especially in the Lower School. Ability to assist in instrumental tuition particularly violin and viola and co-ordinate.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
OXSTALLS BOYS' SECONDARY SCHOOL
Estcourt Close, Gloucester

Required for September, 1978 TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 1 plus [illegible]) with preferably FRENCH at this Group 8 school.

Applicants should be enthusiastic, capable of opening up new curricular areas.

Applications by letter (no forms) giving names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, [illegible] (Glos 24878).

HAMPSHIRE
ROMSEY SCHOOL
Romsey
11-16 Comprehensive Mixed (1,000 on roll)
MUSIC: First appointment welcome.
Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke
11-16 mixed developing comprehensive (approximately 700 in first four years in September 1978)
Required 1st September Scale 1—MUSIC.
S.A.E. (foolscap) to Headmaster, for application form.
Closing date 28 April.

HAMPSHIRE
CRANBOURNE SCHOOL
Wessex Close, Basingstoke
Comprehensive mixed, 11-16
(Number on Roll: 1,435)
Required 1st September Scale 1—MUSIC interest in Choral Work and ability to offer some History or Geography in lower years.
Written Applications to Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
THE BROXBOURNE SCHOOL
High Road, Broxbourne

TEACHER for OBOE 3 hours per week at present required immediately. There is a nucleus of pupils with above average ability, and a person is sought who could teach oboe with enthusiasm and flair in a Department where instrumental tuition is expanding rapidly.

Applications with names of referees to the Acting Headmaster immediately please.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CHATHAM HOUSE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Ramsgate
(700 Boys, 200 Sixth Form)

Required for September, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach 3½ days a week in lively and successful department. Possibility of 1½ days' instrumental tuition in addition for suitable candidate.

Further details of the school's musical activities available from the Headmaster to whom letters of application, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent within a fortnight of this advertisement. Scale 1.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION
SOUTHFIELDS SCHOOL
Singlewell Road, Gravesend
(Roll: 1,100 mixed)

This is a mixed secondary high school, age range 11 to 16, in the Thames-side Scheme for secondary organisation. The intake into the Lower School is comprehensive, and courses in the Main School are based on G.C.E. and C.S.E. syllabuses in most cases.

Required for September, TEACHER of MUSIC, Scale 1. This post falls within the Faculty for Cultural Subjects which gives opportunities for teachers of music, drama, dance and craft to undertake combined as well as specialist teaching. Applications are therefore sought from candidates who can offer strengths in a second suitable subject, and will be welcomed from new entrants to the profession as well as from established teachers.

Apply immediately (no forms) giving full particulars and naming two professional referees to the Headmaster.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
DONINGTON COWLEY'S SECONDARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1
Roll [illegible]

For September: TEACHER responsible for MUSIC throughout the School. Scale 1 or 2 depending on qualifications and experience. Possibility of staff accommodation, and assistance from Trustees with removal expenses.

Forms from the Headmaster at the school, Donington, Spalding [illegible], on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date, May 5, 1978.

LONDON
WILLIAM ELLIS SCHOOL
Highgate Road, N.W.5
Voluntary Aided School
680 boys (200 in Sixth Form)

Required from September, 1978, a versatile and enthusiastic MUSICIAN to teach CLASS MUSIC up to "O" and "A" level and to take an active part in the flourishing extra-curricular life of the department.

The School has an outstanding musical reputation. Its Chamber Orchestra performed at the Schools Prom and later this year will visit Vienna, while several of its students are members of the National Youth Orchestra and London Schools Symphony Orchestra. Over 200 boys receive instrumental tuition through the school.

The School will admit its first non-selective intake of 120 boys in September, 1978. The intention is for the school to remain small. Active cooperation at Sixth-Form level with the neighbouring girls' school will provide adequate opportunities at 16-plus. A school flat is available.

The successful applicant will have an opportunity to participate fully in the rebuilding of the curriculum for a comprehensive school in which the creative and practical subjects will be valued equally with the more academic.

Applications, giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster by 28th April. (No forms required.)

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. CUTHBERT'S R.C. SCHOOL

Required for September 1978 : a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 1 post able to share the teaching of MUSIC to "O" and "A" levels (interest in choral work essential at this voluntary-aided Roman Catholic Comprehensive School).

The ability to play and teach a newly acquired pipe organ desirable.

Application forms obtainable from the Rev. Head Teacher, St. Cuthbert's R.C. School, Benwell Hill, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE15 7PX (to be returned by 5th May, 1978).

NORTHANTS
LATIMER SCHOOL
Castle Way, Barton Seagrave,
Kettering, Northants.

Required for September 1978, an ASSISTANT to teach initially a combination of MUSIC and HISTORY or GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) in this rapidly developing co-educational comprehensive school, which opened in September 1976. Current number on roll is 840, which is expected to rise to approximately 980 by 1980.

It is hoped to appoint a keen musician to this post, in which the proportion of music will be gradually increased.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd May.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
FITZHARRYS SCHOOL
Roll 1,100
Northcourt Road, Abingdon, Oxon.

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 1) to join a small and well-established department. Ability to contribute both to the classroom teaching of Music and to maintain extra-curricular activities of the Department is essential. Willingness to teach a second subject will be added recommendation.

Applications giving details of qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent, as soon as possible, to the Headmaster at the School.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire, SY4 5UB.
MUSIC: TEACHER required for September, 1978. Mixed Comprehensive 1,100 on roll.
Further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SNEYD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sneyd Lane, Essington
Wolverhampton

Required for September 1978 TEACHER of MUSIC Scale 1 or 2. The school which is now being built receives its first intake of about 200 pupils in September, 1978 and they will be accommodated in a nearby new primary school until phase 1 of the new school is completed.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmistress of Sneyd School, c/o Director of Education, Education Department, Civic Centre, Darwall Street, Walsall, WS1 1DQ.

Applications to be received as soon as possible.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
FELPHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Felpham Way, Felpham
Bognor Regis, West Sussex
PO22 8EL

Co-educational, roll in September 1,820, first five years only, developing 11 to 18 comprehensive.
MUSIC: Scale 1, required in September.
Form and details from Head on receipt of S.A.E.

Pastoral

Heads of Department

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDWARD SHEERIEN SCHOOL
Newstead Road, Athersley North,
Barnsley
(11 to 16 mixed Comprehensive, I.D.A.)
Head Teacher, J. Bramley, B.Sc.

Required for September:— Person to be in charge of the PASTORAL CARE and discipline of girls throughout the school (Scale 4).

The school has a deputy Headmaster and Senior Master, and the successful applicant would complete senior pastoral care team, along with the Head of the Lower School.

The person appointed will need to combine the qualities of being able to handle disciplinary problems concerning girls while remaining approachable and sympathetic.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher, giving full curriculum vitae and two referees.

COVENTRY (City of)
BINLEY PARK MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1,640 on roll)
Initial: HEAD, Scale 4 (11 to 18 pupils)

Required September, on the retirement, after 19 years, of HOUSE HEAD for Spence House which is one of 10 Houses.

Further details obtained from the Headmaster.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster at the school, Brandon Road, Coventry CV3 2AT.

DORSET
LYTCHETT MINSTER SCHOOL
Lytchett Minster, near Poole
Headmaster, R. Castleton, B.A.

Required for September, 1978 a HEAD of HOUSE (Scale 4) to take responsibility with an [illegible] Head of House and a team of Tutors, for the social education and counselling of 160 boys and girls in this developing 11 to 18 coeducational comprehensive school of 640 pupils.

Assistance with removal and relocational expenses. Rented accommodation available on school campus.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

HAMPSHIRE
MERRY OAK SCHOOL
Acacia Road,
Southampton SO2 7JY
(12-16 Boys Comprehensive: number on roll: 600)
Required for September Scale 4, HEAD of Second and Third Years.
S.A.E. to Head for further details and applications.
Closing date for applications [illegible] May.

HAMPSHIRE
BELLEMOOR SCHOOL
Bellemoor Road,
Southampton SO1 2QU
(12-16 Boys Comprehensive: number on roll 785)
Required for September, Scale 5, HEAD of YEAR.
S.A.E. to Head for further details and applications.
Closing date for applications [illegible] May.

HAMPSHIRE
HAMBLE SCHOOL
Satchell Lane, Hamble,
Southampton
(11-16 Comprehensive Mixed: [illegible] on roll)
HOUSEMASTER/HOUSEMISTRESS [illegible] Scale 4. Pastoral care for [illegible] pupils. Leadership of team of [illegible] teachers.
Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
HAMPTON PARK SCHOOL
Mayfield Road, Southampton [illegible]
(12 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive: number on roll 635)
Required for September, HEAD of YEAR, [illegible] Scale 3, HEAD OF SOCIAL SCIENCE [illegible] offer ART or SOCIAL [illegible]
S.A.E. to Head for further [illegible]
Closing date for applications [illegible] May.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
TEACHER for the post of [illegible] HEAD of Lower School [illegible] Loxford [illegible] High School.
For full details see Advertisement under Secondary [illegible] Department Other Than by [illegible]

ADVISORY TEACHERS
(Scale 4)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the following posts starting in September, 1978. The successful applicants will be required to work with teachers and to participate in in-service education programmes.

Mathematics
It is anticipated thtat the successful applicant will spend part of his/her time working with a new County Advisory Centre for Mathematics which may be established in Brentwood during 1978-79.

Educationally Subnormal Children (Mainly Severe)
The person apointed will be required to work with teachers in special schools. The post will be based in Chelmsford.

Modern Languages/European Studies
It is anticipated that the successful applicant will spend part of his/her time working with the new County Advisory Centre for European Studies which may be established in Clacton during 1978-79.

Primary Education
Experience in producing high quality classroom work is essential for this post which will be based in Chelmsford.

The closing date for all the above posts is May 5, 1978. Application forms and further details from County Education Officer (S), P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford.

Essex County Council

Education Department

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

Unless otherwise stated, for all posts in this section, initial applications (giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees) should be sent immediately, together with stamped addressed envelope to Head of School.

Riland Bedford School, Upper Holland Road, Sutton Coldfield B72 1RB
Group 11. 1,050 pupils on roll, 12-18 years. Sixth Form of 100

Required September, HEAD OF SCIENCE FACULTY. Scale 4. Well-qualified, experienced PHYSICIST to co-ordinate the work of the Chemistry, Biology and Physics Departments which form the Faculty; to take responsibility for the Physics Department and to set high academic standards to 'A' level.

Post offers an exceptional opportunity to teacher of proven ability with leadership qualities who will represent the Faculty on the school's academic planning committee. The Physics Department is engaged in the L.E.A.s pilot scheme CAMOL of Physics 'A' level teaching. Interest in Engineering Science an advantage.

VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

Archbishop Masterson R.C. School, Willetts Road, West Heath B31 4BH
8 Form entry 11-18 mixed

Required September, 1978, at this Roman Catholic Secondary School, a specialist teacher of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to be in charge of the subject throughout the school.

A Scale 2 post is available, but applications will be considered from less experienced applicants. Application forms and further details are available from the Correspondent Governor, care of the school.

Archbishop Williams R.C. School, East Meadway, Tile Cross B33 0AR

Required September: MATHEMATICS teacher (Scale 2 available for teaching some Computer Studies and 'A' level work).

A certificate to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION will be an added recommendation.

Blessed Humphrey Middlemore R.C. School, Metchley Lane, Harborne, B17 0JJ

Required September: HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, Scale 3. Six-room Home Economics suite in a purpose built Comprehensive School.

Applications to Correspondent Governor, care of Headmaster.

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

Unless otherwise stated, requests for application forms for Scale 1 posts should be sent direct to Head of the School as soon as possible, together with the names of 2 referees and a stamped addressed envelope.

Great Barr School, Aldridge Road, B44 8NU
Required September: Teacher of NEEDLEWORK.

VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

Archbishop Williams R.C. School, East Meadway, Tile Cross B33 0AR

Required September, the following teachers :
(a) ART (including 3-dimensional work, especially ceramics).
(b) GIRLS' P.E.
(c) HOME ECONOMICS (including Needlework).
(d) HISTORY AND SOCIAL STUDIES (to C.S.E. and 'O' level).

A certificate to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION will be an added recommendation.

Applications to Correspondent Governor care of the School.

There is a Scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD
THE BULLSMOOR SCHOOL

Bullsmoor Lane, Enfield, EN3 6TW

A new mixed Comprehensive School, opened in September, 1975.

In September, 1978, this school will receive its fourth intake of first year pupils bringing the total roll to approximately 700. The school building programme is well on its way to its expected completion for September, 1978, with its very attractive facilities on one pleasant site with Sports Fields.

Bullsmoor School has been fortunate in attracting foundation staff of the highest calibre and the fourth series of staff appointments is now due. This presents a rare opportunity for teachers to be involved in forming the traditions, curriculum and ethos of a new school.

Applications are invited from energetic teachers with a real commitment to their profession who can play significant roles in the school's development.

Staff are required in the following subject areas (generally Scale 1 posts):

ENGLISH
MATHEMATICS
FRENCH
SCIENCE (Chemist preferred)
GEOGRAPHY
HISTORY
ART
WOODWORK
COMMERCE
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
HOME ECONOMICS
REMEDIAL TEACHING
MUSIC

Candidates who can offer more than one subject are particularly welcome. Please specify the post for which application is made.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

County of Cleveland

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

All Secondary Schools are Mixed Comprehensive Schools.

SIXTH FORM COLLEGE

SCALE 4 DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

STOCKTON SIXTH FORM COLLEGE (Roll 483)
Bishopton Road West, Stockton on Tees, Cleveland TS19 0QD (Tel.: Stockton 612611).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to be DIRECTOR OF STUDIES. Applicants should be able to teach a subject to G.C.E. 'A' level and be prepared to give a good deal of time to counselling students on higher education.

11-16 SCHOOLS

SCALE 3 CAREERS AND GUIDANCE

BRUNNER SCHOOL (Roll 898)
Marsh House Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland, TS23 3HB (Tel.: Stockton 560747)
Required for September, 1978, a suitably experienced and qualified teacher to take charge of the CAREERS EDUCATION programme and to be involved in education in personal relationships.

SCALE 2 DRAMA

NORTON SCHOOL (Roll 981)
Berkshire Road, Stockton on Tees, Cleveland, TS20 2RD (Tel.: Stockton 557381)
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to be responsible for DRAMA and to work as part of the English Department. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitable candidate.

SCALE 2 ENGLISH/LIBRARY

BERTRAM RAMSEY SCHOOL (Roll 1,046)
Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 3RX (Tel.: Middlesbrough 317752)
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for ENGLISH/LIBRARY. Opportunities to teach to 'O' level.

SCALE 2 MODERN LANGUAGES

STAPYLTON SCHOOL (Roll 897)
Church Lane, Eston Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 9RA (Tel.: Eston Grange 3306)
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for FRENCH, with GERMAN if possible.
The following vacancies exist at BASSLETON SCHOOL (Roll 838) Baysdale Road, Thornaby, Cleveland, TS17 9DB (Tel.: Stockton 612821)

SCALE 2 HOME ECONOMICS

Required for September, 1978, a teacher to be second in the HOME ECONOMICS department. An interest in Needlework would be an advantage.

SCALE 2 BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Required for September, 1978 a teacher to be responsible for BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Gymnasium, sports hall and playing fields on site.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Principal/Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of three referees.

Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Principal/Head Teachers at the addresses shown above within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Somerset

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following posts. Unless otherwise stated, application forms and details (sae, foolscap) from the Heads at the schools.
STAP forms accepted from students for first appointments only.

Please quote reference 21/4 on correspondence.

Further

Strode College, Street, Somerset
(Tertiary College)
A vacancy exists from September 1 for a Lecturer Grade II. Salary scale £3,744 to £5,985, subject to review with effect from April 1, 1978.
A graduate or three year specialist college trained teacher is required preferably with experience of teaching Domestic Science (Cookery, Nutrition, Family in Socety, etc) to GCE 'O' and 'A' levels and of recreational classes. The college enters candidates for the GCE examinations of the JMB. Importance is attached to a modern multi-disciplinary teaching approach.
Full particulars and application forms obtainable from the Principal, Strode College, Church Road, Street, Somerset, to whom applications should be submitted as soon as possible and not later than April 28, 1978.

Secondary

The West Somerset School, Minehead
(13 to 18 upper comprehensive, 1,100 mixed)
Catchment area includes Exmoor, the Brendon and Quantock Hills as well as the coastal villages. For September, 1978, suitably qualified and experienced teacher as Second in the Mathematics Department, Scale 3. To join a department of seven full-time specialists. The post involves a significant share of departmental organization, and will require a teacher in sympathy with modern syllabuses and prepared to teach all levels of ability. Courses at present run include 'O' and 'A' levels (SMP), Statistics and Computer Studies and a Mode 3 CSE restricted grade.
Closing date, April 28.
Huish Episcopi Secondary, Langport
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive, 1,100)
For September, 1978 :
(i) Teacher of MATHEMATICS, Scale 2. Experienced teacher, to be responsible for CSE syllabus (Mode 3) within the department.
(ii) Teacher of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1.
Both the above posts offer teaching opportunities across the full age and ability range.
(iii) Teacher of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1.
(iv) COMMUNITY TUTOR, Scale 3. To administer the Community Education and Adult Education programmes within the school's catchment area.
Closing date, April 28.
King Arthur's Secondary, Wincanton
(11 to 16 mixed, 704)
Comprehensive September, 1979
For September, 1978, teacher of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1. To teach a full share in the work of the department. CSE and 'O' level courses fully established.
Closing date, April 28.
Sexey's Grammar, Bruton
(11 to 18 mixed, 450)
Comprehensive reorganization planned for September, 1979.
For September, 1978, teacher of ART, Scale 1.
A willingness to help in due course with boarding house duties, for which additional remuneration is available, would be an advantage.

Middle Schools

Oakfield Middle, Frome
(Nine to 13 mixed, 880)
For September, 1978 :
(i) Teacher of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1, who is also able to offer Drama.
(ii) Qualified and enthusiastic teacher to be HEAD OF THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Scale 2.
Applications by letter to the Head at the school, giving full career details and the names of two referees.
Closing date, April 28.

Primary Headship

Wookey County Primary, near Wells
For September, 1978, HEAD of this Group 3 school.
Application form and details (sae) from Staffing Section (T) Education Department, County Hall, Taunton.
Closing date, April 28.

Primary

St Mary's VC Primary, Bridgwater
(360)
For September, 1978, fully qualified and experienced teacher for general classroom teaching and responsibility for Games and Physical Education throughout the school. Scale 2.
Closing date, April 28.

Others

Warden of Taunton Education Centre
Applications are invited from well qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Education Centre Warden, Scale 4, to be based at Taunton but to be responsible for developing centres at outposts elsewhere in the County.
Application form and details (sae) from Staffing Section (T), Education Department, County Hall, Taunton.
Closing date, April 28.

[illegible]

SECONDARY
Pastoral
continued

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST BERGHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
East Bergholt, Colchester, Essex
(11 to 16; mixed; roll 666)
Head Teacher, Mr. J. P. Crosby

HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL (Scale 4) required September, 1978.

Further details and application form obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, S.A.E., please. Completed forms to be returned to the Head as soon as possible after the appearance of this advertisement.

WALSALL
Metropolitan Borough
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PELSALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Pelsall Lane, Rushall, Walsall
Required for September, 1978 :—
HEAD OF MIDDLE SCHOOL, Scale 4.

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for this post in this medium-sized Comprehensive School. The person appointed will be responsible for academic progress, pastoral welfare and the discipline of some 500 third and fourth year pupils. An interest in curriculum development would be an advantage but the ability to lead successfully a team of three assistant Heads of School and some 14 group tutors will be essential.

The teaching subject will be less important than the personal qualities of leadership, energy, initiative and above all total commitment to the school.

Application for the above-mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher giving the names and addresses of two referees, and enclosing an S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
WALTHAMSTOW SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Church Hill, Walthamstow E17 9RZ
Head Teacher, Mrs. B. Beaumont, B.A.

HEAD OF FOURTH YEAR, Scale 5. An experienced and committed TEACHER required for this girls' comprehensive senior high school (800 on roll, 14 to 19 years) to be responsible for the welfare, discipline, and progress of an annual intake of 330 girls. Ability to teach English an advantage but not essential.

Closing date: May 5, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
MID-SUSSEX AREA
WEALD SCHOOL
Station Road, Billingshurst,
Sussex, RH14 9RY
Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive School for 1,500 pupils in pleasant rural surroundings.

HEAD of FOURTH YEAR (Scale 5). Candidates should be adaptable and offer a variety of teaching subjects. Care of about 250 pupils (with a Deputy) in a supportive pastoral team.

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

AVON COUNTY
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT Avon
(Coeducational; 1,105; comprehensive first two years; collegiate sixth form of 250)

SENIOR HOUSEMISTRESS (Scale 2), to share running of house with Senior Housemaster. Subject interest must be in social education, physical education, English/drama, science, home economics, needlework.

Apply (no forms) in full with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster immediately. Further details on receipt of large S.A.E.

AVON COUNTY
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT Avon
(Coeducational; 1,105; comprehensive first two years; collegiate sixth form of 250)

Graduate SENIOR TUTOR for girls (Scale 3) with main subject interests in one or combination of moral and social education, general studies, physical education, English/drama, science, home economics/needlework.

Apply (no forms) in full with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster immediately. Further details on receipt of large S.A.E.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
HAYFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hurst Lane, Auckley,
Doncaster DN9 3HG
Telephone: Doncaster 770589

Required for September, 1978.

YEAR TUTOR
(Scale 4)

Experienced TEACHER required for post of YEAR TUTOR vacant upon the retirement of the present 2nd Year Tutor (2nd and 3rd Year Tutors alternate). The post involves year group organisation, pastoral care, and a teaching roll throughout the school. Year Groups average 160-180 in size.

Hayfield Comprehensive School is an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of some 1,100 pupils including a Sixth Form, situated on a rural site midway between Doncaster and Bawtry. The school was opened in new premises in September 1971 and serves a Doncaster commuter village, Bawtry and R.A.F. Finningley.

Full details of the post and application forms available from A. Storey, B.A., Headmaster, at the above address. Please send S.A.E.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESHAM DIVISION
THE GORDON SCHOOL
Lower Higham Road, Gravesend
Headmaster: Mr. D. H. Bridges, M.Sc., M.I. Biol.
Number on Roll: 1,020
Appointment of TEACHER/LIAISON OFFICER for Immigrants

Applications are invited for this new Scale 2/3 post, for part-time teaching at the Gordon School and liaison with immigrant [illegible], mainly Sikh, families in Gravesend and with the local Community Relations Council.

Further details from the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional County Offices, 132 Windmill Street, Gravesend, Kent, to whom applications should be returned by 28th April, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
TRINITY R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Mornington Road, Woodford Wells, Essex IG8 0TP
(504 3419)
Mr. J. P. Greene, B.Sc.(Econ.), J.P.

Suitably qualified and experienced GRADUATE Catholic SIXTH FORM TUTOR (Scale Senior Teacher) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school to be responsible for the academic and pastoral welfare of the Sixth Form which numbers 155 students. This is a post which offers considerable scope to an enthusiastic teacher.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WOODBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
St. Barnabas Road, Woodford Green, Essex
Telephone number 504 9018
Headmaster, Mr. A. G. R. Duke, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced YEAR TUTOR (Scale 3) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school. Post is for Year Tutor in the Upper School who will be required to assist the Head of Upper School in administrative and pastoral matters affecting one of the year groups in the Upper School. Teaching subject(s) not of crucial importance.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

THORNES HOUSE SCHOOL
Wakefield
(1,197 on roll)

Required for September, 1978 :—

A TEACHER IN CHARGE of a SPECIAL UNIT for a small number of students of difficult behaviour, including disruptive behaviour (Scale 3). Applicants should be qualified teachers and have had substantial and successful experience of teaching in Secondary Schools and/or relevant experience in other fields such as the Youth Service or Special Education.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
DURRINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
The Boulevard, Worthing

Required September a YEAR TUTOR, Scale 3, to take responsibility for the overall welfare and discipline of Girls in Upper School (Years 4-5).

Details and form (S.A.F.E.) from Headmaster, to whom applications should be returned by 26th April.

Scale 1 Posts

WEST SUSSEX
MID-SUSSEX AREA
TANBRIDGE HOUSE SCHOOL
Worthing Road, Horsham,
West Sussex

Required September, SECOND MASTER responsible for BOYS' WELFARE.

The school (roll [illegible]) is in transition from a boys' grammar to an 11 to 18 coeducational comprehensive school. In September the comprehensive intake will have reached the third year.

Form and details from Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Physical Education

Heads of Department

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
BEECH HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Dunstable Road, Luton
Bedfordshire
Headmistress:
Mrs V. Mitchell-Rawles, BEd

Required for September, 1978 (or earlier if possible), HEAD of DEPARTMENT BOYS' P.E., Scale 3 plus S.P.A. This is a mixed comprehensive high school with 660 pupils on roll.

Though resources are limited to a well-equipped gymnasium, hall and playground space on site, thereby necessitating transport for major games and recreational activities to Stopsley Sports Centre, this is offset by an excellent tradition of enthusiastic involvement and successes at local, county and national levels in all aspects of this subject.

Some assistance with housing may be possible.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmistress. S.A.E., please.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
VANDYKE UPPER SCHOOL
Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire
Headmaster: B. Vaughan, J.P., B.A.

Required for September, 1978: HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 4) for new and growing Upper School. Outstanding facilities [illegible] gymnasium [illegible] completion. Opportunities to develop in all sporting activities. A subsidiary subject and work with community groups if desired and to play a major part in forming policies in the new school.

Revised advertisement, previous applicants automatically considered. Stamped addressed label, please.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH SCHOOL
Upper Shirley Road, Croydon,
CR9 5AQ
Telephone: 01-656 0994
Tenable 1st September, 1978.

HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION required in this 14-18 (mixed) comprehensive high school.

(850 pupils on roll, including 360 in the Sixth Form.)

The school has its own playing fields and pavilions and caters for the full range of physical activities with soccer and cricket being the main boys' games. Teams are fully involved in County, Borough and National competitions and several prestigious trophies have been won during the last year. The school has a large well equipped gymnasium and the Department has an establishment of four full-time teachers. Applicants should state their second teaching subject.

Salary—Burnham Scale 4 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
LADY EDRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Clifton Road, London, S.E.25
Tel.: 01-771 1531/2

Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Experienced, enthusiastic HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION required for a well established department in a 13 to 18 girls' comprehensive school for 1st April, 1978. Must be able to offer a wide range of activities both within the timetable and in an extra-curricular situation.

Salary: Burnham Scale 3 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

ESSEX

EASTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(Roll : 870, 100 in Sixth Form)
Rayleigh Road, Eastwood
Leigh-on-Sea
Tel.: Southend-on-Sea (0702) 525388/9

HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For September. Excellent facilities. New Sports Complex.

Please write direct to Headmaster for application form and further particulars. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

SAFFRON WALDEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
11 to 18 Co-educational Comprehensive
(Roll : 1,420)
Audley End Road,
Saffron Walden, CB11 4UH
Tel.: Saffron Walden 27565

HEAD OF GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND GAMES

Scale 3. Required for September, a well-qualified TEACHER as HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES to lead a very successful and popular department. An enthusiastic and committed approach to all aspects of Physical Education and Games is required.

The school is situated in very pleasant rural surroundings some 40 miles from London and 15 from Cambridge.

Application forms and further details (please send S.A.E.) available from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

ST. ALBANS DIVISION

ST. ALBANS GIRLS' SCHOOL
Sandridgebury Lane, St Albans
(Group 10)
(Ex-Grammar School in third year of Comprehensive reorganisation: 900 pupils, 180 in Sixth Form)

HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION required September. Scale 3 post. Large, well-equipped gymnasium, swimming pool and extensive playing field on site. Wide range of outdoor and indoor activities with strong involvement in City, county and area events.

Applications to Headmistress, naming two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
DOUAY MARTYRS SCHOOL
Edinburgh Drive, Ickenham,
Uxbridge UB10 8QY
(Number on roll 777, 99 in sixth form)
Head Teacher, P. E. Burke, Esq. BA

Required for September, 1978, HEAD OF DEPARTMENT BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION/GAMES, Scale 3. We are looking for an experienced and enthusiastic teacher who will contribute fully to the school's extra-curricular activities. This is a developing comprehensive school with excellent facilities, including a gymnasium and on site playing fields, situated in a pleasant area of north west Middlesex.

Further information and application forms from the Headmaster.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

UPBURY MANOR SCHOOL
DEPUTY HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Scale 3)

Required for September: an experienced and well-qualified Physical Education Teacher for a large department in 1,650 mixed Secondary School. The person appointed will assume special responsibilities for the department's work with boys.

Further details from the Headmistress, Upbury Manor School, Marlborough Road, Gillingham, Kent, on receipt of S.A.E.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
CHICHELE SCHOOL
Spencer Road, Rushden, Northants NN10 9AD

HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) required for September, 1978, for this 11 to 18 comprehensive school of 1,000 girls. Excellent outdoor and indoor facilities. [illegible] application forms from the Headmistress (S.A.E.). Closing date: May 5, 1978.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING JAMES'S SCHOOL
Knaresborough
North Yorkshire HG5 8EB
(Co-educational Comprehensive; number on roll 1,750 approximately)
Required for September, 1978 :
HEAD OF GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Excellent indoor and outdoor facilities, including additional outdoor pursuits centre on Yorkshire moors. Department of four full time female specialists. Please state individual specialisms. Scale 3 post.

Applications should be by letter (no application forms) addressed to the Headmaster at the school and quoting the name of two referees.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ABBEYDALE GRANGE SCHOOL
Hastings Road, Sheffield S7 2GU
[illegible] 11 to 18 secondary
Required in September, 1978, a HEAD OF GIRLS' P.E. DEPARTMENT. Scale 3.

An interest in hockey and tennis is essential.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher at the school by 28th April.

SHROPSHIRE
THE CORBET SCHOOL
Baschurch

Required September, Scale 2 TEACHER in charge GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Attractive, rural, 11-16 schools re-organising as 4-form entry comprehensive.

Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common,
Coventry CV7 7FW
(11 to 18; mixed; comprehensive with approximately 900 on roll in rural commuter area between Solihull and Coventry)

Required for September 1978, Director of Sports and Physical Recreation, Scale 4, to be responsible for Physical Education in expanding school excellently equipped as a result of current building programme including sports hall.

Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and the names of two referees (enclose S.A.E.).

Closing date: 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL

NEW HIGH SCHOOL,
Lowestoft

Head: Miss G. E. Smith

Required for September, 1978, on the opening of this co-educational 13 to 18 comprehensive school (Group 11), HEAD OF GIRLS' P.E. (Scale 2). This is an interesting opportunity to establish the teaching of the subject within the area of personal development and to contribute to the whole development of a new purpose-built school.

Further details and application form (S.A.E.) available from the Area Education Officer, Suffolk House, London Road North, Lowestoft, to be returned by Wednesday, May 3, 1978.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
CRESSEX SCHOOL
Holmer's Lane, High Wycombe
(Number on Roll: 970, 12 to 17 mixed)
Head: Mrs. M. H. Kay, B.A.

Required for September, for one year only as replacement for teacher on secondment, a TEACHER with responsibility for BOYS' P.E. and willing to help as an assistant year tutor with an Upper School year group. This non-selective multi-cultural school has a very strong P.E. department. This is an excellent opportunity for an experienced and committed teacher anxious to prove his/her ability with a view to future promotion. Scale 3 post available.

Letters of application giving full details of qualifications, experience and interests to the Head by 1st May, 1978 (stamped addressed envelope please).

DERBYSHIRE
CLOWNE SCHOOL
Boughton Lane, Clowne
Number on roll: 940, 11 to 18

For September, Specialist TEACHER of GIRLS' P.E., Scale 2 for suitable applicant. College leavers considered.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school S.A.E., please.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
PETERLEE DENE HOUSE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
11 to 18 years, 960 on roll
PHYSICAL EDUCATION — Salary Scale 2.

Experienced TEACHER required for September, 1978, to take GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Stamped addressed foolscap envelope for application form to Area Education Office, Seaside Lane, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 1st May, 1978.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
MANDEVILLE SCHOOL
Cuckoo Hall Lane, Edmonton
N9 8DR
Comprehensive Upper School
(14 to 18; Mixed; eight-form entry Group 9)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes' allowance.

Application forms and further details (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

BISHOP PEROWNE C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
(11 to 16)
Barbourne Road, Worcester,
WR1 1RZ

Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 2) to take charge of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. The Governors are anxious to appoint a communicant member of the Church of England.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster on receipt of an S.A.E.

ISLE OF MAN
DOUGLAS HIGH SCHOOL
(14 to 18; mixed; comprehensive; 850 pupils)

Required for September, 1978, an enthusiastic and experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3).

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmaster, Douglas High School, St. Ninians, Douglas, to whom completed forms should be returned by May 1, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM [illegible]
SECONDARY SCHOOL
[illegible] Road.

Scale 3 post with effect from September, 1978. TEACHER in CHARGE of GIRLS' P.E. A second subject should be specified. (The present holder of the post teaches Mathematics.)

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster quoting two referees.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RICARDS LODGE HIGH SCHOOL
Lake Road, Wimbledon, London
SW19 7HB
Headmistress: Miss H. D. White
M.A.
Roll: 790 girls, aged 13-18 years, 160 in the Sixth Form.

Required for one year from September 1978 in this comprehensive girls' high school a TEMPORARY HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3) to take charge of the Department while the present Head is seconded for Study Leave.

The Physical Education Department is enthusiastic and efficiently organised, and the school enjoys a good sporting reputation. The present holder takes special responsibility for netball, trampoline, gymnastics and athletics as out-of-school activities.

London Allowance £402.

Write at once to the Headmistress stating qualifications, giving a telephone number. Enclose a stamped addressed envelope for further details and an application form.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PELHAM (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
Southey Road, Wimbledon
London SW19 1NU
Headmaster: Mr. G. W. Round,
M.A.
Age Range: 13 to 18 years
Telephone 542 4558
Required for September, 1978.
A TEACHER of GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES, Scale 2.
A person able and willing to teach HISTORY and FRENCH, in addition, preferred.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £500 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmaster at the above address. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date, 5 May, 1978.

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL

HIRST COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.
Ashington

Lichfield Close, Ashington,
Northumberland NE63 9RX
(Co-educational, 1,000 pupils
13 to 18 age range)

HEAD OF BOYS' P.E.
(Scale 3)

Required for September.

Application forms returnable by 5th May and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
SCALTBACK MIDDLE SCHOOL
Newmarket
Mixed nine to 13 comprehensive. 620 roll

Required from September, 1978, or earlier, CO-ORDINATOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION/DANCE/MOVEMENT (Scale 2), to be responsible for organising the teaching of the above throughout this purpose-built school. Main teaching responsibility will be with senior girls and excellent facilities include a large Sports Hall and Pavilion on 10 acre site.

Further details and application forms obtainable (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, Scaltback Middle School, Elizabeth Avenue, Newmarket, CB8 0DJ.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
WALLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Woodcote Road, Wallington,
Surrey, SM6 0PH

Required for September, 1978, MISTRESS to share in the teaching of PHYSICAL EDUCATION as one of a team of three. Gymnastics and Hockey essential and an interest in Cricket welcome. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced teacher. Beginner would be considered.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress at the school with copies of two recent testimonials and names of two referees.

WARWICKSHIRE

SOUTHAM SCHOOL.
Welsh Road West, Southam,
Leamington Spa

Required September, TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 2.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return as soon as possible (S.A.E., please).

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT
Avon
(Coeducational: 1,105; comprehensive first two years. Collegiate Sixth Form of 250)

P.E. TEACHER (Scale 1) with special interest in girls' games required from September (see pastoral advertisements).

Apply (no forms) in full with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster immediately. Further details on receipt of large S.A.E.

AVON COUNTY
PRIORY SCHOOL
Queen's Way, Weston Super Mare,
BS23 0HP
(now comprehensive 8 form entry, 11 to 16)

Required September TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION able to specialize in DANCE and GYMNASTICS.

Apply immediately by letter to Headmaster naming two referees and including S.A.E. for acknowledgement and further details.

AVON COUNTY
ST. KATHERINE'S SCHOOL
Ham Green, Pill, Bristol
Required for September : TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (GIRLS').

Application by letter with curriculum vitae and S.A.E. to the Headmaster (Ref. 10/P/446).

BARKING
(London Borough of)
PARSLOES MANOR
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parsloes Avenue, Dagenham,
Essex
(Roll: 1,[illegible])

Required for September 1978, or earlier if possible:

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—there are currently two vacancies for TEACHERS of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION: One for September and the other to start as soon as possible. A young and very enthusiastic team has been built up by a Head of Department who has set an example and who has taught P.E. and Games for girls over [illegible] years. Applicants should state any other subject they are able to offer. Scale 1.

London Area Allowance £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases. Social Priority Schools Allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Head [illegible] returnable by 4th May, 1978.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
THORNTON UPPER SCHOOL
(13 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for September, TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Ability to teach and coach a variety of sports, with particular emphasis on Hockey and Netball.

Applicants should state what other subjects they are able to offer in the lower school.

The excellent facilities include Sports Hall with Squash Courts, Gymnasium, Tennis Courts and Playing Fields on site.

Application forms (S.T.A.P.) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Thornton Upper School, Leaventhorpe Lane, Thornton, Bradford, West Yorkshire, by 3rd May, 1978.

Reference: ET1477B TES

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
BRETTON WOODS COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DF
Telephone Peterborough 266975
Principal, M. R. C. Jones, BSc
Group 12 estimated

This is a new Community School which opened with first and second year intake in 1977, and will grow annually to its full 11 to 18 complement.

Required for September 1978 — PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER, Scale 1.

An enthusiastic TEACHER who can contribute to a broad-based Boys' Physical Education curriculum and add a specialty of his/her own to the existing team. An interest and additional qualification in Gymnastics, Rugby or outdoor activities would be an advantage.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further detailed information available from the Principal at the above address (S.A.E.). Closing date for applications: May 26, 1978.

COVENTRY (City of)
WOODWAY PARK SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(1,165 on roll)
Required September or earlier if possible.
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1.

Closing date ten days after appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster at the School, Woodway Lane, Coventry CV2 2AJ.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
PURLEY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Stoneyfield Road, Old Coulsdon,
Surrey, CR3 2HB
Telephone: 71-51101/2
Tenable : 1st September, 1978.

Required in September: a TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION. This is a strong Department and we are looking for a lively and energetic Physical Education specialist. Candidates should state their particular skills and interests.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DEVON
PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road, Paignton
(Group 11; Mixed 11 to 16; roll 1,[illegible] pupils)

TEACHER (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to teach GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION in lower school (11 to 13).

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E.F.) returnable by 5th May 1978.

DORSET
CHRISTY'S SCHOOL
Shaftesbury
(Mixed Secondary Modern: roll 370)

Required September TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. With some [illegible] Subjects.

Further particulars and application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
VILLIERS HIGH SCHOOL
Boyd Avenue, Southall, Middlesex

Required for September, a BOYS' SPECIALIST PHYSICAL EDUCATION [illegible]. Above average facilities including two fully equipped gymnasia and extensive playing fields. Main activities are soccer, rugby, hockey, gymnastics, cricket, athletics and tennis.

The successful candidate will be joining a thriving department with a strong traditional Saturday fixture list. An interest in hockey/basketball would be an advantage but not essential.

Applicants should state their second teaching subject.

London Weighting £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head at the school (S.A.E.).

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
East Beeches Road, Crowborough
TN6 2AS

Required September: BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER (Scale 1). Facilities include heated indoor swimming pool and new sports hall. An interest in Outdoor Education an advantage though not essential. The school is an 11-18 co-educational comprehensive with a strong pastoral care system. [illegible] appointment applications welcome.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms from the Headmaster (s.a.e. please).

ESSEX

BELFAIRS HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Highlands Boulevard,
Leigh-on-Sea [illegible]
(Tel.: Southend [illegible])
(Roll 850)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Required for September, SPECIALIST well-qualified, [illegible] a range of activities. Good facilities. Excellent opportunity for first appointment.

Applications should be made in writing to the Headmaster enclosing foolscap S.A.E.

SENIOR TEACHER POSTS IN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Unless otherwise stated, for all posts in this section, initial applications (giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees) should be sent immediately, together with stamped addressed envelope to Head of School, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Closing date: 28 April, 1978.

Aston Manor School, Phillips Street B6 4PZ
(a) SENIOR TEACHER plus SPA. HEAD OF UPPER SCHOOL (Years 4, 5, 6).
(b) SENIOR TEACHER plus SPA. HEAD OF LOWER SCHOOL (Years 1, 2, 3).
The school opened as 4 f.e. in new buildings in 1969, and is to be reorganised as 6 F.E. in September, 1978, following considerable extensions to the building.

Shenley Court School, Shenley Lane, B29 4HE
(a) SENIOR TEACHER. HEAD OF MIDDLE SCHOOL. Responsibility in purpose built buildings for welfare and discipline of 13-15 age groups and for the day to day running of that school.
(b) SENIOR TEACHER. HEAD OF LOWER SCHOOL. Responsibility in purpose built buildings for welfare and discipline of 11-13 age groups and for the day to day running of that school.

SENIOR TEACHER POSTS IN VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Cardinal Wiseman R.C. School, Old Oscott Hill, B44 9SR
Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced Catholic teachers for the post of HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL, Senior Teacher Scale. This is a six-form entry, all-ability, mixed 11-18 Catholic School. The post is primarily pastoral, involving general responsibility for 540 pupils:
Applications to Clerk to the Governors, care of Head Teacher.

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS SCALE 2 POSTS AND ABOVE

Unless otherwise stated, for all posts in this section, initial applications (giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees) should be sent immediately, together with stamped addressed envelope to Head of School.

Aston Manor School, Phillips Street B6 4PZ
Scale 3/4. Required September: HEAD OF MATHEMATICS.

Bartley Green School, Adams Hill, B32 3QJ
Required for September: (a) Scale 3—HEAD OF REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT to establish a new department in this rapidly developing 6 form entry school. A person of considerable vigour and enthusiasm is required who will be able to liaise with all major subject areas and offer guidance to other teachers on the teaching of children with learning difficulties.
(b) Teacher of REMEDIAL CHILDREN, Scale 2—to help establish a new department.

Castle Vale School, Farnborough Road, B35 7NL
Scale 4. HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT to lead a team of six staff. Well established courses in French, Russian and Spanish.

Dame Elizabeth Cadbury School, Woodbrooke Road, Bournville B30 1OL
Required September. HEAD OF SCIENCE (Scale 4). Biologist or Chemist to lead team of 4 Biology, Chemistry, Physics, taught to C.S.E. and 'O' level, and Physics also to 'A' level.

Duddeston Manor School, Great Francis Street, B7 4QR
Scale 4. HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES required for September, 1978, to teach German. Ability to offer French and European Studies an advantage.

Handsworth New Road School, Winson Green, B18 4PQ
HEAD OF MUSIC Scale 3 required September, 1978 Essential to have experience in a multi-racial school Choral and Brass Band Work

Handsworth Wood Girls' School Church Lane B20 2HL
Scale 3 NEEDLEWORK—HEAD OF DEPARTMENT required for Dress Work to 'A' level

Hartfield School Acocks Green B27 7QG
8 form entry mixed comprehensive
Required September 1978—specialist teacher in ENGLISH to at least 'O' level. Scale 2.

Ilmington School, Ilmington Road B29 5LL
(a) Scale 4. HEAD OF COMMUNICATIVE STUDIES. Co-ordinating language across the curriculum and with some pastoral responsibility.
(b) Scale 3. HEAD OF REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT. Required September to take charge of remedial work, with responsibility for liaising with Consortium Primary Schools and testing new intake.

Jaffray School, Fentham Road, B23 6AB
Scale 2 post possible for suitably experienced and qualified candidate: Teacher of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS AND TYPING.

Kings Norton School, Dowland Close B38 8QT
(a) Scale 3 HEAD OF MUSIC DEPARTMENT. Responsible for Music to C.S.E./'O' level in an expanding school. New Music block 1979. Interest in pastoral care an advantage.
(b) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION TEACHER. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified applicant. To take responsibility for this subject up to examination level.

Kings Norton Girls' School, Selly Oak Road B30 1HW
Scale 2/3. Required September : HEAD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. To teach to 'O' and 'A' level and to play major role in 14-16 non-examination work.

Lordswood Boys' School, Hagley Road, B17 8BJ
700 Boys, 11-18 years. Comprehensive entry.
Required September, 1978, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher of BOYS' CRAFTS to become HEAD OF TECHNICAL STUDIES (CRAFTS). Scale 3.

Northfield School, Kelby Close, B31 1BR
HEAD OF MATHEMATICS (Scale 4). Courses to C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' level. Candidate sought with experience in teaching across the whole ability range.

Oldknow School, Oldknow Road B10 0HU
Scale 2 post. ENGLISH. Well qualified and experienced teacher required who is capable of taking charge of a developing library. (S.P.A. Allowance.) Previous applicants will be considered and need not reapply.

Paget School, Paget Road, Pype Hayes B24 0JP
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT HOME ECONOMICS. Scale 2. Required September to take charge of a newly equipped department in this four form entry Comprehensive School.
Closing date: 28 April, 1978.

Queensbridge School, Queensbridge Road, B13 8QB
(Mixed comprehensive)
Scale 2 available according to experience. Well qualified and enthusiastic teacher to take charge of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. C.S.E. and 'O' level courses established. An interest in community studies would be welcome.

Sheldon Heath School, Sheldon Heath Road, B26 2RZ
1,800 boys and girls 11-18.
Required September :
TEACHER OF MUSIC. Scale 2/3. Well equipped department. Courses established to CSE, 'O' and 'A' levels Status and responsibility (possibly Headship of Department) will depend on qualifications and experience.

Small Heath School and Community Centre, Muntz Street B10 9RX. Tel.: 021 773 8131
Please apply to Head Teacher for further details of posts. Closing date within 10 days of appearance of advertisement.
This new community school is part of a centre which includes a public library, youth and community centre and public swimming baths. Facilities are available for shared use with the surrounding community.
Required September, 1978 :
(a) HEAD OF MATHEMATICS, Scale 4. Purpose built suite of rooms includes a computer terminal.
(b) HEAD OF DESIGN, Scale 4. Including responsibility for either ART OR CRAFT. To co-ordinate the work of specialist Art and Craft staff in the new design centre due for completion at Easter, 1979.
Second Advertisement
(c) HEAD OF DEPARTMENT FOR THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES—French. Co-ordination of E2L and development of Asian Languages. New Language Laboratory.
(d) HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS AND NEEDLECRAFT—Purpose built suite of 5 rooms and Social Skills area.
(e) HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Extensive new facilities including 25 metre pool and floodlit area.
(f) HEAD OF EXPRESSIVE ARTS—New Drama Studio. To co-ordinate work in the Music and Drama Departments. Experience in one or both subjects essential
For posts (c) to (f) Scale 3/4 according to qualifications and experience.

Swanshurst School, Brook Lane, B13 0TW
Girls' Comprehensive; 1,600 on roll, 200 in Sixth Form.
Required September: Scale 2 posts ;
(a) Teacher to join REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT and to be in charge of remedial work, diagnostic testing, etc., with first and second year pupils. Department of 4 teachers, specialist rooms.
(b) MUSIC TEACHER, second in department. 'A', 'O' and C.S.E. courses well established.

Wheelers Lane School, Wheelers Lane, Kings Heath B13 0SF
WOODWORK—Scale 2 required for September, 1978. To teach pupils of all abilities. Examination work and some Technical Drawing teaching available.

VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
SCALE 2 POSTS AND ABOVE

Archbishop Ilsley R.C. School, Victoria Road B27 7XY
(a) Scale 2 for suitably qualified candidate. Required September, 1978, teacher for ENGINEERING METALWORK. Ability to offer Technical Drawing and Woodwork an advantage.
(b) Scale 2 for experienced candidate. Required September, 1978, teacher of HISTORY graduate preferred—newly qualified candidates will be considered.
Applications to Clerk to the Governors, care of Head Teacher.

Bishop Walsh R.C. School, Wylde Green Road, Sutton Coldfield B76 8QT
HEAD OF ENGLISH. Scale 4. Required for September, 1978, to lead large department. Successful teaching experience at and to 'A' level. Further details from Head Teacher at school.
Applications to Clerk to Governors, care of Head Teacher.

Bishop Vesey's Grammar School, Lichfield Road, Sutton Coldfield B74 2NH
820 boys (200 in 6th form)
Required January, 1979. HEAD OF MUSIC DEPARTMENT Scale 3, vacant through retirement of present holder. Music plays a strong part in the life of the school, and there is a large team of peripatetic teachers for individual instrumental tuition. Closing date : 28 April, 1978. Further details from the Headteacher to whom written applications, with curriculum vitae and names of referees should be sent.

St. Edmund Campion R.C. School, Sutton Road, Erdington, B23 5XA
(11-18 all-ability school)
Required for September, 1978 : HEAD OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, Scale 4.
Established courses to G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' level and C.S.E. Further details and application forms from Correspondent Governor at the school, to whom they should be returned within ten days from this advertisement.

St. George's C.E. School, Newtown, B19 3JG
Diocesan all ability school, 11-19 age range, 680 on roll, 40 in Sixth Form.
Required September: Scale 3 (plus SPS) HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT. French established to 'A' level standard.

COUNTY SECONDAR YSCHOOLS SCALE 1 POSTS

Unless otherwise stated, requests for application forms for Scale 1 posts should be sent direct to Head of the School as soon as possible, together with the names of 2 referees and a stamped addressed envelope.

The Arthur Terry School, Kittoe Road, Sutton Coldfield, B74 4RZ
Required September, 1978 : Qualified graduate to teach mainly FRENCH at all levels but substantially LATIN to 'O' level.

Aston Manor School, Phillips Street B6 4PZ
S.P.A.
MATHEMATICS, with COMPUTER STUDIES if possible. School is to be reorganised as 6 f.e. with effect from September, 1978.

Bartley Green School, Adams Hill, B32 3QJ
Expanding 6 f.e. school.
Required September :
(a) SCIENCE TEACHER—preferably a PHYSICS specialist able to teach examination work and Combined Science to junior forms. Ability to teach a small amount of Mathematics to C.S.E.-level desirable.
(b) Teacher of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. School has a strong sporting tradition and facilities include Gym, Sports Hall and playing fields. It would be an advantage if applicants could offer a strong second subject such as Technical Drawing/Art/Craft or French.

Boldmere School, St. Michael's Road, Sutton Coldfield B73 5SY
(750 pupils 12-18 years, comprehensive)
Required September, graduate teacher of FRENCH and GERMAN. French is at present taught to C.S.E., G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' level, and the successful applicant will be expected to initiate and develop German as a second language.
Forms should be returned to the school by 28th April, 1978.

Broadway School, Perry Barr B20 3DP
Required September, 1978 :
(a) Assistant Teacher for PHYSICAL EDUCATION for GIRLS with emphasis on Dance. An interest in Gymnastics or Athletics would be an advantage.
(b) Assistant CHEMISTRY TEACHER—to teach mainly Chemistry in the Upper School and some Science in the Lower School. 'A' level work in Chemistry would be available for a suitably qualified candidate.

Great Barr School, Aldridge Road, B44 8NU
(1,900 on roll)
Required for September, 1978 :
(a) Teacher of SCIENCE (Physical Sciences).
(b) Teacher for Less Able Pupils GENERAL SUBJECTS.

Hartfield School, Acocks Green B27 7QG
8 form entry, mixed comprehensive
Required September, 1978 : specialist teachers in the following subjects :
(a) DRAMA with ENGLISH—excellent facilities.
(b) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, possibility of examination work.
(c) GENERAL SCIENCE (Nuffield materials years 1 and 2—Integrated Science years 4 and 5).
(d) METALWORK, WOODWORK and T.D.
(e) REMEDIAL CARE to join team of 4 specialists in own suite of rooms. Assistant in the Music Department would be an advantage to applicants for these posts.

Holyhead School, Florence Road, Handsworth B21 0DN
Required September, due to expansion in this new 8 f.e. comprehensive school which opened in new buildings last year, assistant teachers for :
(a) HOME ECONOMICS.
(b) FRENCH.
(c) HUMANITIES.
(d) REMEDIAL TEACHING in ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS.
Further details and application forms from the Headteacher.

Naseby School, Naseby Road, Alum Rock, B8 3HG
(850 pupils, Four Form entry with developing Sixth Form)
Required September, 1978 : Teacher of HOME ECONOMICS: Dress and Fashion to CSE/GCE 'O' level with interest in Child Development Courses.

Pitmaston School, Hall Green B28 9PR
(a) R.E. throughout the school to C.S.E. and 'O' level examinations.
(b) H.E. and Child Care to C.S.E. and 'O' level examinations.

Queensbridge School, Queensbridge Road B13 8QB
Mixed comprehensive.
Well qualified BIOLOGIST to teach to C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' level with some lower school Science.

Sir Wilfrid Martineau School, Gressel Lane, Tile Cross, B33 9UE
(7 form entry, fully developed, co-educational Comprehensive, 1,200 pupils, 140 in Sixth Form)
Required September, 1978: Teacher of ART. Applicants must be versatile interested in teaching both two and three dimensional art forms, with a sculptural approach to ceramics.

Swanshurst School, Brook Lane, B13 0TW
Girls' comprehensive of 1,600, 200 in Sixth, 'A', 'O' and C.S.E. courses well established.
Required September :
(a) Teacher to join REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT and to work with first and second year pupils. Department of four teachers, specialist rooms.
(b) Teacher to join the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Four English 'A' level groups), Mode 3 Assessment 'O' level. Applications from newly qualified teachers welcome.
(c) MUSIC TEACHER.
(d) MATHEMATICS TEACHER.

Wheelers Lane School, Wheelers Lane B13 0SF
Required September: teacher for HISTORY.

VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

Archbishop Ilsley R.C. School, Victoria Road B27 7XY
Required for September, 1978 : Teacher for CREATIVE NEEDLEWORK.
Applications to Clerk to the Governors care of Head Teacher at the school.

Bishop Vesey's Grammar School, Lichfield Road, Sutton Coldfield B74 2NH
820 boys (200 in 6th form)
Required for September, 1978 :
(a) Teacher of CHEMISTRY, able to share the teaching of the subject to Advanced Level. Ability to assist with Games and/or other sciences would be an advantage.
(b) Teacher of ECONOMICS, to share the teaching of this subject to Advanced Level.
(c) Teacher of ENGLISH, to join an experienced department and share teaching at all levels. Interest in library work and/or drama would be a distinct advantage.
Further details of the school available on request from the Headmaster to whom written applications, with curriculum vitae and names of referees, should be made by 28th April.

Cardinal Newman R.C. School, Poplar Avenue, B17 8ES
Required September: Qualified teacher offering TYPING. Mostly girl students. Shorthand welcome, but not essential. Applications to Clerk to the Governors care of Head Teacher.

Cardinal Wiseman R.C. School, Old Oscott Hill B44 9SR
(a) Required September: 2 assistant teachers of English—permanent posts.
(b) Assistant teacher required immediately, offering ENGLISH to 'O' and 'A' level. (Anyone offering temporary work would be considered.)
Applications to the Clerk to the Governors care of The Head Teacher.

Handsworth Grammar School (Boys), Grove Lane, B21 9ET
Required September :
(a) Teacher of CHEMISTRY, including some Sixth Form work. Please state subsidiary subject and extra-curricular interests. Applications (no forms) to Headmaster.
(b) Teacher of BIOLOGY. Possibility of Sixth Form work. Please state subsidiary subject and extra-curricular interests. Applications by letter to Headmaster.

St. Edmund Campion R.C. School, Sutton Road, Erdington B23 5XA
11-16 mixed all-ability school, 1,000 pupils
Required September, 1978 : Teacher of PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. Candidates should be willing to teach these subjects at least to C.S.E. level initially. Further details and application forms from Correspondent Governor at the school to whom they should be returned by 28th April.

St. George's C.E. School, Newtown, B19 3JG
Diocesan, 11-19, all-ability school. Four form entry. 680 pupils. Sixth Form 40.
Required September 1978 :
Assistant Teacher for FRENCH—subject established to 'A' level. Willingness to continue with C.S.E. European Studies course an advantage. Application invited from newly qualified or experienced staff (scale post available for suitable applicant).
Applications to Clerk to the Governors care of School.

St. Thomas Aquinas R.C. School, Wychall Lane, B38 8AP
(a) Required for the second half of the Summer Term (5th June, 1978-21 July, 1978) temporary assistant to teach Nuffield CHEMISTRY up to 'A' level with Nuffield Science to the Junior School.
(b) Required for September. A well-qualified assistant to teach Nuffield CHEMISTRY throughout the school up to 'A' level standard and Nuffield SCIENCE to the Junior school.
Application forms and details from, and returning to the Headteacher giving names of two referees and details of other subjects offered.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

SECONDARY
Physical Education
continued

ESSEX

COLCHESTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Norman Way, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 78775
(Roll 630)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1/2 according to experience). Required September. Prepared to take charge of Netball; assist in all aspects of physical education; including out-of-school activities.

HASSENBROOK COMPREHENSIVE
Hassenbrook Road
Stanford-le-Hope
Tel. Stanford-le-Hope 71566
(Roll, 1,410)

Required for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school. Interest in Netball an advantage. Good facilities and sports record.

London Fringe Allowance of £150 per annum.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster enclosing S.A.P.E. Please indicate brief details of qualifications, experience, interests and the names and addresses of two referees. Further information regarding post, school and area will be forwarded to applicants.

KING JOHN COMPREHENSIVE
Shipwrights Drive, Thundersley
Benfleet, SS7 1RQ
Tel. Southend 558284/5
(11 to 16 mixed: Roll 1,480-plus on roll September 1978)

For September 1978: Fully-qualified PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST in modern department (six full-time members). Particular interest in coaching Rugby, Soccer and Basketball desirable. Excellent facilities include sports hall, two gymnasia, outdoor swimming pool, extensive playing fields. All Physical Education staff assist in extra-curricular and pastoral work of school. Suitable for experienced or newly-qualified teachers.

FRYERNS SCHOOL
Craylands, Basildon, SS14 3RN
Tel. Basildon 25111
(Roll 1,460)

Required September: TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. This is a one-year full-time appointment to cover absence of teacher on secondment.

London Fringe Allowance of £150 per annum payable.

Please apply to the school by letter, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes (for acknowledgment of receipt and notification of result of application).

MOULSHAM HIGH
Brian Close, Chelmsford
Tel. Chelmsford 60101
(Roll 1,400)

Required September 1978: TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Strong field and racket games, and a subsidiary subject required. Excellent facilities.

Required September 1978: TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. A good all-rounder with a subsidiary subject required. Excellent facilities.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned (S.A.F.E., please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
KATHARINE, LADY BERKELEY'S SCHOOL
Wotton-under-Edge
(Mixed Comprehensive 11-18)
TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and TECHNICAL CRAFTS throughout the school.
Required for September, 1978.

Apply by letter giving full details of qualifications and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke
(11-16 mixed developing comprehensive; approximately 700 in first four years in September, 1978)
Required 1st September:
Scale 1, PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BOYS); Scale 1, PHYSICAL EDUCATION (GIRLS).

S.A.E. (foolscap) to Headmaster for application form.

Closing date 28th April.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16
Number on roll 1,000)
Required 1st September:

Scale 1—GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION—interest in Dance necessary.

Scale 1—BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION—interest in Soccer and Canoeing necessary.

Written applications to Head Teacher.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SANDERS DRAPER SCHOOL
[illegible] Comprehensive
Suttons Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
Six/Seven Form Entry, Single Site
11 to 18 Comprehensive
Required September, 1978:
Well qualified TEACHER for GIRLS GYM, GAMES and DANCE to assist at all levels throughout the school. Excellent facilities include a sports hall, a gymnasium and an extensive field. A willingness to accept responsibility for some school teams is required.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL OF
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

BRIDLEY MOOR HIGH SCHOOL
Bridley Moor Road, Redditch
B97 6HT

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) to be second in the Physical Education (Girls) Department in this mixed 13 to 18 Comprehensive High School with a roll of some 850, including a rapidly expanding sixth form. Rented housing is normally available if required.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an S.A.E. [illegible]

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
THE BARNWELL SCHOOL
Stevenage

TEACHER for BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION required September to join an experienced team covering a curriculum that includes work in the gymnasium, all major and many minor games with squash, fencing, badminton and sailing, with a full programme of after-school activities and an Outdoor Pursuits option for older pupils. In the first instance this will be a temporary appointment to cover a teacher on secondment, but a permanent vacancy is likely to follow. Mixed comprehensive 11 to 18 with 800 pupils on roll.

Apply by letter giving relevant details and names of two referees to Headmaster.

Further details on request. Removal expenses may be paid.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
GROVE HILL SCHOOL
St. Agnell's Lane
Hemel Hempstead
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive 860 on roll)
For June, 1978, temporary TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and Lower School GENERAL SCIENCE. Applications for part-time appointments will be considered.

Letters of application giving the usual information and two names for reference to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

ISLE OF MAN
RAMSEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Comprehensive, 840 Boys and Girls, 11 to 18).
Required for September, 1978:
A TEACHER of GIRLS' P.E. (Scale 1).

Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster, Ramsey Grammar School, Ramsey, Isle of Man, to whom applications should be submitted by 1st May, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION
ST. JOHN FISHER COMPREHENSIVE
Ordnance Street, Chatham
(Roll 710 mixed, 11 to 18; Group 10)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Girls) required for September. Ability to offer English and/or French an advantage.

This expanding Roman Catholic school, centrally sited, accepts its first fully comprehensive intake next September when accommodation will be significantly enlarged by the addition of an extra site with some new buildings.

Applications should be made to *the Headmaster. Two referees.*

TONBRIDGE/MALLING DIVISION
HUGH CHRISTIE SCHOOL
Norwich Avenue, Tonbridge
TN10 4QL
(Mixed school of 1,610 pupils offering courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels)
MODERN EDUCATIONAL DANCE TEACHER required for the Autumn Term. At present there are no boys taking this subject.

Please apply direct to the Headmaster at the school.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone
(This six-form entry, all-ability, mixed school opened in 1971 and will grow in September to about 1000 pupils of 11 to 18; some transfer to 13 to 18 schools; C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining)
Required, September, 1978, a TEACHER, who may be a probationer, to assist the Master in Charge of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. A three or four-year training course in Physical Education is essential. The school has splendid facilities and a wide range of activities is developing.

Apply immediately by letter, with curriculum vitae and names of professional referees, to Headmistress, Miss P. A. Titchmain.
SENACRE HIGH SCHOOL
Sutton Road, Maidstone
Required for September, a TEACHER to assist with GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. The department teaches a wide range of activities: athletics, netball, hockey, tennis, dance and gymnastics as well as a range of Outdoor Education activities. Much use is made of a new Sports Hall to provide wide options for Fourth and Fifth year pupils. An interest in a second subject should be stated.

Application forms and further details from the Headmistress.
VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(910 on roll; comprehensive intake)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER to join a specialist team of four at this school delightfully set in 40 acres of woodland six practice nets. A specialist include a fully equipped gym, eight pitches, three cricket squares and six practice nets. A specialist interest in rugby and basketball and the ability to teach science as a second subject an advantage. Students just completing their training as well as more experienced teachers are invited to apply.

A second post for one year only commencing September, 1978, is available due to the secondment of the present holder.

Applicants should indicate if they would wish to be considered for this post also. Letter of application and the names of two referees [illegible]

LEICESTERSHIRE
THE BURLEIGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough
Leicestershire
(Roll 1,450)
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Scale 1

Required August, teacher for Girls' Physical Education and Games. A specialist in modern educational dance is needed to establish and develop a dance programme throughout the school. Excellent facilities. Opportunities to teach C.S.E. in Physical Education and Evening Classes.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LONDON, S.W.20
URSULINE CONVENT
18 The Downs, Wimbledon,
London SW20 8HR
Girls' Comprehensive High School 13-18; 860 on roll
Required September: TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school with an interest in gymnastics and games. Ability to teach a subsidiary subject to one or two classes desirable (R.E., English or History).

Please apply to the Headmistress with testimonials and S.A.E. for acknowledgement, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON S.W.20.
URSULINE CONVENT
18 The Downs, Wimbledon, London SW20 8HR
Girls Comprehensive High School 13 to 18; 860 on roll
Required September: TEACHER of P.E. throughout the school with an interest in GYMNASTICS and GAMES. Ability to teach a subsidiary subject to one or two classes desirable (R.E., English or History).

Please apply to The Headmistress with testimonials and S.A.E. for acknowledgement, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RUTLISH (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
Southey Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 1NU
Headmaster, Mr. O. W. Round, M.A.
(Age range 13 to 18 years)
Telephone number: 543 4538
Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER of DANCE, Scale 1. There is a strong tradition of this subject in the School. The post offers excellent opportunities for a newly qualified teacher. The person appointed will also be asked to teach History, Social Studies, Remedial English or French according to his/her aptitude and preference.

London Allowance £403. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Forms of application and further details of the post are available from the Headmaster at the above address. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ROWAN HIGH SCHOOL
Rowan Road, London, SW16 5JF.
Headmistress: Mrs. D. G. Haugh.
Age Range: 13 to 18 years.
Required for September, 1978, in this well-established Comprehensive, a TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION, to share the work in this flourishing department. There are excellent facilities at the school.

London Allowance £403. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmistress at the above address. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
CITY OF
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLAKELAW SCHOOL
TEACHER OF BOYS' P.E.
(Scale 1)
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to scale 1 post for BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION at this county Co-educational Comprehensive School.

A Social Priority Allowance is payable (£201 to £276 per annum).

Application forms obtainable from Jack Chaddorton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU to be returned to the Head Teacher, Blakelaw School, Firfield Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE5 3RU by 5th May, 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BOWTHORPE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bowthorpe Road, Norwich NR5 8AJ
(Roll 985)
Headmaster: B. H. Evans, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978.
ASSISTANT TEACHER in the GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS and students about to leave College for the above post of ASSISTANT TEACHER Scale 1. It would be to the advantage of the applicant if they could offer ENGLISH, FRENCH or GERMAN as their second subject. This 12 to 18 comprehensive school has extensive sports fields of some 40 acres.

Application forms may be obtained, on receipt of a S.A.E., from the school and should be returned to the Headmaster by 5th May, 1978.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
POPE JOHN XXIII R.C. SCHOOL
Tower Hill Road
Corby, Northants, NN18 0JT
Required September, 1978, ASSISTANT to teach GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) in this Ten form entry, 13-18 R.C. Comprehensive.

The school has a first class sporting record and there are ample playing fields on site.

Teachers are given priority with accommodation and houses and flats are readily available for sale or rent.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WESTON FAVELL UPPER SCHOOL
Booth Lane South
Northampton, NN3 3EZ
Required for September at this co-educational comprehensive Upper School for 1,110 pupils in the age range 13-18, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. The appointment is at Scale 1.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL
High Street, Brackley, NN13 6AF
Required for September, a TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1, with strong second subject, in this mixed comprehensive school with 1,500 pupils (130 in the Sixth Form, 115 boarders).

[illegible] that the successful [illegible]
(1) Integrated Humanities in Year [illegible]
(2) Involvement with less able pupils.
(3) History or Geography or Religious Education up to Year 5.

(A single woman could be appointed to a post on the boarding side in return for some residential duties.)

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(Scale 1)

Please state second subject.

NOTRE DAME H(G) SCHOOL

(500 girls, 11 to 18 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WESTFIELD CAMPUS
Mosborough, Sheffield S19 5AQ
An 11 to 18 Secondary School
Required for September for one term initially a TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION to share in the work of a large department with excellent indoor and outdoor facilities. There is a strong possibility that this post will be made permanent. Scale 1.

Further details and application forms available from the Head of Campus to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
YEWLANDS SCHOOL
Creswick Lane, Sheffield S30 3NN
(An 11-18 Secondary)
Required for September, 1978:
A TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL and RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES. Scale 1.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster to whom completed application should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LUDLOW SCHOOL (CB)
Bromfield Road, Ludlow, Salop
TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
To make enthusiastic contribution in evolving situation. Also ART/CRAFT.

Further details from Head (S.A.E.), D. H. Bywater, BA.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Longden Road, Shrewsbury
SY3 9EX
Required September, 1978: Specialist TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES, Scale 1.

Apply by letter to Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common
Coventry CV7 7FW
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive with approximately 900 on roll in rural commuter area between Solihull and Coventry)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Scale 1. Excellent opportunities in an expanding department with very good facilities. Please state second subject.

Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and the names of two referees (enclose S.A.E.).

Closing date, 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common
Coventry CV7 7FW
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive with approximately 900 on roll in rural commuter area between Solihull and Coventry)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Scale 1. Excellent opportunities in an expanding department with very good facilities. Please state second subject.

Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and the names of two referees (enclose S.A.E.).

Closing date, 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EASTERN AREA
FOREST OF NEEDWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Station Road, Rolleston, Burton upon Trent
Group 11
Headmaster: Mr. P. F. Wright, M.A.
Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and HISTORY.

Application forms are obtainable, on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned by 27th April, 1978.

H. M. Williams, Area Education Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Guild Street, Burton upon Trent, Staffs DE14 1NC.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
McENTEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Billet Road, London, E17 5DP
Head Teacher: Mr. G. P. Jones, B.A.
GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER
Physical Education and Games specialist with an interest in Outdoor Pursuits required for this mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (780 on roll, 14 to 19 years.) Please state subsidiary subjects.

Closing date: 4th May, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE
KINGSBURY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Tamworth Road, Kingsbury,
Tamworth, Staffs
(12 to 16; mixed;
comprehensive; 600 pupils)

Required September, TEACHER [illegible] GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION to assist in organization and development of subject both in curriculum and in extra-curricular activities. Ability to help with lower school Mathematics advantageous.

Apply as soon as possible, by letter, to the Head (S.A.E., please).

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
WEALD SCHOOL
Station Road, Billingshurst, Sussex
RH14 9RY
Mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive School for 1,350 pupils in pleasant rural surroundings.
TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION for September (Scale 1). All round ability in major games, gymnastics and athletics. Interest in dance helpful. Willingness to teach a second subject vital. Growing, enthusiastic department. Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

WILTSHIRE
CASTLEDOWN SCHOOL
[illegible] mixed 11 to 16 Group 10, [illegible] Comprehensive School
Required for September, 1978
[illegible] TEACHER of GIRLS' P.E.
Scale 1
Forms of application and further details from the Headmaster, Castledown School, Ludgershall, Nr. Andover, Hants. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

[illegible]

WILTSHIRE
PARK SCHOOL
Marlowe Avenue, Swindon
Head Teacher: Mr. P. A. Coggin, M.A.
Required from September:
TEACHER, Scale 1, to take GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION plus at least one other subject in this Senior High Comprehensive School, pupils 14-18 years.

Letter of application and/or S.T.A.P. to Head Teacher.

WILTSHIRE
HARDENHUISH SCHOOL
Chippenham
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive, Number on Roll 1,295)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES.

Ability to offer ENGLISH will be an advantage. The school enjoys an exceptional campus site with extensive pitches and grounds.

Application forms and full particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, Hardenhuish School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wilts. (S.A.E.).

Closing date May 3rd, 1978.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Malvern
(Independent Boarding School for 600 girls)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Required September: Qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER in department of four. Specialist in Dance and able to assist in lacrosse and other normal sports activities. There is a new Sports Centre and applicants should be prepared to show an interest in the running of this. Burnham Salary Scale 1.

Please apply to the Headmistress with copies of testimonials and names and addresses of two referees.

Religious Education

Heads of Department

BARKING
(London Borough of)
ROBERTA CLACK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,610)
Wood Lane, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978:—
RELIGIOUS STUDIES. A well-qualified and experienced TEACHER with a progressive and lively approach to the teaching of this subject, is needed for the post of Head of Religious Studies. For this post, the ability to inspire others is deemed to be just as important as academic qualifications. The school is on two sites and the person appointed will be expected to teach in both buildings. Scale 3.

London addition £403 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 8th, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE NEW MILLS SCHOOL
Church Lane, New Mills
via Stockport SK12 4NR
1,150 Mixed, 6th Form 160
Required for September 1978, a qualified and experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale II). The subject is taught throughout the school and there are examination courses in "A", "O" and "C.S.E." levels.
"O", and "C.S.E." Levels.

Applications to the Headmaster as soon as possible, giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
BISHOP CHALLONER R.C. SCHOOL
St. Michael's Road, Basingstoke
Developing Catholic Aided, Mixed, 11 to 16
Required 1st September, Scale 3, HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.
S.A.E. to Headmaster for details and application form.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
HOWDEN CLOUGH HIGH SCHOOL
(Reference H)
Windmill Lane, Batley, WF17 0LD
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 2, in this High School for Girls.

Further details and application forms can be obtained from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.F.E. please), to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAPTON SCHOOL
Darwin Lane
Sheffield S10 5RG
(A 12 to 18 secondary)
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Scale 2, possibility of Scale 3 for suitably qualified, experienced teacher of proven ability. The successful candidate will be a person with drive and imagination, to organize and teach Religious Education throughout the school, and to develop courses across the age and ability range. Initially some teaching of History will also be required. An interest in assisting with General Studies work in fourth and fifth years will be an added recommendation.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
THE BOURNE SCHOOL
Park Road, Southbourne, Emsworth, Hants. PO10 8PJ
(700 mixed comprehensive, 11-18)
HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION —*Scale 2. Excellent facilities in* purpose-built room, good opportunities for successful applicant to develop subject. Additional subject an advantage.

Forms and details from Head of school, on receipt of S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
DEACON'S SCHOOL
Four-form entry mixed (11-18)
Queen's Gardens, Peterborough, PE1 2UW
Telephone: Peterborough 62451
Group 10
Required for September, 1978—
MASTER/MISTRESS to take charge of RELIGIOUS STUDIES (Scale 2). Some English required. Deacon's received its first comprehensive intake in 1976. A person is looked for who will help to maintain the school's high standards. Willingness to help with games/rowing a recommendation.

Further information (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the school.

Letters of application with curriculum vitae should reach the Headmaster by 6th May, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
HENRY FANSHAWE SCHOOL
Chesterfield Road, Dronfield, Sheffield, S18 6XD
990 Mixed (including 205 in the Sixth Form)
For September, TEACHER to be responsible for the teaching of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION in this Senior Comprehensive School. [illegible] post for suitable applicant [illegible] developed examination courses [illegible] "A", "O" and C.S.E. [illegible] as well as the normal general [illegible]

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster of the School, S.A.E. please.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CHRIST CHURCH WITH ELMFIELD SCHOOL
Gloucester Road, Cheltenham
Wanted from September 1978 TEACHER to be responsible for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale [illegible]) post available for suitable candidate).

Application forms and further details from Headteacher.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(910) on roll: comprehensive intake).
Required for September 1978 a GRADUATE TEACHER of RELIGIOUS STUDIES to be responsible for the teaching of the subject at this school delightfully set in forty acres of woodland and playing fields. A scale 2 post would be available for a suitably experienced candidate, but students just completing their training are also invited to apply.

Letter of application and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
STURTON BY STOW SECONDARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2 £3,090 to £4,715
Number on Roll: 500
Wanted for September 1978 a TEACHER to take charge of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the school and to take, for preference, ENGLISH with younger pupils. A Scale 2 post may be available for a suitable candidate.

Application forms and further details on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the School, Sturton by Stow, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 28th April 1978.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
MANOR SCHOOL
Park Street, Raunds
Wellingborough NN9 6ND
TEACHER in charge of RELIGIOUS STUDIES required from September 1978. Scale II post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

This is a small 11-18 comprehensive school in a rural community. C.S.E. "O" level and CSE courses already well established. Likelihood of "A" level course as Sixth Form develops.

Details and application form from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

PERRYFIELDS HIGH SCHOOL
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978:—

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
Scale 2 post

To be in charge of the subject.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to, Head Teacher, Oldbury Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands. Closing date 28th April, 1978.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay,
Walsall
The school is a new, purpose built high school (13-18 years) which is extensively used by the community and which received its second intake in September, 1977.
Required for September, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 2): well-qualified teacher to organize and develop this subject up to "A" level ultimately.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.). Closing date 5th May, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

BRENT
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY & KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road, NW6 6RG
(Roll 970, 11-18 Comprehensive)
Social Priority School
Headmaster: M. Brilliant, J.P., B.Sc.(Econ.)
Required from September:
TEACHER of RELIGIOUS (Scale 1). Willingness to teach moral education and world religions on a non-traditional basis an advantage. This is a school which, following reorganization in 1973, has been growing by successive year intakes. Informal visits, or inquiries, prior to application welcomed.

London Allowance of £403 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and two referees, enclosing S.A.E. (in [illegible]

DEVON
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Balland Lane
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION [illegible] with wide-ranging approach [illegible] quired, September, 1978, for [illegible] developing mixed 11 to 16 comprehensive.

Application forms available [illegible] R. Burton, B.A., Headmaster [illegible] receipt of foolscap S.A.E. [illegible] date, 8 May, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
DEACON SCHOOL
[illegible] Beeches Road, Crowborough [illegible] TN6 2AS
Required for September, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION [illegible] with possibility of [illegible] work. The person appointed [illegible] be expected to participate [illegible] integrated work in the [illegible] School of this 11 to 18 [illegible] Upper comprehensive. [illegible] of pastoral care operates.

Relocation grants available [illegible] approved cases.

Application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please), returnable to him within 14 days.

SECONDARY
Religious Education
continued

ESSEX

THE APPLETON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,430)
Croft Road, Benfleet
Tel.: South Benfleet 4215

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Required for April or September, a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION for this 10-form entry 11-16 Comprehensive School, 30 miles from London. An excellent opportunity for a specialist to work in an active department with well-established courses leading to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level examinations.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
SEVERN VALE SCHOOL
School Lane, Quedgeley,
Gloucester
(600 on roll)
Required for September:
TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to be responsible for subject throughout school to examination level. Second subject required. Mixed rural school in modern buildings, shortly to become comprehensive.

Application forms and further particulars available from Headmaster (foolscap S.A.E.).

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Thistlecroft Gardens, Stanmore
Middlesex
01-952 2803
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and FRENCH, Scale 1, required for September for this eight-form entry co-educational comprehensive high school (12 to 18 years) situated in a pleasant residential area. A wide variety of courses are well established and a choice of subjects are available including work to C.S.E. and "O" levels. A teacher seeking a first appointment would be welcomed.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head Teacher within 10 days.

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SOUTH BROMSGROVE HIGH SCHOOL
Charford Road, Bromsgrove,
Worcs., B60 3NL

(Reorganisation took place in 1972. The school is consequently well-established and has already seen its initial intakes successfully through to "A" level. Modern award-winning buildings, 1100 pupils.)

Required for August, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1), as a member of the Social Studies Department. This teacher will teach principally R.E., but will also have the opportunity to participate in a very successful Social Studies team-teaching group.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster upon receipt of a foolscap S.A.E.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
THE HEATHLAND SCHOOL,
Kingsley Road South, Hounslow, Middlesex
Headmaster: Mr Geoffrey J. Samuel, J.P., M.A.
(Roll 1,420)
Required for September for this [illegible] entry mixed Comprehensive [illegible] which opened in September 1963 and moved into purpose built [illegible] in April 1974.
A qualified TEACHER of RELIGIOUS STUDIES, Scale 1, specialising in World Religions. Examination work at C.S.E. and at G.C.E. Ordinary and Advanced level is [illegible] in the department. An active interest in practical Community work would be a distinct advantage as this would be a major area of responsibility within the department.

Applications will be considered from teachers seeking a first appointment in September.

The school is organized on a year system with a suite of rooms for every year. All members of staff are expected to participate in the work and activities of the Year [illegible].

London Allowance £297 payable. Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications and, the names of two referees.

F. J. Lee, Director of Education.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
[illegible] PITT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
[illegible] 720 pupils
[illegible] form 140)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE with ability to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to "A" level and to share in the teaching of ENGLISH to "O" level.

Applications by letter to the Headmistress at the school giving the names and addresses of two referees.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

FRANK HOOKER SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Group 10)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to share the teaching of [illegible] throughout the school with one [illegible] colleague. The work would [illegible] classes of all ability levels [illegible] first five years of the school.

Apply by letter giving full information and names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher, Frank Hooker Secondary School, Knight Avenue, Canterbury, Kent.
SIR WILLIAM NOTTIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL
[illegible]
[illegible] co-educational; 1,270 pupils)
Required for September, 1978, for [illegible] to a secondment), [illegible] ASSISTANT TEACHER for RELIGIOUS STUDIES working with [illegible] specialists on a broadly [illegible] syllabus. Applications from [illegible] welcome. [illegible]

[illegible] giving full [illegible] Head Teacher [illegible] details of the school [illegible] (S.A.E.), please).

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

WILDERNESSE SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Sevenoaks, Kent
[illegible] Approx. roll, 1,000
Required from September, 1978, a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION with secondary training (Scale 1).

The Wildernesse School is a secondary school for approximately 1,000 boys, situated in 30 acres of pleasant rural area close to Sevenoaks. The school has expanded rapidly and there has been a large rebuilding programme.

Applications from, and returnable to, the Headteacher at the school, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
LATIMER SCHOOL
Castle Way, Barton Seagrave
Kettering, Northamptonshire
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and SOCIAL STUDIES in the Humanities Department (Scale 1) in this rapidly developing co-educational comprehensive school, which opened in September, 1976. Current number on roll is 540 which is expected to rise to approximately 850 by 1980.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.), to whom completed forms should be returned by May 3rd.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
SELBY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Leeds Road, Selby
North Yorkshire YO8 0HT
635 pupils, Mixed
First Comprehensive intake September, 1979.
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and ENGLISH.

Applications should be made as soon as possible by letter to the Headmaster, giving qualifications, experience (if any), the contribution that would be made to the extra curricular life of the school and the names and addresses of two persons to whom confidential reference may be made. A S.A.E. should be enclosed.

OXFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

ICKNIELD SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Wantage
Oxfordshire

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION SPECIALIST to take charge of the teaching of the subject throughout this 11 to 16 four-form entry mixed comprehensive school. A Scale 2 post could be available for a well-qualified and experienced candidate able to build up this subject within the school.

Candidates able to offer remedial teaching or Physical Education as a second subject would be particularly welcome.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WATH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11-18 Mixed. Approximately 1,450 on roll. Approximately 200 in Sixth Form
Required for September, 1978 —
ASSISTANT TEACHER—Scale 1
Required for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION in a lively Department. Ability to offer world religions or philosophy of religion to "A" level would be an advantage.

Closing date: 2nd May, 1978.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, Ext. 3357.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire, SY4 5UB
Required for September, 1978: RELIGIOUS EDUCATION TEACHER, Mixed Comprehensive, 1,100 on roll.

Further details from Headmaster, (S.A.E.)

SHROPSHIRE
WILLIAM BROOKES SCHOOL
Much Wenlock, Salop
(11 to 18 Six-form entry)
TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION able to offer Remedial Education and/or Social Education required in this fully developed comprehensive school with excellent facilities, situated in an area of outstanding natural beauty.

Apply for further information and form from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

WARWICKSHIRE

ST. THOMAS MORE SCHOOL
Greenmoor Road, Nuneaton
CV10 7EX
12 to 16 mixed expanding
Comprehensive
(630 on roll)

Required 30th August, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, must be practising Catholic.

C.S.E. and "O" level courses well established. Well-equipped specialist facilities.

Apply by letter to the Head immediately, giving full personal and professional details with names of two referees. (S.A.E. please.)

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
LEIGH ST. MARY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Manchester Road, Astley, Tyldesley M29 7EF
(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive
Number on roll 1,400. Expanding Sixth Form
Required for August 7, 1978, a Scale 1 TEACHER for DIVINITY mainly in years 4, 5 and 6. Familiarity with Father Bullen Syllabus an advantage. Applicants must have followed a specialist Divinity Course.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School (s.a.e., please).

Closing date 30th April, 1978 (A17).

WILTSHIRE
DOWNTON SECONDARY SCHOOL
Downton, Salisbury
650 pupils, 11-16, non selective
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1)
Required for September, 1978. An enthusiastic TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to teach the subject throughout the school.

Application by letter together with curriculum vitae to Headmaster as soon as possible. State subsidiary subject(s).

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

WOODCHURCH HIGH SCHOOL
Carr Bridge Road, Birkenhead,
Merseyside L49 7NG
Telephone: 051-677 4100/8257

For September, 1978, RELIGIOUS TEACHER, of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 1.
Experience of whole age and ability range offered.

Application forms, from the Headmaster at the school, to be returned by 5th May (S.A.E., please).

Rural Studies

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(850 on roll: comprehensive intake)
Required for September, 1978, a graduate TEACHER to be responsible for BIOLOGY / RURAL SCIENCE (Scale 2) *in this school* delightfully set in 40 acres of woodland and playing fields and having a small farm unit (100 animals) tended by a full-time stockman. Courses to C.S.E., C.E.E. and O level are undertaken.

Applicants should be keen to take responsibility within a young and progressive Science Faculty particularly for the development of the farm, greenhouse and horticulture.

Letter of application and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE

HIND LEYS COLLEGE
Forest Street, Shepshed,
Loughborough, Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education
(Upper 14-18)
Roll 600 (with first Sixth Form)
RURAL SCIENCE
(Scale 2)

Required August, to prepare a course in *rural science hopefully* for 1979, meanwhile to teach BIOLOGY and GENERAL SCIENCE.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

STEVENAGE DIVISION

SHEPHALBURY SCHOOL
Lodge Way, Stevenage.

Specialist TEACHER required September to take charge of RURAL STUDIES. Scale 3 post available for a suitably experienced person but applications also welcomed from newly qualified teachers.

Purpose built unit in attractive surroundings. Apply to the *Headmaster naming two referees.*

Further details on request. Removal expenses may be paid.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BURTON BOROUGH SCHOOL
Audley Avenue, Newport,
Shropshire
TEACHER of RURAL SCIENCE to C.S.E. and ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES in Lower School, Scale 2 Post.

Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

Scale 1 Posts

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
AILWYN COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Ramsey, Huntingdon
Required for September, an enthusiastic TEACHER of RURAL and ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (Scale 1) in this mixed lower tier Comprehensive School (Years 1-3).

Applications are invited with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Principal.

ESSEX

BARSTABLE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400)
Timberlog Close, Basildon
Telephone: Basildon 803091

SCIENCE/RURAL STUDIES

Required September or earlier if possible, TEACHER of BIOLOGY and/or RURAL STUDIES, to work within the Faculty of Science, Scale 1 or 2 depending on experience. Area Allowance £150.

Apply by letter to Headmaster giving full particulars, enclose foolscap S.A.E. please.

HELENA ROMANES SCHOOL
(Roll 1,260)
Parsonage Downs, Dunmow,
CM6 2AU
Telephone:
Great Dunmow 2560, 3361/2

RURAL STUDIES

September, RURAL STUDIES TEACHER, to examination level. Subsidiary Mathematics desirable. Specialist unit adjoins large garden. Rural mixed school midway London-Cambridge.

Please write immediately for further details and application form from the Head, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

CANTERBURY DIVISION

FRANK HOOKER SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Group 10)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to be responsible for RURAL SCIENCE within the Science Department. Some classes follow a C.S.E. course. This post offers much scope for a young and energetic teacher. Please state any subsidiary subjects offered.

Apply by letter giving full information and name and address of two referees to the Head Teacher, Frank Hooker Secondary School, Knight Avenue, Canterbury, Kent.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

ANGLEY SCHOOL
Cranbrook
RURAL SCIENCE TEACHER (Scale 1) required for September, 1978. This is an eight-year-old school of 1,300 pupils. Well-established rural science department on 10-acre site. Livestock including cow, calves, pigs, ponies, goats, poultry, bees with grazing and housing. Two greenhouses, experimental garden plots, an orchard and ornamental garden areas. All abilities taught up to C.S.E. and "O" level. There is a stockman/groundsman.

Letters of application to the Headmaster naming two referees, as soon as possible. S.A.E.'s please.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BURTON BOROUGH SCHOOL
Audley Avenue, Newport,
Shropshire
(1000 mixed)
TEACHER of RURAL and ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES and GENERAL SCIENCE.
Scale one post
Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

Science

Heads of Department

BERKSHIRE
WINDSOR GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Maidenhead Road, Windsor
TWO POSTS:—
(a) GRADUATE to share with Head of Department the teaching of PHYSICS throughout this boys' school (roll 700, 160 in sixth form, up to "A" level). Experience not essential. Well equipped laboratory.
(b) TEACHER of BIOLOGY up to CSE and "O" level.

For both posts: Willingness and ability to take part in out of school activities an important consideration. London Fringe Allowance, £150.

Apply with details to the Headmaster, naming two referees.

Closing date: May 3, 1978 (S.A.E.).

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ECCLESHILL UPPER SCHOOL
Group 12, number on roll 1,140, number in Sixth Form 70.
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of of CHEMISTRY, Scale 3. The post will be temporary for the full school *year and the vacancy* is due to the present Head of Chemistry being granted secondment. The successful applicant will be responsible for all aspects of Chemistry teaching. Courses are well established in Nuffield Advanced, Nuffield Ordinary and C.S.E. (Y.R.E.B.) Mode 3 Chemistry. A course involving project work in chemistry is available at non-examination level and all pupils in Form 3 study chemistry. Two well-equipped Chemistry laboratories and one demonstration room are available.

Application *forms may* be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Eccleshill Upper School, Harrogate Road, Bradford BD10 0JE, by 28th April 1978.

Reference: ED17778 TES.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
DEACON'S SCHOOL
(four-form-entry, mixed 11 to 18)
Queen's Gardens, Peterborough
PE1 2UW
Telephone Peterborough 62451
(Group 10)
Required for September, 1978:—
HEAD OF BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, Scale III. Temporary Appointment for one year only.

Deacon's received its first comprehensive intake in 1976. For this responsible post, a man or woman is looked for who will help to maintain the school's high standards.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Further information (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the school. Letters of application with curriculum vitae should reach the Headmaster by May 5, 1978.

COVENTRY (City of)
COUNDON COURT MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1,740 on roll)
Required Autumn Term:
HEAD of CHEMISTRY, Scale 3. Subject taken to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of advertisement, canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster at the school, Northbrook Road, Coventry CV6 2AH.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ENFIELD CHACE SCHOOL
(Girls' Comprehensive) Holly Walk, Enfield, Middlesex.
(Roll 1,400)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER in charge of PHYSICAL SCIENCE, Scale 3, within the Science Department. A teacher of experience and initiative, able to teach Integrated Science would be examination level, one of those, at least to "A" Level. An ability to teach Integrated Science would be *an advantage.*

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX

BROMFORDS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 940-plus)
Grange Avenue, Wickford
Telephone: Wickford 63121

HEAD OF SCIENCE

Scale 4 plus fringe allowance of £150. Required for September, an experienced and well qualified TEACHER to be HEAD of a well-established department in this new and growing comprehensive school. Excellent laboratory facilities. Physicist preferred. Previous applicants will be considered.

MOULSHAM HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400)
Brian Close, Chelmsford
CM2 9ES
Telephone: Chelmsford 60101

HEAD OF PHYSICS

Scale 4. An enthusiastic, experienced GRADUATE is required, able to teach to "A" and "S" level. Excellent Laboratories.

ST. HELENA (11 to 18 Mixed) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,600)
Sheepen Road, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 72283

HEAD OF SCIENCE

Scale 4. Required September, well qualified experienced TEACHER capable of exercising leadership over established department. Ability to teach "A" level Chemistry an advantage but not a prerequisite. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Excellent facilities. Six laboratories including a new suite of four.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster (foolscap S.A.E., please) to whom completed applications must be returned by 21st April, 1978.

ST. PETER'S HIGH SCHOOL
11 to 18 all-through
Comprehensive
(Roll 1,440)
Burnham-on-Crouch, CM0 8QB
Telephone. Maldon 782377

HEAD OF SCIENCE

Scale 4. Required for September, experienced GRADUATE to organize Faculty including Nautical Science Navigation.

Requests for application form and job specification, accompanied by foolscap S.A.E., to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

TABOR HIGH
(Roll 1,510)
Courtauld Road, Braintree
Telephone: Braintree 24879

HEAD OF PHYSICS

Scale 3. Required September. Long established Nuffield Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Currently 40 pupils taking "A" level.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

ESSEX

KING HAROLD SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,340)
Broomstick Hall Road
Waltham Abbey
Tel.: Lea Valley 714018/714003

HEAD OF BIOLOGY

Required in September a well qualified and dynamic teacher to take charge of Biology in the Faculty of Science. The subject is established up to "A" level and a successful Integrated Science course is taught in years 1 and 2. A concern for the social implications of the subject is needed. The school is an 11-18 mixed comprehensive. London Fringe Allowance.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

HAMPSHIRE
SOUTH-EAST AREA
OAKLANDS R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stakes Hill Road, Waterlooville
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 18;
1,020 on Roll
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of SCIENCE. Scale 4 post.

Application to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

Closing date: 28th April.

HAMPSHIRE
BOHUNT SCHOOL
Longmoor Road, Liphook
11 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed; six-form entry; 170 pupils.
New school scheduled to open in September, 1978.
HEAD of SCIENCE, Scale 4
Particulars obtainable from Head Teacher, Bohunt School, c/o Liss Junior School, Hill Road, Liss, Petersfield. Foolscap S.A.E. please.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,480; coeducational)
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 4RD
(10-form entry; 11 to 18; comprehensive) situated on two sites one km. apart)
Required September, 1978:
HEAD of BIOLOGY—Scale 3. This is a large and still expanding department and has very good facilities. Vacancy due to promotion of present post holder.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher, giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

ISLE OF MAN
DOUGLAS HIGH SCHOOL
(14 to 18 mixed comprehensive 960 pupils).
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of PHYSICS, Scale 3. Honours graduate in Physics to take charge of the subject, teaching to "A" and "S" level.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmaster, Douglas High School, St. Ninians, Douglas, Isle of Man, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than May 1, 1978.

KNOWSLEY

(Metropolitan Borough of)

ST. KEVIN'S R.C. BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roughwood Drive, Northwood,
Kirkby Liverpool L33 9UF

(1,530 boys, 11 to 18.
S.P.A. payable.)

For September, 1978: HEAD of CHEMISTRY, Scale 3. Candidates should be graduates, preferably Roman Catholic, able to teach and organize their subject to all levels including Open Scholarship.

For application form and further details send S.A.E. to Clerk to the Governors, c/o the School.

LONDON
URSULINE CONVENT
Forest Gate, London, E.7
Girls' Comprehensive High School (870 on roll)
Required September:—
HEAD of SCIENCE, Scale 4.

Courses offered in C.S.E. "O" and "A" level in Biology, Chemistry and Physics. Specific interest in Physical Sciences an advantage.

Apply in writing with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
CUMBERLAND SCHOOL
Prince Regent Lane, London E13 8SG
Roll 1,330
Head Teacher, Mr. J. A. McDonald, M.A.
Required for September, 1978:—
ACTING HEAD OF PHYSICS (Scale 3)

This is a temporary post for one year (September, 1978, to July, 1979) and arises because of the secondment of the Head of the Department. General Science is taught in years one and two and Physics as a separate subject thereafter. Pupils are prepared for C.S.E. "O" and "A" level examinations.

Burnham Scale. Plus London Allowance £403. Plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms can be obtained from the Headmaster and should be returned by May 5, 1978, to the undersigned.

J. S. Wilkie, MA, PhD, Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RADCLYFFE SCHOOL
Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,100 pupils including 100 in sixth form, experienced Scale 4 teacher as HEAD of SCIENCE Department.

Apply by letter giving full details including two referees to the Head at the school, returnable to him by April 28.

OXFORD
THE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOLS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTRE:
APPOINTMENT OF COORDINATOR
Applications are invited for the *post of COORDINATOR* of the Schools Science and Technology Centre. This appointment will be closely linked with the Science Faculties of the University, the work of teachers in the region, and the Department of Educational Studies. The appointment will be for a period of three years, which may be extended for three further years, and will be on Burnham Scale 4.

Further details can be obtained from the Director, University of Oxford Department of Educational Studies, 15 Norham Gardens, Oxford OX2 6PY, to whom applications should be returned by Monday, 24th April, 1978.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

MILHAM FORD GIRLS UPPER SCHOOL
Harberton Mead, Oxford

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of PHYSICS (Scale A is available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate) for a thriving and well equipped department. The school has a strong science department and provides courses at "A" level, "O" level, C.S.E. and C.E.E. in both single subjects, and combined sciences.

Good qualifications, wide experience, and proven organising ability are required.

Applications giving qualifications, experience and interests should be made as soon as possible to the Headmistress at the school together with a recent testimonial and the names of two referees

OXFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

SEGSBURY SCHOOL
Challow Road
Wantage
Oxfordshire OX12 9DU
(Roll: 720)

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of SCIENCE-MATHEMATICS FACULTY (Scale 4). A well qualified, experienced and practical teacher of Physics is needed for this post. The successful applicant will need to be positively involved in the academic social and extra-curricular activities of the school.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
THOMAS ROTHERHAM COLLEGE
Co-educational 6th form College.
Approx. 400 on roll.
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of PHYSICS, Scale 4.

Closing date: 2nd May, 1978.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121 Ext. 3357.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE UPPER SCHOOL
District Centre, Sutton Hill, Telford
(13-18 Comprehensive opened 1978)
HEAD of CHEMISTRY, Scale 3, to work in partly integrated Science Faculty.

Further details from Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay,
Walsall
The school is a new, purpose-built high school (13 to 18 years) which is extensively used by the community and which receives its second intake in September, 1978.
Required for September, HEAD of PHYSICS (Scale 3): well-qualified and experienced TEACHER to be responsible, within the science department, for establishing C.S.E. (including Mode 3 Integrated Science), G.C.E. "O" and "A" level courses.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.). Closing date: May 5, 1978.

SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL

NEW HIGH SCHOOL
Lowestoft
Head: Miss C. E. Smith

Required for September, 1978 on the opening of this co-educational 13-18 comprehensive school (group 10), *HEAD of CHEMISTRY* (Scale 3). This is an interesting opportunity to establish the teaching of the subject within the area of scientific studies and to contribute to the whole development of a new purpose built school.

Further details and application forms (S.A.E.) available from the Area Education Officer, Suffolk House, London Road North, Lowestoft, to be returned by Wednesday, May 3, 1978.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
DEBEN HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18, mixed, roll 900)
Garrison Lane, Felixstowe
IP11 7RF
Head Teacher:
Mr. R. K. Whiting, M.A.
Required for September, 1978: HEAD of the CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT Scale 3.

A well qualified and experienced Graduate is sought to teach the subject up to University Entrance level. The Science Department has a long and successful academic record.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Head Teacher; please enclose S.A.E.

SECONDARY
Science
continued

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CHEAM HIGH SCHOOL

Chatsworth Road, Cheam, Surrey
Required September, 1978, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach PHYSICS throughout this six-form entry mixed school. An interest in secondary science would be an advantage. Courses include Nuffield Physics to "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels. Modern purpose built science block. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Applications in the first instance by letter (with curriculum vitae, copy testimonials and referees) to the Headmaster at the school. London Weighting £297 per annum.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL

Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster, Mr. R. B. Whollock, B.Sc., M.A., F.I.Biol.
Required for September HEAD of BIOLOGY (Scale 3) in this flourishing mixed comprehensive school, 1,160 on roll, 160 in the Sixth Form. Good facilities with established courses in C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.

London weighting £297.

Apply immediately to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FOREST COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hawbush Road, Leamore, Walsall
Required for September, 1978
HEAD of FACULTY OF SCIENCE. Scale 4 plus S.P.S. Allowance, in this nine-form entry comprehensive school.

An enthusiastic, experienced TEACHER is required to take over this large faculty. The post offers excellent opportunities for middle management experience and for curricular development.

Application for the above-mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing a S.A.E.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PELSALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Pelsall Lane, Rushall, Walsall
Required for September, 1978
HEAD of PHYSICS, Scale 3.

Applications are invited from suitably experienced teachers for this post in this medium-size comprehensive school. The person appointed will be responsible for the teaching and organisation of Physics within the Science Department and would be expected to develop "A" level teaching in the subject. In addition, the ability to teach Integrated Science in years one and two would be an advantage.

Application for the above-mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing a S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest
London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978.
Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS of SCIENCE for appointment to the permanent unattached staff of the borough. The teachers will be seconded to a school for a period of one term, sometimes acting as Head of Department. Scale 2 or 3 posts available according to qualifications and experience.
Closing date: May 4, 1978
Application forms obtainable on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ

WARWICK
THE KING'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
CV34 4HJ
(Direct Grant/Independent Grammar School of 580 girls, 140 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, good HONOURS GRADUATE to be responsible for and to share in the teaching of BIOLOGY throughout the school. G.C.E. "O", "A", "S" levels and Oxbridge Entrance (no C.S.E.).
This year 70 girls in the Sixth Form are studying "A" level Biology.

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-SUSSEX AREA
WARDEN PARK SCHOOL
Broad Street, Cuckfield
West Sussex
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive 1,800 on roll)
Required September, HEAD of SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, Scale 4.
A physicist is preferred but other specialisms considered. Vacancy due to promotion.
Forms and details from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WILTSHIRE
BISHOP WORDSWORTH'S SCHOOL
Salisbury SP1 2ED
HEAD of PHYSICS (Burnham, Scale 4) required for September. A well-qualified, experienced and successful graduate Physicist is needed for the above post at this large, well-established boys' grammar school. The Sixth Form of 300 includes over 60 studying for "A" level Physics and there is a sizeable Oxbridge entry.
The post is re-advertised at a higher scale and those who have already submitted applications need only write to indicate continued interest.
Further particulars and application form (S.A.E., please) from: The Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, 11 The Close, Salisbury.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BIRKENHEAD
BIRKENHEAD SCHOOL
BIOLOGY GRADUATE required for September to teach throughout the school to "A" and "S" Levels with some Junior General Science work. Ability to help with C.C.F. or Rugby [illegible]. Good Honours Degree [illegible].
Please apply to Headmaster, 58 Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead, giving names of two referees.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
JOHN KELLY BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
Crest Road NW2 7SN
(Roll: 637, 11 to 18 Social Priority School)
Required from September:
Two SCIENCE TEACHERS, one a GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to "A" level, the other to teach GENERAL SCIENCE. One of these appointments will be at Scale 2 with responsibilities within the Science Department but new entrants to the profession will also be welcome for the other. The school has 4 well equipped laboratories and the separate Sciences are a popular Sixth Form choice.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
HATTERS LANE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Hatters Lane, High Wycombe
Headmaster: R. T. Morris, B.A.
(Number on roll: 930 boys and girls)
Required for September, a TEACHER of SCIENCE. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level are well established.
Some teaching of Integrated Science in the Lower School required and an enthusiastic commitment to this approach would be an advantage. Applications for a first appointment welcomed. Scale 2 allowance available to a suitably experienced teacher who would, in addition, be responsible to the Head of Science for the coordination of Integrated Science in the Lower School.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Application by letter to the Headmaster with stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MARCH AREA
THE QUEEN'S BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Corporation Road, Wisbech
Cambs PE13 2SE
(11 to 16)
Telephone: Wisbech 5237/8
Roll 1,0[illegible]: Group 10
Required for September, 1978:—
SCIENCE TEACHER—BIOLOGY, teaching to "O" level standard. A willingness to assist with Lower School Chemistry and Combined Science would be helpful. Scale 2 post.
Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster, Mr. W. A. Shield at the above address by May 5, 1978.

DEVON
PILTON SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Barnstaple
(Roll 1,150)
ASSISTANT TEACHER for CHEMISTRY, Scale 2, required September in this established 11 to 16 co-educational comprehensive school in purpose built (1971) accommodation. Experienced and suitably qualified to teach subject up to "O" level.
Application forms returnable by May 5, from Headmaster. Stamped addressed envelope (foolscap) required. Post code EX31 1RB.

ESSEX
AVELEY 11 TO 16 MIXED COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 900)
Nethan Drive, Aveley, RM15 4RU
Group 10
(Telephone: Purfleet [illegible])
SCIENCE
Science, especially Physics, from 1st September. [illegible] Scale 2 post available for candidate with suitable qualifications and experience. [illegible] allowances payable. [illegible] C.S.E. and "O" level. This is a well structured, successful school serving an established community.

THE MOUNTFITCHET SCHOOL
(Roll 7[illegible])
Forest Hall Road, Stansted
(telephone:
Bishop's Stortford [illegible])
SCIENCE
Scale 2 Graduate Physical Scientist preferred.
Applications (no forms) to Headmaster as soon as possible, from whom further particulars may be obtained (foolscap S.A.E. please).

INGATESTONE
ANGLO-EUROPEAN
(Roll 1,340)
Willow Green, Ingatestone, CM4 0DJ
Telephone: Ingatestone 4014
BIOLOGY
Scale 2. Required September (or June, if possible) experienced GRADUATE master/mistress to take charge of Biology within the Science Department. Responsibilities include planning "A" level course (to begin in September), and teaching to all levels, including the Sixth Form. London Fringe Allowance of £[illegible] p.a. payable.
Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the School, to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
TEACHER OF BIOLOGY
THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
Lambs Lane, Rainham, Essex
For further details see full advertisement under Secondary Science. Scale 2 and above.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
SOUTHBOURNE SCHOOL
Southbourne Gardens, Ruislip HA4 9TR
(900 on roll, 92 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster: J. L. Bibbs, M.A.
A TEACHER is required to take charge of BIOLOGY in an expanding department.
The subject is taught to "A" level and there are two fully equipped biology laboratories. Scale 2 post.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
DRIFFIELD SCHOOL
Manorfield Road, Driffield, North Humberside
(Scale 2 post)
Required for September, 1978, an experienced GRADUATE TEACHER of BIOLOGY throughout the school, including work at G.C.E. "O" and "A" and C.S.E. levels. Preference will be given to an Animal Biologist with an interest in field work and microbiology.
The Science Department is a progressive one and accommodation includes a purpose-built, well-equipped laboratory block for senior pupils.
The school is a rural co-educational comprehensive (11 to 18 years) with 1,700 pupils on roll and has strongly established [illegible] and Sixth form examination work. Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by May 3, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE HARVEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Folkestone
(720 boys)

Headmaster: R. Waller, B.A.
Required for September 1978 PHYSICS GRADUATE to teach to "A" and "S" levels. Both Traditional and Nuffield syllabi are taught at "A" level, Nuffield Physics at "O" level, and Nuffield Combined Science in the first two years. Applicants should be willing to undertake teaching across the whole of this range.

A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably experienced applicant, but applications for appointment on Scale 1 from less experienced or newly-qualified teachers will be considered.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving full details of age, education, qualifications and experience, and the names, addresses and status of two referees.

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM, FORT PITT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Fort Pitt
Selective intake, 714 girls; Sixth Form 138
Required for September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER to be responsible for the teaching of CHEMISTRY throughout the school. There are well established courses to "O" and "A" level. Scale 2 for suitably qualified candidate. Applications from new entrants to the profession would also be welcome.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress at the school, giving names and addresses of two referees.

CHATHAM, WALDERSLADE SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Bradfields Avenue
Required for September, 1978, 2 qualified TEACHERS of SCIENCE:
(1) to share the teaching of BIOLOGY in the Senior part of the school. Human Biology is taught to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level standards. Ability to teach Integrated Science in the lower school an advantage.
(2) to share the teaching of INTEGRATED SCIENCE in the lower part of the school and to introduce and develop the sciences as a core subject in the senior part of the school. Ability to teach Chemistry and/or Rural Science will be an advantage in this expanding department.

For one of the above posts a Scale 2 could be offered to a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

Social priority school's allowance payable.

Apply by letter and give full curriculum vitae to Headmistress at the school: together with two referees.

THANET DIVISION

ST. GEORGE'S C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadstairs
Group 10. Roll 885 (Mixed)
Required for September, 1978 (Initially temporary post for one year), SCIENCE TEACHER to teach PHYSICS to G.C.E. "O" level and CHEMISTRY to C.S.E. level. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified applicant.
Applications, with names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

VINTERS GIRLS' SCHOOL
Union Street, Maidstone
Required September, 1978, TEACHER to be well experienced in NUFFIELD SCIENCE, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS to act as SECOND IN DEPARTMENT. Scale 3. Courses to "O" level. Post suitable for teacher preparing for Head of Department responsibilities both academic and pastoral. Applications naming two referees to the Headmistress.

LONDON, E.C.2
CENTRAL FOUNDATION BOYS' SCHOOL
Cowper Street, London EC2A 4AP
(near Old Street Station)
Required to commence in September in this three-form entry voluntary aided boys' school a GRADUATE TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to share the teaching of the subject throughout the school to Advanced level. The school is at present a grammar school which took its first all-ability intake in September, 1977.
There are two excellent well-equipped Chemistry laboratories and a large number of boys take the subject at ordinary and advanced levels. A Scale 2 post is available for an applicant of suitable experience and qualifications.
Please apply by letter only to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible, enclosing all the usual details of career and names and addresses of two referees.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
LINGS SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road, NN3 4NH
ASSISTANT HEAD OF FACULTY
(Scale 3)
A TEACHER of SCIENCE, preferably also able to teach CHEMISTRY to "A" level, is required from September. The post is vacant due to promotion and a suitably experienced candidate would be appointed to the important administrative role of Assistant Head of Faculty.
Lings is a comprehensive co-educational community school for pupils aged 13 to 18 (Science is taught on a single body of concepts, skills and facts, groups being initially mixed ability with much individual learning).

Further information and application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible], Northampton [illegible]
Required for September a TEACHER of "A" level PHYSICS who can contribute to the teaching of Integrated Science to "O" level (S.C.I.S.P.) and C.S.E. in this co-educational, comprehensive community upper school of 700 students.

Up to Scale 2 for a suitably qualified candidate.

Application forms and further information from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be sent by May 5.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
JOSEPH ROWNTREE SCHOOL
New Earswick, York YO3 8NZ
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive School, situated on a pleasant campus near York, 1,250 on Roll)
Required for September 1978, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY, Scale 1 (or 2 for suitably experienced candidate).

Applicants must be capable of teaching to "A" level. Combined Science courses are used in the first two years. The Department is accommodated in recently built laboratories, and a further extension is being completed.

Please send stamped addressed envelope to the Headmaster for further details. Applications must be returned within 10 days of the advertisement.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
TRINITY R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Mornington Road, Woodford Wells, Essex IG8 0TP
(Tel: 504 8936)
Mr. J. P. Greene, B.Sc.(Econ.), J.P.
Suitably qualified and experienced GRADUATE TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 2) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11-18 mixed 6 F.E. comprehensive school to teach well-established courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level in a strong enthusiastic Department.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school, on S.A.E.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HIGH GREEN SCHOOL
Pack Horse Lane, Sheffield
S30 4HY
An 11 plus Secondary
High Green is a purpose built school offering opportunities for the development of a variety of teaching styles and groupings. The school is pleasantly situated in its own extensive playing fields on the edge of open country eight miles north of the city centre. The school opened with 180 first year pupils in September 1977 and owing to natural expansion requires for September 1978 a well qualified teacher to be responsible for either BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY within an established Science Department. The post provides an excellent opportunity to participate in the development of the Science Department.
Experience of integrated science courses is desirable. Scale 2.
YEWLANDS SCHOOL
Creswick Lane, Sheffield S30 3NN
An 11 to 18 Secondary
Required for September 1978 a GRADUATE TEACHER of PHYSICS to join an expanding department in this all ability school. Integrated science in the lower school is followed by C.S.E. and G.C.E. courses to "O" and "A" levels. Scale 3.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster of the school and should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BLAKE SCHOOL
Marston Road, Hednesford WS12 4JH
Required for September, 1978, a qualified GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY (Scale 2) to "O" and "A" level. Please state other interests and contributions which can be made to the life of the school.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher at the school (S.A.E.).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
SUTTON COMMON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sutton Common Road, Sutton, Surrey
Tel.: 01-644 6307
Qualified GRADUATE required to teach CHEMISTRY with some BIOLOGY and MATHEMATICS. It is anticipated that Chemistry will eventually become the main subject required as there will be two extra Forms of Entry to the School as from September, 1978, making this a Five Form Entry School. Scale 2/3 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate but a first Appointment Teacher would be considered. The school has a new Chemistry Laboratory in the extension block.
Letters of application, curriculum vitae and names of two referees in first instance to the Headmistress, [illegible], B.A.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
CHICHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Stockbridge Road, Chichester
PO19 2EJ
(Comprehensive, 8 form entry, split site)
Required September, graduate TEACHER with special responsibility for PHYSICS (Scale 2 for suitably experienced and qualified candidate). C.S.E., "O", "A" and Scholarship work well established. Some teaching in Lower School (11 to 14), including Combined Science (I and II).
Apply at once giving full details of qualifications and experience and names and addresses of two referees to Head of School.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
FELPHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Felpham Way, Felpham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 8EL
(Coeducational roll in September, 1,020, first five years only, developing 11-18 comprehensive)
SCIENCE—Scale 2. Required September for responsibility for an area of the Science curriculum (Physics, General Science, or resources).
Form and details from Head on receipt of S.A.E.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON
ST. KATHERINE'S SCHOOL
Ham Green, Pill, Bristol
Required for September: GRADUATE to develop BIOLOGY in the curriculum. Initially within Combined Science.
Application by letter with curriculum vitae and (S.A.E.) to the Headmaster (Ref.: 10/P/441).

AVON COUNTY
[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible] Bristol BS15 4JT
Avon Coeducational, 1,100, comprehensive first two years, Collegiate Sixth Form of 250.
GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY in the Upper School from September. Interest in Lower School combined science/mathematics an advantage (see pastoral advertisements). (Scale 1).
Apply (no forms) in full with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster immediately. Further details on receipt of large S.A.E.

AVON COUNTY
NORTON HILL SCHOOL
Charlton Road, Midsomer Norton
Bath
(990 on roll—80 in the Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of SCIENCE (Scale 1). This is an additional post due to increased numbers and the successful applicant will join a Department consisting of eight teaching staff, seven laboratories and four technicians. The post is mainly with the junior forms teaching the Nuffield Combined Science course but an ability to teach Physics and Chemistry to [illegible].
Letters of application giving details of qualifications, interests and experience, together with the names of two referees should be forwarded to the Headmaster as soon as possible, quoting reference SEC/10/P/455. Serving Avon teachers may be [illegible].

AVON COUNTY
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 4JT
Avon Coeducational, 1,100, comprehensive first two years, Collegiate Sixth Form of 250.
GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS and PROJECT TECHNOLOGY for September. An interest in motor vehicle technology an added advantage (Scale 1/2).
Apply (no forms) in full with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster immediately. Further details on receipt of large S.A.E.

AVON COUNTY
WELLSWAY SCHOOL
(Wellsway is an 11 to 18 mixed Keynsham, Bristol BS18 1PH comprehensive school of 1,470 pupils, 136 of whom are in the Sixth Form. The school lies in a pleasant and prosperous area six miles from Bristol and seven miles from Bath on a large site on the edge of the green belt and close to delightful countryside)
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified TEACHER of PHYSICS (Scale 1) able to teach the subject throughout the school. An ability to teach "A" level classes immediately would be an advantage.
Nuffield approaches are used in the early years, and the subject is well subscribed at all examination levels. The department is well equipped and there is technical assistance. SEC/10/P/450.
Please apply immediately by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving full details of age, qualifications, experience, interests and the names of two referees.

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
(Independent H.M.C. 1,100 boys. Sixth Form 330)
Details of combined PHYSICS/MATHEMATICS post may be found under Mathematics Section.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
GRANGE UPPER SCHOOL
13 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive
1,270 on roll including 160 in the Sixth Form
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 BIOLOGY TEACHER (graduate preferred). The post is suitable for a newly qualified teacher, and could start from June 12th, 1978. The work will cover the ability range and involve groups preparing for G.C.E. and C.S.E. examinations. An interest in Health Education is desirable.

Application forms [illegible] and further details can be obtained from the Head Teacher, The Grange School, Haycliffe Lane, Bradford BD5 9ET, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Completed forms should be returned to the school by 3rd May, 1978.
Reference: [illegible] TES

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ILKLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(13 to 18 co-educational comprehensive: over 1,000 on roll: 190 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER (graduate preferred) to teach PHYSICS to "A" level and PHYSICS and PHYSICAL SCIENCE to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.
Application forms can be obtained from the Headmaster, The Grammar School, Ilkley, West Yorkshire LS29 8TR, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Completed forms should be returned to the school as soon as possible.
Reference [illegible] TES

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
13-18 Comprehensive Upper School, Co-educational, with 1,400 on roll (160 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, a Scale 1 TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to be involved in courses across the ability range leading to public examinations at C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. There will be opportunities to teach some general science and an interest in a broad approach to the subject is looked for.
Further information about the post and school and application forms, may be obtained from the Head Teacher, The Grange School, Haycliffe Lane, Bradford BD5 9ET (S.A.E.), please. Completed forms should be returned to the school by 28th April, 1978.
Reference [illegible] TES

BRENT
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road, NW6 [illegible]
(Roll 970, 11 to 18 Comprehensive, Social Priority School)
Headmaster: M. [illegible], J.P., B.Sc. (Econ)
Required from September:
TEACHER of SCIENCE (Scale 1). A teacher able to offer all three main subjects would be preferred together with Integrated Science. The vacancy arises from expansion. This is a school which, following reorganisation in 1975, has been growing by successive year intakes. Informal visits, or inquiries, prior to application welcomed.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc. travelling and lodging allowances.
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
DARRICK WOOD SCHOOL
Lovibonds Avenue, Orpington, Kent
Co-education comprehensive school
Required for September, 1978, at Scale 1, a GRADUATE CHEMIST with an interest in BIOCHEMISTRY to share in the teaching of Science.
This new co-educational comprehensive school will receive its fourth intake in September, 1978. It will then have 600 pupils on roll. It is planned to expand to five form entry for pupils 11 to 18 years.
The Nuffield Combined Science course is taught in years one and two, in mixed ability groups. Following this are courses in years three, four and five based on S.C.I.S.P., L.A.M.P. and Environmental Science courses.
The successful applicant would be expected to take an active part in the planning and organization of this developing department.
Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.
Apply to the Headmaster, Mr W. H. Turner, at the school with full details and giving the names and addresses of two referees.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STAND GRAMMAR (BOYS') SCHOOL
Church Lane, Whitefield, Manchester M25 7NH
(Number on roll, 700 boys)
Required for September 1, 1978, Graduate TEACHER (Scale 1) for PHYSICS/MATHEMATICS.
To teach to G.C.E. Ordinary level in years one to five.
Ability to contribute to boys' games or other extra curricular activities will be an additional recommendation.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by May 5, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ARTHUR MELLOWS VILLAGE COLLEGE
Glinton, Peterborough PE6 7JX
(Comprehensive, Co-educational, 11 to 18 age range)
Tel.: Peterborough 252235
Group 11
Roll: 1,175
Required for September, 1978 A TEACHER OF PHYSICS and some MATHEMATICS to teach in the whole ability range. Scale 1 post.
There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.
Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Acting Warden, A. R. [illegible], at the above address by May 5, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
BOTTISHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required for September TEACHER (Scale 1) for PHYSICS to "O" Level and C.S.E. and for Lower School combined Science.
Bottisham Village College is a 6th Form Entry 11-16 mixed comprehensive school, 7 miles East of Cambridge.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Warden, The Village College, Bottisham, Cambridge (S.A.E.).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
BRETTON WOODS COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DP
Telephone Peterborough 266[illegible]
Principal, M. R. C. Jones, B.Sc.
Group 12 Estimated
Required for September, 1978:—
This is a new Community School which opened with First and Second year intake in 1977 and will grow annually to its full 11-16 complement.
SCIENCE TEACHER, Scale 1.
An enthusiastic TEACHER to help develop BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES to "A" level and the Life Science component of the Junior Integrated Science Course.
There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.
Application forms and further detailed information available from the Principal at the above address (s.a.e.). Closing date for applications May 5, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
NETHERHALL SCHOOL
Required for September: TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1) in this 11-18 comprehensive school (180 in Sixth Form). Able to teach all levels including Sixth Form, and some Nuffield Combined Science.
Apply immediately by letter to Headmaster at school in Queen Edith's Way, giving full curriculum vitae and names of referees. Further particulars available (S.A.E.).

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
LESCUDJACK COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Treneere Estate, Penzance TR18 3AT
Salary Group 9.
(Number on roll 600, 11-16 mixed)
Headmaster: W. W. Cock
SCIENCE, Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978: GENERAL TEACHER to take some RURAL SCIENCE and some [illegible] SCIENCE. Ability to assist with GIRLS' GAMES would be a distinct advantage. Under the reorganised structure which is due to commence in September, 1980, it will be necessary for all teachers in post in the period prior to reorganisation to apply for available posts within the Penwith area.
Applications to Headmaster at the school.
Closing date: Three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
POOL SCHOOL
(Group 9.
Headmaster: J. L. Simmonds, M.Sc.)
SCIENCE, Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of PHYSICS, willing to teach some form of COMBINED SCIENCE, and GENERAL SCIENCE. The present Modern School is due to be reorganised as an 11-16 Comprehensive School from September, 1978.
Please write for details and application forms to the Headmaster, Pool County Secondary School, Sunrising, Cornwall.
Closing date: Three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
PENRICE SCHOOL
Charlestown Road
St. Austell PL25 3NR
(Comprehensive: nine-form entry 11 to 16 years)
Headmaster: T. M. [illegible], M.A. (Oxon.)
SCIENCE, Scale 1. [illegible] the Department needs a temporary CHEMISTRY SPECIALIST for one year, from September, 1978, capable of taking the subject to "O" level and C.S.E.
We are looking for staff who support the school's aims of service and encouraging loyalty, [illegible] courtesy.
Apply immediately by letter to the Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees.
Closing date, three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

COVENTRY (City of)
THE HILL WOOD GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1,650 on roll)
Required: September, or as soon as possible:— [illegible] "O" level PHYSICS to SCIENCE "A" level COMBINED SCIENCE in [illegible] school, possibly of qualified [illegible] work for suitably qualified [illegible]. Scale 1.
Closing date 10 days after date of appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.
Apply by letter giving full details, age, qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmistress at the school, [illegible] Coventry CV4 [illegible].

COVENTRY (City of)
[illegible] GRANGE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(1,510 on roll)
Required September 1. BIOLOGY [illegible] SCIENCE, Scale 1. [illegible] PHYSICS preferred. [illegible] should be able to teach to [illegible] level.
Closing date, 10 days after appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.
Apply by letter giving full details, age, qualifications and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster of the school, [illegible] Coventry [illegible].

KENT County Council Education Department

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

MASCALLS SCHOOL
Paddock Wood, Kent
Group 11. Roll 700M

The school will reorganise as 11-18, 8 form entry, mixed comprehensive from September, 1978, with an eventually roll of 1,200 plus sixth form. An extensive range of well-equipped buildings is nearing completion on an ideal site.

The following staff are required from September, 1978:

Head of Mathematics Department	**Scale 4**
Head of Science Department	**Scale 4**
Head of Languages Department	**Scale 4**
Director of Music	**Scale 4**
English Teacher	**Scale 2**
Crafts Teacher (Metalwork/Woodwork)	**Scale 2**
Geography Teacher	**Scale 1**

Written applications to the Headmaster, giving names and addresses of two professional referees and enclosing SAEs, please.

County of Cleveland

SECONDARY SCHOOLS
All Secondary Schools are mixed comprehensive schools.

11-18 SCHOOLS
SCALE 3 ENGLISH
EAGLESCLIFFE SCHOOL
Urlay Nook Road, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees
Cleveland TS16 0LA
(Telephone Eaglescliffe 782465)
(Roll 1,283)
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to be second in ENGLISH Department to teach mixed ability groups C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level. Substantial responsibility for organizing CSE Mode 3 schemes.

SCALE 2 PHYSICAL EDUCATION
CONYERS SCHOOL
Green Lane, Yarm, Cleveland
(Roll 471)
(Telephone Eaglescliffe 783253)
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to be responsible for PHYSICAL EDUCATION. School has new purpose-built gymnasium and playing fields on site.

11-16 SCHOOLS
The following vacancies exist at OAKLAND SCHOOL, Fakenham Avenue, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 4DQ (Telephone Middlesbrough 823192) (Roll 685).

SCALE 4 SCIENCE
Required for September, 1978, a teacher of PHYSICAL SCIENCE, to be responsible for the Department. SCISP is taught at 'O' and CSE levels in addition to the separate sciences.

SCALE 2 MATHEMATICS
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school up to GCE 'O' level standard and possibly Computer Studies. The person appointed would be second in the Department and would be expected to assist with the development of courses for pupils of lower ability.

SCALE 3 CAREERS/ASSISTANT 4th/5th YEARS
LAURENCE JACKSON SCHOOL
Church Lane, Guisborough, Cleveland TS14 6RD
(Telephone Guisborough 32654)
(Roll 1,612)
Required for September, 1978 an experienced and suitably qualified teacher for the above post

SCALE 2 GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION
THE DENE SCHOOL
Bayedale Road, Thornaby, Cleveland
(Telephone Stockton 614142)
(Roll 832)
Required for September, an experienced and suitably qualified teacher for GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION, school has gymnasium, sports hall and playing fields on site.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.
Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above.
Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of three referees.
Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

11-16 SCHOOL
COULBY NEWHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL
Teachers are required as indicated below for the opening of this new 600 place comprehensive school (Group 9) in September, 1978.

SCALE 4 POSTS: ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE
SCALE 3 POST: MODERN LANGUAGES (with FRENCH as first language)
SCALE 2 POSTS: HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY
REMEDIAL EDUCATION, ART
TECHNICAL STUDIES, HOME ECONOMICS
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited from teachers with appropriate qualifications and experience to assume responsibility for the subject areas indicated.
Coulby Newham is a new development on the southern outskirts of Middlesbrough and the school will open with approximately 280 pupils on roll, 110 being in the first year and the remainder in years two, three and four.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.
Application forms and further details for the posts at Coulby Newham Secondary School are obtainable from, and returnable to, the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN (telephone Middlesbrough 248155, extension 3019/3020/3021), within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL
Bury St. Edmunds

(13-18 mixed Upper School: 1,200 on roll, 220 in Sixth) Offers the following posts for September, 1978:—

1. A Scale 2 teacher to take charge of the teaching of **SOCIAL and HUMAN BIOLOGY** to A and O level.

2. A Scale 1 teacher of **PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY** who should be capable of offering these subjects to at least O level standard.

3. A Scale 1 teacher of **BIOLOGY** to share the general Biology teaching of the Faculty and with an interest in teaching an established Modular Science course.

4. A Scale 1 teacher in the **ENGLISH and DRAMA** Department with particular interest in the teaching of C.S.E. courses and working with less able pupils.

5. A Scale 1 teacher to teach **RELIGIOUS EDUCATION** throughout the school and to participate in a co-ordinated Social Education programme.

Pastoral posts

Any Scale 1 post could be combined with appointment as Division Tutor to one of the Year Groups 3 to 5 or as Deputy Head of Sixth Form (Scale 2). These positions involve support for the Year Head in the general administration of the Year.

General qualifications

Candidates offering special interests in any of the following fields would be particularly welcomed: music, drama, strengthening links with parents, and coaching of sports teams (notably hockey).

Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Headmaster, King Edward VI School, Grove Road, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Suffolk County Council

Bolton Metropolitan Borough

Westhoughton High School
Bolton Road, Westhoughton, Bolton
(11 to 18 comprehensive, 1,015 pupils)
Required for August/September, 1978
TEACHER OF GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1
TEACHER OF CERAMICS, Scale 2
A lively, enthusiastic pottery specialist required.
TEACHER OF SCIENCE, Scale 1
Physicist preferred.

Hayward Lever High School
Lever Edge Lane, Bolton
(Coeducational. 690 pupils)
Required for September 1, 1978
TECHNICAL DRAWING, Scale 1
To teach throughout the school up to and including CSE level. The ability to assist with Mathematics would be a distinct advantage.
TEACHER, Scale 1
In the Humanities Department
To join a team involved in teaching Geography, History, Humanities and Mode III CSE courses. The successful applicant will also be required to assist in the teaching of English in the lower school.

George Tomlinson Secondary School
Springfield Road, Kearsley, Bolton
(Coeducational. 840 pupils. 11 to 16)
Required September 1, 1978
TEACHER OF GENERAL SUBJECTS Scale 1
Ability to offer Science or Art (or both) would be an advantage as would interest in and commitment to Community Studies (practical and theory) as part of the curriculum.

Bolton County Grammar School
Newby Road, Bolton
(Coeducational. 740 pupils)
Required for September, 1978
ART, Scale 1
To take charge of Art throughout the school including Sixth Form. A well qualified new entrant to the profession would be acceptable.

Stocks Park School
Stocks Park Drive, Horwich, Bolton
Required for September 1, 1978, at this day school for maladjusted children
EXPERIENCED TEACHER Scale 2(S)
To take charge of established careers programme and general subjects. Applicants must be willing to offer a variety of hobbies/interests, to be incorporated into the school curriculum.

Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, PO Box 53, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton BL1 1JW, should be returned to the appropriate Head Teacher by May 3, 1978.

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF STOCKPORT
SECONDARY
Required for September, 1978.
Priestnall School, Priestnall Road, Heaton Mersey

TEACHER OF ART
(Ref. 670/TES) Scale 2

To assist in the teaching of the subject throughout the school. Examination courses are established to C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' levels. It is envisaged that the person appointed will be able to give a good grounding in drawing and design leading to relief and three-dimensional work and will take charge of ceramics. A lively approach is needed in a dynamic Integrated Art and Craft department working in an open plan area.

TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS
(Ref. 672/TES) Scale 1 (STAP)
A graduate for Mathematics, able to share the teaching of the subject throughout the school to 'A' level, with a particular interest in the lower ability C.S.E. Groups.

TEACHER OF ENGLISH/DRAMA
(Ref. 673/TES) Scale 1 (STAP)
Teacher to assist with English throughout the school to C.S.E. and 'O' level and also to help with the teaching of Drama. The school has a recently built Drama Centre offering excellent facilities and the subject is taught to 'O' level.

TEACHER OF BIOLOGY
(Ref. 671/TES) Scale 1 (STAP)
To take the subject to C.S.E. level and to assist with General Science in the junior school.

Application forms and further details from the Headteacher (quoting reference). Return to the Headteacher by 28th April, 1978. If you require an acknowledgement, enclose S.A.E.

Applications are invited for the following appointments in Upper Schools (mixed comprehensive, 13 to 18) in the Western Area of the County from September, 1978.

St. Benedict's Catholic Upper School,
Bury St Edmunds (480 on roll)

HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3) to teach French throughout the school, including 'A' level, and to have charge of the Department. German an advantage but not essential.

Teacher of **ENGLISH** (Scale 2) as Second in English Department, and to have charge of Library and to teach the subject throughout the school, including some 'A' level teaching.

*Teacher of **MATHEMATICS** (Scale 2) to be Second in Mathematics Department and teach the subject throughout the school, including some 'A' level teaching.*

Great Cornard Upper School,
Near Sudbury (1,000 on roll)

Scale 1 teachers of:

ENGLISH. Examination work available to all levels including Advanced level.

MUSIC. The music in this school is very strong—an interest in either orchestral or choral work helpful.
FRENCH. The ability to offer a second language will be an advantage. Examination work available to all levels including Advanced level.

GEOGRAPHY/HISTORY. The ability to offer one of these subjects up to Advanced level will be helpful.

REMEDIAL work. Interest in teaching English and/or Religious Education would be helpful. For an experienced teacher the Special Class Allowance of £351 will be available.

Castle Manor Upper School,
Haverhill (1,300 on roll)

HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3).

HEAD of ART (Scale 3). There is a possibility of the successful candidate being offered a Scale 4 appointment as Head of Activities Faculty.

The local housing authority is prepared to give special consideration to the provision of housing for teachers in Haverhill.

Thurston Upper School,
Near Bury St Edmunds (1,350 on roll)

DIRECTOR of STUDIES (Scale 4). The duties include the compilation of the timetable, the allocation of pupils to courses and interviewing occasional admissions
HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3).
TEACHER (Scale 2) as 2nd in charge of **MODERN LANGUAGES** Department. The first language requirement is French.

Further particulars and application forms (returnable as soon as possible) may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Head of the school concerned.

Suffolk County Council

SECONDARY
Science
continued

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ARCHBISHOP TENISON'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Selborne Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 5JQ
Telephone 01-688 4014

Tenable September 1, 1978 :—
TEACHER of CHEMISTRY with some Lower School PHYSICS. Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (STAP), with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Orchard Way
Shirley CR0 7NJ
Tel.: 01-776 0220

Tenable 1st September 1978
Applications are invited for a post in the SCIENCE Department of this 11-16 purpose-built mixed comprehensive school. Edenham began in September 1977, in brand new buildings, with 240 first year pupils. The school will develop gradually over the next 4 years and the post therefore offers a splendid opportunity for a young TEACHER to grow with the school. Applicants are sought who have a high regard for the importance of their subject and who value good standards of behaviour and work.

Salary—Burnham Scale I (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance. Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request). Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LX
Telephone: 01-689 0961/4

Tenable: 1st September, 1978
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE TEACHER of PHYSICS to teach the subject to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and for C.S.E. in this boys' 11 to 18 Comprehensive School, formed in 1971 from a traditional Grammar School. The successful applicant will be required to teach some Natural Science, but a willingness to teach another Specialist Science to C.S.E. or "O" level would be an additional qualification.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 ([illegible]) but a Scale 2 could be made available for a suitably experienced candidate. London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request). Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
HEATH CLARK HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Croydon CR0 4AG
Telephone: 01-681 1516

Tenable: 6th April, 1978
Graduate TEACHER of BIOLOGY wanted in April or September in this mixed comprehensive senior high school of 830 pupils including 220 in the Sixth Form. Good opportunity to gain experience in large Science Department with strong C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses in Biology.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH SCHOOL
Upper Shirley Road, Croydon
[illegible]
Telephone 01-656 [illegible]

Tenable September 1, 1978 :—
A SCIENCE GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS to C.S.E. and "O" level GCE standard and either of the two subjects to "A" level. This is a 13 to 18 (mixed) comprehensive high school, with [illegible] on roll, including 250 pupils in the Sixth Form. Both Chemistry and Physics are popular options in the Fourth and Fifth forms and both subjects have viable sets in the Sixth Form. A willingness to assist with games and/or extra-curricular activities would be appreciated.

Salary Burnham Scale I (STAP), with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request). Please send S.A.E. for application form from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WHITEHAVEN GRAMMAR SCHOOL
County, mixed, 13 to 18
(Roll 950)

Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) of CHEMISTRY. Capable of teaching to "A" level.

Comprehensive letters of application to the Head, Whitehaven Grammar School, Hensingham, Whitehaven, no later than 1 May, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
HENRY FANSHAWE SCHOOL
Chesterfield Road, Dronfield, Sheffield S18 6XD
990 Mixed (including 200 in the Sixth Form)

For September, a TEACHER of PHYSICS to share in the teaching to "A" level. Some help with Chemistry is also desired. The school is a Senior Comprehensive and possesses modern laboratories.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school, S.A.E., please.

DERBYSHIRE
LADY MANNERS SCHOOL
Bakewell, Derbyshire DE4 1JA
(11 to 18 Co-educational Comprehensive
Group 11)

Required for September, TEACHER for BIOLOGY (Scale 1) throughout the school, including "A" level.

Applications by letter (no form) to the Headmaster, giving a brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

DERBYSHIRE
ST. HELENA SCHOOL
Sheffield Road,
Chesterfield, S41 7LN

(13-19; number on roll 700 Girls)
For September, ASSISTANT to share the teaching of BIOLOGY throughout the School. The subject is well established at both "O" and "A" level. Interest and initiative in curriculum development will be a recommendation.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmistress at the School, S.A.E., please.

DEVON
CREDITON QUEEN ELIZABETH'S (MIXED, COMPREHENSIVE, DAY/BOARDING SCHOOL)
(Roll: 1,660)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified GRADUATES with teaching experience capable of teaching PHYSICS to Advanced/Special Paper level. Genuine interest and expertise in Electronics and/or Engineering Science desirable. Willingness to become a resident boarding Master/Mistress in return for full board and lodging may be a distinct advantage. Re-advertisement.

Scale 1 post

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, Queen Elizabeth's School, Crediton, Devon, returnable as soon as possible.

DEVON
EXETER—ST. THOMAS HIGH (12 TO 16 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll 1,066)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach INTEGRATED SCIENCE (including SCISP) in the Lower School (second and third years) and to share the teaching of Physics of Upper School (fourth and fifth years) to "O" level and C.S.E. standard. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, St. Thomas High School, Cowick Lane, Exeter, returnable by 5th May, 1978.

DEVON
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Balland Lane, Ashburton

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September to teach BIOLOGY with some GENERAL SCIENCE in years 1 and 2 of this developing mixed 11 to 16 Comprehensive.

Application forms and further details from H. Burton, B.A., Headmaster, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E. Closing date 5 May, 1978.

DEVON
PILTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Barnstaple
(Roll 1,175)

ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for PHYSICAL SCIENCE (with some MATHEMATICS initially) for this established 11 to 16 (coeducational) Comprehensive School in purpose-built (1971) accommodation.

Application forms returnable by 5 May from Headmaster. S.A.E. (foolscap) required. Post code EX31 1HB.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

RIDGEWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Barnsley Road, Scawsby
Doncaster DN5 7UB
Telephone Doncaster [illegible]

Required for September, 1978

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for appointment as ASSISTANT TEACHER of BIOLOGY in this purpose-built co-educational (12-16) Comprehensive School. The school roll is 1,090. There are six well-equipped Science Laboratories and excellent Environmental Studies facilities. Biology is taught to C.S.E. [illegible] and "A" [illegible] level [illegible].

Forms of application are available from the Headmaster of the school, to whom they should be returned immediately [illegible].

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

CAMPSMOUNT SCHOOL
Norton, Doncaster [illegible]
Telephone : Doncaster [illegible]

Group 11 13 to 18
Comprehensive School Mixed

Required for September, 1978 :—

TEACHER for PHYSICAL SCIENCE, Scale 1. Applicants must have a thorough understanding in both Physics and Chemistry appropriate to the teaching of a foundation course in Physical Science in the Junior School. The range of science courses, including Physical Science (C.S.E.) is introduced in Year 3. Separate sciences are studied to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level.

Further details and forms of application available from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please) at the above address.

DORSET
WESTHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charlestown, Weymouth DT4 [illegible]
(11 to 16 years—1,100 mixed).

Required for September, TEACHER for GENERAL SCIENCE. Previous experience an advantage. This is a one year full time post to temporarily replace a seconded teacher.

Further details available (S.A.E. please).

Application by letter—curriculum vitae, names of two referees—as soon as possible to Headmaster.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
HOVE AREA
PORTSLADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Mixed comprehensive: number on roll 1,400)

Required September, two graduate SCIENCE TEACHERS, Scale 1, to join strong department teaching integrated sciences, including S.C.I.S.P. up to fifth year and specialist sciences in sixth form.

Applicants with qualifications in all branches of science invited to apply.

Application forms and further details from Principal, Portslade Community College, Chalky Road, Portslade, enclosing S.A.E. Closing date May 2.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
(split site)
Wilson Avenue, Brighton

Required September, due to the expansion of the Department, two TEACHERS for SCIENCE, mainly with lower school classes, with the possibility of some "O" level and C.S.E. work.

Please state the Science subject you are able to offer. One of the candidates appointed must be able to offer Mathematics as well as Science.

Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.

Apply immediately to the Headmaster from whom further details are available.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ARNOS SCHOOL
Wilmer Way, Southgate, N14 7HY

TEACHER of SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS required for September, 1978. Range of studies include "O" and "A" level in both Departments. Work up to "O" level available. Help with Boys' Games welcome. Scale 1. Growing school on single site with substantial recent additions.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

KINGSMEAD SCHOOL
Southbury Road, Enfield EN1 1YQ
Roll 1,2[illegible].
(Mixed Comprehensive School) 8 form entry.

GRADUATE PHYSICIST required for September, 1978, to take the subject to University entrance, together with some Combined Science work.

This post would suit a newly qualified teacher looking for a post with opportunities to develop new ideas, particularly in Applied Physics. Candidates are welcome to visit the Department by prior arrangement.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

MINCHENDEN SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
High Street, Southgate N14 6BN
Roll 1,400

SCIENCE TEACHER, Scale 1. Required for period 6th June to 31st December, 1978, a full or part-time teacher for Science to replace present encumbent on maternity leave.

Person appointed will be required to teach Combined Science in Lower School in addition to Biology to C.S.E. "O" level standard.

Application forms (S.A.E.) available from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

London Allowance payable £267 per annum for above posts.

ESSEX

BARSTABLE SCHOOL
Timberlog Close, Basildon
(Telephone: Basildon 22001)
(Roll 1,450)

SCIENCE/RURAL STUDIES

Required September or earlier if possible, TEACHER of BIOLOGY and/or RURAL STUDIES, to work within the Faculty of Science. Scale 1 or 2 depending on experience. Area Allowance £150.

Apply by letter to Headmaster giving full particulars, enclose foolscap S.A.E., please.

BEAUCHAMPS SCHOOL
Beauchamps Drive, Hill Avenue
Wickford
Telephone: Wickford [illegible]
(Roll 1,400)

CHEMISTRY
(Readvertisement)

Required for September, 1978, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach CHEMISTRY in this 11 to 18 plus Mixed Comprehensive School.

Details and forms from the Headmaster, enclosing foolscap S.A.E. please. Closing date 28th April, 1978. (Previous applicants are still being considered.)

BRENTWOOD COUNTY HIGH
Shenfield Common, Brentwood
Telephone: 0277 [illegible]
(Mixed Comprehensive)
(Roll 1,300)

CHEMISTRY

Required in September, additional GRADUATE TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to share work to "A" level in this successful department. Excellent facilities.

COLBAYNS HIGH SCHOOL
Clacton-on-Sea
Telephone:
Clacton-on-Sea 20132
(Roll 1,610)

PHYSICS
(Readvertisement)

Required for September, enthusiastic PHYSICS TEACHER to join large well-equipped and successful department.

DAVENANT FOUNDATION GRAMMAR
(Roll 400)
Chester Road
Loughton IG10 2LD
Telephone:
Theydon Bois 2608/9

(Voluntary Aided Two-Form Entry Grammar School for Boys; founded 1680, new buildings 1965)

PHYSICS

Required for April or September, a well-qualified TEACHER of PHYSICS, to teach the subject across the age range, 11 to 18, to "A" and "S" levels, including university entrance preparation. Candidates willing to help with the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme would be particularly welcome. There are [illegible] the Sixth Form, and the school is to be re-organized as a Five-Form Entry Co-Educational Comprehensive School from September, 1980.

FRYERNS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,500)
Craylands
Basildon SS14 3SN
Telephone: Basildon 25111

CHEMISTRY

Required September for established co-educational comprehensive school; well-qualified CHEMISTRY TEACHER. Possibility of Sixth Form work. Integrated Science taught Years 1/2. London Fringe Allowance of £150 per annum payable.

Please write to the Headmaster at the school (or telephone Basildon 25111) for further details and application form, enclosing foolscap S.A.E. please.

FYFIELD BOARDING SCHOOL
(Roll 200)
Fyfield, Ongar CM5 0HH
Telephone:
Fyfield (STD 027 785) 207

SCIENCE MISTRESS

(This vacancy is confined to female applicants under Section 7(2)(a) of the Sex Discrimination Act, 1975)

Required September, 1978, a suitably qualified resident SCIENCE MISTRESS to teach "O" level PHYSICS and to assist with NUFFIELD COMBINED SCIENCE in this wholly boarding school for 250 boys and girls, aged 11 to 16 years. Free accommodation with free board and laundry in term time and a non-superannuable allowance of £651 in return for boarding duties. Outer London Fringe Allowance applies.

Application form and further particulars from the Headmaster, R. G. H. Parry, M.A. (Cantab).

THE HEDLEY WALTER COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,400). Mixed 11-18.
Sawyer's Hall Lane, Brentwood
Tel. Brentwood [illegible]

CHEMISTRY

For full age and ability range: Integrated science years 1 and 2; C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses. Full involvement fostered by timetabled meetings.

KING JOHN (MIXED 11-16) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,400 + in Sept. 1978)
Shipwrights Drive, Thundersley, Benfleet
Tel. Southend (0702) [illegible]

SCIENCE

Required for September:
GRADUATE SCIENCE TEACHER (2 posts possibly available) for large, modern Department with nine well-equipped Laboratory teaching rooms. Teaching throughout age range to "O" level and C.S.E.; PHYSICS and BIOLOGY specialisations particularly desirable. Strong pastoral organisation.

SAFFRON WALDEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
(11-18 Co-ed Comprehensive.
Roll 1,420)
Audley End Road, Saffron Walden CB11 4UH
Tel. Saffron Walden [illegible]

BIOLOGY & CHEMISTRY

Required for September, 1978:

A well-qualified GRADUATE able to offer BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY as a main subject to all levels with the other subject as a subsidiary. A willingness to share in Lower School general science teaching is also required. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels are very well established in both Sciences. This is an additional post in a large department and it is equally suitable for a newly-qualified or a more experienced teacher.

PHYSICS

Required for September, 1978:
A GRADUATE able to teach PHYSICS to all examination levels with some physical science in the Lower School. Physics is taught as a separate science from Year 3 onwards and courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels are well-established. Vacancy equally suitable for a newly-qualified candidate or for a more experienced teacher.

The School is situated in very pleasant rural surroundings some 40 miles from London and 15 from Cambridge.

Application forms and further particulars (please send S.A.E.) available from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned.

THE PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 777 at present)
Rawreth Lane, Rayleigh
Tel. Rayleigh [illegible]

BIOLOGY

Required for September to assist in the teaching of BIOLOGY in the Upper School. An ability to teach both Combined Science and Environmental Science would be advantageous. Excellent Science facilities exist in this purpose-built 11-16 comprehensive school which opened in 197[illegible].

Apply by letter and formal to The Headmaster, enclosing the names of two referees and a curriculum vitae (foolscap S.A.E. please).

MAYFLOWER SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,700—VIth Form 300+)
Stock Road, Billericay
CM12 0RT
Tel. Billericay [illegible]

CHEMISTRY

Required for September a TEACHER for CHEMISTRY to "A" Level and GENERAL Science in Lower School. Large well equipped Science Department.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

ESSEX

NOTLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive, roll 1,100)
Notley Road, Braintree
Telephone Braintree 25601

PHYSICS

From September. To teach PHYSICS and some GENERAL SCIENCE. Sixth-form work available for suitable candidates. Suite of well-equipped laboratories (8).

ST MARTIN'S
(no religious association)
(Roll 1,300)
[illegible] Brentwood
Telephone 0277 227606

PHYSICS

Required for September. A TEACHER of PHYSICS to join a flourishing department. Competence to teach sixth form essential.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BOURNSIDE SCHOOL
Warden Hill Road, Cheltenham GL51 3EF
11 to 18 Comprehensive
1,350 on roll. Sixth Form of 130

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE BIOLOGIST to share in the teaching of HUMAN BIOLOGY and BIOLOGY to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. The teaching will be mainly in the Biology Department, but some assistance with Nuffield Combined Science may be required. An interest in fieldwork would be an advantage.

Suitable for a teacher of a few years' experience who wishes to obtain "A" level teaching experience but applications from newly qualified teachers will be welcomed.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHELTENHAM LADIES' COLLEGE
See advertisement under Independent Schools.

HAMPSHIRE
CRANBOURNE SCHOOL
Wessex Close, Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed, 11-16.
Number on Roll 1,432
Required 1st September :

Scale 1—CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. with Junior Combined Science.

Written applications to Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
JOHN HANSON SCHOOL
Crove Close, Andover.
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16,
(N.O.R. 1050)
Required 1st September
Scale 1: SCIENCE

Applications to Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

HAMPSHIRE
MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN SCHOOL
Winchester
(11 to 16: comprehensive, boys; 970 on roll)

SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS—Junior Combined Science with some senior Physical Science. First teaching appointment welcomed.

Curriculum vitae, two referees, to Head with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
GREAT SALTERNS SCHOOL
Baffins, Portsmouth PO3 6PZ
(Comprehensive; mixed: 12 to 16; 1,020 on roll)

Required September, or earlier if possible, Scale 1—BIOLOGY.

Apply by letter, to the Headmaster (with names and addresses of two educational referees) as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
ST. EDMUND'S SCHOOL
Portsmouth
(Catholic voluntary aided; six-form entry; comprehensive; mixed, 11 to 18 years)
Required from September:

TEACHER of SCIENCE. Scale 1.

Details of qualifications, experience, and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, St. Edmund's School, Upper Arundel Street, Portsmouth PO1 1[illegible].

HAMPSHIRE
TESTBOURNE SCHOOL
Micheldever Road, Whitchurch
(Comprehensive Mixed, 11 to 16; Roll 940)

Required 1st September GENERAL SCIENCE in the Lower School and MATHEMATICS. Scale 1.

Written applications to Head Teacher.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1978
[illegible] SCHOOL
(Roll [illegible] Coed)
Appleby Drive, Romford [illegible]
S.P.A. Allowance [illegible]
11 to 18 Comprehensive School on two sites linked by footbridge. TEACHER of PHYSICS up to "A" level with Lower School combined Science.

THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000 Coed)
Lambs Lane, Rainham, Essex
11 to 18 Comprehensive pleasantly situated on the edge of the Green Belt. TEACHER of BIOLOGY with some COMBINED SCIENCE "A" level work for suitable candidate. This appointment is for one year in first instance to replace a member of staff on secondment.

A letter of application to the Head Teacher concerned giving full curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

WASELEY HILLS HIGH SCHOOL
School Road, Rubery, Rednal, Birmingham B45 [illegible]

Required for September 1978 ASSISTANT TEACHER of CHEMISTRY, Scale 1.

Ability to teach to "A" level a distinct advantage but not an absolute necessity.

This school is an eight to nine-form entry 13 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. There is no 11 plus examination. It is pleasantly situated south of Birmingham and close to access 4 of the M5 motorway.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an S.A.E.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DROITWICH HIGH SCHOOL
Ombersley Road, Droitwich, Worcestershire WR9 0AA

Required from August 31, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1) in this developing mixed comprehensive school of 1,450 pupils in the 13 to 18 age range. Teaching is offered to C.S.E. and Ordinary level initially, with some General Science to CSE level and non-examination groups. The post offers an exciting prospect for a newly qualified teacher in a new school with modern, well-equipped laboratories.

Further details and application forms are available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope (foolscap) from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
(BROMSGROVE)

SOUTH BROMSGROVE HIGH SCHOOL
Charford Road, Bromsgrove
Worcs. B60 3NL

(Re-organisation took place in 1976. The school is consequently well-established and has already seen its initial intakes successfully through to "A" level. Modern award-winning buildings. 800 pupils.)

Required for 31st August, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of PHYSICS (Scale 1). The Sciences are extremely popular at all levels. The school is well equipped with modern laboratories. There is auxiliary assistance. Applicants should be prepared to offer some [illegible].

Further details and application [illegible] Headmaster [illegible] a foolscap S.A.E.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DROITWICH HIGH SCHOOL
Ombersley Road, Droitwich, Worcestershire WR9 0AA

Required from August 31, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1) in this developing mixed comprehensive school of 1,450 pupils in the 13 to 18 age range. Teaching in chemistry is available to C.S.E. and Ordinary level initially, and a willingness to teach General Science and/or Biology as subsidiary subjects is desirable. This post offers an exciting prospect for a newly qualified teacher in a new school with modern, well-equipped laboratories.

Further details and application forms are available on receipt of an S.A.E. from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

EAST HERTS DIVISION

HADHAM HALL SCHOOL
Little Hadham, Ware, SG11 2[illegible]
(11 to 18 mixed, four-form entry, all-ability of about 650 pupils, drawn from Bishop's Stortford and surrounding rural area)

PHYSICS TEACHER required September who is also able to offer Mathematics as an additional teaching subject. Scale 1 post.

London Fringe Allowance payable.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
ABBOTSFIELD SCHOOL
Clifton Gardens, Hillingdon, Middlesex UB10 0EX
(Number on roll 994; 165 in sixth form)

Head Teacher, P. J. Woods, Esq., B.A.

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of SCIENCE (Physics) (Scale 1) for this 11 to 18 boys' comprehensive school, situated in a pleasant residential area of west London. The department has well-established courses in combined science, general science, physics, chemistry, biology and technology and is well-equipped with six laboratories. Science courses are offered to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Ability to teach physics as well as some other subjects (e.g., mathematics or games) would be welcome.

Forms and further details available from the Headmaster at the school (foolscap S.A.E., please).

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
THE HEATHLAND SCHOOL
Wellington Road South, Hounslow, Middlesex
(Roll [illegible])
Headmaster:
Mr Geoffrey J. Samuel, J.P., M.A.

Required for September for this 8-form entry mixed Comprehensive School, which opened in 1975, and moved into purpose-built premises in April, 1978.

A BIOLOGY GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY throughout this modern Comprehensive School. The successful applicant will join an enthusiastic team of ten Science teachers and five technicians.

The department is exceptionally well equipped and comprises nine laboratories and supplementary rooms. In years 1 and 2 the Nuffield Combined Science Course is followed. Biology is taught in years 3 to 5 to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level. The biology department also contributes to the Environmental Science Course and City and Guilds Foundation Course for sixth formers not studying "A" level.

The school is organised in a Year system with a suite of rooms for each year. All members of staff are expected to participate in the work and activities.

London Allowance £267 payable.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and the names of two referees.

D. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department,
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road,
Hounslow TW3 4DN
HOUNSLOW MANOR SCHOOL
Prince Regent Road, Hounslow TW3 1NE
(Comprehensive Mixed: 1,500 pupils, ages 11 to 19)
Headmaster, Mr. J. E. White
Required for September, 1978:
A TEACHER of COMBINED/INTEGRATED SCIENCE, Scale 1, to teach the subjects throughout the school.

The well equipped Science Department has six specialist laboratories, two of which are used exclusively for the Combined Science programme in the first two years. In addition there is an Advanced level suite of laboratories, plus specialist rooms.

The Science Department has a teaching staff of 11 and operates as part of the Faculty of Mathematics and Science. Technical assistance is excellent, and the school has extensive reprographic plus audio-visual facilities.

The successful candidate will teach Nuffield Combined Science in the Lower School and Integrated Science in Years 3, 4 and 5. A Mode III C.S.E. is offered in the Fifth Year. An ability to teach Chemistry to "O" level would be an advantage.

London Allowance £267 payable.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher from whom further information can be obtained—stamped addressed foolscap envelope please—by Monday, 1 May, 1978, giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

D. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
FREDERICK GOUGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Grange Lane South, Scunthorpe
Acting Head Teacher: E. Daley
(Number on Roll: 1,400)

PHYSICIST, Scale 1, required in September to teach PHYSICS to "O" level and COMBINED SCIENCES; GRADUATE preferred.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the [illegible] and should be returned by 5th May.

SECONDARY
Science
continued

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
WOLFRETON SCHOOL
Carr Lane, Willerby, Hull
North Humberside
Coeducational Comprehensive
(11 to 18 years)
Number on roll : 2,130
SCALE 1 POST
Required for September, 1978 :—

TEACHER of PHYSICS with some ENGINEERING SCIENCE. Physics teaching to all the age-range, and Engineering Science to 4th and 5th year pupils.

The school is situated in a pleasant residential area five miles west of Hull.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by May 1, 1978.

STAP forms are acceptable for this vacancy.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

BORDEN SCHOOL
Sittingbourne, Kent

Required in September at this Voluntary Controlled four-form-entry academic upper school, which provides most of the "O" level and all the "A" level courses for the boys of the area.

GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY to "A" level. Please state subsidiary subject(s).

Applications direct to the Headmaster at the School.

CHATHAM HOUSE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Ramsgate
700 boys, sixth form 220
Required for September :—
Well qualified GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY to "O" and "A" level. Ability to teach another science to junior forms and/or help with games an added recommendation.

Applications by letter including curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.
Scale 1

DOVER GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Astor Avenue, Dover CT17 0DQ
Required for September 1978 :
A good HONOURS GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the School to Scholarship level. Well-equipped laboratories and a Sixth Form of 160. Willingness to assist with games would be a recommendation.

Applications with Curriculum Vitae direct to the Headmaster including names of two referees.

DARTFORD DIVISION

DARTFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(600 boys. Founded 1576)
Required for September :—
A GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY to "A" level and CHEMISTRY to "O" level in this selective boys' school which has a strong Science Department with well-equipped laboratories and greenhouse. Field orientated courses are taught to "O" level. Fringe Allowance. Assistance with cricket, rugby, societies, will be a strong recommendation.

Applications in writing to the Headmaster, Dartford Grammar School, West Hill, Dartford, Kent DA1 2HW, should include a full curriculum vitae, the names of two referees and a foolscap S.A.E. for information.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

ST. GEORGE'S C.E. SCHOOL
Meadow Road, Gravesend
DA11 7LS
Coeducational (860 pupils)

A TEACHER of BIOLOGY is required for September to assist with the teaching at all levels up to "O" and "A" level, and to take some GENERAL SCIENCE in the Junior forms.

St. George's was formerly a High School and is developing as an 11 to 18 all-ability school. Much new building has recently been completed and the school is pleasantly situated on the edge of the town.

Apply to the Headmaster, with full details and the names of referees.

SWALE DIVISION

THE SHEPPEY SCHOOL
Headmaster, R. O. Burson, B.A.
Fully comprehensive mixed Upper School, 13 to 18 years
(1,800-plus on roll)
Autumn Term, 1978:—

(a) SENIOR ASSISTANT Scale 2 for LIFE SCIENCE to work within the faculty of Science and Technology.

(b) SENIOR ASSISTANT Scale 2 for PHYSICAL SCIENCE to work within the faculty of Science and Technology.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, The Sheppey School, Minster Road, Minster, Sheppey, Kent, please.

DOVER DIVISION

DEAL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Mill Road, Deal
(Group 10)
Required September, PHYSICIST, preferably with an interest in Electronics. The post would suit a ham radio enthusiast.

Details and application form from the Headmaster at the school.

TONBRIDGE, MALLING DIVISION

HOLMESDALE SCHOOL
Malling Road, Snodland ME6 5HS
Required for September, 1978, a SCIENCE TEACHER to join an experienced and enthusiastic Science team in this coeducational school of 750 pupils aged 11 to 16. The teacher would be responsible for GENERAL SCIENCE teaching involving COMBINED SCIENCE and INTEGRATED SCIENCE with some C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level work in General Science. The school has four Science Laboratories and has a large Rural Studies Unit.

In the first instance MATHEMATICS will be required as a second subject and preference will be given to teachers offering games.

Applicants should also be prepared to play a full part in the corporate life of the school. This is a Scale 1 post, and applications from newly qualified teachers will be considered.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster of the school and should be returned together with the names of two referees as soon as possible. Please enclose a S.A.E.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

LINTON, THE CORNWALLIS SCHOOL
near Maidstone
1,550 Mixed; 11 to 17 High School serving mainly rural area to south of Maidstone. Comprehensive intake with some transfers to upper schools at 13-plus. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of SCIENCE initially for COMBINED SCIENCE in the Lower School and some PHYSICAL SCIENCE in the Middle School with opportunities in a specialist discipline later if appropriate.

Applications to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

ASHFORD DIVISION

TENTERDEN HOMEWOOD SCHOOL
(Boys and Girls) (Roll 1,050)
Required September for this developing rural Comprehensive School, TEACHER of COMBINED SCIENCE to the first two years with some senior work in one of the main disciplines. A new Lower School incorporating two science laboratories and two science-mathematics rooms is due to come into operation in January, 1979. Applications from teachers seeking first appointments will be considered.

Full letter of application, including curriculum vitae and naming two referees, to the Headmaster at the school.

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Unless otherwise stated :—

Closing date is fourteen days after the appearance of the advertisement.

In respect of Headships and Deputy Headships in all schools, and other posts in primary, middle and special schools, forms are available from, and returnable to, the Director of Education, Department of Education, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3AE.

For other posts in secondary and high schools, application by letter should be made to the head teacher of the school concerned, giving full details and the names of two referees.

The post reference number should be quoted on all correspondence.

Applications requiring acknowledgement and requests for forms and details should be accompanied by a stamped, addressed envelope.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS
DEPUTY HEADSHIP:

N.W.335 RICHARD OASTLER SCHOOL
Cardigan Lane, Leeds, LS4 2LE. Telephone : Leeds 782261
Headteacher : Mr. B. K. Benson
Required for September, 1978 : DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (GROUP 4(S)). Applicants must be suitably qualified and experienced for appointment to this type of school, which specialises in the assessment and short-term therapy of children, from three to 16 years of age, with communication and emotional disorders. Serious applicants are welcome to visit the school—please telephone headteacher for appointment.

TEMPORARY POST (SCALE 2)

N.E.309 NORTHWAYS SCHOOL (No. on roll : 55 : 8-16 years)
Bramham Road, Clifford, Wetherby, LS23 6JQ. Telephone : 093-843166
Headteacher : Mr. N. P. Rigby
Required for September, 1978, for one year only : teacher to take the Senior Class. This is a group of boys who are taking C.S.E. in English, Mathematics and Social Studies, and a structured approach to education will be essential. The school caters for maladjusted boys, providing a therapeutic environment within a residential setting. The appointee will be part of a team and will be involved with case reviews and conferences.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS
HEADSHIP (GROUP 5)

N.W.336 HORSFORTH WEST END JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL (No. on roll : 235 : 5-11 years)
West End Lane, Horsforth, Leeds, LS18 5JP. Telephone : Leeds 582919
Required for September, 1978, HEADTEACHER for this Group 5 school. Further details will be issued in response to requests for application forms.

E.320 CROSS GATES PRIMARY SCHOOL (No. on roll : 345 : 5-8 years)
Poole Crescent, Leeds, LS15 7NB. Telephone : Leeds 645763
Headteacher : Miss M. Nelson
Required for September, 1978 : HEADTEACHER for this Group 5 primary school. The vacancy has occurred due to the retirement of the present postholder. Further details are available on request.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS
TEMPORARY POST (SCALE 1)

E.321 ST. KEVIN'S R.C. DESIGNATED MIDDLE SCHOOL
Barwick Road, Leeds, LS15 8RQ. Telephone : Leeds 645714
Headteacher : Mr. P. A. Kennedy
Required for September, 1978, for one year only : qualified teacher of Science and Mathematics capable of teaching the subjects to C.S.E. and 'O' levels, to boys of secondary school age remaining at school.

HIGH/SECONDARY SCHOOLS
DEPUTY HEADSHIP

N.E.310 ALLERTON GRANGE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,300 : 13-18 years)
Talbot Avenue, Leeds, LS17 6SF. Telephone : Leeds 661052
Headteacher : Dr. W. Pear
Required for September, 1978 : SECOND DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (GROUP 13). The successful candidate will have general responsibility for the Fourth and Fifth forms as well as assisting the Headteacher directly in matters concerning the whole school. Applicants should have had considerable experience in school administration. Further details are available from the Director of Education.

SENIOR TEACHER POST

[illegible] FOXWOOD SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,300 : 13-18 years)
Brooklands View, Seacroft, Leeds, LS14 6SA. Telephone : Leeds 602141
Headteacher : Mr. R. T. Spooner
Required for September, 1978 : Senior Teacher to act as HEAD OF SCHOOL in this 13-18 Comprehensive School. The person appointed will have wide-ranging delegated responsibilities for the curriculum, welfare and control of 400 pupils, to be admitted in September, 1978, and will be a member of the school's Management Team.

SCALE 4 POSTS

N.W.337 CITY OF LEEDS SCHOOL, LS2 8BF (No. on roll : 950 : 13-18 years)
Woodhouse Lane, Leeds, LS2 8BF. Telephone : Leeds 454875
Headteacher : Mr. E. A. Rockliff
Required for September, 1978 : well-qualified and experienced teacher to take charge of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. English examinations taken include C.S.E. and G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' levels. Further details from the headteacher.

E.323 CORPUS CHRISTI HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 850 (mixed) : 11-18 years)
Neville Road, Leeds, LS9 0HA. Telephone : Leeds 602134
From September this school will become a mixed comprehensive upper school for pupils from 13 years as a result of reorganisation. An able, experienced and enthusiastic HEAD OF THEATRE ARTS is required in September to take responsibility for all aspects of drama within the school. The successful applicant will wish to extend the role of curriculum drama with students of all ages and abilities, and at the same time will develop the flourishing tradition of public performances which exists in the school. He or she will also be expected to encourage the creative use of linguistic, verbal and written skills through drama, and other areas of the curriculum. At present the drama department works closely with the music and P.E. departments in the production of musicals and multi-media presentations, and applicants must be willing to continue this close liaison. The school is fortunate in possessing a well equipped assembly hall which allows a wide variety of performance shapes (from theatre in the round to proscenium stage), and is also about to take over a purpose-built music/drama suite which includes a dance/drama studio of approximately 1,000 square feet, fully equipped as a studio theatre.

SCALE 3 POST

N.E.311 BOSTON SPA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,750 (mixed) : 11-18 years)
Clifford Moor Road, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire. Telephone : 930 842915
Headteacher : Mr. J. R. Hanson
Required for September, 1978, in charge of Main School English : well qualified and experienced teacher of ENGLISH is sought to be responsible to the Head of Department for the organisation and development of courses and resources in the Main School (Years 3-5 inclusive). The successful applicant will be expected to teach throughout the full age and ability range. Proven organising ability essential.

SCALE 2 POSTS

N.W.338 WEST PARK HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 559 : 13-18 years)
Spen Lane, Leeds, LS16 5BE. Telephone : Leeds 756065
Headteacher : Mrs. M. Norton
Required for September, 1978 : teacher of MODERN LANGUAGES, qualified to teach French and German to all abilities up to 'O' level. Applications would also be welcomed from teachers seeking their first appointment. Such an appointment would be on Scale 1.

N.W.339 RALPH THORESBY HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 660 : 13-18 years)
Farrar Lane, Leeds, LS16 7NQ. Telephone : Leeds 679911
Headteacher : Miss D. Lynes
Required for September, 1978 : SCIENCE GRADUATE to take charge of CHEMISTRY within a Science Faculty of seven in this mixed comprehensive school which opened in September, 1974, and grew one year at a time. The school is set in the centre of a new community development. This is a new post created because of the change in subject emphasis of a new Head of Faculty. The school developed its first Sixth Form in September, 1977, when a majority of the academic pupils selected Science subjects, hence the preparation of the first 'A' level candidates and the further development of this important subject will be the responsibility of the person appointed. The main school programme comprises integrated science in the first year (13+) and the SCISP course is followed by 'O' level by the most academic pupils. There are, however, single Science options in the Fourth Year and the First Year Sixth where Chemistry will play its specific role.

E.324 BRIGSHAW COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,180 : 11-18 years)
Brigshaw Lane, Allerton Bywater, Castleford, West Yorkshire. Telephone : Leeds 865317
Headteacher : Mr. C. A. Rollinson
Required for September, 1978 : teacher to be HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS with responsibility for organising work in Home Economics, including Needlework to C.S.E. and 'O' level, within the Design Faculty of this well-equipped and developing school. Applications from enthusiastic candidates with an interest in developing Child Care or other allied courses for older pupils, would be particularly welcome.

E.325 JOHN SMEATON HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,100 : 13-18 years)
Barwick Road, Leeds, LS15 8TA. Telephone : Leeds 644251
Headteacher : Mr. T. G. B. Howe
Required for September, 1978 : full-time assistant teacher of FRENCH. The successful applicant will be expected to play a leading role in the day to day organisation of French in the school. Courses are offered at Fourth and Fifth Year level for the joint 16+ examination, and to JMB 'A' level in the Sixth Form. In addition, one-year Sixth Form pupils may offer C.E.E. French and European Studies.

SCALE 2/1 POSTS

W.313 THE BENJAMIN GOTT HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 650 : 13-19 years)
Lenhurst Avenue, Leeds, LS12 2RE. Telephone : Leeds 752890/752277
Required for September, 1978 : TYPING/SHORTHAND/COMMERCE TEACHER. A Scale 2 post could be available to a suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Tabulated curriculum vitae please.

TEMPORARY POSTS

W.314 THE BENJAMIN GOTT HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 650 : 13-19 years)
Lenhurst Avenue, Leeds, LS12 2RE. Telephone : Leeds 752890/752277
Headteacher : Mr. H. R. Eastgate
Required for September, 1978, for one year : temporary ART TEACHER during secondment of permanent teacher. Pottery advantageous. Scale 2 could be offered to a suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Tabulated curriculum vitae please.

SCALE 1 POSTS

PRINCE HENRY'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,250 : 11-18 years)
Otley, LS21 2BB. Telephone : 981 3524
Headteacher : Mr. N. H. Bousfield
N.W.340 Required for September, 1978 : teacher of GIRLS' P.E. Interest in broad spectrum of activities (including swimming) and of team games (especially hockey).
U.W.341 *Required for September, 1978 : teacher of HOME STUDIES. Particular interest in Needlecraft, with responsibility for courses to C.S.E. (Mode 3) and G.C.E.*

E.326 JOHN SMEATON HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,100 : 13-18 years)
Barwick Road, Leeds, LS15 8TA. Telephone : Leeds 644251
Headteacher : Mr. T. G. B. Howe
Required for September, 1978 : ART SPECIALIST able to offer a small amount of Music, mainly at Third Year level taking up about one-third of the successful applicant's timetable. The Art department offers a wide range of multi-media courses which lead to the joint 16+ examination and JMB 'A' level examinations.

N.W.342 RALPH THORESBY HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 660 : 13-18 years)
Farrar Lane, Leeds, LS16 7NQ. Telephone : Leeds 679911
Headteacher : Miss D. Lynes
Required for September, 1978 : PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST to share in the general programme of P.E. with a qualification for girls' games and in particular netball. The school is set in a new community development and has no P.E. facilities of its own but shares a new Sports Centre with the neighbouring middle school. It has only been open since September, 1974, and many aspects of P.E. are still developing. Outdoor Education is an important part of the curriculum and a contribution to this would be welcomed. A second teaching subject would also be an advantage.

THE BENJAMIN GOTT HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 650 : 13-19 years)
Lenhurst Avenue, Leeds, LS12 2RE. Telephone : Leeds 752890/752277
Headteacher : Mr. H. R. Eastgate
W.315 Required for September, 1978 : ENGLISH TEACHER, also able to offer some French in the Lower School. Tabulated curriculum vitae please.
W.316 Required for September, 1978 : MATHEMATICS TEACHER. Interest in Computer Studies advantageous. Tabulated curriculum vitae please.

N.E.312 ALLERTON HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 686 : 13-18 years)
King Lane, Leeds, LS17 7AO. Telephone : Leeds 684216
Headteacher : Mr. S. Richardson
Required for September, 1978 : GRADUATE ART TEACHER, to teach to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level, as one of a team of three. Emphasis is placed on two-dimensional work but an ability to teach pottery would be an advantage. The department is spacious, self-contained and well-equipped.

E.327 AGNES STEWART C. OF E. HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 680 (mixed) : 13-18 years)
Cromwell Street, Leeds, LS9 7SG. Telephone : Leeds 455554
Headteacher : Mr. G. S. Ransom
Required for September, 1978 : assistant teacher for BIOLOGY (graduate preferred). Sixth Form work is available to the successful candidate. The teacher will join an expanding Science department where three new laboratories are at present under construction.

TEMPORARY POSTS (SCALE 1)

E.328 AGNES STEWART C. OF E. HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 680 (mixed) : 13-18 years)
Cromwell Street, Leeds, LS9 7SG. Telephone : Leeds 455554
Required for September, 1978 : assistant teacher for REMEDIAL EDUCATION. This is a temporary appointment for one year only during the secondment of the present holder of the post.

JOHN SMEATON HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,100 : 13-18 years)
Barwick Road, Leeds, LS15 8TA. Telephone : Leeds 644251
Headteacher : Mr. T. G. B. Howe
E.329 Required for September, 1978, for one year only : assistant teacher of HISTORY. The department offers option courses for Fourth and Fifth Year pupils leading to 'O' level and C.S.E. examinations based on the Schools Council History Project, as well as C.E.E. and JMB 'A' level courses at Sixth Form level. Departmental staff are also involved in a foundation year Humanities course and a common core Social Studies course.
E.330 Required for September, 1978, for one year only to cover absence during secondment : assistant teacher (Scale 1) in the Business Studies Department. Courses are offered in the Fourth and Fifth Years for pupils who may enter for a Mode 3 C.S.E. examination in Office Practice and Typewriting, and at Sixth Form level for C.S.E. and R.S.A. examinations.

SECONDARY
Science
continued

KENT
CRANBROOK SCHOOL
Required for September, ASSISTANT CHEMISTRY TEACHER in this voluntary aided, coeducational upper school (13 to 18). Six hundred and fifty pupils include 300 boarders and 250 sixth formers. Well-qualified graduate needed to take a full share of teaching at all levels, including Advanced level and university entry work. Extra-curricular interests important.

Salary scale (Burnham) according to qualifications and experience.

Accommodation available for single and married teachers.

Apply to the Headmaster with names of two referees.

KIRKLEES
GREENHEAD COLLEGE
Graduate PHYSICS TEACHER (Scale 2).
See advertisement under Sixth Form Colleges.

KIRKLEES
(Metropolitan Council)
SALENDINE NOOK SECONDARY SCHOOL
New Hey Road, Huddersfield, HD3 4GN
(Ref. 9)
(Tel: 657841)
(11 to 16 Comprehensive: 1,450 pupils)
Required in September, 1978, TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach PHYSICS throughout the school and also to do some work in Years 1 and 2 where the Scottish Integrated Science Scheme is being used.

The person appointed will join a team of eleven science teachers and the school has very good facilities in a block of laboratories with technician staff. This is a first-class opportunity to gain experience in a good department.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E., foolscap, please) obtainable from the Headmaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE

THOMAS ESTLEY HIGH SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Station Road, Broughton Astley, Leicestershire

In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education

High 11 to 14. Roll 375

CHEMISTRY, Scale 1

CHEMISTRY TEACHER to join an expanding science department. The applicant would be expected to help develop a three year combined science course with emphasis upon practical and personal research.

Further details from the Head. Apply (no forms) immediately with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LONDON
THE LATYMER SCHOOL
Edmonton, London N9 9TN
Voluntary Aided Grammar School (1,250 boys and girls: 300 in the Sixth Form)
MASTER/MISTRESS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to teach BIOLOGY to "O" level and ZOOLOGY and BIOLOGY to "A" level. This is a strong department. Zoology, Biology and Botany between them attract about 40 "A" level candidates per year. Biology is taught from Year 1 and in the "O" level options scheme it attracts a very large annual entry. There are four well equipped Biological Laboratories and a Greenhouse.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and a two homes allowance.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Letters of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster at the School giving the names of two referees and stating qualifications, experience and special interests relevant to any aspects of school life.

LONDON
THE LATYMER SCHOOL
Edmonton, London N9 9TN
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School: 1,250 boys and girls: 300 in the Sixth Form)
MASTER/MISTRESS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to teach CHEMISTRY at most stages in the school from first to sixth form—Nuffield Syllabuses throughout. This will be a temporary appointment for the academic year, as replacement for a teacher seconded to industry.

Letters of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster at the school giving the names of two referees and stating qualifications, experience and special interests relevant to any aspect of school life.

LONDON
OUR LADY'S CONVENT HIGH SCHOOL
6-20 Amhurst Park, N16 5AP
[illegible]
Required in September, 1978, for this voluntary aided R.C. selective school in process of [illegible] to three-form entry, GRADUATE to teach lower school GENERAL SCIENCE, PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to "O" level; and perhaps Physics or Chemistry to "A" level.

Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

Applications in writing to the Headmistress quoting two referees.

LONDON
THE LATYMER SCHOOL
Edmonton, London N9 9TN
Voluntary Aided Grammar School (1,250 Boys and Girls: 300 in the Sixth Form)
MASTER/MISTRESS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to teach BIOLOGY to "O" level and ZOOLOGY and BIOLOGY to "A" level. This is a strong department. Zoology, Biology and Botany between them attract about 40 "A" level candidates per year. Biology is taught from Year 1 and in the "O" level options scheme it attracts a very large annual entry. There are four well equipped Biological Laboratories and a Greenhouse.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and a two homes allowance.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Letters of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster at the School giving the names of two referees and stating qualifications, experience and special interests relevant to any aspect of school life.

LONDON, E.C.2
CENTRAL FOUNDATION BOYS' SCHOOL
Cowper Street, London, EC2A 4AP
(Near Old Street Station)
Required to commence in September in this three-form entry voluntary aided boys' school: a Graduate TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to share the teaching of the subject throughout the school to Advanced level.

The school is at present a grammar school which took its first all-ability intake in September 1977. There are two excellent well-equipped Chemistry laboratories and a large number of boys take the subject at Ordinary and Advanced levels.

A Scale 2 post is available for an applicant of suitable experience and qualifications.

Please apply by letter only to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible, enclosing all the usual details of career and names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, E.C.2
CENTRAL FOUNDATION BOYS' SCHOOL
Cowper Street, London EC2A 4AP
(near Old Street Station)
Required to begin in September, a GRADUATE TEACHER of PHYSICS in this three-form entry voluntary aided boys' school. Central Foundation is a grammar school which, in accordance with the Authority's policy, took its first all-ability intake into the first year in September, 1977. The school will thus be gradually reorganized as a small comprehensive school over the next few years.

A large number of boys take Physics at Ordinary and Advanced levels of the G.C.E. and a share of the work at these levels is available for candidates of appropriate qualifications and experience. The exact nature of the teaching duties would be a matter for discussion with the successful applicant.

A Scale 2 post is available for a candidate of appropriate qualifications and experience, but the position would also be of interest to newly qualified applicants.

Please apply, by letter only, to the Headmaster at the school, enclosing the usual details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

LONDON, N.W.1
MARIA FIDELIS CONVENT SCHOOL
34 Phoenix Road, London NW1 1TA
Telephone: 01-387 3856
(A five-form entry Comprehensive School for Girls on two sites)
Required in September, 1978:
A well-qualified part-time (.2) TEACHER of PHYSICS for one whole day or two mornings a week. Applicants must be able to teach "A" level classes in Physical Science. A knowledge of Chemistry to a good level would be an advantage. Preference will be given to practising Catholics.

Closing date for applications is 4th May. Telephone or write to Headmistress for application forms.

LONDON, S.W.20
URSULINE CONVENT
18 The Downs, Wimbledon, London SW20 8HR
(Girls' Comprehensive High School, 13 to 18
(800 on roll)
Required September, GRADUATE TEACHER for PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS, to share in "A" level work. Scale post available.

Please apply to the Headmistress with testimonials and S.A.E. for acknowledgment, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, S.W.20
URSULINE CONVENT
18 The Downs, Wimbledon
London SW20 8HR
Girls' Comprehensive High School 13 to 18 (800 on roll)
Required September, GRADUATE TEACHER for PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS to share in "A" level work. Scale post available.

Please apply to the Headmistress with testimonials and S.A.E. for acknowledgment, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HOWTHORPE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hewitt Road, Norwich NR5 8AJ
(Roll 885)
Headmaster: E. H. Evans, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978 —
ASSISTANT TEACHER in the PHYSICS/MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS and students about to leave college for the above post of ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1. The person appointed will be a member of the SCIENCE Department but expected to teach some MATHEMATICS. It would be to the advantage of the applicant if he/she was a Physics Graduate.

Application forms may be obtained, on receipt of a S.A.E., from the school and should be returned to the Headmaster by 6th May, 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SPROWSTON HIGH SCHOOL
Cannerby Lane, Sprowston,
Norwich NR7 8NE
Scale 1 BIOLOGY and able to teach Junior SCIENCE.
Scale 1 PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to "O" level and Junior SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS.

Further details and application forms available from and returnable to Headmaster at above address on receipt of S.A.E.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
[illegible]
Kettering Road North, [illegible]
Northampton NN3 [illegible]
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1), SCIENCE FACULTY. Ability to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to C.S.E./G.C.E. level; willingness to participate in integrated Science course.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

Completed applications should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTHAMPTON
WESTON FAVELL UPPER SCHOOL
Booth Lane South, Northampton NN3 3EZ
Required for September at this Co-educational Comprehensive Upper School for 1,100 pupils in the age range 13-18, a Graduate TEACHER of SCIENCE.

The successful applicant will be required to teach his/her main subject and to give some help with the other work of the department.

Scale 1 post.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

NORTHAMPTON
[illegible] UPPER SCHOOL
[illegible], Northampton NN3 [illegible]
Required for September, a TEACHER of INTEGRATED SCIENCE to "O" level (S.C.I.S.P.) and C.S.E. in this co-educational comprehensive community upper school of 700 students.

Application forms and further information from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be [illegible]

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SEATON BURN HIGH SCHOOL
Dudley Lane, Seaton Burn,
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE13 6HB
Headmaster: Mr. R. White, B.A.
Required for 1st September, 1978:
Scale 1 TEACHER for SCIENCE (CHEMISTRY/BIOLOGY). This is a new and developing 13-18 High School. Examination work is widely available, commitment to the full education of the whole ability range is expected.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of an S.A.E. from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned with two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
JOSEPH ROWNTREE SCHOOL
New Earswick, York YO3 8HZ
11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive School, situated on a pleasant campus near York
1,250 on roll
Temporary TEACHER of PHYSICS, Scale 1, required for one year from September, 1978.

Applicants should be capable of teaching to "A" level. Combined Science courses are used in the first two years. The Department is accommodated in recently built laboratories.

Please send S.A.E. to the Headmaster for further details. Applications must be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING JAMES'S SCHOOL
Knaresborough HG5 8LB
(Telephone 0423 862156)
(11 to 18 all-ability comprehensive school of over 1,700 pupils on roll (mixed)
Required for September, 1978:—
Specialist TEACHER of BIOLOGY from Year 3 upwards. Work available for suitably qualified candidate to "O" and "A" levels. Applications will be given full consideration from candidates seeking their first appointment as well as from experienced teachers. Scale 1 post applies.

Applications should be by letter (no forms) addressed direct to the Headmaster at the school.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S BOYS SCHOOL
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire
(Voluntary Aided Group 10)
Headmaster: J. R. M. Setchell M.A., B.Litt.
Required for September, 1978
A TEACHER of SCIENCE, mainly BIOLOGY up to "A" level, but with some PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. This post is a One Year, Short Term Fixed Contract.

Application forms, which should be returned by Monday, 24th April, 1978, can be obtained from the Headmaster, 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
FITZWARYN SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Wantage, Oxon
TEACHER of SCIENCE required for September for this four form entry mixed 11-16 comprehensive school, to teach combined science in the first two years and Physics and/or Chemistry to CSE and "O" level. In a small comprehensive school some flexibility is required; applicants are asked to give details of any other teaching subjects.

Application by letter to the Headmaster.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
SEGSBURY SCHOOL
Challow Road, Wantage
Oxon X12 9DU
Co-educational comprehensive school. Well established courses to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. Staff teach to "A" level in the Wantage Sixth Form unit where required.
Required for September 1978, well qualified TEACHER of SCIENCE (Physics, Biology or Chemistry), able to teach Mathematics as a second subject.

Applications to the Headmaster.

OXFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

WHEATLEY PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,150)
(Mixed Comprehensive (11-18))
Holton, Oxford OX9 1QH
Required from May for two terms only, a TEACHER of SCIENCE to teach mainly Nuffield Science in the Lower School. Experience of teaching slow learners would be an advantage. Scale 2 allowance available for a suitable candidate.

Application by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible. Further details available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CATERHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Caterham Avenue, Clayhall, Ilford, IG5 0QW
Tel.: 551 4410
Headmaster: P. E. A. Birchnall, B.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of SCIENCE (Scale 1), required for September, 1978, in this developing 11-18 Mixed Comprehensive school to teach Chemistry to "A" level and General Science in the Lower school. This is a strong department with excellently equipped accommodation and the post could be suitable for a first appointment.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or STAP.

REDBRIDGE
[illegible]
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Christie Gardens, Chadwell Heath, Romford.
Telephone 599 2600.
Head Teacher: Mrs. D. Watkins, B.Ed.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of SCIENCE (Scale 1), required for September 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach General Science throughout the main school and their particular specialisation (preferably Biology and/or Physics) to external examination level in the upper school. The school is on one site and a new science block will be opened in September.

SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford, IG2 7BT
Telephone number: 554 8935
Headmistress: Miss M. E. Evans, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced graduate TEACHER of PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978 or before, in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach the subjects together with some lower school General Science. Both subjects are offered at G.C.E. "O" level. For a suitable candidate some "A" level Physics may be available. For a candidate who is able to [illegible] with Departmental Organisation there [illegible] possibility of Scale 2, but newly qualified teachers will be considered.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, [illegible]

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ABBEYDALE GRANGE SCHOOL
Hastings Road, Sheffield S7 2GU
An 11 to 18 Secondary
Required in September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach mainly PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY and PHYSICAL/GENERAL SCIENCE to "O" Level. An interest in and enthusiasm for teaching less able pupils would be helpful. Scale 1.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Headmaster at the school by sending a stamped and addressed foolscap envelope.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ASHLEIGH SCHOOL
Gleadless Road, Sheffield, S14 2QB
An 11 to 18 secondary
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE BIOLOGIST. Scale 1.

Application forms obtainable from the Head teacher should be returned within 10 days.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire, SY4 5UB
PHYSICS TEACHER required for September, 1978. Mixed Comprehensive 1,100 on roll.

Further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SHROPSHIRE
WILLIAM BROOKES SCHOOL
Much Wenlock, Salop.
(11-18 six form entry)
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS and a SCIENCE (able to offer one of these subjects to "A" level the other to "O" and C.S.E.), required in this fully developed comprehensive school with excellent facilities, situated in an area of outstanding natural beauty.

Apply for further information and form from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common
Coventry CV7 7FW
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive with approximately 900 on roll in rural commuter area between Solihull and Coventry)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY—Scale 1—to teach up to "O" and "A" level.

Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and the names of two referees (enclose S.A.E.).

Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

SOMERSET
ALL HALLOWS SCHOOL
Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet.
A GRADUATE SCIENTIST required in September 1978 or earlier to teach Science in this co-educational boarding and day school. Ability to coach boys' rugby or cricket, or girls' hockey, would be an added recommendation. The post could be resident or non-resident but, if resident, no deduction would be made from Burnham Scale 1 in return for boarding school duties.

Written applications should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible, together with a complete curriculum vitae and the names of three persons to whom reference may be made.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CARDINAL GRIFFIN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stafford Road, Cannock WS11 2AW
(Roll: 770)
Required for September, 1978, in this Catholic Comprehensive School an additional TEACHER of SCIENCE (Scale 1). There may be an opportunity for some examination work.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FAIR OAK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Penkridge Bank Road, Rugeley
Roll: 1,025
Required for September, 1978 a TEACHER of either PHYSICS or CHEMISTRY or both (Scale 1) to assist with Nuffield Combined Science in Forms 1 and 2, and to share in examination work higher up the school. Sixth Form work would be available for a suitable candidate.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THORNHILL SCHOOL
(Group 12)
Thornholme Road, Sunderland
Tyne and Wear SR2 7NA
TEACHER, PHYSICAL SCIENCES, Scale 1.
Well-qualified TEACHER required from 1st September, 1978, to teach PHYSICAL SCIENCES with a bias towards CHEMISTRY.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Application forms, obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned to her by 5th May, 1978.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Welbeck Road, Carshalton,
Surrey, SM5 1LP
TEACHER of CHEMISTRY required for September, Scale 1, for this five-form entry school for boys and girls from 11-18. Ability to teach Nuffield Physics an advantage. [illegible] "O" [illegible] successful candidate will be encouraged to develop it to "A" level. This is an opportunity to join an enthusiastic young team in a growing department. Accommodation and facilities are good. Carshalton is a pleasant town on the edge of Surrey green belt within 30 minutes of the West End and one hour from the coast.

Please write to the Head giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
WILLIAM MORRIS SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Gainsborough Road
London, E17 [illegible]
Head Teacher: Mrs. U. Dewey, [illegible]
[illegible] TEACHER required for [illegible] High School [illegible] 14-18 [illegible] "O" level [illegible] "A" level.

Closing date for applications: [illegible] May, 1978.

Application forms and further details [illegible]

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
WALTHAMSTOW SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Church Hill, London E17 9RZ
Head Teacher: Mrs. B. Beaumont, B.A.
BIOLOGY TEACHER required who can offer Chemistry up to C.S.E. standard, in this girls' comprehensive Senior High School (800 on roll, 14 to 18 years). Well equipped department.

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE

KINGSBURY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Tamworth Road, Kingsbury, Tamworth, Staffs.

(12 to 16 mixed comprehensive: 600 pupils)

Required September, well-qualified TEACHER, Scale 1, for PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY. Must be prepared to work as team member of small department providing courses for pupils over the whole ability range to G.C.E. "O" level. Enthusiastic and positive attitude essential and willingness to make a contribution to extra-curricular activities an advantage.

Apply as soon as possible by letter to the Head (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE

HIGHAM LANE SCHOOL
Higham Lane, Nuneaton
CV10 0BJ

Required September, TEACHER of PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY in 13 to 16 age range and of General Science in an enthusiastic and developing department.

Application form and further details available from the Head for return by 1st May (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE

ST. THOMAS MORE SCHOOL
[illegible]
CV10 7EN

(12 to 16 mixed comprehensive—920 on roll)

Required 30th August, TEACHER of BIOLOGY with GENERAL SCIENCE.

C.S.E. and "O" level courses well established. Well-equipped specialist labs.

Apply by letter to the Head immediately, giving full personal and professional details with names of two referees (S.A.E., please).

WARWICKSHIRE

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON HIGH SCHOOL
Alcester Road
Stratford-upon-Avon

(Mixed 12 to 18, 1,400 on roll: Sixth Form 180)

Required September: BIOLOGY SPECIALIST (Scale 1). Interest in Combined Science for younger forms an advantage.

Application form and further details from the Head at the school (S.A.E., please).
Closing date: 2nd May

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH EASTERN AREA
HAZELWICK SCHOOL
Three Bridges, Crawley,
Sussex
Required for September a TEACHER of SCIENCE, mainly PHYSICS but with some CHEMISTRY, to join a highly successful department in this well established 12-18 comprehensive school. Teaching across the whole age and ability range available for a suitable candidate.

Particulars and application forms from Headteacher. Favourable housing scheme plus London Area Fringe Allowance.

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
TANBRIDGE HOUSE SCHOOL
Worthing Road, Horsham, West Sussex
Required September, TEACHER with PHYSICS as main subject able to teach to C.S.E. and "O" level. Some help with junior biology and Combined Science required initially.

School is in transition from a girls grammar school to an 11-16 mixed comprehensive school.

Form and details from Headteacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH-EASTERN AREA
SACKVILLE SCHOOL
Lewes Road, East Grinstead
Sussex
Scale 1 TEACHER for PHYSICS with the opportunity of teaching some MATHEMATICS.

Particulars and form from Headmaster upon receipt of S.A.E.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
LEIGH ST. MARY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Manchester Road, Astley,
Tyldesley M29 7EE
(11-18 mixed Comprehensive
Number on Roll: 1,400
Expanding Sixth Form)
Required for August 1978
Scale 1 TEACHER for CHEMISTRY to "O" level with an interest in a wide variety of middle school science.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Headteacher at the School (S.A.E. please).

Closing date: 30th April, 1978 (A17).

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
LEIGH ST. MARY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Manchester Road, Astley, Tyldesley M29 7EE
(11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive Number on roll 1,400. Expanding Sixth Form)
Required for August, 1978:
Scale 1 TEACHER for PHYSICS to "O" level with an interest in Engineering Science and Motor Vehicle Technology.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Headteacher at the school (S.A.E. please).

Closing date: 30th April, 1978 [illegible]

WILTSHIRE
PARK SCHOOL
Marlowe Avenue, Swindon
Head Teacher:
Mr. P. A. Coggin, M.A.
Required from September —
GRADUATE TEACHER of SCIENCE Scale 1, to take classes of all levels throughout this Senior High Comprehensive School, pupils 11 to 14 years. Ability to take Biology, Physics or Health Education an advantage.

Letter of application and S.T.A.P. to Head Teacher.

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GEORGE WARD SCHOOL
Melksham
(Comprehensive; coeducational, 11 to 18; 1,600 on roll)
Required for September, 1978:
A well-qualified TEACHER of SCIENCE to teach BIOLOGY to all levels throughout the school and Integrated SCIENCE in the lower school (Scale 1). The school is now well-established and has an excellent range of facilities for the teaching of science. This post would be suitable for a new entrant to the profession.

The school is situated in new buildings on a fine site, 10 miles east of Bath.

Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope (foolscap).

WILTSHIRE
SALISBURY
ST. EDMUND'S GIRLS' C.E. CONTROLLED SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL
Laverstock
Number on roll: 715
Required for September, 1978, a SCIENCE TEACHER who is also able and willing to assist with Mathematics and Geography in the first instance. There could also be an opportunity to assist with a programme of Social and Personal Education in the 5th Year for anyone who is interested in this aspect of the work.

This is a temporary post for one year at Scale 1 in the first instance, although it is hoped that there will be an opportunity for the post to be confirmed at a later date.

Application forms (on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope) can be obtained from the Headmistress, Mrs. R. C. Grillon, at the School, to be returned by Friday, 12th May.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

WIRRAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside
1,000 boys

1st September, 1978: GRADUATE PHYSICS TEACHER, Scale 1. To teach throughout this large Boys' Grammar School.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees

WOODCHURCH HIGH SCHOOL
Carr Bridge Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside, L49 7NG
Comprehensive, Mixed, 1,300 on roll
Tel. 051-677 4151/7357

1st September, 1978, or earlier: CHEMIST, Scale 1
To join a large and enthusiastic Science Department. Examination work may be available.

Application forms, from the Headmaster at the school, to be returned by May [illegible] (S.A.E. please).

WIRRAL

(Metropolitan Borough of)

EASTHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL
Plymyard Avenue, Eastham, Wirral, Merseyside
No. on roll: 880 Mixed

1st September, 1978 or earlier if possible, SCIENCE TEACHER, Scale 1 post [illegible] to Physics. Possibility of some sixth form work for suitable candidate. Group No. 10.

Application forms, available from Headmaster. Closing date May 5th, 1978.

Social Studies

Heads of Department

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
CUMBERLAND SCHOOL
Prince Regent Lane,
London, E13 8SH.
Roll: 1,500
Head Teacher: Mr J. McDonald, M.A.
Required for September, 1978 (Scale [illegible]) HEAD OF SOCIAL STUDIES [illegible]

Social Studies is taught to all pupils in years one to three [illegible] a core subject in the fourth and fifth years when pupils are prepared for C.S.E., "O" level [illegible] Community work [illegible] "A" level [illegible] the department. [illegible] Sociology is offered in the Sixth Form.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms can be obtained from the Headmaster, and should be returned by May [illegible], 1978, to the undersigned, [illegible]

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOWNHAM MARKET HIGH SCHOOL
SECONDARY BOYS [illegible]
Bexwell Road, Downham Market,
Norfolk
[illegible] boys [illegible] HEAD of [illegible] SOCIAL STUDIES Department [illegible]

[illegible] details may be obtained [illegible] a stamped addressed envelope [illegible] to the Head Teacher at the school [illegible] Removal expenses [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible]

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common
Coventry, CV7 7FW
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive with approx. 900 on roll in rural commuter area between Solihull and Coventry)
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of SOCIAL and RELIGIOUS STUDIES—Scale 4.

Experienced TEACHER required to organise and develop an exciting department which incorporates careers education. Social and Religious Studies are taught to all pupils [illegible] Fourth and Fifth Years [illegible] pupils take either Religious Studies, Sociology [illegible] Social Studies C.S.E. [illegible]

Apply direct to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and the names of two referees [illegible] S.A.E. Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

SECONDARY
Social Studies
continued

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

KIRKLEES
GREENHEAD COLLEGE
Graduate SOCIOLOGY TEACHER (Scale 2).
See advertisement under Sixth Form Colleges.

Scale 1 Posts

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH SCHOOL
Upper Shirley Road
Croydon CR9 5AQ
Telephone: 01-656 0994
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
A GRADUATE TEACHER of SOCIOLOGY for this 14 to 18 (mixed) comprehensive high school (850 pupils on roll, including 350 in the Sixth Form). Sociology is a popular subject at "A" level with over 50 pupils currently following the course. The subject is also taught at "O" level and C.S.E. (Social Studies) standards. A Scale 2 post would be available for an experienced teacher, but the post is also suitable for a well-qualified and enthusiastic new entrant to the profession. A willingness to assist with games and/or extra-curricular activities would be appreciated.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DEVON
PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road
(Group 11. 11 to 16 mixed, roll 1,600 plus).
SOCIOLOGY TEACHER, Scale 1, required September 1978 to work with 14 to 16 year old pupils in Upper School.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by 5th May, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
HAILSHAM SCHOOL
Battle Road, Hailsham, East Sussex BN27 1DT
(Mixed comprehensive; 1,500 pupils: 11 to 18)
Required for September, SOCIOLOGY/SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER (Scale 1). Sociology is taught to "A" level. Help with first year curriculum development project welcome. Mode III G.C.E. and C.S.E.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster.

NORTHUMBERLAND

COUNTY COUNCIL

THE KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL
Morpeth
West Cottingwood, Morpeth
Northumberland NE61 1DN
(Voluntary Controlled)
(Group 13 High School of 1,380 pupils, including 300 in the Sixth Form)

Required for September, GRADUATE to teach SOCIOLOGY (Scale 1) to Advanced level, together with ENGLISH and SOCIAL STUDIES lower down the school. Facilities include a C.C.T.V. studio and two well-equipped stages.

The school is housed in new buildings, in pleasant rural surroundings, adjacent to 30 acres of playing fields.

Removal expenses and lodging allowance payable in approved cases.

Application form returnable as soon as possible, obtainable by sending a foolscap s.a.e. to the Headmaster.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE LILLESHALL SCHOOL
District Centre, Stirchley,
Telford
(13 to 18 Comprehensive, opened 1976)
TEACHER of SOCIAL STUDIES (Integrated History, Geography, Sociology, Commerce). Social Science with some Maths preferred.
Further details from Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

Speech and Drama

Heads of Department

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1978 —
[illegible] MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(No 1,400, coeducational)
Pettits Lane, Romford RM1 4HD
[illegible] form-entry comprehensive
[illegible] on two sites 1 Km apart)
HEAD OF DRAMA, Scale 3, to establish the subject within the School.
Applicants should be specialist [illegible]

THE NEAVE SCHOOL
[illegible] coeducational)
[illegible] Road, Harold Hill, Romford
[illegible]
[illegible] form-entry comprehensive, [illegible] on one site—SPA allowance [illegible] per annum payable)
[illegible] trained and experienced [illegible] TEACHER to take RESPONSIBILITY [illegible] the DRAMA DEPARTMENT. [illegible] good work area and equipment. [illegible] courses to CSE. Scale [illegible] post available according to [illegible] and experience.
[illegible] is a scheme for removal [illegible]
Letters of application to Head [illegible] giving full curriculum vitae [illegible] naming two referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE
BURLEIGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough, Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education
Upper 14-18
Roll 1,450
HEAD OF DRAMA
Initially Scale 2

Required August, experienced TEACHER. Must be [illegible] and [illegible] contribution of [illegible] Arts to students' [illegible] development.

[illegible] details from the [illegible]
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars [illegible] addresses [illegible]

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HAMPSHIRE
BISHOP CHALLONER R.C. SCHOOL
St. Michael's Road, Basingstoke
Developing Catholic Aided—Mixed 11 to 16
Required 1st September —
Scale 2—DRAMA with ENGLISH
S.A.E. to Headmaster for details and application form.

Scale 1 Posts

DERBYSHIRE
TUPTON HALL SCHOOL
Old Tupton, Chesterfield, S42 6LG
Number on Roll 1,970. 11 to 18
For September, TEACHER of ENGLISH and DRAMA to be in charge of Drama. Well equipped Drama Theatre. Scale 2 for suitable applicant.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school. S.A.E., please.

ESSEX

THE PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 700 at present)
Hawreth Lane, Rayleigh
Tel. Rayleigh 581522

DANCE/DRAMA

Required in September, to teach within the EXPRESSIVE ARTS Department. Laban training an advantage. Now 11 to 16, eight form entry comprehensive (fourth year intake in September). Excellent modern facilities.

Apply by letter (no forms) to The Headmaster, enclosing the names of two referees and a curriculum vitae (foolscap S.A.E. please).

STANWAY COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,380)
Winstree Road, Stanway,
Colchester
Tel. Colchester 5488

DRAMA/ENGLISH

Required for September, DRAMA SPECIALIST for work to G.C.E. level plus English to C.S.E./G.C.E. level.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

ESSEX

ALEC HUNTER HIGH SCHOOL

(Roll 1,125)
(11-18 mixed comprehensive)
Stubbs Lane, Braintree
Telephone Braintree 21613

DRAMA

Required September, 1978, DRAMA TEACHER with some ENGLISH or other subject. Strong traditions of Drama with a fully equipped Drama Studio.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

THE ASTOR OF HEVER SCHOOL
Oakwood Road, Maidstone
(800; mixed; high school with comprehensive lower school, C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and internal examination certificate courses)
TEACHER of DRAMA required September, 1978. Possibility of Scale 2 post for well experienced candidate able and willing to undertake pastoral duties. Subsidiary subject required. English, French, Mathematics or Religious Education would be helpful. Could suit teacher beginning career.

Applications, with curriculum vitae and naming two referees, initially by letter, to the Headmaster, from whom further details are obtainable on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Christie Gardens, Chadwell Heath
Romford, Essex
Telephone number 599 2600
Headmistress: Mrs. D. Watkins, B.Ed.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of DRAMA (Scale 1) required for September 1978 in this developing 11-18 mixed comprehensive school. Drama is regarded as a subject with real educational value and is taught throughout the lower school and as part of the upper school Options scheme leading to external examinations. Applicants should be willing to teach some English in addition to their main subject. The school is housed in modern buildings on one site. There is a lively and active Drama Centre in the Borough and teachers are encouraged to participate in a varied programme of activities.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEW COLLEGE
Telford
(Comprehensive Sixth Form College)
HEAD of DESIGN and TECHNICAL STUDIES (Scale 3)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates to take charge of this well equipped department which offers a range of courses including Oxford "A" level Design.

Further details from Principal (S.A.E.), New College, King Street, Wellington, Telford.

Technical Studies

Heads of Department

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EASTFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Mixed 770 on roll)
Stoney Lane, Lightcliffe, Halifax
Required for Autumn Term, 1978, HEAD of CRAFT (Scale 3). The person appointed will be responsible for the teaching and co-ordination of WOODWORK, METALWORK, TECHNICAL DRAWING and allied areas.

Application forms and further details obtainable (foolscap s.a.e., please) from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

GWENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required for 1st September, 1978.
Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS for the following vacancies:
HAFOD-Y-DDOL JUNIOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Nantyglo
(11-14)
HEAD of CREATIVE ACTIVITIES. A teacher who has followed a specialist course in craft to teach woodwork and organise craft throughout the school. Scale 3 for suitable candidate.

Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department may be obtained, on receipt of an S.A.E. from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2XG, to be returned to the Headmaster of the school by 3rd May, 1978.

The successful applicant will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

HAMPSHIRE
BOHUNT SCHOOL
Longmoor Road, Liphook
11-16 Comprehensive Mixed. Six Form Entry. 170 pupils.
New school scheduled to open in September, 1978.
HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES. Scale 4 (Craft, Art and Design, Home economics)
Particulars obtainable from the Head Teacher, Bohunt School, care of Liss Junior School, Rake Road, Liss, Petersfield, foolscap S.A.E., please.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DARTFORD DIVISION
DARTFORD TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Wilmington Hall, Wilmington
Dartford DA2 7DA
Headmaster: J. D. Edgeler B.Sc., F.I.M.A.
Selective school for 800 boys aged 11 to 18 plus
The school occupies modern buildings in rural surroundings and Fringe Allowance is payable.
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, Scale 3. Four well equipped workshops and a drawing office. Further information available from the school.

Applications giving full details by letter in the first instance enclosing names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster by April 28, 1978.

LONDON, E.9
CARDINAL POLE SCHOOL
Kenworthy Road, London, E.9
(Six form entry mixed comprehensive)
TECHNICAL STUDIES—HEAD of DEPARTMENT, Scale 3. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Forms of application, obtainable from the school, to be returned to the Headmaster by May 5.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARROGATE ROSSETT HIGH SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978.
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT (Scale 3). Metalwork and Engineering in a large creative Arts Department. The successful candidate will be expected to develop traditional craft courses together with the latest courses in design and technology to C.S.E., "O" and "A" Level.

Applications by letter from well qualified candidates should be addressed to the Headmaster, Rossett High School, Green Lane, Harrogate, HG2 9JP and should include a curriculum vitae, names and addresses of two referees and a S.A.E. if acknowledgement is required.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
SUTTON MANOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Manor Lane, Sutton
Surrey SM1 4AH (01-642 3821)
Required for September, HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT (male or female) to teach Woodwork and Technical Drawing. Courses exist to Ordinary Level and Advanced Level: This is likely to be a Scale 3 appointment although a Scale 3 may be available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

This is a selective school with 620 boys (130 in sixth form). London Weighting £297.

Letter of application together with names and addresses of two referees and curriculum vitae, direct to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

WARWICKSHIRE
NICHOLAS CHAMBERLAINE SCHOOL
Bulkington Road, Bedworth,
Nuneaton
(1850 on roll)
Required as soon as possible HEAD of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (Design), Scale 4. New post in which person appointed will be co-ordinating and unifying work of existing metalwork, woodwork and Technical Drawing Departments.

Applicants should have awareness of significance of current thinking about design education and its relevance to industrial technology.

Application form and further details from the Head (S.A.E., please).

WARWICKSHIRE

ASH GREEN SCHOOL
Ash Green Lane, Exhall
Coventry CV7 9AH

(850 on roll)

Required September, HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES (craft), Scale 3. Ability to teach METALWORK and ENGINEERING essential. Willingness and ability to teach some Mathematics desirable.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return by May 5. (S.a.e., please.)

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
TANBRIDGE HOUSE SCHOOL
Worthing Road, Horsham
West Sussex
Required September, 1978:
HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES (male or female). Scale 3 to teach woodwork and/or metalwork and to be responsible for new workshops in upper school.

Applicants must be prepared to teach technical drawing and to give some help with junior mathematics for one year.

School is in transition from a girls grammar school to an 11 to 16 co-educational comprehensive school.

In September the comprehensive intake will have reached the third year. Form and details from Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,394)
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex
TECHNICAL DRAWING, experienced TEACHER needed.
For further details, see under Secondary Technical Studies, Scale 1 [illegible]

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,975)
Dagenham Road, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978 —
TECHNICAL STUDIES. An experienced TEACHER is required within the Technical Department, in particular for Engineering and General Metalwork, but to sometimes share in the teaching of other subjects within the Department. The school, which is fully comprehensive, is on a single site. There is a new technical block with well-equipped workshops and a Drawing Office. Scale 2.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 4, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
GROVE HILL SCHOOL
St. Agnell's Lane, Hemel Hempstead
(11-18 mixed comprehensive, 860 on roll)
For September, 1978, TEACHER for TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, Scale 2.

Candidates must be able to teach TECHNICAL DRAWING to "A" level.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE

ELLIS SCHOOL
Corporation Road, Leicester

Comprehensive 11 to 16

Roll 1,000

TECHNICAL STUDIES

Scale 1 or 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

Required August, TEACHER of WOODWORK or METALWORK in G.C.E. and C.S.E. levels to work in the Design department. Ability to teach Building Trades and/or car maintenance an advantage.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LONDON NW1
J.F.S. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
175 Camden Road, London, N.W.1.
Headmaster: Mr. L. Gatoff, B.Sc., (Hons)., F.I.M.A.
TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT: Required for September, 1978 or earlier if possible for this eight form mixed voluntary aided secondary school, two TEACHERS for the DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY Department, which offers "O" Level and C.S.E. courses in Woodwork, Metalwork, Graphical Communication and Engineering Studies. For a suitably qualified TEACHER able to take responsibility for METALWORK and ENGINEERING STUDIES, a scale 2 post is available.

Applications to Mr. Nathan Rubin, F.C.I.S., Hon. Correspondent, J.F.S. Comprehensive School, 175 Camden Road, (Corner of Torriano Avenue), London, N.W.1.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHAUCER CAMPUS
Wordsworth Avenue, Sheffield, S5 8NH an 11 to 18 secondary
Required for September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter, a TEACHER of WOODWORK to teach throughout the school. Scale 2 post for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher of the school by 28th April.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LUDLOW SCHOOL (C.E.)
Bromfield Road, Ludlow, Salop.
DESIGN AND CREATIVE TECHNICAL STUDIES.
Enthusiast (Scale 2/3) to develop evolving situation. New facilities. Further details from Head (S.A.E.), D. R. Hywater, B.A.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEWMARKET UPPER SCHOOL
(Mixed comprehensive 13 to 18, 1,100 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, a qualified and experienced TEACHER of CRAFT DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY to work in the Woodwork area of the Technical Studies Department. This could be a Scale 2 post for a suitable applicant. An interest in technical graphics would be an advantage.

Further details and application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) obtainable from the Headmaster, Newmarket Upper School, Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk. Closing date for applications: 3rd May, 1978.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Welbeck Road, Carshalton, Surrey, SM5 1LP
TEACHER of METALWORK (Male/female) Scale 2: required for September for this five-form entry school for boys and girls from 11 to 18. Accommodation and facilities are good. Metalwork is taught to C.S.E. and "O" Level. The Technical Department is strong and the person appointed will be encouraged to develop the subject to "A" Level. Carshalton is a pleasant town on the edge of Surrey green belt within 30 minutes of the West End and one hour from the coast.

Please write to the Head giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SALE WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL
(770 mixed)
Manor Avenue, Sale M33 5JX
061-962 8996.
Required for September, 1978:
SCALE 2 WOODWORK TEACHER. Responsible for Woodwork throughout the school up to and including C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" levels. Ability to teach Motor Vehicle Engineering and allied crafts would be a distinct advantage.

Application forms, obtainable from the Head of the school, should be returned by May 5, 1978.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FRANK F. HARRISON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Leamore Lane, Leamore, Walsall
Required for September 1978—
Well qualified and experienced TEACHER to be responsible for ENGINEERING/DESIGN TECHNOLOGY courses within the technical studies department. Courses are well established at C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Scale 2 or 3 allowance.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving the names and addresses of two referees, and enclosing an S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE
LIONEL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Leicester Road, Nuneaton

[illegible] roll [illegible] to [illegible] 12 to 18)

Required September, two TEACHERS to take METALWORK, WOODWORK, TECHNICAL DRAWING between them. Scale 2 for suitable applicants.

Apply direct to the Head at the School (no forms) (S.A.E. please)

Scale 1 Posts

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,394)
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978—
TECHNICAL DRAWING. An experienced TEACHER is needed to teach Technical Drawing to third year pupils and above, in this co-educational, fully comprehensive school. Scale 1 or 2 post available, depending upon qualifications and experience.

London Addition £402 p.a.
Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (s.a.e.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 4, 1978.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
PARSLOES MANOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,384)
Parsloes Avenue, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978:—
CRAFT—an experienced TEACHER of WOODWORK, METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING is needed to join a keen, proficient team led by an interested and imaginative Head of Department. Craft, which is a well-established and important subject in the school curriculum, is taught as a general subject in the first two years and thereafter separate disciplines are offered. Scale 1.

London addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases. Social Priority Schools allowance.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 12th May, 1978.

BARNET
(London Borough)
RAVENSCROFT SCHOOL
Barnet Lane, N.20
Telephone 01-445 9205
(Mixed Comprehensive, Roll: 900. Sixth Form 100)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES, Scale 1. Successful candidate required to teach subject to C.S.E./"O" level. Ability to extend this to "A" level an advantage. Scale 2 for suitably qualified person.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Apply to Headmaster giving full details (S.A.E.).

BERKSHIRE
Posts for September. Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).
ALTWOOD C.E. (CONTROLLED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Altwood Road, Maidenhead
For September TEACHER of CRAFT, DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY to join a progressive Technical Studies Department in this mixed comprehensive school, roll 1,050. Well developed courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels in modern well-equipped work shops. London Fringe Allowance £180 p.a.
Closing date: 2nd May, 1978.
TURNPIKE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Avon Way, Newbury
For September, TEACHER for METALWORK to work mainly in the metal department of a superbly equipped purpose built design centre in this mixed school, roll 700. Work up to C.S.E. and "O" level. An interest in other areas would be useful e.g. Wood, Plastics, Design Drawing.
Closing date: 8th May, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
BARTHOLOMEW TIPPING COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Stokenchurch
(Number on roll, 440 boys and girls)
Head, K. A. J. Billing, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Required for September, 1978, male or female TEACHER of HANDICRAFTS, including WOODWORK, METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING, to C.S.E. and "O" level. Applications welcomed from newly qualified teachers.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HAUGH SHAW SECONDARY SCHOOL
(360 on Roll)
Moorfield Street, Halifax HX1 3EH
Required from August, 1978:
TEACHER for WOODWORK (Scale 1) throughout the school to C.S.E. level. Good facilities in modern room.

Application forms obtainable (foolscap s.a.e., please) from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 28th April, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MARCH AREA
CROMWELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Co-educational, 11 to 16)
Wenny Road, Chatteris, Cambs. PE16 6UU
Telephone Chatteris 2193
Group 9. Roll 650.
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of WOODWORK (Scale 1) male/female preferably with an interest in Technology. Teachers seeking first appointments will be considered.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Principal, Mr. E. Knighton, at the above address by 5th May, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
DEACON'S SCHOOL
(Four Form Entry, Mixed)
(11 to 18)
Queen's Gardens, Peterborough PE1 2UW
Tel.: Peterborough 62151
Group 10
Required for September, 1978:
MASTER/MISTRESS for TECHNICAL STUDIES, Scale 1.
Deacon's received its first comprehensive intake in 1976. A person is looked for who will help to maintain the school's high standards. Willingness to help with games/rowing a recommendation.
Further information (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the school.
Letters of application with curriculum vitae should reach the Headmaster by 8th May, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
LONGSANDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Hartford Road, St. Neots
Huntingdon
Longsands School was opened in 1971 and will eventually be a 10-form entry Community Comprehensive School. It is based entirely in fine new buildings and is well equipped. Required for September METALWORK TEACHER (Scale 1) (male/female) to teach within an integrated Design Department.

Apply immediately for application form and further details to the Principal at the school (S.A.E., please).

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses
ST. STEPHEN-IN-BRANNEL SCHOOL
Rectory Road, St. Stephen,
St. Austell PL26 7RN
TECHNICAL STUDIES—Scale 1
Required for September, 1978, Assistant TEACHER (male or female) of TECHNICAL STUDIES to teach Metalwork, Woodwork and Technical Drawing. Good facilities in a growing school make this an attractive post for a new entrant to the profession.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH SCHOOL
Upper Shirley Road
Croydon CR9 5AQ
Telephone: 01-656 0994
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
A TEACHER of WOODWORK able to teach throughout the ability range from C.S.E. to "A" levels in this 14 to 18 (mixed) Comprehensive High School. Eight hundred and fifty pupils on roll, including 350 in the Sixth Form. An ability to teach Technical Drawing and/or Metalwork would be an added qualification but is not a necessity. It is hoped that the successful applicant would be willing to take responsibility for the Workshop and assist in extra-curricular activities, e.g., Craft Club, School Productions, etc. This post is suitable for an enthusiastic new entrant to the profession wishing to be involved in examination work.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

Closing date: 28th April, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LX
Telephone: 01-684 [illegible]
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of WOODWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING, able to teach both subjects to G.C.E. "O" level and for C.S.E. but preferably one or both subjects to G.C.E. "A" level. The school is a boys' 14 to 18 comprehensive school formed in 1971 from a traditional Grammar school, but with the addition of new Workshops completed in 1975.

Salary Scale 1, but a scale 2 could be made available for a suitably experienced candidate.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
LANFRANC HIGH SCHOOL
Mitcham Road, Croydon CR0 3AS
Tel.: 01-689 1255/7
Tenable: as soon as possible
A TEACHER of WOODWORK and/or METALWORK and/or MOTOR MECHANICS required in this 11-16 Mixed Comprehensive School. Good facilities available.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
01-656 0233
Tenable immediately.
TEACHER of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY to teach WOODWORK, METALWORK or TECHNICAL DRAWING to "O" level/C.S.E. This is a large thriving department with adequate technical assistance and it should be possible to modify the timetabling arrangements to make the best possible use of the particular skills of the successful candidate.

Salary Burnham Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DEVON
TORQUAY, WESTLANDS SCHOOL
Warbro Road
CRAFT TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, mainly for WOODWORK.

Westlands is a Bilateral (Grammar/Modern) 11-18 mixed School, roll 1,180 and a growing Sixth Form now numbering 100.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by May 5, 1978.

DEVON
EXETER ST. THOMAS HIGH SCHOOL
(11-16 COMPREHENSIVE)
(Roll 1,060)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY throughout the school. Pupils are prepared for external assessment in Design and Technology, Principles of Motor Engineering and Technical Drawing to "O" level and C.S.E. level. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (s.a.e., please) from Headmaster, St. Thomas High School, Cowick Lane, Exeter, returnable by May 5, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
PATCHAM FAWCETT HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ladies Mile Road, Patcham, Brighton
Required April/September, WOODWORK TEACHER, ability to offer TECHNICAL DRAWING an advantage. Courses to "O" level and C.S.E.

Relocation Grants Scheme available in approved cases.

Application forms available from, and for return to, the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ENFIELD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Market Place, Enfield, Middlesex
(Founded 1558)
Required in April or September, 1978, in this Voluntary Controlled six form entry, 11 to 18 comprehensive school for boys, a TEACHER (Scale 1) to join the DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY Department, which offers examination courses in Design and Technology, Woodwork, Metalwork and Technical Drawing. The Lower School programme is organised as a Design/Material based course to which all members of the Department contribute. An interest in developing technology, including electronics, plastics and engineering, would be considered an asset.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Applications, enclosing a statement of qualifications and experience, and the name of two references, should be made by letter to the Headmaster of the school as soon as possible.

ESSEX

ALEC HUNTER HIGH
Stubbs Lane, Braintree
Telephone: Braintree 21813
(Roll 1,125)
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)
BOYS' CRAFT

Required September, 1978. Ability to teach another subject such as Science or Physical Education an advantage.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible (foolscap S.A.E., please).

CECIL JONES HIGH SCHOOL
Eastern Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
Telephone: Southend 66000
(Roll 1,550)
TECHNICAL SUBJECTS

ASSISTANT for WOODWORK preferably also able to teach either Metalwork or Technical Drawing throughout the school to "O" level. Interest in Motor Mechanics helpful. Large well-equipped department in this eight-form entry full-range ability Comprehensive School. Scale 2 post could be available to experienced applicant.

Apply by letter initially, giving details of qualifications and referees to Headmaster, from whom further information may be obtained (foolscap S.A.E., please).

MARK HALL
First Avenue, Harlow
Telephone: Harlow 31421
(Roll 1,170)
BOYS' CRAFT

Required for one year from September, 1978, a TEACHER of BOYS' CRAFT. Should have a real interest in all aspects of the subject and its development possibilities in the future. Facilities are good. Allowance may be available.

Apply direct to the Headmaster giving a brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees (foolscap S.A.E., please).

EAST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL
HASTINGS AREA—THE GROVE SCHOOL

Subject to final confirmation of the Secretary of State, this mixed school will become comprehensive 11 to 18 in September 1978. Experienced teachers are required for the following senior posts :—

1. Head of Foreign Languages Scale 4
(French, with German as a Second Language)

2. Head of Science Scale 4
(Biology as main subject)

3. Head of Home Economics Scale 3

Application forms from the Head-Designate, Mr N. H. Wilcock, BSc, at The Grove Secondary School, Wishing Tree Road, St Leonards-on-Sea TN38 9JP, to be returned by April 24, 1978.

East Sussex

Gwent
County Council
Education Department

Required for 1st September, 1978

Applications are invited from qualified teachers for the following vacancies :

King Henry VIII Comprehensive School, Abergavenny (11-18)
(a) GEOGRAPHY. Graduate to contribute to work of large and successful department at all levels including sixth form. Enthusiasm for field studies essential.
(b) RURAL SCIENCE. Specialist to help develop work in horticulture and environmental science throughout the school. Interest in integrated science schemes an advantage.

Caldicot Comprehensive School, Chepstow (11-18)
REMEDIAL CLASSES.

Caerleon Comprehensive School (11-18)
(a) PHYSICAL EDUCATION. To teach girls throughout the school. Applicants from a recognised physical education college and advanced stage preferred.
(b) COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. This is an expanding department involving typewriting, commerce and office practice. Candidates should state other subjects which they are prepared to offer.

Glanyrafon Junior Comprehensive School, Ebbw Vale (11-14)
GENERAL SUBJECTS. With ability to teach music, mathematics (lower forms and bands) and girls games.

Newport Duffryn Comprehensive School (11-18)
FRENCH and able to assist with German.

Newport Hartridge Comprehensive School (11-18)
MATHEMATICS. Graduate preferred to teach throughout the school.

Newport Llanwern Comprehensive School (11-18)
PHYSICS. Graduate to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school.

Pontypool Comprehensive School (11-16)
PHYSICS to "O" level and some General Science.

Tredegar Comprehensive School (11-18)
MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE initially in Forms 1 and 2.

Abersychan Grammar/Technical School, Pontypool
BIOLOGY. Graduate required to teach the subject to "A" level. Scale 3 for suitable candidate.
In September, 1979, the buildings of the Grammar School with additions under construction will become a seven form entry comprehensive school for some 1,050 pupils aged 11-16, although for the first year or so after reorganisation, the sixth form will be retained.

Pontypool Grammar School for Girls, Pontypool
ENGLISH. Graduate preferred to teach S.E. and "O" level and a little junior French.
This is a temporary post pending reorganisation. Proposals are that the school should be reorganised as an 11-16 comprehensive school in September, 1980.

West Monmouth Grammar School for Boys, Pontypool
CHEMISTRY. Graduate to teach to "O" level and some junior Physics and Mathematics.
Proposals are that the school should be reorganised as an 11-16 comprehensive school in September, 1980.

Wern Secondary School, Pontypool
DOMESTIC SCIENCE. Teacher from a specialist and home economics college to teach the subject throughout the school and to C.S.E. level.

PERIPATETIC MUSIC TEACHERS
(a) TWO qualified instrumentalists to teach STRINGED INSTRUMENTS (one for violin/viola and one for double bass/cello).
(b) TWO qualified instrumentalists to teach BRASS INSTRUMENTS.
(c) Qualified instrumentalists to teach WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS.
The successful candidates will be expected to do some Saturday morning work. Car allowance will be paid in accordance with Committee regulations.

Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department, may be obtained, on receipt of an s.a.e. from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 2XG, to be returned to the Headmaster of the school concerned except in the case of the Peripatetic Music Teachers which should be returned to the Director of Education. All applications to be returned by 30th April, 1978.

The successful applicant will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

ESSEX

HASSENBROOK COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,410)
Hassenbrook Road, Stanford-le-Hope
Telephone: Stanford-le-Hope 71566
TECHNICAL STUDIES

Required for September for METALWORK to C.S.E. and "O" level. To join team of four in recent Technical Block. London Fringe Allowance of £150 per annum.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster enclosing foolscap S.A.E. Please indicate brief details of qualifications, experience, interests and the names and addresses of two referees. Further information regarding post, school and area will be forwarded to applicants.

THE MOUNTFITCHET SCHOOL
(Roll 740)
Forest Hall Road, Stansted
Telephone: Bishop's Stortford 813584
TECHNICAL DRAWING AND/OR HANDICRAFTS

Applications (no forms) to Headmaster as soon as possible from whom further particulars may be obtained. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

ST. PETER'S HIGH SCHOOL
(11-18 all through Comprehensive)
(Roll 1,410)
Burnham-on-Crouch CM0 8QB
Telephone: Maldon 782377
TECHNICAL STUDIES

Mainly for WOODWORK/TECHNICAL DRAWING. Well equipped workshop block. State main interests and contribution to technology.
Applications by letter quoting two referees to the Headmaster, enclosing foolscap S.A.E. as soon as possible.

STEWARDS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,540)
Parnall Road, Harlow
Telephone: Harlow 21951
TECHNICAL SUBJECTS

Required for September, 1978. Examination work available. Good facilities.
Applications in writing to the Headmaster of the school giving names of two referees and enclosing foolscap S.A.E.

SAFFRON WALDEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,420 ; 11 to 18 (Co-educational comprehensive)
Audley End Road
Saffron Walden CB11 4UH
Telephone: Saffron Walden 27506
TECHNICAL STUDIES

Required for September, 1978, an enthusiastic TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES to join a team of six staff involved in teaching a wide range of courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.
In September courses will include Metalwork, Woodwork, Technical Drawing, Engineering Design, Engineering workshop practice, Workshop Technology and Combined materials. Purpose-built block opened 1972/3.
This is an additional post and applications from newly qualified or more experienced teachers will be equally welcome. The school is situated in very pleasant rural surroundings some 40 miles from London and 15 from Cambridge.
Application forms and further particulars (please send S.A.E.) available from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned.

THURSTABLE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)
Maypole Road, Tiptree
Colchester
Telephone: Tiptree 816546
CRAFT and TECHNICAL DRAWING

Suitably qualified TEACHER required for BOYS' CRAFT and ENGINEERING DRAWING. Expanding comprehensive—traditional standards of work and conduct maintained.

THOMAS, LORD AUDLEY
(Roll 900)
Monkwick Avenue
Colchester SO2 8NN
Telephone: Colchester 47911
TECHNICAL STUDIES

Required, September, 1978, to share in the teaching of subjects covered by the Department and be involved in curriculum development on broad based technology lines.

Thomas, Lord Audley School is a seven-form entry co-educational comprehensive school with an expected number on roll of 900 in September, 1978.

MOULSHAM HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400)
Brian Close, Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 60101
TECHNICAL STUDIES

Required, September, 1978, with ability to contribute towards expanding courses in Craft Design and Technology. Excellent facilities with opportunity for work to all examination levels. Specialized abilities in Metalwork are important and the ability to assist with Technical Drawing advantageous.
Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

ESSEX
FELSTED SCHOOL.
A young TEACHER is required for September 1978 to take charge of the METAL WORKSHOP and to teach DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY and ENGINEERING DRAWING to "O" and "A" levels.
Felsted is a country boarding school with 490 pupils of whom 204 (165 boys, 39 girls) are in the Sixth Form. There are many activities, to some of which the person appointed will be expected to contribute. Accommodation available. Felsted salary scale.
Further details may be obtained from, and applications, giving the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Felsted School, Dunmow, Essex (Telephone, Great Dunmow (0371) 820258).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
KATHARINE, LADY BERKELEY'S SCHOOL.
Wotton-under-Edge
(Mixed Comprehensive, 11 to 18)
TEACHER of METALWORK, WOODWORK, CRAFT and PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school required for September, 1978.
Apply by letter giving full details of qualifications and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
YATELEY SCHOOL.
School Lane, Yateley
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 18
(Number on roll 1,725)
Required as soon as possible Scale 1 post. TECHNICAL STUDIES (woodwork, metalwork and junior engineering).
Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HAMPSHIRE
AMERY HILL SCHOOL
Alton
(11 to 16 comprehensive, 1,050 on roll)
TECHNICAL STUDIES.
First appointments welcome. Curriculum vitae, two referees, to Head with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
PERINS SCHOOL
New Alresford
11 to 16 Comprehensive. 800 on roll
WOODWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING to "O" level.
First appointments welcome.
Curriculum vitae, two referees, to Head with S.A.E. Immediately.

HAMPSHIRE
CHANDOURNE SCHOOL
Wessex Close, Basingstoke
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16
Number on roll 1,132
Required 1st September:—
Scale 1 — DESIGN, TECHNICAL STUDIES.
Written applications to Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
JOHN HUNT OF EVEREST SCHOOL
Popley Way, Basingstoke
(Comprehensive Mixed, 11-16. No. on Roll 1,275)
Required 1st September:
Scale 1. METALWORK and CAR MAINTENANCE.
Applications with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN SCHOOL
Winchester
11-16 Comprehensive Boys.
970 on roll
METALWORK. First Teaching Appointment welcomed.
Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with s.a.e.

HAMPSHIRE
JOHN HANSON SCHOOL
Croye Close, Andover
Comprehensive Mixed 11-16
Number on roll 1,030
Required September 1.
Scale 1. TECHNICAL STUDIES and HUMANITIES.
Applications to Head Teacher (s.a.e.).

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Thistlecroft Gardens, Stanmore
Middlesex
01-952 3805
TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1 (male/female), required for September for this eight form entry co-educational comprehensive high school (12 to 16 years), situated in a pleasant residential area. A wide variety of courses are well established and a choice of subjects is available including work to C.S.E. and "O" level. A teacher seeking a first appointment would be welcomed.
Application forms from and to be returned to the Headteacher within 10 days.
Please enclose S.A.E.

Cheshire

Application forms (send sae), unless otherwise stated, are obtainable from the Head of the school concerned, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible. Assistance with removal expenses is given in approved cases.

J R G TOMLINSON MA,
Director of Education

HEADS OF DEPARTMENT

HEAD OF MODERN ANGUAGES FACULTY, SCALE 4
WIDNES SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
For details see separate advertisement under Sixth Form Colleges.

1. MATHEMATICS, SCALE 4.
2. ENGLISH, SCALE 4.
3. MODERN LANGUAGES, SCALE 3.

BROOKVALE COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Runcorn
Brokvale is a new 11-18 mixed purpose built school opening in September, 1978. Initially, it will have first and second year pupils only. Previous applicants for the above posts will automatically be re-considered
Application forms and further details enclosing SAE obtainable from the District Education Officer, Education Department, Grovesnor House, Shoping City, Runcorn to whom conlisted forms should be returned by Aril 28. 1978.

HEAD OF MODERN pLANGUAGE DEPARTMENT, SCALE 3
KINGSWAY HIGH SCHOOL
Kingsway, Newton CH2 2LB. Group 10 mixed
To take responsibility for work at C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level. Closing date May 5. 1978.

HEAD OF HISTORY, SCALE 3
LYMM COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, Group 10
Grammar School Road, Lymm
This mixed secondary modern school, 800 plus on roll, will become an 11-18 comprehensive school from September 1, 1978, when a 8 Form Entry will be admitted. There is a developing Sixth Form of 60 plus, in which 'A' level History is already established.

HEAD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, SCALE 4
THE CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Old Wrexham Road, andbridge
(Group 10, 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)
(Group 10, 11-18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Closing date April 28, 1978.

SCALE 1 POSTS

BIOLOGY AND COMBINED SCIENCE
WILMSLOW COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Holly Road, Wilmslow
(1, 200 pupils)
(1,200 pupils)
The school will receive its first mixed all-ability intake in September 1978.
Closing date April 28. 1978

1. GERMAN.
2. ENGLISH.
3. MATHEMATICS.
4. METALWORK.

STOCKTON HEATH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broomfields Road, Appleton, near Warrington
In September, 1978, the school, which is situated in a very attractive residential area, receives its first comprehensive intake.
Closing date May 5, 1978.

1. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Boys)
2. LOWER SCHOOL SCIENCE.
3. SLOW LEARNERS (Humanities)
4. PHYSICS.

POYNTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Yew Tree Lane, Poynton, Stockport SK12 1PU
1 Excellent indoor and outdoor facilities. Wide range of activities
2 Nuffield approach in three separate Sciences. Ability to teach some Mathematics advantageous, but not essential.
3 Any combination of English, History, Geography, Religious Education acceptable, together with specialist training in problems of the slow learner. Post suitabel for Middle school teachers.
4 Nuffield approach work throughout the school
Posts (available because of increasing numbers) offer good opportunities in an excellent working environment
The school is a mixed 11-16 Comprehensive school with approximately 1,600 on roll

1. ART/ENGLISH.
2. MUSIC/ENGLISH.
3. GEOGRAPHY/GEOYOGY.
4. GIRLS' P.E.

APPLETON HALL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Hall Drive, Appleton, near Warrington WA4 5JL
Appleton Hall opened as a new 3/4 Form Entry Grammar School in 1968. It will become an 11-18 plus Comprehensive School in September, 1978. It is housed in modern buildings on a superb site in N. Cheshire.
3. Geology is taught in years 4, 5 and 6. Scale 2 may be available for a suitably qualified person.
4. Please state other teaching subject able to offer.
Application forms and details (S.A.E. please) from the Acting Headmaster (Mr. D. H. Greenwood) to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible

FRENCH
THE GRANGE COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
Regent Street, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral
(Mixed 11 to 18 school of 1,420 pupils)
(Mixed, 11-18 school of 1,420 pupils)
Excellent facilities including a Language laboratory

GIRLS' P.E.
LYMM COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, Group 10
Grammar School Road, Lymm
Required as a Temporary appointment from September 25, 1978, to July 6, 1979. Please state other subject.
For details of school see under 'Heads of Department'.

1. P.E./BOYS' GAMES.
2. GEOGRAPHY/HISTORY/CLASSICAL STUDIES.
3. WOODWORK/METALWORK.
4. FRENCH/GERMAN.

ST CHAD'S RC COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Grangeway, Runcorn
New purpose built 11-18 Comprehensive school opened in September, 1979.
3. (Re-advertisement). Previous applicants will automatically be considered.
Housing in Runcorn may be arranged.
Closing date May 5, 1978.

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
(Roll 950 Co-Educational)
Six-form entry Comprehensive
Firmly established academic courses. Sixth Form 120 plus and more than 20 subjects offered at "A" level. Postwar buildings on a 17-acre site with extensive additions provide good facilities in all subjects.
Required September, 1978: TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1) to join a flourishing well staffed department and to offer any combination of the following: Woodwork, Metalwork, Technical Drawing, Electronics, Motor Mechanics, Plastics.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
THE BARNWELL SCHOOL
Stevenage

Qualified TEACHER required September to join a team teaching a curriculum that covers WOODWORK, METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING. Mixed 5 form entry comprehensive in modern buildings offering good facilities with 800 pupils on roll.
Apply by letter giving relevant details and names of two referees to Headmaster.
Further details on request. Removal expenses may be paid.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
DOUAY MARTYRS SCHOOL
Edinburgh Drive, Ickenham, Uxbridge UB10 8QY
(Number on roll, 777; 39 in sixth form)
Head Teacher, P. E. Burke, Esq., B.A.
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER to join TECHNICAL STUDIES staff offering TECHNICAL DRAWING as a main subject. This is a developing comprehensive school with well-equipped and attractive specialist rooms, situated in a pleasant area of North West Middlesex.
Applications from students seeking their first appointment will be considered.
Further information and application forms from the Headmaster

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
ABBOTSFIELD SCHOOL
Clifton Gardens, Hillingdon, Middlesex UB10 0EX
(Number on roll, 904; 105 in sixth form)
Head Teacher, P. J. Woods, Esq., B.A.
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of METALWORK (Scale 1) for this 11 to 18 boys' comprehensive school situated in a pleasant residential area of West London. Ability to teach other technical subjects and Physical Education or Games would be an advantage.

The school has an exceptionally strong technical department with excellent workshop facilities and offers courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level in woodwork, metalwork, technical drawing, plastics, engineering, building studies, motor vehicle studies and design technology. This post would offer any student qualifying this summer an opportunity to begin his craft teaching career in an excellent, strongly supportive environment.
London allowance payable.
Forms and further details available from the Headmaster at the school (foolscap S.A.E., please).

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
ROCHESTER—BEDE SECONDARY (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carnation Road, Watling Street, Strood.
Applications are invited for a vacancy to teach TECHNICAL SUBJECTS for April or September, 1978.
Opened in 1969, buildings and facilities are excellent. This lively and well equipped Department offers a wide range of Technical Subjects to boys and girls, including Design, Woodwork, Technical Drawing, Metalwork and Motor Vehicle Engineering. Good opportunities for C.S.E. and "O" level work. Applications from students about to complete their training will be welcome.
Please apply to the Headmaster giving full details — two referees.

CANTERBURY DIVISION
HERNE BAY COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(1,000 pupils. Mixed)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of BOYS' CRAFT subjects and related subjects. The school has well equipped craft areas, a fully equipped Technical Drawing Room and Science Laboratories.
Apply by letter giving full information and name and address of two referees to the Head Teacher, Herne Bay Secondary School, Bullockstone Road, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 7NS.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(880 on Roll : Comprehensive intake)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES, particularly Metalwork and Technical Drawing to G.C.E. "O" level standard at this new school delightfully set in forty acres of woodland and playing fields. A GRADUATE TEACHER would be preferred, but all applicants will be considered.
Letter of application and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
RIVERMEAD SCHOOL
Richmond Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 5PN
Tel : 01-546 1629
(800 Boys on Roll)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING and CRAFT. Interest in Games and the wider life of the school an advantage.
London Allowance £297.
Assistance may be provided with removal expenses.
Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please), to be returned to him as soon as possible.

CYNGOR SIR
GWYNEDD
COUNTY COUNCIL

YSGOL PENRALLT, PWLLHELI
(Cylun 11-13 : 370 o ddisgyblion)
Yn eisiau ar gyfer Medi 1978 Athro/Athrawon i fod yn gyfrifol am ADDYSG GREFYDDOL a CHWARAEON y beuligyn. Graddfa 1.

YSGOL TRYFAN, BANGOR
Ffurflenni cais oddi wrth y Cyfarwyddwr Addysg, Swyddfa Addysg, Caernarfon. Dyddiad cau Mai 1.
Agorir yr Ysgol Ddwyieithog uchod ym Medi 1978 gyda 400 o blant, sef y bedair blynedd gyntaf, a bydd yn tyfu o hyn ymlaen i fod yn Ysgol Gyfun lawn ar gyfer yr oed 11-18.
Yn eisiau ar gyfer Medi 1978.
(a) PENNAETH ADRAN SAESNEG. Athro/Athrawes gyda gradd a phrofiad i drefnu gwaith yr Adran drwy'r Ysgol ac i ddysgu'r pwnc hyd at safon uwch. Graddfa 4.
(b) PENNAETH ADRAN MATHEMATEG. Athro/Athrawes gyda gradd a phrofiad i drefnu gwaith yr Adran drwy'r Ysgol ac i ddysgu'r pwnc hyd at safon uwch. Graddfa 4.
(c) PENNAETH ADRAN GWYDDONIAETH. Athro/Athrawes gyda gradd a phrofiad i arolygu gwaith gwyddoniaeth yr ysgol ac i ddysgu naill ai Cemeg neu Ffiseg hyd at safon uwch. Byddai'r gallu i ddysgu'r ddau bwnc hyd at y bedwaredd flwyddyn ar y dechrau yn fanteisiol. Graddfa 4.
(ch) PENNAETH ADRAN CERDD. Athro/Athrawes gyda gradd a phrofiad i drefnu gwaith yr Adran ac i ddysgu'r pwnc hyd at safon uwch. Disgwylir i'r ymgeisydd llwyddiannus ofalu am waith lleisiol ac offerynnol yr Ysgol. Graddfa 3.

YSGOL FRIARS, BANGOR
(Cylun 11-y8 : 1,200 o ddisgyblion)
Yn eisiau ar gyfer Medi 1978
(a) PENNAETH ADRAN GYMRAEG i ddysgu Cymraeg fel ail-iaith hyd at lefel A. Graddfa 3 neu Graddfa 4 i ymgeisydd a chymwysterau a phrofiad priodol.
(b) ATHRO/ATHRAWES i ddysgu CYMRAEG fel ail-iaith hyd at lefel O/TAU. Graddfa 1.
(c) ATHRO/ATHRAWES gyda gradd os yn bosibl, i ddysgu (SAESNEG) hyd at lefel 'O' a (DRAMA) hyd at lefel TAU. Graddfa 1.
(ch) ATHRO/ATHRAWES i ddysgu DAEARYDDIAETH a pheth Hanes i'r plant iau. Graddfa 1.

YSGOL DYFFRYN CONWY, LLANRWST
(Cylun 11-18 : 1,090 o ddisgyblion)
Yn eisiau erbyn Medi 1978. PENNAETH ADRAN YSGRYTHUR. Dysgir y pwnc hyd at lefel 'A' drwy gyfrwng y Gymraeg a'r Saesneg. Graddfa 3
Ffurflenni cais am y swyddi uchod oddi wrth y Swyddog Addysg Rhanbarthol, Haulfre, 8 Clement Avenue, Llandudno. Dyddiad cau Mai 1.

YSGOL FRIARS, BANGOR
(Comprehensive 11-18 : 1,200 pupils)
Required for September, 1978
(a) A TEACHER, preferably a graduate, to teach ENGLISH up to 'O' level and DRAMA up to C S E level Scale 1
(b) A TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY and some History to pupils in the first two years. Scale 1.

YSGOL DYFFRYN CONWY, LLANRWST
(Comprehensive 11-18 : 1,090 pupils)
Required for September, 1978
HEAD of SCRIPTURE. The subject is taught to 'A' level in both Welsh and English. Scale 3
Application forms for above posts from Area Education Officer, Haulfre, 8 Clement Avenue, Llandudno. Closing date: May 1st.

Bolton Metropolitan Borough

Required for 1st September, 1978.
Bolton County Grammar School, Newby Road, Bolton
(Co-educational 740 pupils)

MATHEMATICS Scale 1
GEOGRAPHY Scale 1

Graduates required to teach the above subjects throughout the school. The ability to assist with Physics, Biology or Chemistry would be a great advantage.

Breightmet High School, Newby Road, Bolton
(Co-educational 630 pupils)

MUSIC Scale 1

For the lower and middle school. Possibility of examination work from September, 1979, with comprehensive reorganisation.

English Martyrs R.C. High School, Greenland Road, Farnworth Bolton
(Co-educational 510 pupils)

TWO TEACHERS Scale 1

To offer one or more of the following subjects: English, Technical Crafts, Religious Education. (R.C. preferred.)

Rivington and Blackrod High School, Rivington Lane, Horwich, Bolton
(12 F.E. mixed comprehensive, 11-18)
Required for 1st September, 1978.

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (Group 12)

to work in conjunction with existing senior staff with responsibility in the upper school area.

Cannon Slade School, Bradshaw Brow, Bolton
Currently a co-educational C.E. Direct Grant Grammar School, becoming in September, 1978, a C.E. Voluntary Aided School.
Required for September, 1978.

1. An experienced and suitably qualified teacher to be **HEAD OF THE SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT, SCALE 4,** and to be responsible for Religious Studies throughout the school.

2. An experienced and suitably qualified teacher to be **SECOND IN THE ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, SCALE 3.**

3. **MATHEMATICS, SCALE 2.** A well qualified and experienced teacher to share the teaching of Mathematics throughout the school to G.C.E. 'A' level. A special interest in Mechanics and/or Statistics would be an advantage.

4. **A TEACHER,** Scale 1, for **FABRIC/THREAD/NEEDLECRAFT** to work in the Creative Studies Department, mainly in the lower school. This is a new post and offers the successful person the opportunity to teach a design-based course involving many thread and fabric crafts, as well as traditional Dressmaking. The ability to teach another subject in the short term while the school is growing would be an advantage.

5. A well qualified teacher, Scale 1, to assist with **MUSIC** throughout the school to G.C.E. 'A' level. Participation in vocal and/or instrumental extracurricular activities is desirable. The ability to teach another subject in the short term would be an advantage.

6. **TEACHER OF GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION,** Scale 1, with the ability to coach hockey, swimming, netball, rounders and tennis. The ability to offer another subject in the short term would be an advantage.

7. **TEACHER OF BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION,** Scale 1, with the ability to coach football, basketball, swimming, cricket and athletics. The ability to offer another subject in the short term would be an advantage.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 53, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1JW. Applications should be returned to the appropriate Head Teacher by 26th April, 1978.

Bolton Metropolitan Borough

Breightmet High School, Newby Road, Bolton
Required for September, 1978.

TEACHER, Scale 2

plus S.P.S. Allowance.
To be in charge of Boys' Physical Education and Games throughout the school. An experienced teacher is required for this important post which involves organising a wide range of activities and developing skills within the scope of the pupils.

Harper Green Secondary School, Harper Green Road, Farnworth, Bolton

HEAD OF DRAMA, Scale 3

To take up duties in September, 1978. A well qualified and experienced teacher of educational drama is sought preferably with interest in dance and music. Splendid facilities in theatre/studio for curriculum drama and production. Previous applicants will remain under consideration.

Sharples High School, Hill Cot Road, Bolton
Required 1st September, 1978.

CRAFT FACULTY
WOODWORK, Scale 1

To teach at all levels within the school. An interest in one or more of plastics, control technology or technical drawing would be an advantage.

Woodside Senior School, Chorley New Road, Bolton
Required for 1st September, 1978.

GENERAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1

plus special schools allowance.
An experienced teacher is required also to take responsibility for Home Economics.

GENERAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1

plus special schools allowance
Willingness to assist with Rural Science would be an advantage.

Whitecroft High School, Whitecroft Road, Bolton
Required for May, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

TEACHER, Scale 2

Experienced teacher specialising in any aspect of Craft or Handicraft to work mainly with fourth and fifth year pupils of practical rather than academic ability.

Required for September, 1978.

MATHEMATICS, Scale 1

To teach Mathematics to C.S.E. level.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES, Scale 1

To teach Religious Studies to C.S.E. level and able to assist with either English or Mathematics.

Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 53, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1JW, should be returned to the appropriate Head Teacher by 3rd May, 1978.

EUROPEAN SCHOOL
CULHAM OXFORDSHIRE

The school which is planned to open in September, 1978, will be the first European School in this country. It will cater primarily for the children of staff working on the European Community's JET (Joint European Tours) Project at Culham. The school will be a day school organized in linguistic sections and pupils will be taught partly in their own language, partly in languages of other EEC countries.

Initially the number of pupils will be small and mainly in the nursery, primary and lower secondary age range but eventually it is expected that there will be about 600 pupils in the 4-18 age range. Those who complete the secondary course will take the European School's own leaving certificate, the European Baccalaureate.

The Department of Education and Science, Welsh Office Education Department, Scottish Education Department and Department of Education for Northern Ireland invite applications from experienced, qualified teachers for the following posts which are expected to be available in the European School at Culham in September, 1978.

NURSERY
The Nursery Section will initially cater for children of various EEC nationalities. One teacher is required. A knowledge of French or German would be an advantage.

PRIMARY
Two teachers are required for the English Language Section:
i. A teacher with an interest in English Mother Tongue and language development.
ii. A teacher with an interest in the teaching of science and mathematics in junior schools.
For both posts, readiness to teach English as a Foreign Language is essential.

Salaries will be in the range of:—

Nursery	£5,900-£10,500
Primary	£6,400-£12,000

Other allowances are also payable details of which will be provided on application. Appointments will initially be for two years.

During service in European Schools teachers' incremental rights are preserved.
Teachers will be members of a multi-national team and knowledge of a Community language other than English is therefore desirable.

Application forms and further details are available as follows:
For candidates in England and Wales, Room 3/40, Department of Education and Science, Elizabeth House, York Road, London SE1 7PH (Tel.: 01-928 9222, ext. 3416/3208).
For candidates in Scotland, Room 441, Scottish Education Department, New St. Andrews House, Edinburgh EH1 3SY (Tel.: 031-556 8400, ext. 5248).

For candidates in Northern Ireland, Room 503, Department of Education for Northern Ireland, Rathgael House, Balloo Road, Bangor, Co Down BT19 2PR (Tel.: Bangor 66311, ext. 292).

Applications will be sought separately from UK teachers currently serving in the European Schools.

CLOSING DATE FOR RECEIPT OF COMPLETED APPLICATION FORMS IS MAY 5.

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTON CANES COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL.
Burntwood Road, Norton Canes, Cannock
Roll: 594
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES (Scale 1), preferably able to offer some Mathematics in addition.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL.
Welbeck Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 1LP
TEACHER of METALWORK (male/female), Scale 1, required for September for this five form entry school for boys and girls from 11 to 18. Accommodation and facilities are good. Metalwork is taught to C.S.E. and "O" level. The Technical Department is strong and the person appointed will be encouraged to develop the subject to "A" level. Carshalton is a pleasant town on the edge of Surrey greenbelt within 30 minutes of the West End and one hour from the Coast.
Please write to the Head giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September 1978:
HEATHCOTE HIGH SCHOOL
Normanton Park, London E4 6ES
Head Teacher—Mr H. S. G. Paul
TECHNICAL SUBJECTS TEACHER (male or female) required for a well established three man department in this mixed comprehensive High School (850 on roll 11-14 years).
(Closing date: 3rd May, 1978.
Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September 1978 (or earlier)
LEYTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Essex Road, London, E10 6EQ
Head Teacher: Mr A. P. Piggott, B.A.
TEACHER of DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (Male or female) required to join the Technical Studies staff of this Boys' comprehensive Senior High School (910 on roll 14-19 years). Ability to teach "O" level design Technology and C.S.E. Combined Materials Course necessary and an interest in car maintenance would also be helpful.
(Closing date: 5th May 1978.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
SIR GEORGE MONOUX SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Chingford Road, London E17 5AA
Head Teacher, Mr. A. T. Brockman, B.Sc.
TECHNICAL STUDIES TEACHER (WOODWORK) male or female required to teach woodwork in this boys' comprehensive senior high school (900 on roll, 14 to 19 years). The department is housed in a separate building with good accommodation and modern equipment.
Closing date: May 3, 1978.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE
NICHOLAS CHAMBERLAINE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bulkington Road, Bedworth, Nuneaton CV12 9EA
(1,650 on Roll)
Required September: TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1. Technical Subjects Department is seeking to reconcile design, craftsmanship and technology in a course that leads to a wide range of C.S.E., "O" level, C.E.E. and "A" level examinations.
Application form and further details from the Head (s.a.e. please).

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
THE WESTERGATE SCHOOL
Ivy Lane, Westergate, Chichester, West Sussex, PO20 6QH
(Four-form entry rural comprehensive: 11 to 16)
Required September: TEACHER (Scale 1) (male or female) specialising in METAL TECHNIQUES to develop design-based work in newly-equipped workshop. Interest in whole materials range needed with ability to teach some Technical Graphics.
Form and details from Head of School on receipt of S.A.E.

WILTSHIRE
MOREDON SECONDARY SCHOOL
Akers Way, Swindon
Head Teacher: Mr S. J. Chambers, B.A.
Required from September:
TEACHER for HANDICRAFT (Scale 1) in this post-war Comprehensive High School, pupils 11 to 14 years. Ability to offer Technical Drawing, Swimming, etc, an advantage.
Letter of application and/or S.T.A.F. to Head Teacher, as soon as possible.

Other than by Subject Classification

Heads of Department

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
HEAD OF TUITION UNIT (Scale 4)
See under Secondary Remedial, Scale 3 and above.

LEICESTERSHIRE
MARTIN HIGH SCHOOL
Link Road, Anstey, Leics
In the Leicestershire plan for the organization of secondary education
(High; 11 to 14; roll, 867)
HEAD OF RESOURCES
Scale 3 or 5 according to experience
Required August. Excellent facilities in recently built accommodation.
Further details from the Head. Apply (no forms) immediately with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
LOXFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Loxford Lane, Ilford, Essex
Telephone [illegible] 2434, [illegible] 3030
Headmaster, Mr. R. H. M. Markarian, [illegible], M.A., [illegible]
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of Lower School, Scale 4, required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive school. Lower School is years 1 to 3 on a separate site. Please state subjects offered.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school, on S.A.E.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MYERS GROVE SCHOOL
Wood Lane, Sheffield S6 [illegible]
An 11-18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978 a HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL (Senior Teacher Post) to be responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Lower School which consists of 740 first and second year pupils.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headteacher of the school by 28th April.

STAFFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTHERN AREA
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
HEADS OF DEPARTMENT
WESTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Westwood Hall, Leek, Staffs ST13 8NP
Group 11
Age range, 11 to 18 years
Number on roll, 1,100
Required for September, 1978:—
HEAD of VISUAL ARTS (Scale 4) to be responsible for the programme of visual education in the school. This post will require a commitment to the teaching of all abilities in the school and a willingness to take full advantage of the various opportunities of enhancing pupils' visual awareness.

ORME GIRLS' SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided Grammar)
Victoria Road, Newcastle, Staffs ST5 1BQ
Group 10
Age range, 11 to 18 years
Number on roll, 600
Required for September, 1978 — Graduate HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT (Scale 4) to take charge of a department of four teachers and supervise this subject throughout the school. Pupils are prepared in Traditional Mathematics for G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and for University Entrance examinations.
Applications by letter to the Headmistress, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.
Closing date for all appointments, May 5.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DORSET
LYTCHETT MINSTER SCHOOL
Lytchett Minster, near Poole
Required September, 1978, a TEACHER, preferably with experience of Newsom-type or R.O.S.L.A. courses. Successful candidate to work within a team in the special services department of this developing, 11 to 18, coeducational comprehensive school of 640 pupils. Scale 1 post but Scale 2 available for a suitable candidate able to assume combined academic and pastoral responsibilities, or possibly, with responsibilities as Careers Master/Mistress.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses. Rented housing available on school campus.
Application form and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
JOHN CHILTON SCHOOL
Compton Crescent, Northolt, Middlesex
Applications are invited for the following post from September, 1978: TEACHER to take responsibility for school leavers' programme.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers of the physically handicapped for the post of teacher with responsibility for the establishment of a school leavers' programme for a group of severely physically handicapped children, aged 14 plus.
The successful applicant will be expected to promote integration for some of the senior pupils within an adjoining high school, and to work alongside the high school staff in providing facilities for G.C.E. and C.S.E., where appropriate. A challenging post for a person with initiative and practical imagination; Scale 2(S), plus £408 London allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher, to be returned as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
MARGARET HARDY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Ladies Mile Road, Brighton
Required September:—
(1) HEAD of ART/CRAFT, Scale 3. The successful candidate will be required to lead a department interested in both two and three dimensional work.
(2) TEACHER in charge CHEMISTRY, Scale 2. The successful candidate will be required to develop this important area of the school curriculum.
(3) HOME ECONOMICS SPECIALIST, Scale 1. Teachers interested in Food and Nutrition and possibly in the introduction of a Child Care Course are invited to apply. (A Scale 2 post might be available for a suitable candidate.)
(4) An ENGLISH SPECIALIST, Scale 1. A teacher is needed to join a lively English Department and he/she will be expected to take a full part in teaching across the ability and age ranges.
Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.
Application forms and further details available from, and for return to, the Headmistress at the school, not later than 5th May.

ESSEX
THE GILBERD SCHOOL
(Roll: 766, Mixed)
North Hill, Colchester
Tel. Colchester [illegible]
HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY/LIBRARY
Required for September, GRADUATE able to teach HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY up to examination level, and to be responsible for running the Library. Scale 2 post available to suitably qualified candidate.
Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster: foolscap S.A.E. Closing date within 10 days of this advertisement.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESHAM DIVISION
THE GORDON SCHOOL
Lower Higham Road, Gravesend
Headmaster, Mr. D. H. Bridger, M.Sc., M.I.Biol.
Number on Roll: [illegible]
Appointment of TEACHER/LIAISON OFFICER for IMMIGRANTS
Applications are invited for the new Scale 2/3 post, for part-time teaching at the Gordon School and liaison with immigrant (i.e., Sikh) families in Gravesend, with the local Community Relations Council.
Further details from the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional County Offices, 133 Windmill Street, Gravesend, Kent, to whom applications should be returned by 28th April, 1978.

MEDWAY DIVISION
CHATHAM—ST. JOHN FISHER COMPREHENSIVE
Ordnance Street
Roll 710 mixed 11 to 18.
Group 10
YOUTH TUTOR (Scale 3) required for September. Well established "Newsome" courses. Successful applicant will be responsible for the organisation and co-ordination of these activities and must work closely with P.E. staff. Ability to offer Games an advantage.
This expanding Roman Catholic School, centrally sited, accepts its first fully comprehensive intake next September when accommodation will be significantly extended by the addition of an extra wing with new buildings.
Applications should be made to the Headmaster. Two referees

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HULTON HIGH SCHOOL
Longshaw Drive, Worsley, Manchester M28 6AX
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive, 850 Pupils)
Required from September, 1978:
TEACHER, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND SOCIAL STUDIES
Scale 2 post available for person able to fill pastoral care post. The school is pleasantly situated on the outskirts of the city.
Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to The Headmaster at the above school, to whom completed applications should be returned within 14 days of appearance of this advertisement.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Erdington Road, Aldridge, Walsall
Required for September, 1978:
(1) HEAD of ART (Scale 3) to be responsible for the art division of the design department. This is a key post within the department, requiring graduate qualifications and relevant experience; practising Catholic able and willing to make a significant contribution to the ethos of this Christian school preferred.
(2) GRADUATE in BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY (Scale 2) to undertake real curriculum responsibility within successful science department. Practising Catholic able and willing to make a significant contribution to the ethos of this Christian school preferred.
(3) Qualified graduate TEACHER of DANCE, RELIGIOUS STUDIES or REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS. The Governors are seeking to appoint a practising Catholic able and willing to make a significant contribution to the ethos of this Christian school.
Further details and application forms available from the school. Telephone: Ald. 53696.

Lancashire
County Council

LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Closing date 1st May, 1978.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Forms/further details from and returnable to the Headteacher at the School. S.A.E. please.

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

RUNSHAW COLLEGE (820 on roll), Langdale Road, Leyland
September, 1978.
Head of Spanish with some German.
Scale 2.

SCALE 3 POST

Lancaster Our Lady's R.C. High School, Morecambe Road, Lancaster
11-18 Mixed Comprehensive 1,162 on Roll
1st September, 1978.
English. (Second in department.)

SCALE 1 POSTS

Lancaster Our Lady's R.C. High School, Morecambe Road, Lancaster
11-18 Mixed Comprehensive, 1,162 on Roll
1st September, 1978.
Mathematics (interest in commerce or economics an advantage).

Fleetwood Larkholme High, Broadway, Fleetwood
(920)
September, 1978
(1) Graduate for German/French able to help with Latin.
(2) Technical Drawing/Metalwork/Woodwork.

Lytham St. Bede's R.C. High School, Talbot Road, Lytham
(485 mixed 11-16)
1st September, 1978
(1) Art (ability to offer Pottery).
(2) Mathematics.

St. Thomas More R.C. High School, St. Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston
(Roll 857) (11-16 Comp.)
1st September, 1978.
General Science and Biology.

Worden High, Westfield Drive, Leyland
(787 on roll)
May, 1978.
French and German.

Penwortham Girls' High, Cop Lane, Penwortham, Preston
(617 on roll)
May/September, 1978.
(1) French to 'A' level.
(2) French. Please state 2nd language.

Penwortham Priory High School, Crow Hills Road, Penwortham, Preston
(1,074 mixed)
1st September, 1978.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Boys').

Chorley Holy Cross R.C. High, Burgh Lane, Chorley
(1,150 Mixed)
1st September, 1978.
Boys Technical Subjects

Oswaldtwistle Rhyddings County High School, Haworth Street, Oswaldtwistle
(1,050)
1st September, 1978.
ART: with some General Subjects. Please state other subjects offered.

Daventry Grange Comprehensive School

Applications are invited for the following posts in this new purpose built co-educational comprehensive school which will open in September 1978. Details and application forms from The Headmaster, Daventry Grange Comprehensive School, c/o Daventry Tutorial Unit, Market Square, Daventry, Northants (s.a.e.)

Head of Science Department
Scale 3

Head of Language Department
Scale 3

Head of English Department
Scale 3

Head of Creative and Vocational Studies
Scale 3

Head of Music Department
Scale 2

Head of PE
Scale 2

Northamptonshire
Education

HAVERHILL
NEW UPPER SCHOOL

This purpose-built Upper School (13 to 18 mixed) opens in September, 1978 with 250 13-plus pupils and will develop to about 850.
Applications are invited from committed and experienced teachers for the following important posts.

HEAD of BIOLOGY Scale 3
within the Science Faculty

HEAD of GEOGRAPHY Scale 3
within the World Studies Faculty

HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES Scale 3
within the Design Faculty

HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION Scale 2

Haverhill is an expanding town situated in attractive countryside within easy reach of Cambridge. The local housing authority is prepared to give special consideration to the provision of housing for teachers.
Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.
Closing date for applications: May 5, 1978.

Suffolk County Council

KENT County Council Education Committee

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

ST. GREGORY'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL

Reynolds Lane, Tunbridge Wells, Kent
GROUP 10

The school is currently being extended and is reorganising as wide-ability five-form entry in September, 1978, when the following senior staff will be required.
Subjects will be taught to 'O' and 'A' levels and the Directors will be responsible for devising the syllabuses throughout the school. Applicants should be graduates for these Scale 4 appointments.

DIRECTOR OF ENGLISH FACULTY
DIRECTOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES FACULTY

TEACHER of GERMAN with French or another modern language required. There is a language laboratory.

DIRECTOR OF SCIENCE FACULTY

TEACHER of PHYSICS required; responsibility for five laboratories when building programme is complete.
Letters of application to the Headmaster giving full details and names and addresses of two professional referees. Further information about the school will be supplied on receipt of application.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

- FRINGE AREA LONDON ALLOWANCE £150 P.A THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY.
- Generous relocation expenses in approved cases
- Applicants for appointment in County and Voluntary Controlled Schools (except Reserved Teachers) should note that Assistant Teachers on Burnham Scale 1 will receive contracts in the service of the County Council with assignment initially to the school indicated. This will mean that teachers so appointed may be required to transfer to other schools at a later date.
- All posts available Autumn Term 1978 unless otherwise stated.

POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY

12-18 COMPREHENSIVE

CAMBERLEY, COLLINGWOOD SCHOOL
TEACHER IN CHARGE of NEEDLEWORK, Scale 2. Subject taught to CSE, 'O' level and 'A' level. Good facilities. Interest in developing all aspects of needlecraft particularly dressmaking and embroidery.
Tel. Camberley 64048

DORKING, THE ASHCOMBE SCHOOL
HEAD O FPHYSICS Courses to 'A' and 'S' levels. The successful candidate will be considered with the present Head of Biology and Head of Chemistry for the position of overall co-ordinator of Science Subjects. Scale 4 Tel. Dorking [illegible]

GUILDFORD, GEORGE ABBOT COUNTY SECONDARY
(1,700 on roll 350 in Sixth Form)
ENGLISH. Scale 3 Well qualified and experienced graduate to teach throughout school to 'A'. To undertake substantial responsibility as second in department
HEAD OF REMEDIAL. Scale 3 To organise and teach remedial work—usually small groups withdrawn from English, Mathematics and French sets. Well equipped progress centre.
Tel. Guildford [illegible]

GUILDFORD, GUILDFORD COUNTY
(Changing from Girls' grammar to mixed comprehensive structure)
HEAD OF BOYS' P.E. Scale 3 Experienced enthusiastic, well qualified teacher to introduce boys' P.E. and establish new Department.
HEAD OF ENGLISH. Scale 4 Experienced, well qualified teacher to lead vigorous department.
Tel. Guildford 60409

HORLEY, COURT LODGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
HEAD OF ART DEPARTMENT. Scale 3.
Tel. Horley 2016.

REDHILL, ST. BEDE'S CE/RC
HEAD OF NEEDLEWORK. Scale 2. To organise department and teach to CSE, 'O' and 'A' levels
HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES. Scale 3. To organise department and teach French with subsidiary German/Latin.
Tel. Redhill 63780

SUNBURY, BISHOP WAND C/E SEC.
Required for this all ability Co-educational School (N.O.R. 630, 110 in Sixth Form). HEAD OF ENGLISH, Scale 3 or 4 for strong candidate. English to be taught to 'A' level and University Entrance. Drama an important part of department responsibility. All candidates must be in complete sympathy with the Christian ideals of the school.
Tel. Sunbury 87537.

12-16 COMPREHENSIVE

ADDLESTONE, ST. PAUL'S COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
MATHEMATICS. Scale 2 for suitable experience
ENGLISH. Scale 2. To be second in English Department.
Tel. Weybridge 47048.

ADDLESTONE, THE MEADS SCHOOL
ENGLISH. Scale 2. Interest in Drama an advantage.
Tel. Ottershaw 64072.

ASH, YEOMAN'S BRIDGE SCHOOL
MATHEMATICS. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced applicant to develop work in Maths Laboratory.
Tel. Aldershot 23709.

ASHFORD, ABBOTSFORD SCHOOL
Scale 4 Well qualified, enthusiastic teacher to lead a team of 12 teachers to CSE and 'O' levels in both traditional and Modern Mathematics.
Tel. Ashford 43024.

EGHAM, MAGNA CARTA SCHOOL
(Comprehensive Co-educational. 1,300 pupils Group 11)
Senior Teacher required September, to act as Head of Upper School/Director of Studies. The successful applicant for this key post will be expected to join the senior management team in planning the future development of the school.
Tel. Staines 64320

FARNHAM, HEATH END COUNTY SECONDARY
Mainly for ENGLISH, to be responsible for less-able pupils. Scale 2 for suitable candidate.
PHYSICS. Willingness to supervise Audio Visual Aids an advantage. Scale 2 for suitable candidate.
Tel. Farnham 6508.

FARNHAM, WEYDON COUNTY SECONDARY
RURAL SCIENCE with 14-16 age range and GENERAL SCIENCE with 12-14 age range. Scale 2 for suitably experienced person, but First Appointment considered for Scale 1.
Tel. Farnham 26052.

SCALE 1 POSTS

12-18 COMPREHENSIVE

CAMBERLEY, COLLINGWOOD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
HOME ECONOMICS required to join a lively and developing department.
Tel. Camberley 64048.

EFFINGHAM, HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM
ECONOMICS. To introduce subject to 'A' level; state second subject.
Tel. Bookham 53694.

EPSOM HIGH SCHOOL
ENGLISH throughout the school, ability to assist with GERMAN, GAMES, R.E. or MUSIC an advantage, from September.
Tel. Epsom 40388.

EWELL COUNTY SECONDARY
ENGLISH specialist to teach to CSE and 'O' levels. Possibility of Sixth Form work. Re-advertisement, all candidates will be considered together.
TECHNICAL STUDIES. To teach METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING or WOODWORK to examination level.
Tel. 01-397 0671.

GUILDFORD, GEORGE ABBOT SECONDARY
Well qualified ENGLISH specialist, to teach subject at all levels. Large Sixth Form. Please state special interests, games, etc.
Graduate for PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS. Well established courses at all levels. Interest in games or other out-of-school activities advantageous.
Tel. Guildford 72249.

LEATHERHEAD, THERFIELD SCHOOL
SOCIAL STUDIES with SOCIOLOGY to 'A' level, graduate required.
TECHNICAL DRAWING and BOYS' CRAFTS. Male or Female teacher required.
MATHEMATICS. Teacher required.
SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS. Teacher required.
MATHEMATICS teacher required 15th May or as soon as possible thereafter. First Appointment considered.
Tel. Leatherhead 77061.

OXTED COUNTY SCHOOL
METALWORK. in technical dept. of 8 covering all levels of work. Assignment can be adjusted to interest and experience of successful candidate.
Tel. Oxted 2425.

SUNBURY, ST. TERESA'S RC SEC GIRLS SCHOOL
SCIENCE For mainly General Science and some Chemistry in 'O' and 'A' level courses.
Tel. Sunbury 83811.

TADWORTH, DE BURGH COUNTY SECONDARY
TYPEWRITING and SHORTHAND. To introduce these subjects into school at Sixth Form level.
CHEMISTRY graduate to teach throughout school. Nuffield 'A' level work.
HISTORY (main) and FRENCH (subsidiary). Other languages will be considered.
BIOLOGY graduate to teach throughout school, including 'A' level work.
Tel. Burgh Heath 50713.

12-16 COMPREHENSIVE

ASH, YEOMAN'S BRIDGE SCHOOL
CRAFT and TECHNICAL DRAWING. To develop work in a new multi-purpose workshop.
Tel. Aldershot 23709.

ASHFORD, ABBOTSFORD SCHOOL
SCIENCE, Mainly Physics to 'O' level & CSE. (Possible Scaled post for suitable candidate.)
Tel. Ashford 43024.

COBHAM, ST. ANDREW'S CE SECONDARY
MATHEMATICS to 'O' level and some Physics to CSE. Applicants should have lively interest in Extra Curriculum activities.
Tel. Cobham 2512.

FARNHAM, HEATH-END COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
METALWORK and GRAPHICS.
Tel. Farnham 6508.

FARNHAM, WEYDON COUNTY SECONDARY
MATHEMATICS.
ENGLISH. Geography an advantage.
Tel. Farnham 26052.

MILFORD, RODBOROUGH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
To assist with PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to 'O' and CSE levels, and for Integrated Science in the Lower School.
Tel. Godalming 28182.

MYTCHETT, ROBERT HAINING COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
ENGLISH. Opportunity for varied experience in expanding school courses to CSE & 'O' levels.
Tel. Farnborough 44979.

REIGATE, ROYAL ALEXANDRA & ALBERT SECONDARY
ENGLISH, PE/GAMES (GIRLS) and possibly FRENCH. Post is residential, accommodation being provided during term time. Interest in extra curricular activities essential.
Tel. Merstham 2565

SHEPPERTON, THAMESMEAD SCHOOL
ENGLISH. To teach throughout the School. Some examination work available. An interest in Drama will be useful.
SCIENCE: To teach throughout the School. Some examination work available. Excellent Laboratory accommodation.
Tel. Walton 27076.

SUNBURY, KENYNGTON MANOR COMPREHENSIVE
ENGLISH. To teach throughout the School to Examination level. An interest in Drama an advantage.
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. To teach throughout the school. Selected pupils to CSE and GCE 'O' levels. (Possible Scale post for suitable candidate).
Tel. Sunbury 82410.

WEST MOLESEY, BISHOP FOX SCHOOL
FRENCH. Some Junior German an advantage.
ENGLISH with an interest in library and/or Drama an advantage.
Both posts suitable for First Appointments.
Tel. 01-979 8334.

SIXTH FORM COLLEGES

GODALMING COLLEGE
FRENCH/ITALIAN graduate. Teaching split evenly between the two languages, but Italian at present to 'O' level. Strong language department teaching French, German, Spanish, Italian and Classics.
Tel. Godalming 23526.

FURTHER DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM THE HEAD WHERE THE TELEPHONE NUMBER IS SHOWN.

Application forms available on receipt of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DJ.

STAF applications accepted for Scale 1 posts only.
(The Authority will not be advertising every individual Scale 1 post but a complete list of all vacancies will be sent on receipt by the County Education Officer of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope.)

SECONDARY
continued

Scale 1 Posts

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST GIRLS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2lY
Tel.: 01-684 9266/8

Tenable 1st September, 1978. Required for this comprehensive school for girls, 11-18, a temporary TEACHER of LATIN, CLASSICAL STUDIES and FRENCH. The post is for one year only as the present holder has been seconded. (Girls are entered for "O" level and C.S.E. examinations. Candidates should state other teaching subjects and interests.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 (B.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
KIRKBY STEPHEN GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(County School: Rural. Comprehensive: 11 to 18 years: Roll 400: mixed)

Required for September 1978 a TEACHER for HISTORY and ENGLISH to G.S.E. level, with possibility of more advanced work. Ability to assist with girls' games an advantage. Scale 1 post.

Application forms from the Headmaster, Kirkby Stephen Grammar School, Cumbria CA17 4HA, to be returned as soon as possible (S.A.E., please).

DERBYSHIRE
HENRY FANSHAWE SCHOOL
Chesterfield Road, Dronfield, Sheffield S18 6XD
(900 Mixed including 200 in the Sixth Form)

For September: TEACHER to share the teaching of ECONOMICS to "A" level. Some assistance with History and/or Geography or a similar subject will also be required. The School is a Senior Comprehensive taking pupils at 14.

Letters of application with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school (s.a.e. please).

Educational Appointments

DARFIELD FOULSTONE HIGH SCHOOL
Nanny Marr Road, Darfield, Barnsley
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive)
Headteacher: H. Herdman

Required for September:

(1) Head of Physical Education (Scale 3)

The person appointed will be responsible for the teaching of boys and also for the co-ordination of all physical education activities throughout the school. New sports hall and gymnasium complex available.

(2) Teacher of English (Scale 1)

English language and literature to C.S.E. and G.C.E. 'O' level. An interest in Drama desirable.

(3) Teacher of English (Scale 1)

With Religious Education or History/Geography.

(4) Teacher of Music (Scale 1)

With Religious Education or History/Geography.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher by 5th April (s.a.e. please).

BARNSLEY
Metropolitan Borough

LEEDS
BARNSLEY
SHEFFIELD

DEVON
EXETER ST. THOMAS HIGH (12 to 16 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll, 1,065)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to share MUSIC in the Lower School (Years Two and Three) and to share the teaching of ENGLISH to "O" level and C.S.E. standard. Willingness to develop extra curricular activities an added advantage. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, St. Thomas High School, Cowick Street, Exeter, returnable by May 5, 1978.

DEVON
SIDMOUTH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll 823)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach TYPING to fourth and fifth years to C.S.E. level, Pitman and R.S.A. for about three-fifths of time-table. Remainder of time: English in main school. Participation in full range of school activities expected. Modern buildings with good facilities. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, Sidmouth School, Primley Road, Sidmouth, returnable by 5th May, 1978.

DEVON
SIDMOUTH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll 823)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout to C.S.E. level (with ability for "O" level). About two-fifths of timetable for Handicraft: main media Plastics. Please state extra-curricular activities in which prepared to participate. Modern buildings with good facilities. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, Sidmouth School, Primley Road, Sidmouth, returnable by 5th May, 1978.

DORSET
LYTCHETT MINSTER SCHOOL
Lytchett Minster, near Poole

Required September, 1978: a TEACHER, preferably with experience of Newsom-type or R.O.S.L.A. courses. Successful candidate to work within a team in the Special Services Department of this developing 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive school of 640 pupils. Scale 1 post but Scale 2 available for a suitable candidate able to assume combined academic and pastoral responsibilities, or possibly with responsibilities as Careers Master/Mistress.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses. Rented housing available on School campus.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
MANDEVILLE SCHOOL
Cuckoo Hall Lane
Edmonton N9 8DR
Comprehensive Upper School (14 to 18) Mixed
Eight form entry. Group 9

Required as soon as possible, a temporary TEACHER prepared to teach MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE SUBJECTS. London Allowance payable £357 per annum.

Apply without delay to the Headmaster, giving the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees.

ESSEX
CHELMER VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,250)
Court Road, Broomfield, Chelmsford
Telephone: 0245 440232
GENERAL SUBJECTS

Applications are invited from TEACHERS who are able to teach a combination of subjects from TECHNICAL DRAWING, ENGLISH, ART and MATHEMATICS. Auxiliary help with MUSIC and GAMES will be appreciated. The work should be congenial to applicants seeking their first appointments, and to teachers with primary or middle school experience. The seniority of work will be decided in accordance with the qualifications and wishes of the candidate. The School was formed by the amalgamation of Broomfield Secondary School with Chelmsford Technical High School and is now consolidated on one site in new and extended premises with first-class facilities.

Further details and forms from the Headmaster at the School, to whom applications should be returned within a fortnight of the appearance of this advertisement. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

ESSEX
KING EDWARD VI GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(650 on roll)
Broomfield Road, Chelmsford CM1 1SX
Telephone: Chelmsford 63510

Required for September by this three-form entry selective boys' school with very strong academic traditions and post "O" level numbers of approximately 270:—

(1) ENGLISH. A GRADUATE to teach to all levels including Oxford and Cambridge Scholarship.

(2) ENGLISH. A GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH with supporting CLASSICS or GERMAN.

(3) MATHEMATICS. A GRADUATE to teach to all levels.

(4) CLASSICS. A GRADUATE to teach to all levels together with supporting ENGLISH or GAMES.

In all these posts the ability and willingness to contribute to Games or other general school activities would be a strong recommendation. Applications from new entrants will be welcome.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, quoting two referees (foolscap S.A.E., please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ST. PETER'S HIGH SCHOOL
Stroud Road, Gloucester

The Governors invite applications for the following additional posts (September, 1978):—

(1) FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Scale 1)—FRENCH to C.S.E. and "O" level at least.

(2) SCIENCE (Scale 1—COMBINED SCIENCE with Forms 1, 2 and 3 plus CHEMISTRY to "O" and "A" level.

Ability to help with RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and/or GAMES an added recommendation.

Letters of application with full details to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
THE CLERE SCHOOL
Burghclere, near Newbury, Berkshire
(Comprehensive, mixed, 11 to 16, number on roll 467)

Required September 1:— Scale 1 Teachers offering a combination of any two of the following subjects: ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS, GEOGRAPHY, WOODWORK, PHYSICAL EDUCATION (GIRLS').

Written applications giving full curriculum vitae and two educational referees to Headmaster.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HANLEY CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL
Hanley Castle, Worcester, WR8 0BL

Required for September, 1978 in this 14 to 18 High School, a MATHEMATICS/ECONOMICS TEACHER (Scale 1). The main emphasis will be on the Mathematics with a smaller amount of Economics. S.M.P. Mathematics is taught in the school to "O" level. Sixth form work is available in both subjects, and it is particularly important that the applicant should be able to teach Economics to "A" level.

Further details available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of an S.A.E.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
GROVE HILL SCHOOL
St. Agnells Lane, Hemel Hempstead
11 to 18 mixed comprehensive, 860 on roll

Appointments for September, 1978 for the following subjects: GEOGRAPHY, BIOLOGY/GENERAL SCIENCE, TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, DOMESTIC SUBJECTS, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, GIRLS GAMES.

The total teaching loads fills the complete week in none of these. Applications invited from qualified teachers (including newly qualified) offering at least two of the above subjects or wish to teach part time.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ASHFORD DIVISION
ASHFORD NORTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 940)

Required for September, 1978 (Scale 1 post). Applications are invited from those able to teach two or more of the following subjects: ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS, MUSIC, HISTORY, DRAMA, COMMERCE.

The school is fully comprehensive in the first two years and there are well established C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level courses in the upper part of the school.

Apply by letter, giving full details and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress at the school (Mabledon Avenue, Ashford, Kent).

SHEPWAY DIVISION

BROCKHILL AND ST LEONARD'S SECONDARY SCHOOL
Hythe, Kent

Required for September, 1978, in this newly established non-selective Secondary School for 1,380 boys and girls. The School is divided into an Upper School (13 to 16-plus) and a Lower School (11 to 13).

SCALE 1 POSTS AS FOLLOWS:—
MATHEMATICS TEACHER to teach to "O" level. A scale 2 post may be available for suitable applicant.
FRENCH and ENGLISH in Lower School.
ENGLISH and GEOGRAPHY in Lower School.
(Teachers offering other combinations of the above subjects would be considered.)
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and ENGLISH in Upper School, possibly with examination work.
PHYSICS and GENERAL SCIENCE for Upper School.
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Upper School MATHEMATICS, ENGLISH, SCIENCE (General/Biology, Rural).

Two teachers required to cover these subjects between them.

Applications with S.A.E., to the Headmaster, Mr. P. Nallon at Brockhill School, as soon as possible.

LONDON, E.9
HACKNEY FREE AND PAROCHIAL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Paragon Road, E.9.
Tel: 01-985 2150

Required for September, 1978. Full-time TEACHER offering any of the following combination of subjects—ENGLISH, SOCIAL STUDIES, SCIENCE, GEOGRAPHY.

Further details and Application Form from the Headmaster.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ROWAN HIGH SCHOOL
Rowan Road
London SW16 5JF
Headmistress: Mrs. D. G. Haugh
Age-range: 13 to 18 years

Required for September, 1978, in this well-established Comprehensive, a TEACHER of SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS. Courses lead to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. The work in Science will depend on the successful applicant's own bias and the mathematics is mostly traditional with some modern.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmistress at the above address. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BANBURY SCHOOL
Ruskin Road, Banbury, Oxon.
(Federal, 2,280 pupils in 3 Halls, 11-16, and Upper School 16-19)

PHYSICS

A well-qualified and experienced PHYSICIST is required for September. This will be a scaled post of responsibility.

MATHEMATICS

A well-qualified specialist teacher of MATHEMATICS is required for September. This will be a Burnham Scale 1 appointment, suitable for new entrants to the teaching profession, who will have the benefit of a large and active department, and an established Professional Tutor scheme.

MODERN LANGUAGES

A well-qualified modern linguist is required for September able to teach two of: GERMAN, SPANISH and FRENCH. This will be a Burnham Scale 1 appointment, suitable for new entrants to the teaching profession, who will have the benefit of a large and active department, and an established Professional Tutor scheme.

GEOGRAPHY

A well-qualified specialist teacher of GEOGRAPHY is required for September. This will be a Burnham Scale 1 appointment, suitable for new entrants to the teaching profession, who will have the benefit of a large and active department, and an established Professional Tutor scheme.

Further particulars can be obtained (s.a.e.) from the Principal, at the above address to whom letters of application should be sent within 10 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
MILHAM FORD GIRLS' UPPER SCHOOL
(Roll: 720)

Harberton Mead, Oxford

Required for the School Year 1978-79, to replace a teacher on secondment:— A qualified TEACHER to share the teaching of PHYSICS up to "A" level, of COMBINED SCIENCE in the Main School, and of MATHEMATICS up to "O" level (S.M.P. courses are followed). Candidates able to offer part-time only would be considered.

Applications giving qualifications, experience and interests should be made as soon as possible to the Headmistress at the school together with a recent testimonial and the names of two referees.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BURFORD SCHOOL
Roll 1,200
Cheltenham Road, Burford, Oxford OX8 4PL

Required from September for this comprehensive co-educational school, roll 1,200, a TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION with Biology (half timetable in each subject).

The School enjoys excellent outdoor facilities and it is hoped that the person appointed will be interested in all sporting activities and able to assist in building a link between Biology teaching and the well established school farm.

Applications in writing to the Headmaster at the School, naming two referees, as soon as possible.

SALOP
BLESSED ROBERT JOHNSON CATHOLIC COLLEGE
(700 M)
Whitchurch Road, Wellington
Telford TF1 3DY
Headmaster: Mr B. Price M.A., J.P.

(1) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 1 post.
(2) MATHEMATICS, Scale 1 post.
(3) MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 1 post.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION Specialist required for September to share work with all-ability intake, C.S.E., "O" and "A" level examinations. Scale 1.

Enquiries and application by letter to Headmaster.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FOREST COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hawbush Road, Leamore, Walsall

Required for September, 1978: Scale 1 TEACHERS of: (1) ENGLISH, (2) HISTORY.

For each post enthusiasm and a desire and ability to teach throughout the age and ability range is required. S.P.S. allowance payable to all members of the teaching staff.

Application for the above mentioned posts should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing a S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE
GEORGE ELIOT SCHOOL
Raveloe Drive, Caldwell
Nuneaton
(840 on roll)

Required September, TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and FRENCH. Scale 1.

Application form and further details from the Head to return as soon as possible. (S.A.E. please.)

WARWICKSHIRE
HIGHAM LANE SCHOOL
Higham Lane, Nuneaton
CV10 0BJ

Required September:— TEACHER who can offer any two of the following subjects, one of which will be taught to the full age and ability ranges: ENGLISH, FRENCH, GENERAL SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, MUSIC, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Temporary post for one year but likely to become permanent.

Application form and further details available from the Head for return by May 1 (S.A.E. please).

LORD WILLIAM'S SCHOOL
THAME, OXFORDSHIRE

Roll 2,042. 6th form of 280. Mixed, voluntary controlled, 11-18 Comprehensive School with 80 boarders. Organised as two Lower Schools and one Upper School.

Because of expansion, the School seeks for September, 1978, the following extra teachers on Scale 1 posts.

1. **MATHEMATICS.** A graduate to teach up to A level. Interest in computing useful. Maths is setted throughout the School. 90 per cent of all 5th year pupils take public exams in Maths.
2. **CHEMISTRY.** A graduate to cover all age groups and able to teach Combined Science in Lower School.
3. **PHYSICS.** A graduate to teach up to A level. Some Combined Science in Lower School.
4. **BOYS' PE & GAMES.** Rugby football and cricket predominate but skill in other areas useful.
5. **GEOGRAPHY.** A teacher to cover the full age range. Ability to teach A level Economics would be useful.
6. **TYPING AND COMMERCE.** A teacher for the 14-18 age range. The pupils are self selected and highly motivated.
7. It is hoped that at least one of these teachers will help with the C.C.F. and be prepared to take a commission.
8. The School seeks a married man to be a resident master in part of the Boys' Boarding House, with a wife prepared to take on part-time or full time-matron's duties. With the latter the right disposition is more important than precise qualifications. Special allowances are paid for all boarding duties.
9. **SCALE 4. SENIOR TUTOR OF UPPER SCHOOL.** (14-18 years). With the status of a Head of House, the holder of this post will be assistant to the Head of Upper School in pastoral, disciplinary and administrative matters, half teaching timetable.

The School specialises in Music and Drama and has a tradition of high academic standards. Enquiries and applications to the Principal, giving curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

Oxfordshire

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Secondary Vacancies

The Authority would be pleased to receive applications from experienced teachers who are qualified in the following subjects:—

Design and Technology
Mathematics

Appointments will be made to a scale 1 post in the Authority's general teaching service, Inner London Allowance (£402) payable in addition to the Burnham salary.

For the appropriate application form please write to the Education Officer (TS2), Room 67, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB, stating whether the application is for a first appointment or not, or you are welcome to telephone 01-633 2101 for further details.

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges

Heads of Department

CHESHIRE
WIDNES SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES FACULTY
(Scale 4)

Required for September, 1978.

To organise the work in this area of the curriculum, and teach GERMAN and FRENCH to "A" and "S" levels.

Further particulars and application forms from the Principal at the college, Cronton Lane, Widnes, Cheshire.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
VARNDEAN SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Surrenden Road, Brighton

Required September: HEAD of MUSIC Department (up to Scale 3 available). Preference will be given to applicants with joint degrees in music and another subject, preferably German or History, but other well-qualified musicians will be carefully considered.

Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.

Further details and application forms from the Principal, to whom they should be returned promptly.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WEST PARK COLLEGE
(Open Access Sixth Form College)

Required for September, 1978:

HEAD of COMMERCIAL STUDIES. Scale 3 post

Courses include Shorthand, Typewriting, Commerce and Office Practice to R.S.A., C.S.E. and G.C.E. levels. Secondary School or Sixth Form College experience required. Previous applicants need not re-apply.

Application forms and further details available from and returnable to Principal, Holly Lane, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands.

Closing date: 28th April, 1978.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEW COLLEGE
Telford
HEAD of DESIGN and TECHNICAL STUDIES
HEAD of GEOGRAPHY

See appropriate secondary section.

Further details from Principal (S.A.E.).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

KIRKLEES
GREENHEAD COLLEGE
(Ref. 7)
Greenhead Road, Huddersfield HD1 4ES
Telephone: Huddersfield 22032

Required for September, 1978, an experienced, enthusiastic and well-qualified graduate TEACHER of SOCIOLOGY (Scale 2). The successful candidate will be expected to introduce this subject at "O" and "A" levels in this developing open, mixed sixth-form college planned for 520 students. In the first year at least the successful applicant will be required to teach English (or History) or possibly another second subject to "O" level. All staff have a pastoral role and normally take part in the General Studies programme. It would be an advantage if the successful candidate could play an active part in college activities or sports.

Forms of application and further details obtainable from the Headmaster at the college (S.A.E. please). Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

KIRKLEES
GREENHEAD COLLEGE
(Ref. 6)
Greenhead Road, Huddersfield HD1 4ES
Tel.: Huddersfield 22032

Required for September, 1978, an experienced, enthusiastic and well-qualified GRADUATE PHYSICS TEACHER (Scale 2) to teach the subject to all levels including Scholarship level in this open mixed Sixth-Form college planned for 520 students. The department has three new well-equipped laboratories.

All staff have a pastoral role and normally take part in the General Studies programme. It would be an advantage if the successful candidate could play an active part in college activities or sports.

Forms of application and further details obtainable from the Headmaster at the college (S.A.E. please). Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

Scale 1 Posts

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
DARLINGTON QUEEN ELIZABETH SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
516 on roll

HISTORY. Salary Scale 1. GRADUATE required to teach subject to G.C.E. "A" level and some Sociology.

Stamped addressed foolscap envelope for application form and further details to Area Education Office, "Craig Lea", Uplands Road, Darlington.

Closing date for receipt of applications 1st May, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
PETER SYMONDS' VI FORM COLLEGE
Winchester

ENGLISH. To teach right across open access ability range. First appointment welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Principal with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
PETER SYMONDS' VI FORM COLLEGE
Winchester

NEEDLEWORK. Development of Needlework and contribution to Home Economics and Child Care. First appointment welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Principal with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
PETER SYMONDS' VI FORM COLLEGE
Winchester

ACTIVITIES PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Interest in team games and outdoor pursuits. Also to contribute to academic discipline.

First appointment welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Principal with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
CRICKLADE COLLEGE
Andover

See several posts under Further Education Section.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WHEELWRIGHT COLLEGE
(Ref. 10)
Temple Road,
Dewsbury, WF13 3QD

GRADUATE required from September, 1978, to teach HISTORY (Modern) and ENGLISH to "A" level. A Scale 1 post is offered and applicant seeking a first appointment will be considered. All staff act as Tutors and contribute to the General Studies course.

Apply by letter to the Principal enclosing full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ORRELL ST. JOHN RIGBY R.C. SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Gathurst Road, Orrell, Wigan, WN5 0LJ
(16 to 19 mixed)

Required for September 1st, 1978.

(1) GRADUATE to teach in a large department of MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS and COMPUTER STUDIES, Scale 1.

(2) GRADUATE to assist in the teaching of "A" level BUSINESS STUDIES, ECONOMICS and MATHEMATICS, Scale 1.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Principal at the College.

Closing date: April 28th, 1978. (A15.)

Special Education

Headships

AVON COUNTY
BAYTREE SPECIAL SCHOOL
ESN (S)
Baytree Road, Weston-super-Mare

Applications invited for the HEADSHIP of this school. Salary in accordance with Group 5S. Vacancy from 1st September 1978.

S.A.E. for further details and application form returnable by 5th May, 1978 from Director of Education, Avon House North, PO Box 57, St. James Barton, Bristol, BS99 7EB.

DEVON
HARTLEY HOUSE SCHOOL
Channel Drive, Eggbuckland, Plymouth
(Group 5(S))
Re-advertisement

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for appointment as HEAD TEACHER of this Group 5(S) school for the deaf and partially hearing. 60 pupils on roll aged 5 to 16 years.

Previous applicants will be automatically reconsidered.

Application forms and details (stamped addressed envelope) from Area Education Officer, Civic Centre, Plymouth, returnable to him within 14 days of this advertisement's appearance.

HAMPSHIRE
CLIFFDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL ESN (M)
(Portsmouth)

Required for September, HEADTEACHER, Group 3(S).

S.a.e. for form and details to the Area Education Officer, Education Offices, 17-19, Western Parade, Portsmouth PO5 3JD.

Closing date May 5.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TODWICK GRANGE SCHOOL
Aston S31 0DL
Group 4(S)
Appointment of HEADMASTER/MISTRESS.

Todwick Grange is a residential children's centre which was opened in 1968 and is provided by Sheffield's Family and Community Services Department.

Since the opening of the Centre, Sheffield Education Committee has provided educational facilities, but the Department of Education and Science has now authorised those facilities to be recognised as a separate special school for maladjusted pupils from 1st September, 1978.

That special school will be a day school and the staff will be appointed by, and responsible to, the Education Committee. They will not be required to undertake any residential duties.

Although the Centre has residential facilities for 50 children, some of them go out to ordinary schools and the numbers in attendance at Todwick Grange School are likely to vary between 25 and 40 boys and girls between six and 16 years of age.

Applications are invited from TEACHERS experienced in work with emotionally disturbed pupils and with a real interest and knowledge of their educational, emotional, and social problems. The ability to work with colleagues from other disciplines is essential and an appropriate advanced qualification in special education will be an advantage.

Todwick Grange is in a country area, approximately 12 miles from the City Centre. The school is in a separate building which has been adapted for educational purposes.

Salary will be in accordance with Group 4(S).

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

Metropolitan Borough of
WIRRAL

1) MORETON CROSS ESN(S) SCHOOL
Moreton Wirral, Merseyside

2) CLEAVER HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Heswall, Wirral, Merseyside

Arising from the retirement of the present Heads, applications are invited for the following:—

1) MORETON CROSS Gp 6 (S)

130 places including 24 special care; presently 118 on roll

2) CLEAVER HOSPITAL Gp 3(S)

40 places for emotionally disturbed children; including 10 day/nursery and 20 residential child psychiatric patients.

Further particulars and application forms from the Director of Education (Teaching Staff Section), Municipal Offices, Cleveland Street, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 6NH, to whom applications should be returned by April 30, 1978.

County of Cleveland

SPECIAL SCHOOL

BEVERLEY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND PARTIALLY HEARING, HEAD OF SERVICE

HEAD TEACHER

(GROUP 6s + supplement)

Applications are invited for the above post from suitably qualified and experienced teachers of the deaf. Beverley Day School was purpose-built and has facilities for Nursery to Secondary work, ... age pupils—the school has a growing programme of C.S.E. A formal scheme of in-service training for teachers leading to the N.C.T.D. Diploma is in operation. The Authority's peripatetic services, including a parent guidance section, are based at the school, and there are currently three partial hearing units with a further unit planned. A supplement of 10% of salary is payable in respect of these duties. Applicants should have held posts of substantial responsibility in the field and be committed to the further development of a comprehensive service for hearing impaired pupils.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Forms of application and further details obtainable from and returnable to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN, not later than 12th May, 1978.

City of Manchester

Unless otherwise stated application forms and further particulars are available from the Head of the School to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

DEPUTY HEADSHIP

WRIGHT ROBINSON HIGH SCHOOL
Abbey ey Lane, Gorton, M18 8RL
Salary Scale Burnham Group 12 Deputy Head.
The vacancy arises due to the retirement of the present holder. The school is a 10 form entry mixed comprehensive.
A well qualified and suitably experienced teacher is sought who has proven ability as a classroom teacher and in a post of responsibility. The deputy headteacher will be part of the Senior Management Team and will have responsibility for curriculum, timetabling, in-service training, students and probationer teachers. He/she will be expected to coordinate and take initiatives in these areas.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar at the School.

SCALE 4

BROOKWAY HIGH SCHOOL
Moor Road, Manchester, M23 9BP
HEAD OF HUMANITIES
Vacancy due to promotion of present holder.
Experienced teacher required with ability to organise a large and flourishing department which encompasses Geography, History, Economics, Commerce, Commercial subjects, R.E. and Modern Studies. (There are existing teachers in charge of History, R.I., Commercial subjects, and Modern Studies).
Closing date; 2 May, 1978.

SCALE 3

NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Brookside Road, Moston, Manchester M10 9GJ
Well qualified and experienced teacher as **HEAD OF REMEDIAL.** The person appointed will have responsibility for co-ordinating the work with slow learners throughout the school
Application forms should be returned by Friday, 28th April 1978.

SCALE 2

SPURLEY HEY HIGH SCHOOL
Mount Road, Manchester, M18 7GR
HEAD OF CHEMISTRY required to take responsibility for the teaching of Chemistry throughout the school. Sixth form teaching is desirable.
Application forms to be returned as soon as possible.

SCALE 2

BISHOP GREEN C.E. HIGH SCHOOL
Taylor Street, Gorton, Manchester, M18 8DF
A qualified teacher of **COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS**: Typewriting, Office Practice, Accounts, Commerce. An interest in Careers work would be welcome.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster in the first instance, stating qualifications and experience and quoting two referees.

SCALE 2

ABRAHAM MOSS CENTRE
Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH
TEACHER OF SCIENCE.
To co-ordinate and lead the teaching of Integrated Science, in the first two years of the 11-16 school.
Experience of, or an interest in, the development of materials and opportunities for independent learning will be an advantage.
For application forms and further particulars, send a self-addressed foolscap envelope to the Senior Administrative Officer at the above address.

SCALE 2

WILBRAHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Nell Lane, Manchester M21 2SL
An **ASSISTANT YEAR TUTOR** able to offer English. The successful applicant will share the pastoral responsibility for 210 boys and girls in a Year Group.

SCALE 1+

ABRAHAM MOSS CENTRE
Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH
1. TEACHER OF MATHS (two posts). Both posts involve teaching mainly within the 11-16 school but one post would include the possibility of some work with post 16 students in the Open College including 'A' level for a suitable applicant. Experience of and expertise in remedial maths and the development of basic numeracy would be a recommendation for the second post for which a Scale 2 post would be available to a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

2. TEACHER OF ART
To teach mainly within the 11-16 school in ART and COMMUNICATION ARTS courses. A sound working knowledge of Graphic Design and an interest in Media Studies would be an advantage. A Scale 2 post would be available to a suitably qualified and experienced candidate, who could undertake particular responsibility for Art in the lower part of the school.

3. TEACHER OF HOME ECONOMICS
To work mainly within the 11-16 school. Applicants should be able to offer Dressmaking as well as Cookery. There may be a possibility of post 16 work for a suitable applicant and a Scale 2 post is available for a candidate with the right experience to undertake responsibilities as second in a Department of four.

For all the above posts, experience of, or an interest in the development of materials and opportunities for independent learning will be an advantage.

SCALE 1+

A **TEACHER FOR MATHEMATICS**, throughout the school to 'O' level syllabus 'C' and C.S.E. syllabus 'B' and 'C'. Some Sixth Form work may be available.

SCALE 1

SPURLEY HEY HIGH SCHOOL
Mount Road, Manchester, M18 7GR
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.
A well qualified teacher of Maths to teach mainly in the Upper School.

SCALE 1

SPURLEY HEY HIGH SCHOOL
Mount Road, Manchester M18 7GR
A graduate or experienced teacher of **ENGLISH**, to work mainly in the Upper School.

SCALE 1

WRIGHT ROBINSON HIGH SCHOOL
GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Candidates are invited to apply for the above post in a thriving department, where P.E. forms a compulsory part of the curriculum throughout the full age and ability range. The school has excellent indoor and outdoor facilities, including a swimming pool. Candidates should be able to offer a wide range of skills, but the teaching of games and modern educational dance is concerned to be most important for this particular post.
Closing date 12 May, 1978.

SCALE 1

WILBRAHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Nell Lane, Manchester, M21 2SL
(1) A TEACHER OF PHYSICS, able to offer the subject to examination level. The successful candidate may be required to teach some Combined Science and Science Studies. There is the possibility of Scale 2 for an applicant with the appropriate experience.
(2) A TEACHER OF BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION able to offer General Subjects in Lower School.
(3) A TEACHER OF PHYSICS OR CHEMISTRY also able to teach Combined Science and some Mathematics.
(4) A TEACHER with experience of Remedial Education who is willing to offer General Subjects to classes in Lower School. There is the possibility of some withdrawal work.

SCALE 1

LORETO SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Chichester Road, Manchester M15 5PB
This is a Roman Catholic Sixth Form College with a selective stem. Vacancies are due to increased numbers in the Sixth Form.
Specialist in **HOME ECONOMICS** able to teach: Advanced and Ordinary level.
Graduates are required to teach the following subjects:
(1) FRENCH
(2) MATHEMATICS
(3) HISTORY
(4) CHEMISTRY
(5) SOCIOLOGY
(6) PHYSICS
(7) RELIGIOUS STUDIES
(8) BIOLOGY
(9) GEOGRAPHY
(10) ECONOMICS/COMMERCE
Due to expansion of a well-equipped Department, qualified teacher of **TYPEWRITING** and Pitman Shorthand (New Era and 2000). These subjects are offered to R.S.A. Advanced level and preference will be given to an applicant who is able to offer, in addition, Commerce ('O' level) and/or Office Practice.

A few scale posts are available for experienced and suitably qualified staff.

Letter of application with curriculum vitae and names of three referees to be sent to the Principal at the above address.

SCALE 1+

BISHOP GREER HIGH SCHOOL
Taylor Street, Gorton, Manchester, M18 8DF
A teacher is required to teach **MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE**. An interest in Car Mechanics and Road Safety or Health Education and Child Care would be an advantage. Apply by letter to the Headmaster in the first instance, stating qualifications and experience and quoting two referees.

SCALE 1

(1) TEACHER OF GERMAN—ability to offer French an advantage.
(2) TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE.
(3) TEACHER OF BOYS' P.E. a temporary appointment for one year.

SCALE 1

MOSTON BROOK HIGH SCHOOL
Northampton Road, Manchester M10 1BP
11-16, boys comprehensive with a roll in September of about 1,200. The School, purpose built in 1960, is house based and enjoys good facilities in all subject areas.
(1) ENGLISH—to full age and ability range.
(2) BIOLOGY—C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' level with some first and second year General Science.
(3) CRAFT—Woodwork, Metalwork and Technical Drawing throughout the school.
(4) ART—general artist; Specialism unimportant.
(5) REMEDIAL—mainly as class teacher for a first or second year tutor group.
Five well qualified teachers are required for the above extra posts created because of the growth of the school.
A candidate who could offer some Music in addition to one of the above specialisms would be an advantage.

SCALE 1

NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Charlestown Bar Manchester, M10 9RR
(1) TEMPORARY TEACHER OF FRENCH to teach French and French Studies. The vacancy is for one year only to replace a teacher on secondment.
(2) TEMPORARY TEACHER OF SCIENCE to teach mainly Combined Science in Lower School.
The vacancy is for one year only to replace a teacher on secondment.

SCALE 1

ABRAHAM MOSS CENTRE
Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH
Suitably qualified teacher of **MATHEMATICS** to teach the full age and ability range in this 11-16 comprehensive school, including C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level work. A knowledge of and enthusiasm for, modern Mathematics will be an advantage.
(1) REMEDIAL SPECIALIST.
To work mainly with small groups of pupils on a withdrawal basis. Experience and training in the teaching of ESL would be an advantage.
(2) TEACHER OF ENGLISH
To work mainly with first and second year pupils.
For the above posts, experience of, or an interest in, the development of materials and opportunities for independent learning will be an advantage.

For application forms and further particulars, send a self-addressed foolscap envelope to the Senior Administrative Officer at the above address.

Assistance with removal expenses given in approved cases for permanent full-time appointments.

SPECIAL EDUCATION
Headships
continued

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LICHFIELD SCHOOL FOR P.H. CHILDREN
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
(Roll 80)

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD TEACHER from September, 1978, of this new school to be opened January, 1979 (Group 5(S)).

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Chief Education Officer (Staffing), Education Offices, Tipping Street, Stafford, by 5th May, 1978.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
WHITTON SPECIAL DAY (PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED AND DELICATE) SPECIAL SCHOOL
Ipswich
(Group 6(S))

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this school with effect from 1st January, 1979, on the retirement of the present Headmaster.

The number on roll is currently 94 (three-plus to 16) with a range of physical handicaps in varying degrees of severity. Facilities include a special care unit and a recently built nursery unit. Recent extensions include also handicraft and Housecraft rooms, a senior classroom and generous activity space.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the County Education Officer (Special Schools), Grimwade Street, Ipswich IP4 1LJ, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom completed forms should be returned.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
GRANGE E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Halsey Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8AU
Group 7S. Ages 5-16 years

Required for September, 1978, SECOND MISTRESS to be responsible for girls' welfare. Other duties include the development of basic subjects throughout the School and planning of individual learning programmes. In the first instance the person appointed will be responsible for a class of 11-13 year olds. Wide experience of teaching slow learning children and qualifications in Special Education essential.

Application form and further details obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, s.a.e., please.
Closing date May 8, 1978.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
MCMILLAN SCHOOL
E.S.N.(M.)
The school provides for 160 boys age 11 to 16 years

Required for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEADMASTER, Group 7(S), due to promotion of present holder.

Applicants should possess recognised qualifications and relevant experience in the teaching of basic subjects to slow learning children.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher Mr. J. F. Halliwell, McMillan School, Ellar Carr Road, Thackley, Bradford (Telephone: Bradford 612170) to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd May, 1978.
Reference [illegible]

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
WHITE SPIRE SCHOOL
Bletchley

DEPUTY HEAD Group 6(S) plus £920 per annum for extraneous duties.
The DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this school for 130 ESN(M) pupils (30 resident) will be available from September 1978. Experience in ESN(M) school essential and extra qualifications in special education desirable. This is a non-resident post and the allowance for extraneous duties is for 10 hours per week plus two nights sleeping-in duty per week. Bletchley is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes, and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools in the designated area.

Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £158 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster, White Spire School, Rickley Lane, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 6EW, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Previous applications will still be considered.

DEVON
COMBE PAFFORD SPECIAL SCHOOL
Steps Lane, Watcombe, Torquay
(Group 7 E.S.N.(M) 5-16)

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS from September 1978. A qualification in the teaching of handicapped children essential.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap). Closing date 6 May, 1978.

DORSET
BEAUCROFT SCHOOL ESN(M)
Wimborne Road, Colehill, Wimborne
(Group 6(S) age range 5-16 years
Required September, 1978:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER. Salary Scale Group 6(S).

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, on receipt of S.A.E.

JAMES RENNIE Special School
Carlisle
(Group 4(S): 60 ESN(S): 4-16 mixed)
READVERTISEMENT

Required for September, 1978:

Head Teacher

to take charge of this modern day special school for mentally handicapped children, which includes a special care unit.

Applicants should have a substantial and varied experience of working with ESN(S) children and should also hold a specialist qualification in the education of the handicapped.

Salary £5,724-£6,336 (plus 1978 salary award).

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, 5 Portland Square, Carlisle, to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd May, 1978. Previous applicants need not re-apply. Their applications will receive further consideration.

Cumbria Education Committee

HEADSHIP

North-East Essex Area

Priory Meadow School,

St. Osyth (Group 5(s))

for Autumn Term, 1978, or as soon as possible for this Residential Special School for 70 maladjusted pupils. Allowance equivalent to two additional Groups, i.e., 7(S), for residential responsibilities.

House without charge.

Closing date: 5 May, 1978.

Forms and further details from County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford.

Essex County Council

ESSEX
THE BLACK NOTLEY HOSPITAL SCHOOL (4(S)
(Roll 41)
Black Notley, Braintree
Telephone: Braintree 26447

DEPUTY HEAD

Required for September, 1978, a DEPUTY HEAD for this all age Hospital School for severely physically handicapped, and also children in acute wards. Own middle range group of physically handicapped children. Applicants should have necessary qualifications and experience for this kind of post.

Application forms and further particulars from Area Education Officer, Crossways House, Station Approach, Braintree, Essex. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Qualified TEACHERS required at the following Special Schools:—

AMBERLEY RIDGE E.S.N. (M.)
Stroud
From 1st September, 1978, Resident DEPUTY HEAD. Group 5 (S). Children 5 to 11 years. 12 hours' extraneous duties weekly.
Forms and further information from Headmaster. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

BOWNHAM PARK
Rodborough Common, Stroud
Day/Residential School for 110 senior E.S.N. (M.) pupils. From 1st September, 1978, temporary for one year, due to a secondment, TEACHER to take charge of SCHOOL WORKSHOP—which has facilities for work in wood, metal, etc. Special School experience not essential, but applicants should have experience of Craft work in various media and an aptitude for developing the D.I.Y. aspect of the Leavers' Programme.
Burnham Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance.
Forms and further information from Headmaster (telephone Amberley 3361). Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
COLDEAST HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Coldeast Hospital, Sarisbury Green, near Southampton.
ESN(S), 90 pupils, aged 5-18
Required September.
DEPUTY HEAD, Group 5(S).
Send s.a.e. to Head for application form and details.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
BRIDGEVIEW SCHOOL FOR MALADJUSTED PUPILS
Hessle, North Humberside
Group 5 (S)

Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEAD to commence duty in September, 1978. This is a new purpose-built Residential and Day School which is scheduled to open in the Autumn of 1978, with teaching accommodation for 70 pupils of both sexes in the age range 8-16 years.

Application forms and further details are available from the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional Education Office, Manor Road, Beverley, North Humberside, to whom completed forms should be returned by May 1, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MAUD MAXFIELD SCHOOL
Ringinglow Road, Sheffield S11 [illegible]

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS of the DEAF for appointment as DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of this day and residential school for 100 deaf pupils between three and 16+ years of age as a result of the retirement of Mr. J. D. Taylor on 31st August, 1978.

Maud Maxfield School is in modern buildings in a delightful area on the outskirts of the city and, although it includes facilities for boarders, residential duties are not normally required of the Deputy Head Teachers.

In order to improve the opportunities for pupils in the secondary age range, plans are now being developed for a unit for deaf pupils in a neighbouring secondary school and when that unit is completed it will operate closely with the Maud Maxfield School.

In addition to the pupils within the Maud Maxfield School itself, the school provides a service for the 13 partially hearing units throughout the city and also through its peripatetic service for hearing impaired children in normal schools. The Deputy Head Teacher shares in the leadership of this part of the city's comprehensive provisions for the hearing impaired, and also in the preparation of colleagues for qualifying examinations for teachers of the deaf as part of a considerable in-service training programme organised through the Maud Maxfield School.

The salary will be in accordance with Deputy Head Teacher Scale Group 7(S).

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
OAKES PARK SCHOOL
Matthews Lane, Sheffield S8 8JS
Required for September, 1978:—

Applications are invited for appointment as SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS of this day school for 210 physically handicapped children between two and 19 years of age.

The school was opened in specially designed buildings in 1962 and since then a large swimming [illegible] science, and modern [illegible] have been provided in the last two years to enable the school to develop a wider range of provisions for secondary education leading to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.

The Education Committee is looking for a TEACHER with considerable experience with the physically handicapped, a strong interest in the general educational welfare and caring needs of handicapped people and the ability to take a share in the leadership of the school. An advanced diploma in special education will be an advantage.

The salary will be in accordance with deputy head group 7(S).

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

WEST SUSSEX
GEORGE PRINGLE E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Group 7(S)
[illegible] Worthing
[illegible] SECOND MAS[illegible]

Heads of Department

BERKSHIRE
NORTHBROOK CENTRE
(Secondary Adjustment Unit)
Penn Road, Slough

Required September, TEACHER-IN-CHARGE, Scale 3, for unit of 20 (approximately) full and part-time pupils. (One other full-time teacher on establishment plus two welfare assistants.)

Further details and application forms obtainable from, and returnable to, the District Education Officer, 38 High Street, Slough SL1 1EN, by 4th May, 1978 (S.A.E.).

DEVON
EXETER COLLEGE
Hele Road, Exeter EX4 4JB
THE CENTRE FOR TECHNICAL AND SIXTH FORM STUDIES
Principal, P. H. Merfield, M.A. (Cantab.)
WORK ORIENTATION/REMEDIAL LECTURER II

Applications are invited for a TUTOR IN CHARGE of a new Work Orientation Course for ESN(M) students aged 16 plus. Candidates should have a specialist degree or diploma and appropriate experience in Special Schools or remedial classes, including Work Experience or Job Placement Schemes.

Application forms and further particulars from the Principal (S.A.E. please) to be returned as soon as possible.

Salary Scale: LII, £3,741-£5,900.

HAMPSHIRE
LORD MAYOR TRELOAR COLLEGE

HEAD of COMMERCE Department required from 1st September, 1978.

In this non-maintained coeducational special boarding school for 330 physically handicapped pupils aged 9 to 20, formed by the amalgamation of Florence Treloar School for girls with the boys' College, there is a comprehensive range of abilities. Courses lead to G.C.E. "A" and "O" level and C.S.E.; remedial teaching is available as required. The Commerce Department offers courses in Typewriting, Office Practice, Commerce, Principles of Accounts, Commercial Calculations, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Economics and there are opportunities for linked courses with Basingstoke Technical College.

Salary: Burnham Scale 3 (S), £3,465 to £5,233 plus £368 paid for extra duties. Accommodation is available in a self-contained flat at a reasonable rent.

For further details and application form, which should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement, send s.a.e. to the Principal, Florence Treloar School, Holybourne, Alton, Hants.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BERKSHIRE
MEADOWVALE INFANTS SCHOOL
Bracknell
COLEY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL
Reading

Qualified TEACHERS of the DEAF required for September for Partially Hearing Units attached to the above schools.

Both are housed in comprehensively equipped terrapin classrooms, have a full complement of pupils and Nursery Nurse Assistance. Integration of the pupils is well catered for. Teachers are appointed as members of a comprehensive Audiology Service. Scale 2 plus special schools allowance for suitably qualified and experienced applicants. London Fringe Allowance £150 for Bracknell position. Forms and further details from Director of Education (HH), Kennet House, 80/82 Kings Road, Reading (S.A.E.).

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
NEW DAY SCHOOL FOR SLOW LEARNERS
Aylesbury

This school, which opens in September, will eventually accommodate 160 pupils aged three to 16. It is anticipated that during its first year the school will provide places for approximately 30 pupils, aged seven to 13.

Required for September, Scale 3(S).

Removal expenses up to £100 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form and further details (S.A.E.) from Divisional Education Officer, Exchange Street, Aylesbury HP20 1UU.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
PERIPATETIC REMEDIAL TEACHER

Applications are invited for a Scale 2 post to start in September to join an established peripatetic remedial team working with children who have reading and language problems. The duties will include diagnosis of reading difficulties, devising appropriate programmes and teaching individual or small groups of children. It is anticipated that the teacher may work in the area north of the city of Cambridge.

Application forms from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (S.A.E. please) returnable by 1st May, 1978.

CHESHIRE
A new private residential special school for maladjusted girls is to be opened in September, 1978, at Sutton Bonington, which is a few miles south of Nottingham.

Applications are required from prospective HEAD TEACHERS, TEACHERS and CHILD CARE STAFF with [illegible] experience. Some [illegible] for resident [illegible] will be non-resident.

Please apply in writing (no forms) giving brief career details, the names of two referees and if possible a telephone number at which you can be contacted.

Please send applications, marked "New School" to: Wolstenholme Rainer MacBeth Cuss and Company, 11 Woodford Road, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
PENWITH ASSESSMENT UNIT
Penzance
SPECIAL EDUCATION—Burnham Salary Scale 2 (S)

Qualified TEACHER required for Assessment Unit, mainly for pre-school children opening Autumn, 1978.

Nursery training or relevant diploma an advantage. Experience with a variety of handicaps looked for. Half a day a week to be spent in visiting schools and homes, and keeping contact with the Cornwall Counselling and Assessment Unit, Truro, in order to help with the [illegible].

Application forms and further details [illegible] Special Services Section, Education Department, County Hall, Truro.

Closing date: three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
COUNTY AUDIOLOGY SERVICE
PERIPATETIC, Scale 3, plus special schools allowance.

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS of the deaf for the post of Peripatetic Teacher for East and North Cornwall. To help and advise children, parents and class teachers on the education of partially hearing children in those areas of the county.

This post is created because of expansion of staff. Initially the teacher appointed will be required to replace the Advisory Teacher covering the East and North Cornwall area from a base office in the District Education Office at Liskeard. Clerical assistance is provided. Ultimately, the permanently allotted area is likely to be in North Cornwall.

Application forms and further details from the Special Services Section, Education Department, County Hall, Truro.

Closing date: three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEW DAY SCHOOL FOR E.S.N.
CHILDREN
Derby

Applications are invited for the following posts at this new [illegible] day school being built for [illegible] (S) children at Breadsall [illegible] Derby. The school is scheduled to open in September, 1978.

Scale 2 plus special class allowance. Four appointments available with responsibility for work in the Infant and Nursery, Junior and Senior departments; and as [illegible] CHIEF/COUNSELLOR.

Scale 1 plus special class allowance.

Up to five appointments will be available when the school is fully operational. Candidates should state whether they have an interest in any of the following areas: MUSIC, ART, CRAFT or PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Experience with E.S.N.(S) or E.S.N.(M) children would be welcome.

Application forms obtainable from the Area Education Officer, [illegible] Marys Gate, Derby, and should be returned to the Area Office not later than Monday, [illegible] May, 1978.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

- FRINGE AREA LONDON ALLOWANCE £150 p.a. THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY.
- SPECIAL SCHOOLS ALLOWANCE £351 p.a. IN ALL CASES.
- Applicants to all Special Schools (except Reserved Teachers) should note that Assistant Teachers on Burnham Scale 1 will receive contracts to the service of the County Council with assignment initially to the school indicated. This will mean that teachers so appointed may be required to transfer to other school at a later date.

DEPUTY HEADSHIP

PORTESBERY SCHOOL, Camberley

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required at this school for ESN(S) children aged 12-18 years. Salary within scale for Group 5(S) school, £4,530–£5,130 p.a. plus £312 p.a. plus 5 per cent.
Further details from the Head. Telephone Camberley 63078.
Application forms from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, KT1 2DJ. (Ref. HC/JT).
Completed application forms for the above post should be returned not later than 1st May, 1978.

POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY

SHEERWATER COUNTY SECONDARY, Woking

NEW TUTORIAL UNIT FOR PARTIALLY HEARING CHILDREN. Teacher required September to open a new tutorial class at this school. Apply to the County Education Officer. (Ref. HC/JT).

SPRAY BRIDGE CENTRE, Farnham

TEACHER-IN-CHARGE required at this Centre which forms part of the Badshot Lea County First School, and caters for up to 20 physically handicapped boys and girls. Scale 2. Apply to The County Education Officer. (Ref. HC/JT).

STARHURST SCHOOL, Dorking

TEACHER (resident or non-resident) required at this Residential School for 50 maladjusted boys aged 10-16 years to teach General Subjects to C.S.E. level. The school has a full psychiatric, medical and social work team. Experience desirable but not essential. Scale 2 plus £920 p.a. for average of 15 hours extraneous duties per week during term time. Three-bedroomed flat at nationally recommended reduced charge available, if required.
Apply to the Head. Telephone Dorking 3763.

SCALE 1 POSTS

ABBEY SCHOOL, Farnham

TEACHER required September at this Day School for 150 ESN(M) children aged 5-16.
Apply to the Head, Telephone Farnham 25050.

BAKERS CROFT SCHOOL, Horley

TEACHER required as soon as possible to take Woodwork, Metalwork, Allied Crafts, and some General Subjects at this Day School for ESN(M) children aged 5-16.
Further details from the Head, Telephone Horley 71999, and application forms from the County Education Officer. (Ref. HC/JT).

GREYSTONE SCHOOL, Merstham

CLASS TEACHER required September: General Subjects and Physical Education at this Day School for 130 ESN children aged 5-16 years.
Apply to the Head, Telephone Merstham 2623.

THE GROOVE CENTRE, Merrow, Guildford

TEACHER required at this Day Centre for 18 junior-aged maladjusted children
Apply to the Head, Telephone Guildford 73859 (mornings only).

MANOR MEAD SCHOOL, Shepperton

TEACHER required as soon as possible at this Day school for severely ESN children to teach General Subjects to 13-16-year-olds.
Apply to the Head, Telephone Walton-on-Thames 41834.

NUTFIELD PRIORY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Nutfield, Redhill

Qualified TEACHER of the DEAF required September to teach Mathematics and Biology in particular. Resident teacher preferred, married accommodation may be available. £920 payable for extraneous duties.
Apply to the Head, Telephone Nutfield Ridge 2257.

PORTLEY HOUSE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Caterham

TEACHER required September for General Subjects with [illegible] for Visual Aids. Possibility of Scale 2 for suitable applicant. Payment for extraneous duties [illegible] per week). Resident or non-resident post. Staff house near [illegible] available, if required, at nationally recommended reduced [illegible]. Further details from the Head, Telephone Caterham 42281, application forms from the County Education Officer. (Ref. HC/JT).

THE ROYAL EARLSWOOD SCHOOL, Redhill

TEACHER required at this Hospital School for severely ESN [illegible] and girls aged from 5 to 16+ years.
Apply to the Head, Telephone Redhill 51263.

ST. LAWRENCE'S SCHOOL, Caterham

TEACHER required for severely ESN pupils aged 5-19 years, [illegible] of whom are resident in St. Lawrence's Hospital.
Apply to the Head, Telephone Caterham 47869.

County of Cleveland

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

SCALE 2s POST

BILLINGHAM DAY SCHOOL E.S.N. (m) 5-16 years
Rievaulx Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland. TS23 2BH
Required for September, 1978, a qualified teacher to assume responsibility for the development of Drama curriculum with pupils with learning and relationship problems.
Further details obtainable from the Head Teacher.

THREE POSTS SCALE 1 + S.S.A.

ENDEAVOUR SCHOOL FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 4-16 years
Tothill Avenue, Ormesby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland
This is a new, purpose-built school for physically handicapped, delicate, partially sighted and language impaired children.
Required for September, 1978.
and to teach P.E. and swimming throughout the school.
(a) A qualifiede tecehr eior som General subjects teaching
(b) A qualified teacher for class teachin gof infant age pupils.
(c) A specialist qualified teacher for further development of work with a group of language impaired children. Applications from teachers with a speech therapy qualification would be particularly welcome.
Further details obtainable from the Head Teacher.

SCALE 1 POST + S.S.A.

RIDLEY SCHOOL E.S.N. (S)
Ridley Street, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 1RF
Required for September, 1978, a qualified teacher with specialist training for work with mentaly handicapped pupils. Appointment for class teaching with some music if possible.
(Re-advertisement)

SCALE 2s POST

SALTERGILL SCHOOL—Residential Maladjusted boys 8-16 years
Kirklevington, Yarm, Cleveland
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified teacher to assume responsibility for Woodork/Metalwork and careers programme.
Further details obtainable from the Head Teacher.

SCALE 1 POST + S.S.A.

SOUTHBROOK UPPER SCHOOL E.S.N. (m) 11-16 years
Catcote Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland
Required for September, 1978, a qualified teacher, with a particular interest in working with slow learning adolescents The appointment will involve class teaching of basic skills, but applicants should indicate areas of the curriculum where they have particular interests.
Further details obtainable from the Head Teacher.
SOUTHBROOK SCHOOL E.S.N. (m) 5-1 years
Catcote Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland

SCALE 3s POST

Required for September 1978, an experienced and qualified teacher to assume responsibility as team leader for pupils in the 8-11 years age range. The person appointed will be expected to make a major contribution to curriculum developments within a cooperative teaching situation.

SCALE 1 POST + S.S.A.

Required for September, 1978, a qualified teacher with a particular interest in working with upper junior age pupils with learning difficulties. The appointment will involve class teaching, but applicants should indicate areas of the curriculum where they have a special interest.
Further details obtainable from the Head Teacher.

SCALE 2 POST

STOCKTON PERIPATETIC REMEDIAL TEAM
Applications are invited for a permanent post in this team from September, 1978. Persons applying should have a special interest in the development of language skills with school pupils. The team is based in a well established Reading Centre and members work mainly alongside staff in primary schools.
Casual car user allowance is payable.
Forms of application obtainable from and returnable to the Peripatetic Remedial Team Leader, Reading Centre, Mill Lane Junior School, Dovecot Street, Stockton, Cleveland.

TWO POSTS SCALE 1 + S.S.A.

TOLLESBY SCHOOL E.S.N. (m) 11-16 years
Saltersgill Avenue, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 3JS
Required for September, 1978.
(a) A qualified teacher to be responsible for teaching Home Economics throughout the school. The person appointed would have the opportunity to develop interests in another area of the curriculum for approximately 1/5th of the timetable. A SCALE 2s POST available for a suitably experienced candidate.
(b) A qualified teacher to join a team of teachers working on a school Leavers Programme. Teaching would reflect applicants curriculum interests, and involve accompanying boys on industrial and social visits.
Further details obtainable from the Head Teacher.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.
Application may be made by letter or on application forms obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees.
Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teacher within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement unless otherwise stated.

NORTH YORKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

REMEDIAL ADVISORY SERVICE

TWO PERIPATETIC TEACHERS

(Scale 2)

Required to form an expanding remedial advisory service. The posts will be based at Harrogate and Settle and the work will consist of individual or small group tuition to slow-learners and under-functioning children, mainly of primary school age. Some experience of this type of work is desirable, but skilful teaching, the ability to relate well to failing children and to work conscientiously with minimal supervision are essential.

Further particulars and application form (to be returned by 5 May, 1978) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton DL7 8AE.

SPECIAL EDUCATION
Scale 2 Posts
continued

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
LONG EATON BRACKENFIELD SCHOOL
Bracken Road, Long Eaton, Nottingham
Telephone: Long Eaton 5710
Scale 2(S)

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for a temporary appointment for one year from September, 1978, due to the secondment of the present holder, with responsibility within the AUTISTIC UNIT at this day special school.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from and returned to the Headmaster.

DEVON
SPECIAL CLASS—Scale 2 post

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to take charge of a special class (ages nine to 11) of slow learning children (E.S.N.(M)) to be situated at the William Shapland Middle School, Tiverton.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, William Shapland Middle School, Tiverton, returnable by May 5, 1978.

DORSET
SERVICE FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED CHILDREN

Appointment of Qualified TEACHER of the DEAF
SYLVAN ROAD FIRST SCHOOL
Poole
Required September, 1978:
A Qualified TEACHER of the DEAF is required to teach in either:
(a) Diagnostic/Nursery Unit for predominantly profoundly deaf children,
or:
(b) Unit for Partially Hearing Children of First school age.
The units are part of a small group attached to a large First School in Poole. On the same campus are two further units attached to a Middle School.

A Scale 2(S) post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details are available from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, on receipt of (S.A.E.).

ESSEX
PERIPATETIC TEACHER of mentally handicapped children of nursery age (Scale 3)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS of mentally handicapped children for this new post. Duties will include advising parents and teachers on the day-to-day management, education and treatment of mentally handicapped children of nursery age, as well as teaching children in their own homes. Car and licence essential.

Closing date: 5 May, 1978.

Application forms and further details from County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford

ESSEX
PERIPATETIC TEACHER of Visually Impaired Children
(Scale 3)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for this new post. Duties will include advising parents and teachers on the day-to-day management, education and treatment of individual children, and advising the Authority on all aspects of the educational and other needs of visually impaired children. Car and licence essential.

Closing date: May 5 1978.

Application forms and further details from County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford

HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY TEACHING STAFF
Required September, 1978
Burnham Scale 3
PERIPATETIC TEACHER of the HEARING HANDICAPPED to be attached to the North West Area to work with small groups of children or individuals attending normal schools.

Further details and application forms from County Education Officer, The Castle, Winchester (ref. SS/TM/JK).

Applications to be returned by April 21, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
ST. THOMAS'S SCHOOL FOR DEAF CHILDREN
Darlington Road, Basingstoke
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of the DEAF (Scale 2(S)) to be in charge of the Junior Department of 30 children.
S.A.E. to Head for details.

HAMPSHIRE
ASTER HOUSE UNIT
(Section 56)
Southampton
Required from September:
Scale 4—TEACHER-in-CHARGE for this unit established to meet needs of mainly secondary aged pupils with school phobic problems. The Teacher-in-Charge also assists in the organisation of the home tutor service in the Area.
S.A.E. for details and application forms to: Area Education Officer (SW1), Arundel Towers North, Portland Terrace, Southampton SO9 4XE.
Closing date for applications: 8th May

HARROW
COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURER II. Hearing Impaired.
See under Colleges of Further Education Other Appointments.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COLNBROOK SPECIAL E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Hayling Road, South Oxhey, Watford
Required September, TEACHER, Scale 2 (S) as Class Teacher for a mixed senior group and to be responsible for MATHEMATICS curriculum development throughout this all-age school. Appropriate experience and an Advanced Diploma are desirable, but not essential.
S.A.E. for details and application form from the Headmaster, Mr S. W. [illegible].

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978
LEA GREEN SCHOOL AND CENTRE
Leyton Green Road, London, E10
Telephone 01-556 0006/7
Head Teacher: Mr C. A. Giles

This is a service for mainstream schools and caters for pupils attending part-time from these schools. The staff try to meet the needs of adolescents facing difficulties in school and home. There is a wide range of problems and the staff concentrate on influencing, changing and shaping behaviour.

Scale III(S) Post

A teacher to be responsible for staff training in both secondary and primary departments, as well as being responsible for work with secondary groups for a limited period of the week. Candidates should possess a working knowledge of behaviour modification skills, some acquaintance with counselling techniques, and some experience and knowledge of disturbed and disturbing children in mainstream and/or special schools.

Scale II(S) Post

A teacher to be responsible for groups within the secondary department, assisted by a teacher colleague. Candidates should have some experience of disturbed and disturbing children, with counselling experience either in a special class or school and an interest in developing management skills as part of a team of six teachers and a Youth and Community Worker.

Scale I(S) Post

A teacher to join the above team working closely together as indicated. Aplicants should be prepared to work in the main building or in a children's psychiatric ward in a local hospital.

Further details, and application forms (enclosing a stamped addressed envelope) from the Head Teacher.

Candidates should visit the school if possible.

Closing date: May 5, 1978.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. THOMAS' SCHOOL
[illegible] Way, Sittingbourne
(E.S.N. (M))

Required for September 1978, qualified TEACHER for basic subjects at this all-age purpose built Special School. A Scale 2(S) post available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate; responsibility to be arranged.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster. Please enclose S.A.E.

TONBRIDGE MALLING DIVISION

MALLING HOUSE SCHOOL
West Malling, Kent
Appointment of RESIDENT HOUSEMISTRESS (Scale 2)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified or experienced WOMEN TEACHERS for the post of RESIDENT HOUSEMISTRESS at this School for senior maladjusted girls.

The successful applicant will reside in a pleasant unfurnished flat in the main building and be responsible for the Senior Class including Careers, Work Experience and C.S.E. Examinations. Extraneous duty payment for fifteen hours weekly will be made at £920 per annum in addition to the Scale 2's salary and responsibility allowance of £250 p.a. There will be a deduction for accommodation at present £265.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the School (West Malling 843910) who would welcome visits by arrangement.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

WEST KENT READING CENTRE
Charles Street, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells

TEACHER-IN-CHARGE, Scale 3, required to head a team of four well-qualified teachers. At least five years experience in an ordinary school together with formal training and experience in remedial education are essential. Car driver required.

Application forms available from and returnable to the Divisional Education Officer, 39 Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells, on receipt of S.A.E. please.

LEICESTERSHIRE

SERVICE FOR HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

PARTIALLY HEARING UNIT

COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Sandhurst Street, Oadby
(Roll 12[illegible])

TEACHER IN CHARGE—
Partially Hearing Unit
Scale 2(S) available for experienced and qualified TEACHER

Qualified and experienced teacher of the deaf required from August, to take charge of Small Nursery/Infant unit for hearing-impaired children. Good supportive services available.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

KIRKLEES
PERIPATETIC TEACHER required for September.

See advertisement under Special Scale 1 Posts.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SPECIAL SCHOOLS

ST. ANN'S SCHOOL
Bordesley Road, Morden, Surrey
Head Teacher:
Mrs. A. Court, B.Sc., D.E.P.
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 2S, to be responsible for CRAFT, WOODWORK and GAMES in this all-age E.S.N.(S) school
RAVENSBURY SCHOOL
Lower Green West, Mitcham, Surrey
Head Teacher:
Mr. K. A. L. Waldock, J.P.

Required in September for this all-age ESN(S) school, experienced and adaptable TEACHERS. Ability to teach Secondary age pupils an advantage. Scale 2S and 3S posts available for suitable applicants.

Education Department

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

Mayfield School, Heathfield Road, B19 1HJ
(Group 9S)
Vacancy for Second Master/Mistress.
The school is situated in a high density urban multi-racial area and caters for ESN(M) and ESN(S) children having a wide variety of handicap and behavioural difficulties. There are 28 teachers plus support staff for 250 children (age range two to 16-plus).
Applicants should be very experienced in all aspects of a developmentally based curriculum, across the full range of handicap (M and S). It is also desirable that they should hold an advanced diploma and be able to offer a particular expertise at an advanced level in some aspect of the curriculum.
A large proportion of time would be spent in a team teaching situation, therefore pre-eminence as a teacher essential. Successful applicant would also be expected to join with the two deputies in the formulation and implementation of curriculum throughout the school.
Suitably qualified and interested applicants welcome to visit the school by appointment (telephone 021-554 3354).
Victoria School for Physically Handicapped Children
Bell Hill, Northfield B31 1LD
Required September, 1978: Senior Teacher—Upper School
Salary scale: 4,368 to £5,940 plus £312 plus £169
Successful candidate will have responsibility for children aged nine to 16-plus with a wide range of abilities. Children will have access to a new Creative Studies Centre for Woodwork, Metalwork, Home Economics, Art and Craft, Plastics, Needlework, Sciences, Commerce and Technical Drawing. Person appointed expected to coordinate the work of the children in this department into the Creative Studies Area, which is common to three schools on the site. Ability to continue, and expand the school's Design for Living and Leavers' Programmes essential, as is ability to develop specific structured learning programmes.
Applicants should have extensive experience with older ESN(M) children. An advanced course of further study would be an advantage
Candidates strongly advised to visit the school.
Further details available from the Head Teacher (telephone 021-476 0478).
Closing date for applications, May 12, 1978.
Mayfield School, Heathfield Road, B19 1HJ
(Group 9S)
Scale 2 vacancy
Applicants must have had considerable experience with the young ESN(S) child and should be able to offer knowledge and expertise in all aspects of Early Language Development and Enrichment. An interest in Drama desirable.
The scale would carry responsibility for the care and supervision of audio equipment throughout the lower school.
Suitably qualified applicants welcome to visit the school (telephone 021-554 3354).
Queensbury School, Wood End Road, Erdington B24 8BL
Vacancies exist from September (due to promotion), at this ESN(M) school for 160 pupils aged five to 16, as follows:
(a) Scale 3S: A well-qualified and experienced teacher to coordinate the work in the junior department of the school and/or be responsible for developing and programming those parts of the curriculum concerned with Language.
(b) Two posts (Scale 1S or 2S according to qualifications and experience): Teachers to accept responsibility for particular areas of the curriculum.
Further details and application forms (please enclose a stamped addressed envelope) are available from the Headmaster, who will be pleased to arrange for those interested to visit the school (telephone 021-373 8731).
Brays School, Brays Road, Sheldon B26 1NS
(Telephone 021-743 5730)
Required September: Home Economics/General Science teacher. Specialist room. Scale post may be available.
Details from Head Teacher by post or telephone.
George Auden School, Bell Hill, B31 1LD
Assistant Teacher
Applications are invited for a Scale 1 post in this modern campus school for partially sighted pupils, initially required to take charge of a mixed ability group of visually handicapped pupils 12 to 14 years of age. Opportunities to take part in remedial programmes, also opportunities to prepare more able pupils for examinations and cooperate with a teaching team in the Resources Area. A sympathetic approach to pupils with visual handicaps and ability to teach as a member of a team are essential qualities.
Application forms and further information from Headmaster at the school (telephone 021-475 3626).
Application forms should be returned by April 28.
Holyhead School, Florence Road, B21 9HN
(Telephone 021-523 4207)
Assistant teacher required to work half-time in the Special Unit for Delicate Children and half-time in the main school. The unit caters for 45 children with emotional or physical handicaps and is closely integrated with the main school. The post is vacant from June 5.
Applications to the Headmaster.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

SPECIAL EDUCATION
Scale 2 Posts
continued

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
REGIONAL SERVICE FOR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
Required for September, 1978, two TEACHERS (Scale 2(S)) to work in the above developing service which serves the local education authorities of Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and North Tyneside.
(1) A TEACHER to be responsible for a new unit within Gosforth West Middle School (9 to 13 years) in Newcastle upon Tyne.
(2) A PERIPATETIC TEACHER to share a regional responsibility for pre-school and school children.
Applicants should be experienced and qualified to work with visually handicapped children.
Further details and application forms are available from and should be returned to the Director of Education, Special Services Section, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, by 5th May, 1978.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
FAIRLAWN SCHOOL
Spring Gardens, Wellingborough, Northants. NN8 2AA
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER with NURSERY/INFANT TRAINING.
Experience with E.S.N. (S) children desirable.
Scale 2 post with S.S.A. available for suitably experienced teacher.
Application forms and further details from the Headmistress (S.A.E.)

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL

TEACHER for pre-school education of mentally handicapped children (Scale 3), required for September.
The teacher, to be based at Morpeth, will liaise closely with the County Child Guidance Service and the Area Health Authority.

Applicants should state whether or not they hold a driving licence.

Application forms, returnable by May 5, and further details obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Director of Education, Eldon House, Regent Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3HZ.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
PERIPATETIC TEACHER: Handicapped Children

Applications are invited for a newly established post of PERIPATETIC TEACHER, scale 2, to work with young handicapped children, invariably below statutory school age, and parents. The post will be based in York and cover the York area.

Further details and application form (to be returned by 5 May 1978) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton DL7 8AE.

Special Education—Teachers

The following posts are available in the Borough's Special Schools from September, 1978. Applications for the Scale 1 posts will be welcome from newly qualified teachers who have specifically trained to teach E.S.N.(M) or E.S.N.(S) Children.

1) CORBETS TEY SCHOOL E.S.N.(M). Roll 177
Harwood Hall Lane, Corbets Tey, Upminster, Essex.
(Tel Upminster 25888)
Two enthusiastic teachers required one of whom will have responsibility for the teaching of handicrafts.

2) DYCORTS SCHOOL E.S.N.(M). Roll 124
Settle Road, Harold Hill, Romford, Essex
(Tel. Ingrebourne 43649)
Enthusiastic teacher with interest in slow learners to work with small remedial groups. Interests in swimming and outdoor pursuits an advantage. This is a temporary post for one year to replace a member of staff on secondment.

3) HAVERING GRANGE SCHOOL E.S.N.(M).
Roll 104
Havering Road North, Romford, Essex
(Tel. Romford 4186)
(a) Enthusiastic and experienced teacher to work in this all-age school. Previous E.S.N.(M) experience an advantage. Scale 2(S) post.
(b) Teacher to work with 5/7-year-old children in a team-teaching situation. One-year temporary appointment to replace a member of staff on secondment.

4) RAVENSBOURNE SCHOOL E.S.N.(S). Roll 105
Neave Close, Farringdon Avenue, Harold Hill
Romford, Essex. (Tel. Ingrebourne 41800.)
Temporary teacher for one term in the first instance to replace a member of staff on maternity leave.

In all cases Headteachers would welcome informal visits to the schools.

Havering

Application forms (S.A.E., please) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford, Essex RM1 3DR, to be returned by 2nd May, 1978.
Candidates should state clearly for which post(s) they wish to apply.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHILDREN'S SOCIETY

Halliwick School,
Winchmore Hill, London, N.21

Our Further Education and Training Day Centre at Winchmore Hill provides varied facilities and assessment for 16 to 19 year old Physically Handicapped ESN(M) and (S) young people. The Centre is purpose built and adjoins an existing Residential/Day School for Multiply-Handicapped Children.

An ASSISTANT TEACHER
is required to teach a small intake of young people a wide variety of simple crafts and other leisure activities. There will be some over-lap between leisure and workshop activities and the arts/crafts teacher will be expected to work in liaison with a Workshop Instructor.

A REMEDIAL TEACHER
is also required. There will be an individual programme for each student, and it is expected that some students will require intensive further education in language development, communication skills, literacy, numeracy etc.

Applications are invited for these posts from suitably qualified and experienced teachers. Salary scale Burnham for Further Education Teachers. The Society is a Christian organisation and seeks in staff readiness to grow in Christian faith and life, whether or not applicants have formal allegiance to a Church.

Application forms and further details from: Mr. S. G. Hughes, Church of England Children's Society, Halliwick School for Physically Handicapped Children, Bush Hill Road, Winchmore Hill, London N.21.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FOXDENTON SCHOOL
Foxdenton Lane, Chadderton, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this day special school of about 130 physically handicapped children of primary school age, experienced Scale 2(S) TEACHER to work with individuals and small groups of children in the young primary range. Evidence of ability to draw up and carry through individual programmes of work is essential. The possession of an additional qualification in special education is desirable. Although the children are in the normal range of intelligence, the post may be appropriate for someone with successful ESN(M) experience wishing to broaden their professional scope.
Further details available from the Head, Mr. M. R. Turner, 061 [illegible].
Apply by letter giving full details including two referees, to the Head at the school returnable to him by April 28.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GREENBANK SCHOOL
Turbank Road, Royton, Oldham
Required for September 1978 at this newly established day special school for 35 maladjusted pupils aged 12-16 years, experienced Scale 2(S) TEACHER to be responsible for the initiation and development of CRAFT classes and activities within the school.
The person appointed will also be class teacher to a small group of pupils, many of whom experience learning difficulties and serious emotional and behavioural problems. This is a demanding post requiring a person with a high degree of sympathy, tolerance, and resilience.
Apply by letter giving full details including two referees to the Head, at the school, returnable to him by 28th April.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COMMUNITY HOME
61-63 Werneth Hall Road
Oldham
Required for September 1978 or earlier, TEACHER-in-CHARGE of this small unit for adolescent pupils with problems of behaviour and/or non-school attendance. Applicants for this Scale 3(S) post should be suitably experienced and qualified, be able to work closely with the Social Services Staff, the Schools Psychological Service, and other professional interests; demonstrate initiative in curriculum development; liaise with commerce and industry, and have experience of teaching children with learning difficulties.
Apply by letter giving full details including two referees to the Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP returnable to him by 28th April.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in North East London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside.
Help will be given in finding accommodation, with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate. Outer London Allowance payable.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the following post from September, 1978:
LITTLE HEATH SCHOOL
E.S.N.(M)
Hainault Road, Little Heath, Romford, Essex RM6 5RX
A TEACHER is required for a top JUNIOR/LOWER secondary class. A sound knowledge of early learning methods, ability to develop materials and techniques for this age group is essential. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitable candidate.
Application forms from and returnable to J. L. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, [illegible] High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN.
Closing date May 5th, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HADDON [illegible] SCHOOL
East Hill Partially Hearing Unit.
East Bank Road,
Sheffield S2 3PX
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER with experience of working with hearing impaired children, to take a small group of children in this unit attached to the East Hill Schools.
There is a Scale 2 plus Special Schools Allowance available for a suitably experienced candidate. Applicants must already hold qualifications in the teaching of the deaf.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SANDFORD HILL FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Clayfield Grove, Sandford Hill
Stoke-on-Trent
Required as soon as possible, TEACHER (Scale 2 plus Special Class Allowance) for Unit for partially hearing pupils. Applicants must be qualified TEACHERS of the HEARING IMPAIRED.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible]
Required as soon as possible TEACHER (Scale 2 plus Special Class Allowance) for Unit for Partially Hearing Pupils in the secondary age range. Applicants must be qualified teachers of the Hearing Impaired.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MILTON HALL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
[illegible]
Brampton, Cumbria CA8 1JA
TEACHER—Scale 2(S)
Required for 1st September, 1978, TEACHER, preferably with experience and qualification in the E.S.N./Maladjusted field, to be resident teacher. A Scale 2(S) post is available for a suitable applicant. Applications from candidates who can offer music and/or drama will be particularly welcomed. Special Schools' Allowance applies to a Scale 1 post. The extraneous duties allowance is £920 per annum for 15 hours (average per week) and the [illegible] allowance is [illegible] [illegible]

resident in the accommodation provided for at least the first five years of employment, provided that accommodation appropriate to marital status is available.
Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.
Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education at the address shown below on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned to him by 6th May, 1978.
L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive,
Town Hall and Civic Centre,
Sunderland SR2 7DN.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
Required for September, 1978:—
THE WHITEFIELD SCHOOL
Macdonald Road, London E17
Head Teacher, Mr. P. R. Turner, M.Ed.
DEPARTMENT FOR DEAF/VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
Scale 2(S) plus £297 London allowance
We need a TEACHER to work with deaf-visually handicapped children in our recently opened purpose-built unit. The post is an additional one established due to expansion within the department. We are looking for someone with a sense of commitment to a team approach. Candidates should hold a recognised qualification in the education of deaf or visually handicapped children. The children are currently in the two to nine age range and the majority of the work is conducted in a one to one setting. Please quote reference DVH.
DEPARTMENT FOR SPECIFIC LANGUAGE DIFFICULTIES
Scale 2(S) given suitable experience, plus £297 London allowance. We need a TEACHER to join the staff of this department catering for children in the five to nine age range. Previous experience with handicapped children an advantage but not essential. Please quote reference SLD.
A major programme of in-service training operates within the school which caters for a wide variety of handicapped children in separate departments.
Application forms plus further details available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster of the school.
Closing date 5 May, 1978.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MORETON SCHOOL
(Group XI)

Required for September, 1978:

Scale 3 post for TEACHER qualified and experienced in REMEDIAL and/or SPECIAL EDUCATION to be responsible for setting up and developing a Project Unit for children with acute learning difficulties and problems of adjustment in the large comprehensive school.
This is a new 11 to 18 comprehensive school with excellent facilities currently under construction in a commanding position on the edge of Wolverhampton, overlooking the countryside of Shropshire and South Staffordshire.
Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

Scale 1 Posts

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BENTRY (E.S.N.) SCHOOL
(Roll [illegible])
Heathway, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER of HOUSECRAFT is required for this E.S.N.(M) and (S) school, to work in an excellently equipped room.
Applicants should be able to offer COOKERY and a variety of allied crafts and have an interest in child care training. This is a temporary post, for one year, to cover the secondment of the permanent holder of the post. Scale 1.
London addition £403 per annum. Special schools allowance.
Informal visits welcomed (01-592 2356).
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, returnable by May 4, 1978.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTON ROAD J.M. AND I. SCHOOL
Norton Road, Luton
Required for September 1978 TEACHER for area REMEDIAL UNIT ages 7-11 years. Scale 1 and Special Schools Allowance.
Application forms available from Headmaster at the School.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
OAK BANK SCHOOL
Sandy Lane, Leighton Buzzard, Beds
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER, Scale 1 for GENERAL SUBJECTS. An interest in remedial work and/or pottery or light crafts an advantage. Fifteen hours [illegible] maladjusted pupils aged nine to 16.
Application form and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster at the school. S.A.E., please.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WHINBURN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, GENERAL CLASS TEACHER (Scale 1, plus special schools allowance) for this residential school for delicate children, aged approximately seven to 11 years. The teacher appointed will be expected to undertake residential duties (including some weekend work) for which a residential allowance of £[illegible] per annum is payable. Accommodation is available for a single person, or the post could be non-resident. Applicants must be experienced teachers and preference will be given to candidates who have experience in remedial work and junior art/craft. Ability to offer physical education/games would be a further advantage.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher, Mr. R. Young, Whinburn Residential School, Hollins Lane, Keighley, West Yorkshire (Tel. Keighley [illegible]), to whom completed forms should be returned [illegible]

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
RECTORY PADDOCK E.S.N. (S) SCHOOL
Main Road, St. Paul's Cray
Orpington, Kent, BR5 3HS
Required for September 1978: an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) to share with another teacher responsibility for a class of senior E.S.N. (S) children. Consideration can be given only to candidates who have already taught in E.S.N. schools and/or undergone specific E.S.N. training. Interest in teaching football and other outdoor games an advantage.
Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.
Further details and application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent, BR7 6LH (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
NEW DAY SCHOOL FOR SLOW LEARNERS
Aylesbury
This school, which opens in September, will eventually accommodate 120 pupils aged 5 to 16. It is anticipated that during its first year the school will provide places for approximately 60 pupils aged 7 to 13.
Required for September:—
TWO SCALE 1 TEACHERS.
Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.
Application form and further details (S.A.E.) from Divisional Education Officer, Exchange Street, Aylesbury HP20 1UR.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
MELAWAY SPECIAL SCHOOL
Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8HL
Telephone: Peterborough 262978
Group 6S
TWO ASSISTANT TEACHERS
Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Required for September, 1978 (or earlier if possible):—
Applications are invited for posts throughout this recently opened Special School for children with learning difficulties. These will be available throughout the age range of approximately 3 to 16 years.
There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.
More specific details from the Headmaster, Mr. N. J. Hallmark, after which letters of application with two referees should be sent direct to the School. Closing date for applications, 5th May, 1978.

RE-ADVERTISEMENT
CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ELLESMERE PORT & NESTON DISTRICT 3
WOODLANDS COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Edinbury Road, Whitby
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral

Suitably qualified TEACHER FOR THE DEAF required, who believes in the partial integration of handicapped children in the normal school. Scale 1 post plus S.S.A.
Application forms available from District Education Officer, 88 Wellington Road, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RICHARD BRUNSKILL SCHOOL
Barrow in Furness
(100 ESN(S)): Mixed 7 to 16 years)
RE-ADVERTISEMENT
Required for 1st September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER to work with a senior group. Previous experience with slow learning children, and/or a specialist qualification desirable.
Salary Scale 1, plus special Allowance of £[illegible] per annum.
Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, 5 Portland Square, Carlisle, to be returned by 3rd May, 1978.

DORSET
SERVICE FOR HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN
Appointment of qualified TEACHER of the Deaf for Diagnostic/Nursery Unit.
A qualified and experienced teacher of the deaf is required as soon as possible for a diagnostic/nursery unit at St. Osmund's School, Dorchester. It is one of two units, the second being for profoundly deaf Infant/Junior aged children.
Maximum parental involvement is encouraged.
A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application form obtainable from the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester DT1 1XJ, to be returned to the Head of Service for Hearing Impaired Children, County Hall, Dorchester as soon as possible.

DORSET
SERVICE FOR HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN
Appointment of qualified TEACHER of the Deaf
SYLVAN ROAD FIRST SCHOOL
Poole
Required September, 1978:
A qualified TEACHER of the deaf is required to teach in either:
(a) Diagnostic/nursery unit for predominantly profoundly deaf children or
(b) Unit for partially hearing children of first school age.
The units are part of a small group attached to a large first school in Poole. On the same campus are two further units attached to a middle school.
A Scale 2(S) post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further details are available from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Forum House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, on receipt of S.A.E.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
BRUNCHALLOW SCHOOL
A Aston Road, Ealing W5
An experienced and well-qualified NURSERY TEACHER is required for September in this school for aphasic/language-impaired children. The person appointed will be responsible for a small group of children of Nursery/Reception age, with the help of a qualified Nursery Assistant, and she must be able to take part in diagnostic and assessment programmes with the rest of the staff. The post is challenging and interesting and involves regular contact with families of the children, and meetings with psychiatrists, psychologists and other specialists. [illegible] staff works closely [illegible] that the ability to [illegible] the community aspect of [illegible] is vital. If this job [illegible] interests you, please [illegible] Headmistress on 01-998 [illegible] arrange a visit, or for further information and application [illegible].
Salary Scale 1 plus [illegible] school allowance and [illegible] allowance of £403 per [illegible].
In appropriate cases, [illegible] conditions. Assistance [illegible] granted for legal fees for [illegible] purchase, removal expenses, [illegible] subsistence and [illegible] while looking for accommodation.

ESSEX
PRIORY MEADOW SCHOOL
(Roll 70)
St. Osyth, Clacton-on-Sea
(Tel.: St. Osyth [illegible])

ASSISTANT TEACHER required at this residential Special School for maladjusted pupils of secondary age, [illegible] from Scale 1 with [illegible] schools allowance and [illegible] for 10 hours per week [illegible] neous duties. Furnished [illegible] furnished accommodation [illegible] able.
Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

ST. CHRISTOPHER
E.S.N.(M)
(Roll 100)
Mountdale Gardens,
Leigh-on-Sea
(Tel. Southend-on-Sea [illegible])

Qualified TEACHER required, with good experience in basic subjects. Preference will be given to candidates offering BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and/or WOODWORK. Scale 1, plus special schools allowance.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

ESSEX
RAMSDEN HALL SCHOOL
(Roll 80)
Ramsden Heath, Billericay
Tel. 7 Billericay 4680

QUALIFIED TEACHER

A Qualified TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS (with specialization possible), is required at this Residential School for Maladjusted Boys. Appointment with effect from 1st September, 1978.
The school is in a rural setting, but within two miles of Billericay.
A modern, three-bedroomed house is available, if required. Visits to the school, by arrangement, in connection with the post would be welcomed.
Special Schools and Extraneous Duty Allowance payable.
Further information and application forms obtainable from the Headmaster (W. E. M. Glendinning). Please telephone Billericay 4680.
In the interests of economy application forms will not be acknowledged unless a stamped addressed envelope is enclosed. In addition, unsuccessful applicants will not be notified of the result of their application unless a second stamped-addressed envelope is enclosed.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
We are a therapeutic community for 37 emotionally disturbed boys and girls from 7 to 14 years [illegible] adults live with the children [illegible] very real sense.
We are looking for an [illegible] member of the team. Demanding work, but excellent opportunity for the person appointed to develop own interests and share [illegible] in the whole life and work of the community. Salary linked [illegible] nized scales.
Hamer Lane Trust, [illegible] Bedmbl, Church Lane, [illegible] Glos. [illegible]

HAMPSHIRE
DOVE HOUSE SCHOOL
(ESN(M))
Sutton Road, Basingstoke
Required September 1—[illegible] Scale 1 plus SSA or 2(S) [illegible] on experience in Special [illegible] CRAFT AND DESIGN [illegible] ing Heavy Craft).
S.A.E. to Head Teacher for details and application forms. [illegible] visits welcomed.
Closing date April 28.

HAMPSHIRE
HARMONY SCHOOL
Near Southampton
is a private residential school [illegible] for 35 maladjusted boys [illegible] between 7 and 16 years. A [illegible] exists for a TEACHER [illegible] responsible to the Principal [illegible] school unit and [illegible] The post offers [illegible] a well qualified teacher with [illegible] vant experience.
Application forms [illegible] from the Principal, [illegible] School, Durley Brook [illegible], Bishop's Waltham, SO3 1BW. Closing date Friday, 28th April, 1978. [illegible] applicants need not apply.

HAMPSHIRE
WINTON LODGE UNIT
Winton School, London Road
Andover
Required 1st September, TEACHER Scale 1 plus S.S.A. [illegible] E.S.N.(M) Unit. Sympathy [illegible] understanding for children [illegible] learning difficulties is of prime importance.
Interest in boys' games/Outdoor pursuits or Music/Drama an advantage.
Written applications, Head Teacher, The Winton School.

HARINGEY
Borough of
Required for September 1978
THE VALE P.H. SCHOOL
Vale Road, London, N.4.
Two TEACHERS for one year to August 1979 (September 1978 to August 1979 inclusive) during the secondment of two permanent members of staff on courses of further training.
(1) An experienced TEACHER to take a group of lower secondary age multiply-handicapped [illegible]. The teacher appointed would be expected to have a sound knowledge of remedial techniques.
(ii) An experienced TEACHER for a group of multiply-handicapped infant aged children.
Special school allowance payable.
Interested teachers are invited to telephone the Head Teacher, [illegible] J. Hall at the school, 800 [illegible].
London Allowance payable.
Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Application forms (S.A.E.) to be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, [illegible] Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned by 8th May, 1978.

SPECIAL EDUCATION
Scale 1 Posts
continued

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ROSE HILL SCHOOL
Windermere Drive, Warndon,
Worcester WR4 9JL
Required for September, 1978, at this school for physically handicapped pupils—
An ASSISTANT TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1(S)) who can also take simple typing.
Further information and application forms available from Head Teacher, upon receipt of S.A.E.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
PINEWOOD SCHOOL
Hoe Lane, Ware
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1), resident or non-resident, required September, for this day and weekly boarding school for 150 ESN(M) boys and girls of secondary-school age. This is initially a temporary appointment to replace a member of staff seconded to attend a one-year course. The post involves assisting class teachers with basic subject work throughout the school with scope for expanding own interests with small groups of pupils.
The post offers exceptional opportunities to acquire experience in this field. Special Schools Allowance £351 plus London Outer-Fringe £150 and residential duties allowance of £920 per annum, less accommodation charges.
Applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment with the Headmaster (Ware 4145) from whom application forms may be obtained.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

HALSTEAD PALACE SCHOOL
Church Road, Halstead
Sevenoaks, Kent
(Residential and Day School for ESN. (M.)/Maladjusted boys aged 10 to 16 years)
Required for September: TEACHER for BASIC SUBJECTS with an additional interest and enthusiasm for teaching Music and Drama.
Salary is that for teachers in Special Schools, plus Outer London Fringe Allowance (£150 per annum).
There is the possibility of a Scale 2 post at a later stage.
The successful applicant will be required to undertake extraneous duties of 15 hours per week for a payment of £920 per annum. The post can be resident or non-resident. Large two-bedroom flat available with full services at a present rental of £381 per annum.
Application forms from the Headmaster (Knockholt 32941).

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

QUEENLANDS COMMUNITY HOME
Harrietsham, Kent
GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER required as soon as possible to share the education of 28 delinquent adolescent boys.
Scale 1 post plus Special Allowance (£351 per annum) and Extraneous Duty Allowance (£920 per annum) for not less than 15 hours' extraneous duties per week. Possibility of accommodation for a single person.
Further particulars and application forms from the Superintendent.

ASHFORD DIVISION

ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL
St. Stephen's Walk, Ashford, Kent
(Day School for 80 E.S.N.(S.) boys and girls)
Required as soon as possible TEACHER to work with group of 10 children. Interest in Music an advantage. Candidates should be experienced teachers or newly qualified having followed a course of training in special education.
Prospective candidates are welcome to visit the school by prior arrangement.
Further details and application forms from the Head Teacher on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

KIRKLEES
PERIPATETIC TEACHER OF VISUALLY MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
(Reference 11)
Required for September, 1978, for one year—
Qualified TEACHER of the BLIND with an interest in ESN(S)/Dual Handicapped Children, or Qualified TEACHER of ESN(S) CHILDREN with an interest in Visually Handicapped children. Work will be with Dual Handicapped children in two ESN(S) Schools. This is a temporary post and Scale 2(S) can be offered to a suitably qualified, experienced teacher.
Application forms (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield HD1 [illegible]

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
WESTON HOUSE SCHOOL
[illegible] Scale 1
[illegible]
[illegible] September: TEACHER for upper [illegible] range in this Junior E.S.N.(M) [illegible] Extraneous Residential [illegible] for 12 hours per week. Possibility of Scale 2(S) for suitable [illegible]. House available if required. Forms and details from the Head [illegible] at the School, Weston [illegible] Gosberton, Spalding, Lincs. [illegible] 4BW, on receipt of S.A.E. [illegible] date 5th May 1978.

LIVERPOOL
ROYAL LIVERPOOL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Heswall/Liverpool

Applications are invited from qualified and suitably experienced TEACHERS for the post of TEACHER (Scale 1 +S.S.A.) at this large Independent School in a paediatric hospital. The work is both interesting and challenging. Teachers who have not satisfactorily completed their probationary year will not be considered.
Application forms and further details available from The Correspondent, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital School, [illegible] Road, Heswall, Wirral. Closing date for applications 5th May, 1978.

CITY OF MANCHESTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WHITWORTH SCHOOL
Maplin Street, Moss Side,
Manchester
Temporary appointment for [illegible] owing to the secondment of the present holder. [illegible] Special Schools Allowance [illegible] [illegible] to work in an Assessment Unit [illegible] Nursery/Infant experience is [illegible] as is the ability to [illegible] as a member of a [illegible] [illegible] Head, should be returned as soon as possible.

CITY OF MANCHESTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SHAWGROVE SCHOOL
Cavendish Road, West Didsbury
Manchester M20 8JR

SERVICE FOR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

PERIPATETIC SERVICE
Experienced and well qualified TEACHER required preferably holding Visual Handicap or Special Education Diploma, to work with a team providing support, tuition and educational resources for visually impaired children in Manchester Schools. Ability to liaise with medical services, teachers and parents is sought and car essential.

Application forms available from the Head, should be returned by 28th April, 1978.

CITY OF MANCHESTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SHAWGROVE SCHOOL
Cavendish Road,
West Didsbury, Manchester
M20 8JR

SERVICE FOR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

1. PERIPATETIC SERVICE

Temporary TEACHER required (for 1 year in the first place). Visual Handicap qualification not essential but Special School and/or Primary experience an advantage. Car required. S.S.A. plus car allowance.

2. SHAWGROVE SCHOOL

Experienced Nursery Infant TEACHER required to take charge of small nursery reception unit. Maximum number 12, visually handicapped (some with additional), nursery assistant to help. Musical ability an advantage. Plus Special Schools Allowance.

3. SHAWGROVE SCHOOL

Part-time HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER to work with small groups of pupils. Special School experience not essential but flexibility sought as courses range from basic for slow learners to external examination standard. Special Schools Allowance.

Application forms available from the Head, should be returned by 28th April, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SPECIAL SCHOOLS
Required as soon as possible:—
(a) Part-time (equivalent to half time) peripatetic remedial reading TEACHER to work in middle and high schools.
(b) Permanent supply TEACHER for work in five special schools as required.
Scale 2S posts available for suitably qualified candidates.
Further details and application forms from the Director of Education, Station House, London Road, Morden SM4 5DR, to be returned not later than Friday, 5th May, 1978.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
FAIRLAWN SCHOOL
Spring Gardens, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2AA
Required for September or earlier, a TEACHER (Scale 1) qualified in Special Education for a small group of severely mentally handicapped children.
Application forms and further details from the Headmistress (S.A.E.).

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL
SERVICE FOR COMMUNICATION DISORDERED PUPILS

Required for September, a TEACHER for the Unit for Communication Disordered Pupils at Hexham Poel County First School, Beaufront Avenue, Hexham, Northumberland.

Applicants should be qualified SPEECH THERAPISTS with a Teaching Certificate.
Salary: Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance. Scale 3 (no Special Schools allowance) available for an experienced Teacher Therapist.

BARNDALE HOUSE E.S.N. (S) SCHOOL
Alnwick

TEACHER required for September, Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance. Special Schools qualification and experience desirable but not essential.

Application forms for both posts returnable by 5th May are obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Director of Education, Eldon House, Regent Centre, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3HZ.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

As a result of improved staffing ratios the following posts will be available from September, 1978. Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RG. Closing date for all posts 2nd May, 1978.

ARDEN DAY E.S.N. (M) SCHOOL
Arden Road, Smethwick
Warley, West Midlands
Group 6S
Head Teacher, J. Tomkinson

Experienced TEACHER—Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance. Applicants should have interest in special school work and experience in teaching Infant/Junior children. Visits to school by arrangement with Head Teacher (telephone 021-558 0370).

FITZWARREN DAY E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Upper Church Lane, Tipton
West Midlands
Group 5S
Head Teacher, A. P. Griffiths

Experienced TEACHER to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS to small class of children aged about 11 years—Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance. Interest in Junior Boys' Games an advantage. Previous special school experience not essential, but applicants should be sympathetic to needs of children with learning difficulties. Post not suitable for newly qualified teacher. Application forms returnable to Head Teacher at the school.

MILLFIELD DAY E.S.N. (M) SCHOOL
Westminster Road
West Bromwich, West Midlands
Group 7S
Head Teacher, P. G. Edwards

Applications invited from experienced TEACHERS for TWO posts—both Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance. Previous special school experience not essential.

(1) TEACHER to be responsible for class of 13-year-old children in senior wing of the school. Opportunity to follow any special interests.

(2) TEACHER to be responsible for practical training of small groups of senior boys in room equipped for Woodwork and Metalwork, and for final preparation of boys about to leave school. Temporary appointment for one year during period of secondment of another teacher.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTHERN GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Herries Road, Sheffield S5 7AU
TEACHERS FOR NEW MENTAL HANDICAP UNIT
Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS for appointment to the staff of the new units for mentally handicapped children, adolescents and adults which have opened in the grounds of the Northern General Hospital.
These new facilities have been provided by the Area Health Authority as part of the Sheffield Development Project for the Mentally Handicapped but the teachers will be employed by the Sheffield Education Committee.
For this purpose, and in order to take the fullest possible part in this exciting new venture, the Education Committee is looking for teachers with a keen interest in new developments and opportunities for the mentally handicapped and the ability to work in a multi-disciplinary situation.
It is hoped that one post might be offered to an applicant with experience and interest in communication through music.
Salary will be in accordance with Burnham Scale 1(S).
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EAST HILL SENIOR ESN(M) SCHOOL
East Bank Road, Sheffield S2 3PX
Required for September, 1978, for one year in the first instance:—
A TEACHER to help in the CAREERS DEPARTMENT. The school caters for 171 children of secondary age, with learning difficulties.
Qualifications in special education would be an advantage. Salary will be in accordance with Burnham Scale 1, plus SSA.
For further details please contact the Headmaster, Mr K. Charlesworth (telephone 702401).
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, PO Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by April 28.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAPTON MOUNT SCHOOL
20 Manchester Road, Sheffield S10 5DJ
Required for September, 1978:—
Tapton Mount is a school for 80 visually handicapped children between the ages of five and 12 years. A TEACHER is required for a small group of children between the ages of nine and 12 years. The Education Committee is looking for a teacher with an interest in developing individual programmes of work.
The salary will be in accordance with Burnham Scale 1, plus Special Schools Allowance. There is also a Scale 2(S) post available for a suitably qualified applicant.
Applicants must already hold qualifications in the teaching of the blind or must undertake to obtain that qualification within three years of taking up appointment at the school and any appointment to the staff of Tapton Mount is conditional on the holding of such a qualification or obtaining it within three years of appointment.
This post was originally advertised as a Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance and previous applicants will be considered and need not reapply.
The post could be resident or non-resident.
Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAPTON MOUNT SCHOOL
20 Manchester Road, Sheffield S10 5DJ
Required for September, 1978:
Tapton Mount is a school for 80 visually handicapped children between the ages of 5 and 12 years. Applications are invited from TEACHERS to provide resource materials for visually handicapped children attending a local comprehensive school. The teacher appointed would be working in a team. Any unqualified teacher appointed would in addition have some teaching responsibilities in Tapton Mount School itself.
The salary will be in accordance with Burnham Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Applicants must already hold qualifications in the teaching of the blind or must undertake to obtain that qualification within three years of taking up appointment at the school, and any appointment to the staff of Tapton Mount is conditional on the holding of such a qualification.
The post would be resident or non-resident.
Apply by letter, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE COPPICE DAY E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Abbots Way, Newcastle, Staffs
Applications are invited from qualified teachers for the following Scale 1 posts available from September, 1978:
(1) TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS.
(2) TEACHER of LIGHT and HEAVY CRAFT, gardening advantageous.
(3) CLASS TEACHER for 11 to 13-year-olds; Boys' Physical Education, Swimming and Games advantageous.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

SUSSEX
ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL
St. Saviour's Road,
St. Leonards on Sea, Sussex
TN38 0AT
Telephone: 0424 423219
Non-Maintained Catholic Special Boarding School for Delicate and Emotionally Disturbed Girls, 10 to 16 years, 45 on roll.
Required for September, 1978. An enthusiastic TEACHER to work as part of the Education Team, helping with Remedial MATHS and ENGLISH and any two of the following: DRAMA, R.E., SCIENCE, FRENCH, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, SOCIAL STUDIES, GEOGRAPHY and LIBRARY.
An interest in the less able child and willingness to be involved in all of school activities essential.
Scale 1 with possibility of Scale 2 for suitably qualified candidate. Burnham and Special Schools Allowance.
Letters of Application naming two referees and full curriculum vitae (and S.A.E.) should be sent to the Headmistress at the School.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ROCKLANDS E.S.N.(S.) SCHOOL
Wissage Road, Lichfield
Required for September, 1978, experienced TEACHER (Scale 1) at the above school.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (S.A.E.).

TAMESIDE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
Applications are invited for the [illegible]
DALE GROVE DAY [illegible] SCHOOL
Ashton-under-Lyne
ASSISTANT TEACHER
(Scale 1(S)) at this Group 5(S) School
CROMWELL DAY E.S.N.(S) SENIOR SCHOOL
Denton
ASSISTANT TEACHER
(Scale 1(S)) at this Group 4(S) School
Applicants must have completed their probationary teaching year unless, in the case of Cromwell School, they are qualified to teach E.S.N.(S) children.
Application forms and further particulars from Assistant Director (Special and Personal Services), Tameside Education Department, Education Offices, Town Lane, Dukinfield, Cheshire SK16 4BY to be returned by April 27, 1978. Ref. 10507/TES.

THE SPASTICS SOCIETY
CRAIG-Y-PARC SCHOOL
Pentyrch, Cardiff
Wanted for a small group of 12 to 14-year-old Spastics—
a qualified TEACHER offering REMEDIAL TEACHING and some Practical Skills, i.e. Elementary Woodwork and Photography.
Pleasant house available in school grounds.
Applications to the Headmistress, Craig-y-Parc School, Pentyrch, Cardiff.

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
THE JANE LANE SCHOOL
E.S.N.(M)
Churchill Road, Bentley, Walsall
WS2 0JH
ASSISTANT TEACHER. Scale 1 post plus S.S.A.
Opportunity for [illegible] ested in teaching children with learning problems aged [illegible] to 13 years. Expertise in teaching basic subjects essential. Candidate able to offer PHYSICAL EDUCATION an advantage.
Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an s.a.e.

WARWICKSHIRE
EXHALL GRANGE SPECIAL SCHOOL
Wheelwright Lane, Exhall
Coventry CV7 9HP
Required for September:—
RESIDENT TEACHER of MUSIC at this modern, well-equipped residential school for 300 partially sighted and/or physically handicapped children. The person appointed would be responsible for music throughout the school, with a full range of pupils. Music to GCE and CSE levels a possibility. Previous experience with handicapped pupils not essential. Residential post with excellent accommodation for married or single persons.
Salary—Burnham Report: Assistant Teachers' Scale 1, plus special schools allowance. Additional allowance of £920 per annum for 15 hours' extraneous duties each week, less a deduction for rent and/or meals.
Application forms and further details from the Head at the School (S.A.E., please).

WARWICKSHIRE
EXHALL GRANGE SPECIAL SCHOOL
Wheelwright Lane, Exhall
Coventry CV7 9HP
Required for September:—
Resident TEACHER for METALWORK at this modern, well-equipped residential school for 300 partially sighted and/or physically handicapped children. Previous experience with handicapped pupils not essential. Residential post with excellent accommodation for married or single persons.
Salary: Burnham Report. Assistant Teachers' Scale 1, plus special schools allowance. Additional allowance of £920 per annum for 15 hours' extraneous duties each week, less a deduction for rent and/or meals.
Application forms and further details from the Head at the School (S.A.E., please).

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
MERE OAKS SCHOOL
Boars Head, Standish, Wigan
WN1 2RF
Required for 1st September, 1978, Experienced TEACHER for Juniors/Infants for this school for the physically handicapped. An interest in teaching close E.S. slow learners required. Scale 1 post.
Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Headteacher at the school (S.A.E. please).
Closing date: 30th April, 1978.

Independent Schools

Headships

BRISTOL
BRISTOL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
The Governors of Bristol Cathedral School invite applications for the HEADSHIP which becomes vacant on 1st January 1979, following the appointment of the present Headmaster, Mr. David Jewell, to the Headship of Repton.
The school is an ex-Direct Grant School, reverting to independence, with 430 day boys between the ages of 11 and 18.
Details may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governors, Abbey Gate House, College Green, Bristol BS1 5TQ.

NORTH WALES
HOWELL'S SCHOOL
Denbigh
The Governors invite applications for the post of PRINCIPAL of the School, which becomes vacant at the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1979, following the appointment of the present Headmistress to the post of Principal of Cheltenham Ladies College.
The School is an Independent Public School established in 1859, recognized as efficient by the Department of Education and Science.
The number of girls in the main School is approximately 400, of whom 340 are boarders. There are 80 girls in the Sixth Form. There is also a Preparatory Department, started a few years ago, comprising 23 pupils, of whom 13 are boarders.
Forms of application may be obtained from and must be returned, by May 19 1978, to—Clerk to the Governors, Howell's School, Denbigh, Drapers' Hall London EC2N 2DQ

SUSSEX
THE COUNCIL OF
ANCASTER HOUSE SCHOOL
Bexhill-on-Sea
A girls' independent boarding and day school, invite applications for the HEADSHIP from September, 1978, or January, 1979.
For form of application apply to the Clerk to the Council, 24a Grassington Road, Eastbourne, BN20 7BJ. Closing date 1st May, 1978.

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

Heads of Department

NOTTINGHAM/DERBY
TRENT COLLEGE
Long Eaton, Nottingham
(HMC 510 boys aged 11 to 19 and some VI Form girls)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE ARTIST to lead an integrated Design Department with a small team of specialists in wood and metal. This should prove to be an interesting and rewarding post for someone of energy, enterprise and enthusiasm to develop Design further both academically and as an extra curricular activity. Participation is welcomed in the various activities, games an essential to a predominantly boarding school.
Accommodation may be available.
Applications to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.

READING
THE ABBEY SCHOOL
(Direct Grant becoming Independent)
HEAD of the ART DEPARTMENT required in September, 1978, to be responsible for the organisation and teaching of the subject throughout the school to Advanced Level.
A Scale 3/4 post is available for a suitably qualified candidate.
Apply immediately to the Headmistress.

WORCESTERSHIRE
ELLERSLIE SCHOOL
Malvern
(Independent boarding school for 280 girls)
Required for September, HEAD of ART. A.T.D. or equivalent qualification preferable. Teaching necessary for wide age range, but having had some experience with "O" and "A" level work.
Applications, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

Other Assistants

BERKSHIRE
LEIGHTON PARK SCHOOL
Reading
This Quaker foundation H.M.C. boarding, 300 boys 13-18 with 100 (including girls) in Sixth Form, offers in September, 1978, a RESIDENT STUDENTSHIP in CRAFT that will enable recipient to develop own work and thereby stimulate awareness and creative activity in the school community.
Details from the Headmaster.

ESSEX
FRIENDS' SCHOOL
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3EB
(Coeducational boarding school governed by Society of Friends (Quakers): 380 scholars: 11 to 18)
Required in September, 1978, qualified and experienced TEACHER to take charge of ART DEPARTMENT (teaching throughout to "A" level).
Burnham Scale 2.
Inquiries for full details and applications to Head. Tel.: Saffron Walden (0799) 25469.

LONDON, S.W.1
MORE HOUSE SCHOOL
22-24 Pont Street
Recognised Day-Girl Catholic Independent school for girls (230 girls, 11-18)
Required for September, 4½ days a week. Experienced TEACHER to take ART throughout the school to "O" and "A" level. This could be a full-time post for applicants able to take "A" level History of Art. Willingness to run an Art Club one day a week after school would be helpful.
Burnham Scale, Inner London Allowance and Government Superannuation.
Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

MIDDLESEX
THE LADY ELEANOR HOLLES SCHOOL
Hanworth Road, Hampton
(750 girls, Senior Department 510)
Well-qualified ART TEACHER required in September, to share in teaching throughout the school to "A" level, including History of Art. Good Pottery essential and an interest in Photography would be an advantage.
Burnham Scale, London Allowance.
Apply to the Headmistress, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

WARWICKSHIRE
WARWICK SCHOOL
(H.M.C.; Independent; 950 boys)
Required for September 1978 or January 1979, according to availability, a qualified TEACHER of Art and Design with a special interest in the use of new materials.
The Department consists of two full-time teachers of Art and the appointment carries the possibility of a Head of Department post in one or two years time.
Salary is Burnham (Scale post according to experience, Head of Department Scale 3) plus Warwick School Allowance.
Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster's Secretary and applications should be addressed to The Headmaster of Warwick School, Warwick, CV34 6PP, enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, by Monday, 5th June.

Classics

Heads of Department

SURREY
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Leatherhead
(H.M.C., 450 boys)
Required for September, 1978 (or January 1979), HEAD of CLASSICS Department to teach LATIN & GREEK throughout the school. Accommodation is available.
Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

Other Assistants

AVON COUNTY
DOWNS SCHOOL
Wraxall, Bristol BS19 1PF
IAPS, 210 boys (90 boarders), 24 day girls
Required in September:—
A qualified or graduate TEACHER to take Scholarship GREEK and Middle School LATIN (67 open awards have been won in the last 11 years). Possibly responsibility as a HOUSEMASTER.
Salary Burnham Scale 1 plus Government Superannuation. Free board and accommodation offered to a single person or married couple. Ability to help with games an advantage.
Apply to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and references.

CROYDON
TRINITY SCHOOL
(H.M.C., Independent, 750 boys)
Required for September for one academic year (to replace a master on study leave), HONOURS GRADUATE to teach CLASSICAL STUDIES, LATIN, and a little GREEK. The ability to contribute to General Studies and to school activities will be a distinct recommendation.
Salary on Whitgift Foundation Salary Scale (above Burnham).
Applications (no forms) with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees, as soon as possible, to the Headmaster, Trinity School, Shirley Park, Croydon, CR9 7AT.

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Dorset
Required in September 1978, a recently qualified HONOURS GRADUATE to teach LATIN and CLASSICAL STUDIES up to A-level.
Non resident post.
Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience, with the names and addresses of two referees.

KENT
ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE
Broadstairs
GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach LATIN to "O" and "A" level. Teaching experience and wide interests desirable.
Burnham Scale.
Applications to Headmistress by 5th May, 1978.

The Schools of
King Edward the Sixth
in Birmingham

Required for January 1, 1979:

Head

King Edward's
Camp Hill School for Girls

A Voluntary Aided Grammar School
(Group 10—roll 630).

The Governors invite applications for this appointment.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from I. R. Walkington, Clerk to the Governors, Foundation Office, The Schools of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham, Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham B15 2UD. The closing date for applications is May 16, 1978.

INDEPENDENT
Classics
continued

KENT
COBHAM HALL
(Boarding and day school, 20 miles central London. 300 pupils 10 to 18. Selective entry and streaming).

Required for September, 1978, a well qualified full-time TEACHER of CLASSICS to Advanced level and University entrance. Latin teaching mainly, and some Greek; but with some junior English or History until the work of this growing department has developed further. Department of two. An opportunity to teach Latin and Greek as distinct from modern courses in classical civilization of aim.

Resident preferred, but non-resident considered. Burnham Scales. Superannuation.

Please apply with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress, Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent, DA12 3BL.

LONDON, S.W.1
MORE HOUSE SCHOOL
22/24 Pont Street
Recognised lay-run Catholic Independent school for girls (300 girls, 11 to 18)

Required immediately: temporary post for one term, 2½ days a week, graduate to teach LATIN to "O" level. Possibility of full-time post in September depending on other subjects offered.

Burnham Scale, Inner London Allowance and Government Superannuation.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

LONDON, S.W.1
MORE HOUSE SCHOOL
22/24 Pont Street
(Recognised lay-run Catholic Independent School for Girls (300 pupils) 11 to 18)

Required for September, 1978:
Three and a half days a week. Experienced GRADUATE to take LATIN to "O" level with some Classical Civilization. This could be a full-time post depending on other subjects offered.

Burnham Scale, Inner London Allowance and Government Superannuation.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

LONDON, S.W.7
QUEEN'S GATE SCHOOL
Required in September:—
GRADUATE to teach CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION ("O" and "A" levels) and beginners' LATIN. Possibility of sharing Latin and Greek to "A" level. Burnham Scale 1.

Apply: Principal, 133 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5LE, with curriculum vitae and copies of two testimonials.

NORTHAMPTON
NORTHAMPTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Direct Grant Girls' School becoming Independent)
Required for September a GRADUATE to teach LATIN and some GREEK to Advanced level. Ability and willingness to help with the library and/or teach some junior English or French would be a recommendation.

Scale 3 might be available for candidate with good teaching and library experience.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names of referees to the Headmistress, The High School, Derngate, Northampton, NN1 1UN.

YORKSHIRE
SILCOATES SCHOOL
Wrenthorpe, Wakefield, WF2 0PD
(H.M.C. 400 boarding and day boys, eight to 19)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE ASSISTANT to teach LATIN (with some Ancient History or General Classics) up to "O" level. Help with a second subject would be an advantage.

The post is non-resident. The person appointed would be expected to play a full part in the outside activities of the school. Ability to help with cricket would be a distinct advantage.

Salary on Scale 1 or 2 dependent on qualifications and experience. Applications to Headmaster, with names of two referees.

Commercial Subjects

Heads of Department

HAMPSHIRE
LORD MAYOR TRELOAR COLLEGE
HEAD of COMMERCE DEPARTMENT required from 1st September 1978 in this non-maintained co-educational special boarding school for 380 physically handicapped pupils aged nine to 20, formed by the amalgamation of Florence Treloar School for Girls with the boys' college. There is a comprehensive range of abilities. Courses lead to C.S.E., "A" and "O" levels and C.G.L.I. Remedial training is available as required. The Commerce Department covers Typewriting, Office Practice, Principles of Accounts, Commercial Calculations, Shorthand, Bookkeeping and Economics, and there are opportunities for linked courses with Basingstoke Technical College.

Salary: Burnham Scale 2(S), £3,456 to £4,350 plus £258 paid for extra duties. Accommodation is available in a self-contained flat at a reasonable rent.

For further details and application form, which should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement, send S.A.E. to the Principal, Florence Treloar School, Holybourne, Alton, Hants.

Domestic Subjects

Heads of Department

WARWICK
THE KING'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Direct Grant/Independent Grammar School of 580 girls, 145 in the Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, qualified SPECIALIST to be HEAD of the HOME ECONOMICS Department. C.S.E. courses taken at "O" and "A" levels. Scale 3.

Please apply to the Headmistress [illegible]

Other Assistants

BOURNEMOUTH
TALBOT HEATH
(Direct Grant becoming Independent)
600 girls aged 8 to 19 years: Sixth Form of 110
DOMESTIC SCIENCE (specialist COOK) TEACHER wanted in September in growing department. Excellent new practical accommodation in which to develop subject.

Please apply immediately by letter to the Headmistress at the school, Rothesay Road, Bournemouth, giving curriculum vitae and naming two people to whom reference may be made.

DEVON
ST. DUNSTAN'S ABBEY SCHOOL
North Road West, Plymouth
Required September, 1978: Qualified, experienced TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK and DRESSMAKING, for Senior School to "O" Level, some Junior School.

Applications in writing, with curriculum vitae, copies of recent testimonials, names and addresses of three Referees, to The Headmistress as soon as possible.

SOMERSET
WELLS CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
Wells
Co-educational Boarding and Day (620, ages seven to 18
There will be a vacancy in September for a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS throughout the secondary stage, including "O" and "A" level work. The school has a new, well equipped centre, courses are open to both girls and boys. The principal emphasis is on food and nutrition. An enthusiastic young teacher with the right organizational qualities will be expected to run this important aspect of the school's work and contribute generally to the life of the community.

Salary Burnham with addition.

Apply to Headmaster with names of two referees. Further details are available.

SURREY
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
Witley
Independent, Coeducational Boarding School
(H.M.C., 410 pupils)
Experienced HOME ECONOMICS required in September, 1978, to take responsibility for DOMESTIC SCIENCE, teaching to "O" and "A" Level. Residential post and emoluments.

Full details from the Headmaster at the School.

YORKSHIRE
GATEWAYS SCHOOL
Harewood, Leeds LS17 9LE
Required for September, 1978, a fully trained and qualified TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS.

Burnham Scale 1; government superannuation.

Apply immediately to the Headmistress, giving the names of two referees and a curriculum vitae.

Economics

Heads of Department

CROYDON
OLD PALACE SCHOOL
(600 girls in the Senior School; 125 in Sixth Form; Direct Grant/Independent)
Required in September 1978: an HONOURS GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY to "A" level. Preference will be given to a person with some experience for whom this will be a Scale 2 post. However, well qualified beginners are welcome to apply.

Applications with the names of two referees and curriculum vitae should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmistress, Old Palace School, Old Palace Road, Croydon, CR0 1AX.

DEVON
GRENVILLE COLLEGE
Required for September 1978 a GRADUATE ECONOMIST, preferably with some teaching experience, to run a flourishing department, teaching Economics at "A" level standard, and Commerce and Accountancy at "O" level standard. He will be replacing a well-qualified specialist, moving to another post, who has created considerable interest in these subjects.

Non-resident Assistant Housemastership possible, and accommodation is easy to obtain in this area. Some ability to coach games will be a recommendation.

Burnham Scale.

Grenville is a Woodard boys' public school of 350, mostly boarders, G.B.A. and S.H.M.I.S.

Applications, including curriculum vitae, together with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Grenville College, Bideford, North Devon, EX39 3JR.

Other Assistants

BATH
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
(H.M.C. Former D.G. 600 boys)
Required in September, 1978:
A GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS and MATHEMATICS up to "A" level. About 60 boys out of a Sixth Form of 170 study Economics. About 90 boys take "A" level Mathematics or Further Mathematics. Applications are invited from teachers in their first or second posts. Salary according to qualifications and experience.

Applications with names of three referees should be sent to Headmaster immediately.

BOURNEMOUTH
ST. PETER'S SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ECONOMICS to "A" level. Ability to offer some Statistics/Mathematics, preferably to Sixth Form level, a strong recommendation.

St. Peter's is an Independent Catholic secondary school of 850 pupils, of whom 200 are in the Sixth Form.

Please apply to the Headmaster, enclosing a curriculum vitae.

EDINBURGH
MERCHANT COMPANY EDUCATION BOARD
DANIEL STEWART'S AND MELVILLE COLLEGE
ECONOMICS TEACHER
Required as from 28th August or earlier if possible. The ability to teach Modern Studies, together with some History or Geography, will also be necessary.

Applicants must be registered with the G.T.C. or be eligible for registration. Salary in accordance with Scottish national scale.

Please apply as soon as possible to the Principal, Daniel Stewart's and Melville College, Queensferry Road, Edinburgh, EH4 3EZ, giving full details of qualifications, interests and experience (if any) together with the names of two [illegible]

LONDON, S.W.7
QUEEN'S GATE SCHOOL
Required in September, GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS, part-time, to "O" and "A" levels.

Apply Principal, 133 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5LE with curriculum vitae and copies of two testimonials.

SOMERSET
WELLINGTON SCHOOL
(H.M.C.; ex-direct grant; 700 pupils)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE ASSISTANT to teach ECONOMICS to Advanced level and MATHEMATICS to Ordinary level. Burnham Scale 2 post available.

Please apply by sending the usual particulars to the Headmaster.

SURREY
FRENSHAM HEIGHTS SCHOOL
Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey
Co-educational Boarding/Day, 260 pupils
Required September: GRADUATE to teach "A" level ECONOMICS and share HISTORY teaching up to "O" and "A" levels. Some experience preferred; sound teaching ability essential; willingness to contribute to community life important.

Burnham Scale according to qualifications and experience. Good married accommodation is now staff house, or adequate single accommodation. Living out allowance for a non-resident.

Send fullest details, two referees and any available testimonials to Deputy Headmaster.

English

Heads of Department

BRISTOL BS9 3BA
BADMINTON SCHOOL
Required in September, a graduate TEACHER to be HEAD of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT and share in the teaching of the subject to University Scholarship standard. Burnham Scale 3.

Apply immediately to Headmistress giving names and addresses of two referees.

Other Assistants

BEDFORD
THE DAME ALICE HARPUR SCHOOL
Cardington Road MK42 0BX
Direct Grant Independent 960 girls 8-18 years
Required in September, 1978, an experienced GRADUATE to share in the teaching of ENGLISH throughout the school to Ordinary and Advanced level. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified candidate.

Assistance with removal expenses. Other staff benefits.

Applications by letter, with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

BERKSHIRE
PRESENTATION COLLEGE
63 Bath Road, Reading, Berks
(Recognized Independent Roman Catholic grammar school; 850 boys)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to "A" level.

Burnham Scale according to experience.

Application, with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

BERKSHIRE
LEIGHTON PARK SCHOOL
Reading
This Quaker foundation H.M.C., boarding, 300 boys 13-18 with 120 (including girls) in Sixth Form, offers in September, 1978, a RESIDENT APPOINTMENT in DRAMA that will enable recipient to develop own interests and thereby stimulate a wide range of drama and perhaps film activities in the school community.

Details from the Headmaster.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN COLLEGE
A GRADUATE is required from September, 1978, to teach ENGLISH up to Advanced and Scholarship levels. Willingness to play a full part in the life of the school is essential and ability to coach football and/or cricket would be a considerable advantage. Accommodation available. Excellent salary scale.

Applications, together with the names of two referees and a full curriculum vitae should be sent to The Headmaster, Malvern College, Malvern, Worcestershire.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HIGH SCHOOL
Townsend Avenue,
St. Albans AL1 3SJ
Church of England, 650 girls (7-18)
Required for September, 1978:
GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the Senior School to university entrance. Willingness to make some contribution to extra curricular activities desirable.

Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation and Outer London Allowance.

Applications as soon as possible with full details and names of two referees to Headmistress.

KENT
COBHAM HALL
(Boarding and day school, 20 miles central London, 300 pupils 10 to 18, Selective entry and streaming).

Required for September 1978, an experienced, well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH with ability to teach [illegible] 11 to 18 [illegible] University [illegible] Department of four.

Resident or non-resident. Burnham Scale salary; scale according to experience. Superannuation.

Please apply, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress, Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent, DA12 3BL.

KENT
BENENDEN SCHOOL
Cranbrook
(Independent: 355 girls 12 to 18)
Required in September 1978 a GRADUATE to share the teaching of ENGLISH throughout the school up to University Entrance level.

Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation. Non-resident, but accommodation may be provided.

Apply with testimonials and names of referees to Headmistress.

LONDON (Essex)
CHIGWELL SCHOOL
(Independent H.M.C. boarding/day 600 boys)
Required for September GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school including Sixth Form and Scholarship work if possible. Accommodation available. Opportunities to help with Games. Scale. Drama [illegible]

Applications to the Headmaster, Chigwell School, Chigwell, Essex [illegible] the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, S.W.1
MORE HOUSE SCHOOL
22/24 Pont Street
(Recognised lay-run Catholic Independent School for Girls (300 pupils, 11 to 18))
Required for September, 1978: Experienced GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH three days a week.

Burnham Scale, Inner London Allowance and Government Superannuation.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

NOTTINGHAM
TRENT COLLEGE
Long Eaton, Nottingham
(H.M.C., 820 pupils aged 11 to 19, of whom 275 are boarders and some VI Form girls)
Required for September, 1978, an ENGLISH GRADUATE to join lively department of five specialists, and to teach throughout the school. Excellent self-contained drama and classroom provision. In addition to fine theatre is a workshop theatre and drama is very active. The post is suitable for a first or second appointment. Participation welcomed in the various activities/games so essential to a boarding school. Interest in drama would be valuable.

Burnham-plus. Accommodation possible.

Applications to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.

OXFORD
ST. CLARE'S HALL
139 Banbury Road, Oxford
Required for September, 1978, a good HONOURS GRADUATE in ENGLISH LITERATURE with E.F.L. qualifications and experience to teach English Language and Literature for the International Baccalaureate to British and—more importantly—foreign students. Opportunity to design Course Programme. Might combine with resident House Wardenship, with accommodation for couple and/or child. Contributions to extra-curricula activities desirable.

Application forms and further details from: Principal, St. Clare's Hall, 139 Banbury Road, Oxford.

OXFORD
ST. CLARE'S HALL
(International Sixth-Form College)
Required for September, 1978, a good Honours GRADUATE in ENGLISH LITERATURE with E.F.L. qualifications and experience to teach ENGLISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE for the International Baccalaureate to British and—more importantly—foreign students, also to "A" level.

Opportunity to design Course Programme.

Might combine with House Wardenship, with accommodation for couple and/or child. Contributions to extra-curricula activities or games desirable.

Application forms and further details from: Principal, St. Clare's Hall, 139 Banbury Road, Oxford.

SOMERSET
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset BA10 0NT
(110 in sixth form)
Required in September, 1978, young graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH with junior/middle school HISTORY as a subsidiary subject. Good degree and interest in out-of-school activities preferred.

Inquiries and applications to the Headmistress.

SOMERSET
QUEEN'S COLLEGE
Taunton
Required a well qualified GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH at all levels throughout the school from September 1978. The post may suit graduates seeking their first teaching post provided they have enthusiasm and a lively imagination. Ability to assist with games and other activities would be an advantage.

Resident or non-resident. Accommodation and full board available for single person free of charge.

Salary Burnham/Houghton, with Government superannuation.

Applications with details of career and names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster by 30th April.

SURREY
CROHAM HURST SCHOOL
South Croydon
(Independent public day school of 500 girls. Recognized by the Department of Education and Science)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH up to "A" level and university entrance. Particular interest in the school magazine and/or drama would be an asset. Burnham Scale 1; outer London Weighting.

Apply in writing, with full curriculum vitae, testimonials and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress, 79 Croham Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 7YN.

SURREY
SIR WILLIAM PERKINS'S SCHOOL
Guildford Road, Chertsey, Surrey
Required for September, a good GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school to "O" and "A" level.

This grammar school for girls becomes independent in September, 1978.

Applications to Headmistress, giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
THE GROVE SCHOOL
Hindhead
(Girls' Church of England Public School, 300 pupils aged 6 to 18).
An ENGLISH HONOURS GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach "O" and "A" level [illegible] Senior School. We need a teacher with a lively approach, who will encourage imaginative work as well as high standards of written and oral expression.

Accommodation available.
Burnham Scale.

Apply with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two (educational) referees to the Headmistress.

WATFORD
Required, a GRADUATE to teach 10 to 14 periods of ENGLISH from September. Experience with "A" level and university entrance work an advantage.

Please apply, giving full details of qualifications and experience with the names of two referees, to The Headmistress, St. Margaret's School, Bushey, Watford WD2 1DT.

WILTSHIRE
MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE
(boys 13 to 18; girls 16 to 18)
There will be a vacancy in the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT in September, 1978. The appointment will be for two years in the first instance. Interest in activities outside the classroom important.

Further details from the Master, Marlborough College, Wiltshire.

Applications should be accompanied by a curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees.

Geography

Heads of Department

BRISTOL
BRISTOL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Ex D.G., Independent, 300 in Sixth Form)
September, 1978:
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY, Scale 4.

Candidates must be able to offer specialist knowledge of GEOMORPHOLOGY and METEOROLOGY and a thorough working knowledge of modern quantitative methods in both social and physical geography. Fieldwork is an integral part of the school syllabus and the school has its own Field Study Centre in Mendip.

The School sits Cambridge 550 "O" and 307 "A" examinations and Oxford and Cambridge entrance. Additional help with games or C.C.F. welcomed.

Further details on request (S.A.E.). Application to the Headmaster, University Road, Bristol BS8 1SR, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

DYFED
LLANDOVERY COLLEGE
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY for September, 1978. Closing date: April 17.

Further particulars from the Warden, Llandovery College, Dyfed.

Other Assistants

AVON COUNTY
DOWNS SCHOOL
Wraxall, Bristol BS19 1PF
I.A.P.S.—310 boys
(40 boarders, 25 day girls)
Required in September, a qualified or GRADUATE TEACHER to take SENIOR GEOGRAPHY to Public Schools' Standard (67 open awards have been won in the last 11 years) and JUNIOR MATHEMATICS. Possibly responsibility as HOUSEMASTER.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1-plus, Government Superannuation, free board and accommodation offered to a single person or married couple. Ability to help with games an advantage.

Apply to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and references.

BLACKPOOL
ARNOLD SCHOOL
(H.M.C. ex-Direct Grant, co-educational, day and boarding, 830 pupils).
Required in September a GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school, including Physical Geography and Geology at "A" level. The post would suit someone seeking first appointment. Help with extra-curricular activities, games, etc. welcome.

Accommodation available for single teacher. Burnham Scale.

Further details and application form from the Headmaster, Arnold School, Blackpool FY4 1JG.

CANTERBURY
KENT COLLEGE
(Direct Grant, Co-educational)
Required in September, a GRADUATE, part-time TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY. Salary above Burnham.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications and names of referees.

DEVON
WEST BUCKLAND SCHOOL
(H.M.C.—350 boys)
GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach to "A" level. Salary Burnham plus Governors' Allowance. Help with occasional games. Participation in extra-curricular activities required.

Apply with names of two referees and curriculum vitae to the Headmaster, West Buckland School, Barnstaple, North Devon.

DORSET
CROFT HOUSE SCHOOL
Shillingstone, Near Blandford
(Independent Girls' Boarding School, recognised by the D.E.S.)
Required in September, a GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school to "A" level standard. The person appointed will be expected to take a full part in out-of-school activities.

Applications, together with curriculum vitae, and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible and in any case, not later than April 30th.

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Required in September, 1978, an HONOURS GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school to university entry standard and to participate in fieldwork. Non-resident post.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience, with the names and addresses of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
FARNBOROUGH HILL CONVENT
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY to "O" and "A" levels. Burnham Scale.

Apply with full particulars and names of two referees to the Headmistress, Farnborough Hill Convent, Farnborough, Hampshire.

LONDON, E.17
FOREST SCHOOL
(H.M.C.; 740 boys; 420 at 13 plus)
Vacancy in September for a GRADUATE to share the teaching of GEOGRAPHY through the school and to "O", "A" and scholarship levels. Coaching at high level of cricket or rowing would be useful.

Salary: London Burnham Scale 2. Subsidized accommodation could be available: Epping Forest area.

Apply, quoting referees, to the Headmaster, from whom further details are available.

LONDON S.W.1
22/24 Pont Street
MORE HOUSE SCHOOL
Recognised lay-run Catholic Independent school for girls (300 girls 11-18)
Required for September. Experienced GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout school to O and A level.

Burnham Scale, Inner London Allowance and Government Superannuation.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

LONDON, W.6
LATYMER UPPER SCHOOL
King Street, London, W6 9LR
(Direct Grant going Independent; H.M.C.; 1,100 boys)
Wanted in September a GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY up to Advanced level and at Ordinary level. Internal, continuous assessment of systems-based and qualified, functional Geography.

Bachelor accommodation might be available during term time.

Applications, together with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Latymer Upper School, King Street, [illegible]

OXFORD
HEADINGTON SCHOOL
Required in September 1978 ASSISTANT to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school up to University scholarship standard. Burnham Scale 1 post, can be resident or non-resident. Government superannuation.

Apply to the Head Mistress at the school enclosing testimonials and names of two referees.

SUFFOLK
CULFORD SCHOOL
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk
H.M.C. Co-Ed 13 to 18 Day & Boarding
Required for September TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to cover the years of the age range to "O" and "A" Level.

For full details of School and post apply to Headmaster's Secretary.

SURREY
CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART
Woldingham, Surrey CR3 7YA
(Independent R.C. day and boarding school for 400 girls, 11-18 years; 35 minutes from Victoria).
Required September:
GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY to "A" and "S" level and to be responsible for the subject throughout the school. Burnham Scale 2 post. Resident or non-resident.

Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SUSSEX
LAVANT HOUSE
Chichester
(Public School for Girls; 170 Boarding/Day)
Required for September, experienced GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and University Entrance. Graded post for suitable applicant.

Burnham Scale, Government Superannuation.

Applications, with the names and addresses of two referees, please, to the Headmistress.

History

Heads of Department

WILTSHIRE
STONAR SCHOOL
Atworth, Melksham
Girls' Public School, nine miles from Bath
Required in September, HEAD of HISTORY, graduate, to be responsible for the organisation of the department and teaching the subject throughout the school to "O", "A" and "S" levels. Ability to teach Economics or Latin would be an asset.

Salary, Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Please apply to the Headmistress giving details and names of two referees.

Other Assistants

BIRMINGHAM
KING EDWARD'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham 15.
Tel. 021-472 1834
(Direct Grant Grammar School becoming Independent, 550 girls 11-18, 150 in Sixth Form).
Good honours GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to share in the teaching of HISTORY throughout the school to university scholarship standard. Some experience desirable, but beginners will be considered.

Further particulars from the Headmistress at the school to whom applications should be addressed by 5th May.

CAMBRIDGE
ST. MARY'S CONVENT
Bateman Street
(H.G. recognised independent grammar school; 600 girls)
Required September, 1978: Graduate TEACHER of HISTORY to share teaching throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and Oxbridge entrance. The school offers both medieval and modern history at "A" level.

Burnham Scale according to qualifications and experience.

Apply with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

CORNWALL
TRURO HIGH SCHOOL
Falmouth Road, Truro
Former Direct Grant, 500 girls seven to 18 years. Assisted places are offered to selected pupils. Sixth Form entry at 17. Substantial Sixth Form.

Wanted for September, HISTORY GRADUATE to share in the teaching throughout the school. "O", "A" and "S" level work available to suitably qualified candidate. Ability to offer second subject, especially Economics or an interest in Careers work, would be an added recommendation.

Applications to the Headmistress giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

EDINBURGH
EDINBURGH MERCHANT COMPANY SCHOOLS
THE MARY ERSKINE SCHOOL
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY
Applications are invited for the post of TEACHER of HISTORY for August, 1978, from graduates with a good Honours Degree. Preference will be given to teachers who are completing training and who are eligible for registration with The General Teaching Council for Scotland.

Letters of application with a full curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees should reach The Principal, The Mary Erskine School, Ravelston, Edinburgh 4, by 28th April, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HIGH SCHOOL
Townsend Avenue
St. Albans AL1 3SJ
Church of England, 650 girls (7-18)
Required for September, 1978 GRADUATE to teach young HISTORY throughout the school and ECONOMICS to Advanced Level. There will be an opportunity to prepare for Oxbridge entrance. Specialism in European history [illegible] century [illegible] welcome.

Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation and Outer London Allowance.

Applications with full details and names of two referees to Headmistress.

INDEPENDENT
History
continued

NORFOLK
[illegible]STON COLLEGE, Norwich NR10 4JD
[illegible] (An Associated School of the Woodard Corporation)
Required for September, 1978. HISTORIAN to teach throughout the school to G.C.E. "O" level and [illegible] with some ENGLISH. Previous experience desirable, as is real ability and interest in games [illegible] for sailing. The school is seeking to appoint a genuine games player, then salary scale.

Applications in writing, with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster.

OXFORD
ST. CLARE'S HALL
(International Sixth-Form College)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE with good Honours degree and appropriate experience to organise and teach HISTORY for the International Baccalaureate and "A" levels. Also some general studies and modern public teaching. Contribution to games and/or extra-curricular activities desirable. Might combine with a resident House Wardenship, with accommodation for couple and, or [illegible]

Salary: Burnham Scale 2.
Application forms and further details available from the Principal, St. Clare's Hall, Banbury Road, Oxford.

SURREY
CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART
Woldingham, Surrey CR3 7YA
Independent R.C. Day and Boarding School for 400 girls 11 to 18 years—35 minutes from Victoria.
Required September, part-time (.6) GRADUATE HISTORY of ART TEACHER to teach subject at Advanced level. Burnham Scale 1.

Apply to Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
FRENSHAM HEIGHTS SCHOOL
GRADUATE required for ECONOMICS and share HISTORY.
See advertisement under Independent Schools, Economics.

Mathematics

AVON COUNTY
DOWNS SCHOOL
Wraxall, Bristol BS19 1PF
I.A.P.S.
310 boys (40 boarders; 25 day girls)
Required in September, a qualified or graduate TEACHER to take junior MATHEMATICS and Senior GEOGRAPHY to P.S.S. standard. (67 open awards have been won in the last 11 years.) Possibly responsibility as a HOUSEMASTER.

Salary Burnham Scale 1-plus, Government Superannuation, free board and accommodation offered to a single person or married couple. Ability to help with games an advantage.

Apply to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and references.

BATH
ROYAL SCHOOL
Required in September, GRADUATE to share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS throughout the school, including "A" level. Burnham Scale. Residence in Staff House could be available if required.

Apply to the Headmistress with full particulars and names of referees.

BATH
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
(H.M.C. Former Direct Grant, 600 boys)
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and ECONOMICS up to "A" level. About 90 boys are taking Advanced level Mathematics, including some Statistics. Some proceed to Further Mathematics and Oxbridge entry. 60 boys take Advanced level Economics. Applications invited from teachers in their first or second posts. Salary according to qualifications and experience.

Applications with names of three referees should be sent to Headmaster immediately.

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
Independent, H.M.C.
1,100 boys, Sixth Form 250
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS at all levels in the school. Suitable applicants may be offered Sixth Form work or other subject. Burnham Scale according to experience. Willingness to help with games and extracurricular activities an asset.

Applications to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

[illegible]SHIRE
[illegible]FIELD SCHOOL
[illegible] Independent Girls' [illegible] of 180 boarders, 11-18
GRADUATE required to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school to "O" and "A" level. [illegible] resident post but not [illegible]
Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.
Apply in writing to Headmistress with names of two referees.

HUTCHESONS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL

PRINCIPAL TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS

Applications are invited from registered teachers for the post of Principal Teacher of Mathematics in Hutchesons' Grammar School, a six-year, coeducational, selective school. The salary and responsibility element are paid in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers' Salary Memorandum. The secondary roll of the school is 1,200. The successful applicant will be expected to take up duty at the beginning of next session.

Letters of application giving age, qualifications and experience should be sent to the Rector, Hutchesons' Grammar School, 21 Beaton Road, Glasgow G41 4NW.

BERKSHIRE
READING BLUE COAT SCHOOL
Sonning-on-Thames RG4 0SU
Independent, Boarding and Day Boys (11 to 18)
TEACHER required in September for "O" level S.M.P. MATHEMATICS and some PHYSICAL SCIENCE. Willingness to assist in boarding and games an advantage. Burnham Scale.

Apply with curricula vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster.

BERKSHIRE
LEIGHTON PARK SCHOOL
Reading
(H.M.C., mainly boarding: 300 boys; 13 to 18; 120 (including girls) in Sixth Form)
GRADUATE required in September, 1978, for two years in first instance, to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS throughout the School. Other Science qualifications welcome. Help sought with pastoral responsibility, games and other extra-curricular activities. Scale 1 envisaged, but salary will be according to qualifications and experience. Accommodation.

(Part-time appointments, e.g., associated with research, may be considered.)

Further details from, or application (with curriculum vitae and names of two referees) to, the Headmaster as soon as possible.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL
Bablake
(880 pupils, 260 in the Sixth Form)
MASTER/MISTRESS required for September, 1978, to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. A full share of Advanced level work is available and particular qualification in Statistics would be an added advantage. Please state any subsidiary subject and interests including games. Burnham Scale, plus Coventry School Allowance.

Applications to the Director, Coventry School, Bablake, Coventry CV1 3AU, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

CROYDON
WHITGIFT SCHOOL
(HMC, 850 Boys)
Required in September:—
A well-qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to Oxbridge Award level throughout this academically selective school in a large department with an excellent record. Over 70 per cent of the current Sixth Forms are offering the subject at "A" level. Applicants should be able to offer Statistics to "A" level.

Salary on Whitgift Scale I or II, above Burnham, according to qualifications and experience. Possibility of accommodation and up to £300 assistance with removal expenses.

Apply to the Headmaster, Whitgift School, Haling Park, South Croydon CR2 6YT enclosing curriculum vitae with names and addresses of two referees.

EALING
Boys' Preparatory School requires a MATHS TEACHER commencing April 1978. Should also be able to assist with games. Would be required to teach boys in the age range 8½-13½ years up to Common Entrance standard.

Please apply in writing to: The Secretary, Hamilton House School, 9 Florence Road, Ealing, W 5, giving full details of experience and qualifications.

ESSEX
Applications are invited for a first year secondary form TEACHER for September. Main subject MATHEMATICS.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, St. Nicholas School, Hillingdon House, Old Harlow, Essex.

GRIMSBY
ST. JAMES' SCHOOL
The Choir School of Great Grimsby Parish Church and an Associated School of the Woodard Corporation (Eastern Division)
Required for September:
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the Senior School to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level: combined Modern Traditional syllabus. Willingness to undertake normal residential duties in one of the boarding houses an added advantage.

Salary on Burnham Scale according to qualifications and experience.

For full details and application forms, please apply enclosing foolscap s.a.e. to The Headmaster at the school, 22 Bargate, Grimsby, South Humberside. Completed application forms must be returned by Wednesday, 26th April.

HARROGATE
ASHVILLE COLLEGE
(H.M.C., 410 boys)
Required in September, an experienced GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. The vacancy is for the Second man in the department. Candidates should have experience of successful teaching to "A" level. Salary: Burnham Scale 3. The post may be resident or non-resident.

Applicants are asked to write to the Headmaster without delay, giving full curriculum vitae and names of two referees. Candidates for any previous Mathematics post need not reapply.

KENT
COBHAM HALL
(Boarding and day school, 20 miles central London, 300 pupils 10 to 18, Selective entry and streaming)

Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, with ability to teach the 11 to 18 age range, and Pure and Applied Mathematics to University entrance standard. Department of four.

Resident or non-resident. Burnham Scale salary; scale according to experience. Superannuation.

Please apply, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress, Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent DA12 3BL.

LANCASHIRE
QUEEN MARY SCHOOL
Lytham
(Independent Grammar School of 820 girls)
Required for September 1978 GRADUATE to share the teaching OF MATHEMATICS throughout the school, including Sixth form work. Experience not essential but good degree required.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications.

Application by letter to the Head Mistress, with names of referees, immediately.

LEEDS
LEEDS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
H.M.C. D.G. Independent
1,100 boys
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school to University Scholarship standard. Willingness to contribute to extracurricular activities a distinct advantage.

Salary Burnham Scale in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Leeds Grammar School, Moorland Road, Leeds LS6 1AN, telephone 0532 33417, to whom applications should be sent enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and telephone numbers of two referees.

LONDON
CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL
A well-qualified GRADUATE is required in September in the MATHEMATICS Department to teach throughout the school from 11-plus upward, including a good share of Sixth Form work. Ability to teach Statistics to "A" level an advantage.

Further details of the post, including the school's own salary scale, may be obtained from the Headmaster, City of London School, Victoria Embankment, London EC4Y 0DL, to whom application should be made with a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

LONDON
SYDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
19 Westwood Hill, London SE26 6BL
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT to share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS, Pure and Applied, throughout the school to university entrance level. Scale post according to experience and qualifications.

Please apply in writing, to the Headmistress at the above address, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, S.E.22
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22
Required in September, 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER to share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS throughout the school up to Advanced and Scholarship levels.

Salary—Burnham Scale with London Addition.

Apply, with testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

LONDON, S.W.15
GRADUATE TEACHER required September to share teaching of MATHEMATICS to "O" level. Possibility of some Nuffield COMBINED SCIENCE, PHYSICS or CHEMISTRY teaching if interested. 200 girls from 11 plus. Burnham Scale 1 with Inner London allowance.

Apply with full curriculum vitae: Headmistress, Putney Park School, Woodborough Road, SW15 6PY.

MIDDLESEX
THE LADY ELEANOR HOLLES SCHOOL
Hanworth Road, Hampton
(730 Girls; Senior Department 540)
HONOURS GRADUATE required in September to share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS up to Advanced level and Oxbridge Scholarship standard (Department of six). Ability to teach Junior Physics an advantage.

Burnham Scale, London Allowance.

Apply to the Headmistress, with curriculum vitae, and names of two referees.

NOTTINGHAM
TRENT COLLEGE
Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 4AD
(H.M.C., 820 pupils aged 11 to 19, of whom 275 are boarders, and some Sixth-Form girls)
Required for September, 1978, owing to Sixth-Form expansion, a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS, with some Junior Science. S.M.P. taught to "O" level, but M.E.I. being introduced throughout the school.

Participation welcomed in the various activities/games so essential to a Boarding School. Burnham plus. Accommodation possible.

Applications to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.

OXON
SCHOOL OF S. HELEN AND S. KATHARINE
Abingdon
(C. of E. direct-grant grammar school, reverting to independence; 500 girls ; 130 in 6th form).
Required September, good honours GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS through the school to University scholarship standard. Scottish mathematics project taught in 1-5th years. Scope for Advanced level teaching in large sixth form.

Applications to the Headmistress with the names and addresses of two referees.

SOMERSET
THE PARK SCHOOL
Yeovil
Required for September, 1978 (Scale 1 post): TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Graduate preferred) to teach throughout the 11 to 18 age range, to a wide ability spectrum. Ability to teach Religious Education to "O" level an advantage. The Park is a small boarding/day school for girls with evangelical Christian foundation.

Accommodation can be offered to single lady.

Applications with curriculum vitae and two referees to: Mr. [illegible], Upton, B.Sc., Headmaster. Telephone: Yeovil 23514. Not later than 1st May, 1978.

SOMERSET
KING'S SCHOOL
Bruton
GRADUATE required to teach MATHEMATICS and some PHYSICS, at all levels September, 1978. Full out-of-school contribution expected.

Apply, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

SUSSEX
OUR LADY OF SION SENIOR SCHOOL
Gratwicke Road, Worthing
Catholic Independent Secondary School
11 to 18 (300 girls)
MATHEMATICS with PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
Graduate TEACHER required September, 1978, to teach up to "O" level. Full or part-time. Burnham Scale.

Apply to the Headmistress giving qualifications, names of two referees and S.A.E. for acknowledgment.

SUSSEX
ST. MARY'S HALL
Brighton
Recognised C. of E. Public School (Approx 360 girls)
MATHEMATICS GRADUATE, preferably with some experience required in September. Minimum 2.5 time table with possibility of full time post later.

Apply with copies of testimonials, names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress, St. Mary's Hall, Eastern Road, Brighton BN2 5JF.

SUSSEX
WADHURST COLLEGE
Wadhurst, Sussex TN5 6JA
(Boarding school of 280 girls, 10 to 18)
Required for September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, to teach throughout the school to "A" level. Resident preferred. Burnham Scale.

Please apply to the Headmistress, enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

WILTSHIRE
STONAR SCHOOL
Atworth, Melksham
Girls' Public School, nine miles from Bath
Required in September, MATHEMATICS GRADUATE to teach the subject throughout the school, including Pure and Applied Mathematics and Statistics in the Sixth Form.

Salary, Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Please apply to the Headmistress giving details and names of two referees.

YORK
POCKLINGTON SCHOOL
Near York
(H.M.C. Former D.G. 330 Boarders 320 Day Boys)
GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the School, including Sixth Form and Oxbridge. If suitably qualified, required in September, 1978 or January, 1979.

Oxford and Cambridge Exam. Bd. syllabus for "A" level and S.M.P. for "O" level.

Might interest an applicant from industry.

Apply in writing giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to Headmaster, Pocklington School, West Green, Pocklington, York.

Modern Languages

Heads of Department

CHESHIRE
THE KING'S SCHOOL
Macclesfield
Required for September 1978:
Well qualified and experienced GRADUATE LINGUIST to be HEAD of GERMAN, responsible to the Head of Modern Languages. The successful applicant would be required to assist with the teaching of a second language.

Salary according to the King's School Scale and appropriate to responsibility and experience.

Application by letter as soon as possible with names of two referees to the Headmaster.

STOCKPORT
STOCKPORT GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(H.M.C.: 600 boys)
Required in September HEAD of FRENCH (Scale 3 plus).

Apply, stating qualifications, experience, interests and references, to the Headmaster, Stockport Grammar School, Stockport SK2 7AF.

Other Assistants

BATH
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
(H.M.C.; former direct grant; 600 boys)
Required in September, 1978; a GRADUATE in modern languages to teach FRENCH up to "A" level and some GERMAN in a strong department. This is suitable for an applicant seeking a first post.

Applications, with names of three referees, to the Headmaster immediately.

BRISTOL
CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Bristol BS8 3JD
Required from September: ASSISTANT FRENCH TEACHER (honours graduate), to teach throughout the School to University Entrance level. Familiarity with modern methods desirable.

Non-resident. Burnham Scale.

Apply immediately, with testimonials, names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

CROYDON
OLD PALACE SCHOOL
(650 girls in the senior school: 125 sixth form; direct grant/independent)
Required in September, 1978, an honours GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school to "A" level.

Applications, with the names of two referees and curriculum vitae, should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmistress, Old Palace School, Old Palace Road, Croydon, CR0 1AX.

DORSET
CROFT HOUSE SCHOOL
Shillingstone, Blandford
(Independent Girls' Boarding School, recognised by the Department of Education and Science)
Required in September, 1978: GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and GERMAN throughout the school. The person appointed will be expected to take a full part in out-of-school activities.

Applications, together with curriculum vitae, and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster.

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Dorset
Required in September, 1978, a recently qualified honours GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school to university entry standard. Ability to teach a second modern language welcome. Non-resident post.

Apply in writing, to the Headmistress, giving details of qualifications and experience with the names and addresses of two referees.

GWENT
MONMOUTH SCHOOL
Monmouth
(HMC, Direct Grant reverting to Independence)
(500 boys, day and boarding, 11 to 18)
Required for September, 1978:—
A young GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and, if possible, HISTORY in the Middle and Lower School. Ability to coach cricket and/or Rugby football to a high level desirable.

Salary Burnham. Further details available from the Headmaster, to whom applications, including curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent by the end of April.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL
Elstree, Herts
(H.M.C.: 1,300 boys: 300 in Sixth; D.G. becoming Independent)
Required for September, a well qualified GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and GERMAN, both languages to Open Scholarship level if possible, but candidates offering one of them to Ordinary level only will be considered. Tandberg language laboratory and oral methods in use in this large department of 13 modern linguists.

Help with General Studies, games or out-of-school activities would be welcomed.

Salary, generous London Burnham; Scale 2 or possibly Scale 3 could be available. Removal expenses paid within limits.

Apply with full tabulated curriculum vitae and the names of referees to the Headmaster.

ISLE of WIGHT
UPPER CHINE SCHOOL
Shanklin
(360 girls 7 to 18)
GRADUATE required in September 1978 to share teaching of FRENCH in Senior School, with small German classes up to Advanced level.

Burnham Scale with allowance for boarding duties and accommodation in separate staff house if resident.

Apply Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names for reference.

KENT
ASHFORD SCHOOL
(580 Girls 11 to 18)
Required in September GRADUATE TEACHER to share in the teaching of FRENCH up to Advanced Level. Burnham Scale.

Apply to the Headmistress with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
BENENDEN SCHOOL
Cranbrook
(Independent: 355 girls 12-18)
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE to share in the teaching of GERMAN and FRENCH throughout the school to University Entrance level. Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation. Non-resident, but accommodation can be provided. Apply with testimonials and names of referees to Headmistress.

KENT
DOVER COLLEGE
(H.M.C.; Independent; coeducational; 405 pupils)
There will be a vacancy in September, 1978, for a young, well-qualified GRADUATE MODERN LINGUIST to join a strong department and teach FRENCH throughout the school to Oxbridge scholarship standard and, preferably, German, too, at least to "O" level standard. The school has strong European connexions, many pupils being resident on the continent of Europe or coming from European educational backgrounds.

Help with games and other extra-curricular activities highly desirable.

Willingness to be fully involved in coeducational boarding school life essential. Accommodation available.

Further details from the Headmaster, Dover College, Dover, Kent (tel. 205969), to whom applications should be sent as soon as possible with fully personal and career details and the names and addresses of two or more referees.

LANCASHIRE
BOLTON SCHOOL
Independent/Direct Grant
(250 in Sixth Form)
GERMAN, or GERMAN with FRENCH TEACHER required for September, 1978; two posts may be available, to cover work in both subjects. Good honours degree and P.G.C.E. needed; previous experience welcome but not essential. Work throughout the school (11 to 18), with share of "O" and "A" level sets; audio-visual methods to "O" level. Extra-curricular interests a recommendation, especially in hockey, swimming or scouts.

Salary Burnham Scale 2 for someone with experience, Scale 1 for a beginner.

Further details about the school and the posts from the Headmaster, Bolton School, Bolton BL1 4PA, to whom letters of application should be sent with full details of career, qualifications and referees.

LONDON, S.W.1
MORE HOUSE SCHOOL
22-24 Pont Street
(Recognized, lay-run, Catholic independent school for girls: 300 girls: 11 to 18)
Required for September, four days a week, experienced GRADUATE to take lower school FRENCH and "A" level ITALIAN.

Burnham Scale; inner London allowance and government superannuation.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

LONDON, S.W.15
GRADUATE required September to teach FRENCH to "O" level. 200 girls from 11 plus. Burnham Scale with Inner London Allowance.

Apply with full curriculum vitae: Headmistress, Putney Park School, Woodborough Road, SW15 6PY.

PERTHSHIRE
GLENALMOND
Wanted for September, 1978: honours GRADUATE to teach either FRENCH and SPANISH or FRENCH and GERMAN. The level of teaching in each subject can be arranged to suit the successful candidate's qualifications. Opportunity for teaching to University Entrance level. Outside interests an asset.

Free married or bachelor accommodation provided. Own salary scale above Burnham or Tevlin.

Apply as soon as possible with curriculum vitae and names of two or more referees to the Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire (Tel. 073 388 205).

SOMERSET
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton,
Somerset, BA10 0NT
(110 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, young GRADUATE TEACHER of GERMAN/FRENCH. The post would be principally for German and some Sixth Form work would be available. Audio-visual methods used in junior forms.

Enquiries and applications to the Headmistress.

SUFFOLK
IPSWICH SCHOOL
(Independent, H.M.C.)
Readvertisement; reapplication unnecessary.
GRADUATE LINGUIST to teach FRENCH at all levels from September, 1978. Salary Burnham plus £156 per annum. Scale 1 or 2 according to experience. Sons over 7 and sixth form daughters educated at the school at much reduced fees.

Applications with full curriculum vitae (also stating which games and activities are offered), and names of two referees to Headmaster immediately.

SUFFOLK
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Ipswich
Required for September.
ASSISTANT FRENCH TEACHER—scale according to experience. Ability to take games (rugby, cricket) positive advantage
Burnham Scale. Superannuation.
Apply in writing to Headmaster.

SURREY
CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART
Woldingham,
Surrey, CR3 7YA
Independent R.C. day and boarding school for 400 girls 11-18 years; 35 minutes from Victoria.
Required September, part-time (.6) FRENCH TEACHER to teach subject to CSE and O level. A teacher interested and experienced in teaching lower ability groups preferred. Burnham Scale 1.

Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
ST. MICHAEL'S
Limpsfield, Oxted, Surrey
Church of England School for girls
Required in September: GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school up to and including University entrance. The post may be full-time or part-time, resident or non-resident.

Salary according to Burnham Scale.

Please apply, with copies of recent testimonials, to the Headmistress.

SUSSEX
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield
R.C. Boarding and Day School for Boys (11 to 18 years), 360
Required for September, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and GERMAN up to "A" level. Salary negotiable depending on experience. Must make a positive contribution to the religious, sporting and residential life of the school.

Bachelor residential accommodation is available.

Apply to the Headmaster.

YORK
Required for September 1978 a good GRADUATE to teach FRENCH as principal subject and GERMAN or RUSSIAN as second subject. Interest in and ability to coach games or outdoor activities would be an advantage.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to The Headmaster, Ampleforth College, York YO6 4ER.

SPANISH/French. Experienced teacher required for September, 1978. Preferably resident. Small independent boys' school in Sussex. For details write Box TES 3139, The Times, WC1X 8EZ, enclosing curriculum vitae.

Music

Heads of Department

NOTTINGHAM
NOTTINGHAM HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
G.P.D.S.T.
Required for September, experienced GRADUATE TEACHER as HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 3) to lead a large and active department with a strong tradition in both practical and academic work, in this four-form entry direct grant girls' grammar school proceeding towards independence.

Applications in writing with S.A.E., giving names and addresses of two referees (and copies of two testimonials if available) to the Headmistress, 9 Arboretum Street, Nottingham NG1 4JB.

WORCESTERSHIRE
ST. JAMES'S SCHOOL
West Malvern, Worcestershire
(Boarding School, 200 girls)
DIRECTOR OF MUSIC required for September to organise thriving Music Department of full-time Assistant and 10 part-time staff in modern music block of 14 teaching/practice rooms, class music teaching room and concert hall. Music is taught to "O" and "A" level; there are two choirs and an orchestra.

Salary Burnham Scale, group dependent on qualifications, experience and capabilities of applicant.

Apply to Head Mistress with two referees.

Other Assistants

CANTERBURY
ST. EDMUND'S SCHOOL
Full-time MUSIC TEACHER required for September, 1978. Must be prepared to take an active part in the musical life of the school and to offer instrumental teaching, as well as piano. Post would suit young person seeking first appointment.

Possibility of accommodation. Burnham Scale.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
NORTH FORELAND LODGE
Sherfield-on-Loddon, Basingstoke
Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT to work in a department of three full-time and six peripatetic music staff. Mainly piano teaching, some "O" and "A" level, also ability to teach 'cello an advantage. Resident preferred.

Please apply for application form, sending copy of two testimonials if possible and curriculum vitae to Headmistress, North Foreland Lodge, Sherfield-on-Loddon, Basingstoke.

INDEPENDENT
Music
continued

KINGSTON-upon-THAMES
SURBITON HIGH SCHOOL
(Church Schools Co. Ltd.)
Kingston-upon-Thames

Required in September, 1978, a qualified MUSIC TEACHER to be responsible for teaching the subject throughout the school (girls six to 18 years) including singing and recorder classes, Ordinary and Advanced level work as required, school choirs and orchestra.

Experience desirable. London Burnham Scale; government superannuation.

Please apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and copies of testimonials.

SURREY
ST. MICHAEL'S
Limpsfield, Oxted

Required in September, fully qualified person to teach MUSIC throughout the school. Piano, organ or strings as first subject. In the case of organ or strings, piano teaching would be needed as well. Resident or non-resident.

Salary according to Burnham Scale.

Please apply, with copies of recent testimonials, to the Headmistress.

SURREY
CRANLEIGH SCHOOL
ASSISTANT MUSIC MASTER

Required in September, a young GRADUATE to join a team of four. This is a full-time post involving "O" and "A" level work, woodwind and class teaching, together with ensemble work. The department is large and flourishing with two orchestras, wind band, three choirs, numerous ensemble groups and a part-time staff of 14. Accommodation provided.

Application with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey.

WILTSHIRE
Required for September:
MUSIC TEACHER for half timetable class music, up to pre-"O" level (Burnham Scale) and half on instrumental teaching (I.S.M. scales): clarinet especially welcome. Part-time (classes) considered.

Apply, with full details, to the Headmistress, Godolphin School, Salisbury, Wilts.

YORK
ST. OLAVE'S SCHOOL
(St. Peter's Junior School)
Required in September, a qualified person to teach STRINGED INSTRUMENTS to individual pupils and to do some group work.

For full details apply to the Master-in-Charge of St. Olave's School, York YO3 6AB.

YORKSHIRE
BATLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Batley, West Yorks
(Independent September, 1978; 565 boys, 11-19)
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER to assist in the teaching of MUSIC throughout the school, to help with the various musical activities and to teach some general subjects in the Junior and Middle School. Salary Burnham, Scale 1.

Applications, please, to the Headmaster at the School by 28th April (no forms) quoting two referees and giving details of qualifications, experience and other interests.

Pastoral

BRIGHTON
ROEDEAN SCHOOL

Resident HOUSEMISTRESS required for September, 1978, to take charge of a boarding house of 40 girls. Interesting and responsible post for a sympathetic, competent woman. Well-furnished flat provided. An experienced teacher in English to "O" and "A" level, or in Home Economics (Needlework and Cookery) would be an advantage but post open to non-teaching applicants.

Burnham Scale 4 if linked with teaching post.

Apply in writing, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees (two of them professional) to the Headmaster, Roedean School, Brighton, BN2 5RQ.

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Dorset
Required in September, 1978, HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of boarding house of approximately 45 girls.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience, and teaching subjects if any, with the names and addresses of two referees.

RENDCOMB COLLEGE
CIRENCESTER
(H.M.S. Independent, 250 pupils
Co-educational VIth Form)

CHAPLAIN

Applications are invited for the above post in September, 1978. Candidates should be in Holy Orders and graduates of a University in the United Kingdom. They should be prepared to teach some other subject as well as Divinity throughout the school.

The present Chaplain is also Priest in Charge of the small parish of Rendcomb (about 200).

A house is available and salary is Burnham Scale 2 or 3 according to age and experience.

Applications, with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, as soon as possible to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained.

HERTFORDSHIRE
BERKHAMSTED SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Required in September, 1978: Resident HOUSEMISTRESS, teaching or non-teaching, for Senior Boarding House. If teaching, please state subjects offered.

Burnham Scale or negotiable salary.

Please write, giving full details including references, to the Headmistress, Berkhamsted School for Girls, Kings Road, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire.

LINCOLNSHIRE
STAMFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Required for September:—
(1) Active RESIDENT HOUSEMISTRESS (preferably 30 to 50) for boarding house of 50 to 60 girls aged 13 to 16 years. Salary £2,651 per annum with free board and residence (private flatlet).
(2) RESIDENT ASSISTANT mainly for Junior House. Salary at least £1,750 per annum with free board and residence (attractive rooms).
Apply immediately to the Headmistress.

OXON
SCHOOL OF S. HELEN AND S. KATHARINE
Abingdon
(Church of England Direct Grant School, reverting to Independence; 600 Girls; 110 Boarders)
Required September, 1978:
Non-teaching resident HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of main school boarding house of 40 girls aged 11 to 18, including some weekly boarders.

Good accommodation and salary. Board provide in term-time.

Applications with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

SURREY
CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART
Woldingham,
Surrey, CR3 7YA
Independent R.C. day and boarding school for 400 girls 11-18 years: 35 minutes from Victoria.
Required September, TEACHER/HOUSEMISTRESS—a residential post combining responsibility for 40 eleven-year-olds in the evenings and every other weekend with teaching Art (part-time) to 11-13-year-olds.
Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SUSSEX
Small tutorial establishment (O-levels, 32 boys, residential) requires single HOUSEMASTER in September who will also assist the Principal in general running and total involvement. Sport, discipline, pastoral care, administration and some teaching required. Should have energy, enthusiasm, organising ability and experience of residential duties and of this age-group.

Salary £3,500 approximate negotiable according to age and qualifications.

Further details from the Principal, The Mill, Clymping Street, Clymping, near Littlehampton, Sussex BN17 5RN.

WILTSHIRE
STONAR SCHOOL
Atworth, Melksham
(Girls' public school, nine miles from Bath)
Required in September:
Non-teaching HOUSEMISTRESS for a senior boarding house of 40 girls. Two ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESSES, one for a senior boarding house and one for a junior house.

Salary according to age and experience with free board and residence during term time.

Please apply to the Headmistress, giving details and names of two referees.

WORCESTERSHIRE
ELLERSLIE SCHOOL
Malvern
(Independent Boarding School for 400 Girls)
Required for September, HOUSEMISTRESS for Upper V house. Comfortable flatlet. Post could be combined with other help in school especially Art or Careers. Reduced fees for children of secondary school age.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

Physical Education

BRISTOL
CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Bristol BS8 3JD
Required from September:
ASSISTANT PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER to share the teaching in the department of four, with special interest in Netball and Tennis.

The curriculum includes: Gymnastics, Dance, Hockey, Netball, Tennis, Rounders, Athletics, Swimming (indoor heated 25m swimming bath), and extra activities for Seniors—badminton, squash, fencing, golf.

Apply immediately, to the Headmistress, enclosing testimonials and/or names and addresses of two referees.

CUMBRIA
CASTERTON SCHOOL
(340 girls, mostly boarding, aged 8 to 18)
A well qualified TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION is required for September, 1978, to work closely with a young Head of a successful and enthusiastic department. Would suit candidate with one or two years' experience or applicant for first position.

Very large, new Gymnasium complex, including indoor swimming pool. Special coaching abilities in swimming, netball and athletics advantageous, as is a wide interest in games and the general life of a boarding school.

Burnham Scale 1.

Resident or non-resident.

Letters of application, together with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees, by 6th May to the Headmaster, Casterton School, Kirkby Lonsdale, Cumbria, LA6 2SG.

HAMPSHIRE
FARNBOROUGH HILL CONVENT
Required for September, 1978: Qualified person for full-time PHYSICAL EDUCATION post. Must be interested in all aspects of Physical Education, particularly Netball, Athletics, and Gymnastics. Burnham Scale.

Apply with full particulars and names of two referees to the Headmistress, Farnborough Hill Convent, Farnborough, Hampshire.

KENT
DOVER COLLEGE
(H.M.C. Independent Coeducational; boarding day: 405 pupils: 13 to 18)

There will be TWO vacancies in September, 1978, for all-round games players and qualified PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS, one willing and able to coach all major boys' sports (particularly rugby, hockey, and athletics) and one to coach all the major girls' sports (particularly hockey, netball, athletics, and tennis); both to develop gymnastics and other physical education activities in a new sports hall due for construction in 1979; and also, as an important part of both jobs, to teach one academic subject (or more) at least to "O" level standard.

Both men and women applicants must be willing to be fully involved in the life of a coeducational, predominantly boarding school, with strong international interests. Accommodation available. The two posts together might particularly suit a married couple, but other applicants will be equally welcome.

Further details from the Headmaster, Dover College, Dover, Kent (tel.: Dover 205969), to whom applications should be sent as soon as possible, giving full personal and career details and the names and addresses of two or more referees.

LINCOLNSHIRE
STAMFORD HIGH SCHOOL
(Direct Grant, Independent)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Required for September, temporary ASSISTANT SPECIALIST TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, possibility of permanent post later. B.Ed. an advantage. Candidates should be able to offer a wide range of Physical Education activities, especially Hockey, Tennis and Olympic Gymnastics, extra-curricular team coaching and matches. Burnham Scale one.

Apply to Headmistress immediately.

LONDON
(Essex)
CHIGWELL SCHOOL
(Independent HMC boarding/day 600 boys)
Required for September, well qualified TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION, CRICKET COACHING and GENERAL SCIENCE (preferably including Biology).

Salary above Burnham. Accommodation available.

Apply to the Headmaster, Chigwell School, Essex, with names of two referees.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
THE NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE CHURCH HIGH SCHOOL
Tankerville Terrace
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 3BA
Required in September 1978: Fully qualified full-time ASSISTANT PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER to share in the teaching in both Junior and Senior Schools (630 girls). Gymnastics, swimming, netball, rounders, tennis, hockey and badminton included in the curriculum. An interest in swimming would be an advantage.

Government salary scale.

This would be a suitable first or second post.

Apply, with curriculum vitae, testimonials and names of two referees, to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

OXFORDSHIRE
CARMEL COLLEGE
Wallingford, Oxon

We will require in September a MASTER to take charge [illegible] of FRENCH or ENGLISH. We have a small rowing club with under 40 boys, but outstanding facilities. We are situated on one of the best rowing stretches of the Thames and would suit someone anxious to continue his own rowing career. From a school point of view [illegible] that we do not compete on Saturdays, otherwise the standard is high, particularly in small boats.

The master in charge would be responsible for coaching and administration and maintaining the equipment in good working order.

Salary based on Burnham with free accommodation if required.

Applications in writing to the Headmaster, Carmel College, Wallingford, Oxon, giving names of two referees.

SURREY
THE ROYAL NAVAL SCHOOL
Haslemere, GU27 1HQ
(300 girls)
Required in January 1979 [illegible] PHYSICAL EDUCATION MISTRESS to join a flourishing and well-organised department [illegible] suitable for a newly qualified teacher.

Applicants should state for which date they are applying when sending curriculum vitae and names of two referees [illegible].

SUSSEX
OUR LADY OF SION SENIOR SCHOOL
Gratwicke Road, Worthing
(Catholic Independent secondary school; 11 to 18; 500 girls)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Required September, 1978, specialist TEACHER with some experience to be responsible for PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale post for suitable applicant.

Apply to the Headmistress stating qualifications, names of two referees and S.A.E. for acknowledgement.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Malvern
(Independent Boarding School for 600 girls)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: Required September qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER in Department of four. Specialist in Dance and able to assist in lacrosse and other normal sports activities. There is a new Sports Centre and applicants should be prepared to show an interest in the running of this. Burnham Salary Scale One.

Please apply to the Headmistress with copies of testimonials and names and addresses of two referees.

Religious Education

OXFORDSHIRE
SIBFORD SCHOOL
Sibford Ferris, Banbury, Oxon OX15 5QL
(Quaker coeducational boarding school; 360 pupils; ages 11 to 18)
Required for September, a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to "O" and, preferably, "A" level.

Details and application forms from the Headmaster.

SUSSEX
OUR LADY OF SION SENIOR SCHOOL
Gratwicke Road, Worthing
(Catholic Independent Secondary School; 11 to 18; 500 girls)
Required September 1978: TEACHER to take RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the school. Must be practising Catholic. Please state subsidiary subjects. Burnham Scale.

Apply to the Headmistress, giving qualifications and names of two referees and S.A.E. for acknowledgement.

YORK
ST. OLAVE'S SCHOOL
(St. Peter's Junior School)
Required in September, a CHAPLAIN to take all Services and to teach Divinity and possibly another subject.

For full details apply to the Master-in-Charge of St. Olave's School, York, YO3 6AB.

Science

Heads of Department

BRISTOL
BRISTOL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
H.M.C. ex Direct Grant
1,000 boys
A vacancy will exist in September, 1978, for the HEAD of SCIENCE (Senior Teacher Scale).

The present holder of the post is also Head of Chemistry. Applications are invited from well qualified and experienced graduates capable of combining the two roles.

Further details can be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom applications with full curriculum vitae and the names of three referees, should be addressed as soon as possible.

The Headmaster, Bristol Grammar School, University Road, Bristol BS8 1SR. Telephone Bristol 36006.

EAST LOTHIAN
BELHAVEN HILL
Dunbar
(0368) 62785 or 62715
Required in September a MASTER to take charge of SCIENCE, GEOGRAPHY and JUNIOR MATHEMATICS. Some games ability desirable.

House available for married man.
Apply Headmaster.

HARROGATE
ASHVILLE COLLEGE
(H.M.C. 410 boys)
Required in September, a GRADUATE PHYSICIST to be HEAD of the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates must have experience of successful teaching to Oxbridge Scholarship level. The School has excellent modern laboratories and there are 70 boys taking "A" level Physics in the Sixth Form.

Salary, Burnham Scale 4 plus additional allowance. This is a non-resident post. Teachers' Superannuation Acts apply.

Candidates should write as soon as possible to the Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

LONDON
DAVIES'S
66 Southampton Row WC1B 4AY
Required for September:—
A GRADUATE to be HEAD of the thriving BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT in this independent college of further education. Teaching experience up to "A" level essential, experience in another field an advantage. Small groups of cooperative students, good laboratory, friendly atmosphere.

Please write [illegible] to the Principal, enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

Other Assistants

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
(Independent, H.M.C.
1,100 boys, Sixth Form 350)
Details of combined PHYSICS/MATHEMATICS post may be found under Mathematics Section.

BERKSHIRE
PRESENTATION COLLEGE
63 Bath Road, Reading, Berks.
Recognised Independent, Roman Catholic Grammar School, 550 boys.
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to "A" level.

Burnham Scale according to experience.

Application with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

BIRKENHEAD
BIRKENHEAD SCHOOL
BIOLOGY GRADUATE required for September to teach throughout the school [illegible] with some [illegible] work [illegible].

Please apply to the Headmaster [illegible].

BERKSHIRE
LEIGHTON PARK SCHOOL
Reading
(H.M.C., mainly boarding; 300 boys 13 to 18, 120 (including girls) in Sixth Form)
GRADUATE required in September 1978, for two years in first instance, to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS throughout the School. Other Science qualifications welcome. Help sought with pastoral responsibility, games and other extra-curricular activities. Scale 1 envisaged, but salary will be according to qualifications and experience. Accommodation.

(Part-time appointments, e.g., associated with research, may be considered.)

Further details from, or application (with curriculum vitae and names of two referees) to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

BRISTOL
COLSTON'S SCHOOL
Stapleton, Bristol
Young GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach BIOLOGY to "O" level, plus junior CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS, with the possibility of some Biology to "A" level.

Salary will be Burnham Scale 1, or possibly Scale 2, depending upon qualifications and experience; in addition there is a special Colston's allowance.

Accommodation is available. Ability to coach rugby, hockey or cricket would be a major recommendation.

Applications, together with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be addressed to the Headmaster, Colston's School, Stapleton, Bristol. Further details are available on request.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOL
High Wycombe
Required in September, 1978: SCIENCE GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY, with Sixth Form work in at least one of these subjects to "A" level. Non-resident post; Burnham Scale.

Apply, with testimonials, to the Headmistress.

CHANNEL ISLANDS
VICTORIA COLLEGE
PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Jersey
Required for September 1978 —
Qualified MASTER/MISTRESS to teach GENERAL SCIENCE throughout the school. Ability and willingness to help with games would be an added recommendation.

Post permanent. Salary and superannuation full Burnham Scale.

For further details and application form apply to J. H. Hibbs, Headmaster.

ESSEX
NEW HALL SCHOOL
Chelmsford
Independent Roman Catholic Boarding and Day School for 400 girls run by the Canonesses Regular of the Holy Sepulchre.
Required for September 1978, full or part-time TEACHER to teach PHYSICS to O and A level if part-time and to offer another subject of choice if full time.

Apply in writing to: The Headmistress, New Hall School, Boreham, Chelmsford, CM3 3HT.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHELTENHAM LADIES' COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY up to and including Oxford and Cambridge entrance standard. An interest in ecology or physiology would be an advantage.

Burnham Salary. Government Superannuation. Non-resident post.

Apply Principal, giving curriculum vitae and two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
EMBLEY PARK SCHOOL
Romsey
(Independent Boys' School, 11 to 18)
Required in September 1978, Resident, qualified single MASTER to teach BIOLOGY and GENERAL SCIENCE. Willingness to help with Games and extra curricular activities essential.

Apply in writing, with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
BEDALES SCHOOL
Petersfield GU32 2DP
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to join a team working with the 11 plus to 13 plus in purpose-built Middle School.

The main requirement is an interest in children and a willingness to adapt to an interrelated approach.

A science graduate with interests beyond the laboratory is encouraged to apply, to The Headmaster of the Middle School, with curriculum vitae and names of three referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL
Elstree
(H.M.C., Direct Grant, becoming Independent, 1,300 boys, 300 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, a GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS throughout the school to Open Scholarship level together with some junior CHEMISTRY.

Large, well equipped Science Department, ample opportunities for the development of individual talents. Help with games or out-of-school activities an advantage.

Applications welcomed from experienced or newly qualified teachers. Salary generous London Burnham. Scale 2 or possibly 3, available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Assistance with removal expenses within limits.

Apply with full tabulated curriculum vitae and names of referees to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
Required in September, a TEACHER of BIOLOGY in the Upper School of this co-educational school of 330 children. Second subject preferably Geography but other subjects will be considered.

Applicants with vigour and enthusiasm who are keen to become involved in the life of the school should write to the Chairman of the College of Teachers, The New School, King's Langley, Herts, giving the names of two referees. (The New School is a member of the Rudolph Steiner Fellowship).

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. ALBANS SCHOOL
Abbey Gateway, St. Albans
Herts, AL3 4HB
Required in September a GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the school. Ability to help with games an extra recommendation.

Further details from the Headmaster, St. Albans School, Abbey Gateway, St. Albans, to whom applications should be sent with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

KENT
BISHOP CHALLONER SCHOOL
Bromley Road, Shortlands, Beckenham, Kent.
(Recognised Independent R.C. Day Grammar—Boys)
Required September, GRADUATE TEACHER, R.C., PHYSICS to "O" level and CHEMISTRY. Willingness to participate fully in school life essential. Scale 2 is available. First appointment considered. London Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation.

Curriculum vitae to Headmaster.

KENT
DOVER COLLEGE
(H.M.C. Independent, coeducational 405 pupils boarding/day 13 to 18)
There will be a temporary vacancy in September, 1978, for one term only for a BIOLOGIST to take the place of a teacher on sabbatical leave and teach at all levels up to "A" level.

Full details from the Headmaster, Dover College, Dover, Kent (tel. 205969) to whom applications should be sent as soon as possible with the names and addresses of at least two referees.

KENT
WALTHAMSTOW HALL
Sevenoaks
(Direct Grant Grammar School going Independent)
Required in September, Honours GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY and CHEMISTRY. It would be an advantage if successful candidate could teach Biology to Advanced level. Walthamstow Hall is a five-form entry school with 120 girls in Sixth Form about half of whom are being prepared for Science Advanced level examinations.

Burnham Scale: London Fringe Allowance.

Applications, with two testimonials and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress.

KENT
KING'S SCHOOL
Rochester
(H.M.C.: 340 boys 13 to 18.)
Required for September, 1978, young GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the school.

Willingness to take part in outside activities will be an advantage as will a readiness to be involved in the life of a boarding house. A residential house tutorship would be available for a bachelor.

Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom application should be made with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

LONDON
CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL
A well-qualified GRADUATE is required in September in the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT to teach PHYSICS throughout the School from 11-plus upward including a good share of Sixth-Form work and the preparation of Oxbridge candidates.

Further details of the post, including the School's own salary scale, may be obtained from the Headmaster, City of London School, Victoria Embankment, London EC4Y 0DL, to whom application should be made with a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

LONDON
(Essex)
CHIGWELL SCHOOL
(Independent H.M.C. Boarding/day—600 boys)
Required for September well-qualified TEACHER for GENERAL SCIENCE and, ideally, BIOLOGY up to "O" level. Good games player, able to coach cricket and take some Physical Education preferred.

Salary above Burnham. Accommodation available.

Apply to the Headmaster, Chigwell School, Essex, with names of two referees.

LONDON, S.W.15
SCIENCE GRADUATE required September to teach PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY or MATHEMATICS to "O" level and to assist with Nuffield Combined Science course. 300 girls from 11+. Burnham Scale with Inner London Allowance.

Apply with full curriculum vitae to Headmistress, Putney Park School, Woodborough Road, SW15 6PY.

LONDON, S.W.19
WIMBLEDON HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
Required for September 1978 in the BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT an ASSISTANT to teach throughout the school to "A" and "S" level. London Weighting, Burnham Scale.

Apply in writing giving full details to the Headmistress, Wimbledon High School, G.P.D.S.T., Mansel Road, Wimbledon SW19 4AB.

LONDON, W.6.
GODOLPHIN AND LATYMER SCHOOL
Iffley Road, Hammersmith,
London W6 0PG
Required in September, 1978, GRADUATE PHYSICS TEACHER to share with two others the teaching of Nuffield Physics throughout this independent Girls' Grammar School to "A" level and Scholarship entrance standard. Lively, well-equipped department with steadily increasing number of girls offering Physics at both "O" and "A" levels.

Interest in Nuffield courses essential and applications are invited from possible full or part-time candidates.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress at the school with copies of recent testimonials if available and names and addresses of two referees.

MANCHESTER
THE MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Manchester M13 0XT
There will be a vacancy in September, 1978, for a well-qualified SPECIALIST in BIOLOGY capable of teaching at all levels.

Applications, with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be addressed to the High Master as soon as possible.

OXFORD
OXFORD HIGH SCHOOL
(G.P.D.S.T.)
Belbroughton Road, Oxford OX2 6XA
(Direct Grant reverting to Independence)
Required for September 1978 GRADUATE in CHEMISTRY to share in the teaching in the Sixth Form Physical Science (including college entrance work) and to share in the teaching of Chemistry in the Middle School to "O" level. Scale according to experience.

Please write to the Headmistress giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

OXFORD
OXFORD HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
(Direct Grant reverting to Independence)
Belbroughton Road, Oxford, OX2 6XA
Required for September, 1978, PHYSICS GRADUATE to share in the teaching of Nuffield Physics in the Sixth Form (including college entrance work) and to share the teaching in the Middle school up to "O" level. Scale according to experience.

Please write to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

INDEPENDENT
Science
continued

OXFORD
BIOLOGY
ST. CLARE'S HALL
(International Sixth Form College)
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE BIOLOGIST preferably with special interest in botany, to share in the teaching of the subject to "A" level and for the International Baccalaureate. Help will also be required in another academic subject, with extra-curricular activities or games. Might combine with House Wardenship with accommodation for couple and child.

Application forms and further details from: The Principal, St. Clare's Hall, 139 Banbury Road, Oxford.

OXFORD
ST. CLARE'S HALL
(International Sixth-Form College)
A GRADUATE is required from September to be responsible for teaching of CHEMISTRY to "A" level and for the International Baccalaureate. Initially the appointment would be half-time, although there is the possibility of increased work in the near future.

Might combine with a House wardenship (with accommodation for couple and child) or help with games or extra-curricular activities.

Application forms and further details from: The Principal, St. Clare's Hall, 139 Banbury Road, Oxford.

OXFORDSHIRE
TUDOR HALL SCHOOL
Banbury
Wanted for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY to "O" level. Resident preferred.

Apply Headmistress with names of two referees.

OXON
SCHOOL OF S. HELEN AND S. KATHARINE
Abingdon
(C. of E. Direct Grant Grammar School, reverting to Independence. 600 girls, 130 in Sixth Form)
Required September, good Honours GRADUATE in PHYSICS to share in the Science teaching in first to third years and to teach Physics to "O" and "A" levels in a strong department.

Applications to the Headmistress with the names and addresses of two referees.

SHROPSHIRE
WREKIN COLLEGE
Wellington, Telford
An Independent H.M.C. school of 380, mainly boys with a co-educational Sixth Form.
A well-qualified GRADUATE is required in September, 1978, to teach PHYSICS at all levels, including Scholarship level, in a well-established science department.

Applicants should be willing to contribute to out-of-class activities and to help with C.C.F. or games.

Accommodation is available for either a married or single person.

Salary is based on a Wrekin Scale, above Burnham.

Please apply to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

SOMERSET
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset
BA10 0NT
(110 in Sixth Form)
Required in September, 1978, owing to increase in Science Courses: (a) GRADUATE BIOLOGIST, (b) GRADUATE ZOOLOGIST. "A" and "O" level work and also Middle School Science for both.

Recently trained or retrained teachers preferred.

Inquiries and applications to the Headmistress.

SUFFOLK
WOODBRIDGE SCHOOL
Required September 1978: GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY at all levels and with an interest in playing a full part in the life of this co-educational independent school.

Salary according to experience.

Write for particulars of the school or see page 705 of the Public School Year Book (1977).

Apply to the Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae and the names of at least two referees.

SURREY
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Leatherhead
(HMC 400 boys)
Required for September, 1978 (to replace a young man moving on to be a Head of Department) a PHYSICIST to teach PHYSICS throughout the school. There is a strong Science Department including 4 physicists, 4 chemists and 3 biologists and well equipped laboratories. Ability to help with games and extra curricular activities an advantage. Accommodation is available if required.

Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
TORMEAD SCHOOL
Guildford
(560 girls, aged five to 18)
GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS in the Senior School to "O" level. There is the possibility of some Sixth Form work for a suitable candidate. Burnham Scale 1 plus London Fringe allowance.

Apply with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

SUSSEX
WADHURST COLLEGE
Wadhurst, TN5 6JA
Boarding school of 280 girls (10-18)
Required for September, TEACHER of PHYSICS, to teach throughout the school. Resident preferred. Burnham Scale.

Please apply to the Headmistress, enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

SUSSEX
WORTH SCHOOL
Turners Hill, Crawley, Sussex
Has vacancy September, 1978, for young GRADUATE with degree in CHEMISTRY to join lively science department. Must be capable of teaching chemistry at all levels up to "A" level and would have immediate share in sixth form work. An interest in extra-curricular activities an advantage.

Accommodation provided.

Apply, with testimonials, to Headmaster.

SUSSEX
WORTH SCHOOL
Turners Hill, Crawley
Has a vacancy September, 1978, for a GRADUATE to join a lively and expanding PHYSICS DEPARTMENT [illegible] up to university scholarship level [illegible] immediate share in sixth form work. There are new [illegible] computer [illegible] interest in project technology [illegible].

Accommodation provided.

Apply, with testimonials, to Headmaster.

SUSSEX
ROEDEAN SCHOOL
BRIGHTON

GRADUATE CHEMISTRY specialist required for September, 1978, to teach the subject throughout the school, including a sizeable share of Sixth Form work. The Science Department has a strong academic tradition and is modern, with excellent teaching facilities. There is a full-time staff of nine, assisted by three technicians. Salary, Burnham Scale 1, Superannuation.

Applications in writing, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two professional referees, should be sent immediately to the Head of Science, Roedean School, Brighton BN2 5RQ.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Worcester
Independent Boarding School for 600 girls aged 11 to 18
Required September, qualified TEACHER, preferably with experience, to teach CHEMISTRY and/or PHYSICS, to Ordinary level with Physics and Chemistry to younger girls. Burnham Salary Scale One with Government Superannuation. Non-resident.

Apply Headmistress with copies of two testimonials if available and names and addresses of two referees.

YORKSHIRE
BATLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Batley, West Yorks
(Independent September, 1978
565 boys, 125 in sixth form)
Required for September, 1978, a qualified GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY (Scale 1 post), sharing "O", "A" and possibly "S" level work.

Applications, please, to the Headmaster at the school (no forms), quoting two referees and giving details of qualifications, experience and other interests.

Speech and Drama

LONDON, S.W.15
Visiting TEACHER for SPEECH and DRAMA with ELOCUTION required April. Small groups of girls working for R.A. examinations, some private lessons. Two half days per week.

Apply Headmistress, Putney Park School, Woodborough Road, SW15 6PY.

SOMERSET
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset
BA10 0NT
(110 in sixth form)
Required in September, 1978, full-time TEACHER of SPEECH and DRAMA with junior ENGLISH.

Enquiries and applications to the Headmistress.

Technical Studies

Heads of Department

SURREY
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Leatherhead
(H.M.C.; 430 boys)
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES to teach TECHNICAL DRAWING, WOODWORK, METALWORK and other crafts throughout the school; and to prepare boys for "O" level examinations in geometrical and engineering drawing and in design and technology. Accommodation is available.

Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
EWELL CASTLE SCHOOL
(Independent Grammar)
Church Street, Ewell
330 boarding and day boys from eight to 18.
Experienced TEACHER required for September to be HEAD of TECHNICAL DRAWING/DESIGN to "O" and "A" levels. Help with soccer and cricket would be an additional recommendation. Salary Burnham Scale 3 plus Outer London Allowance.

Write to the Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

Other Assistants

ESSEX
FELSTED SCHOOL
A young TEACHER is required for September, 1978, to take charge of the METAL WORKSHOP and to teach DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY and ENGINEERING DRAWING to "O" and "A" levels.

Felsted is a country boarding school with 400 pupils, of whom 202 (165 boys, 37 girls) are in the Sixth Form. There are many activities, to some of which the person appointed will be expected to contribute. Accommodation available. Felsted salary scale.

Further details may be obtained from, and applications, giving the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster, Felsted School, Dunmow, Essex (telephone Great Dunmow (0371) 820258).

SURREY
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
Witley
Independent, coeducational Boarding School (HMC 440 pupils)
Skilled WOODWORK TEACHER needed in September, 1978, to take responsibility for Woodwork Shop within the school's Craft Centre. Other skills also welcome in helping the Craft Centre to develop both examined and general courses of all kinds in both class and leisure time.

Residential post and emoluments.

Full details from the Headmaster at the School.

Other than by Subject Classification

Heads of Department

SURREY
PIERREPONT SCHOOL
Frensham, Farnham
G.B.A. S.H.M.I.S.
270 Boarding and Day Boys
Required in September, 1978, a HEAD of DEPARTMENT of BUSINESS STUDIES and ECONOMICS. Candidates should be graduates qualified teachers or be graduates with extensive experience in Commerce or Industry.

Salary: Burnham Scale, plus residential emoluments.

State Superannuation Scheme.

Help with out of class activities a recommendation.

Letters of application should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible, containing a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

Other Assistants

CHESTER
THE DEESIDE HOUSE EDUCATIONAL TRUST
invite GRADUATE TEACHERS with experience for the following posts:
1. ENGLISH—CLASSICS
2. HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY
3. MATHEMATICS—CHEMISTRY

Applicants are requested to send details of their academic qualifications: their teaching experience and any ancillary activities they are able and willing to carry out at the Abbey Gate College, Saighton Grange, Chester.

Applications to be made to the Secretary to the Trust, 10 Nicholas Street, Chester CH1 2NX.

DEVON
Independent recognized School requires an experienced MATHEMATICS and GENERAL SUBJECT SCHOOL TEACHER for boys Preparatory School in the South West. Non-residential post. Burnham Scale according to experience and qualifications.

Candidates should have had at least 3 years experience, preferably in the Independent School sector.

First class references essential.

Please write in the first instance giving full details to Box TES 3358 The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

ESSEX
FRIENDS' SCHOOL
Saffron Walden,
Essex CB11 3EB
Coeducational Boarding School governed by Society of Friends (Quakers)
340 scholars: 11-18
Required in September, 1978, qualified TEACHER to teach LATIN to O level and FRENCH to A level.
Burnham Scale 1.

Inquiries for full details and applications to the Head, John Woods (Tel. Saffron Walden 0799 23409).

ESSEX
Required in September, 1978, Resident qualified TEACHER (separate staff house) for GENERAL SUBJECTS to Boys (10 to 13 years), Burnham Scale, Government Superannuation Scheme.

Assistance with supervision duties in Senior School essential and help with sports an asset.

Apply The Headmaster, Gosfield School, Halstead, Essex CO9 1PF.

ISLE OF WIGHT
RYDE SCHOOL
(GBA, SHMIS)
(450 boys)
There will be a vacancy in September for a GEOGRAPHY/FRENCH SPECIALIST to teach in the middle forms of the School and to share some GCE work. A good games player (preferably hockey or cricket) is looked for and a House Tutorship will be available with single accommodation. Salary Burnham Scale.

Apply to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

JERSEY
CONVENT F.C.J.
Grainville, St. Saviour
Requires for September, 1978:
(1) Qualified TEACHER or GRADUATE to teach ART to "O" level standard for two years.
(2) Qualified TEACHER or GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY to "O" level standard for two years.
(3) Qualified TEACHER or GRADUATE to teach GENERAL ARTS subjects to 11 to 14 year old girls, for two years.

Please apply to the Headmistress, enclosing a copy of curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, S.W.1
MORE HOUSE SCHOOL
22-24 Pont Street
Recognised lay-run Catholic Independent School for Girls (300 girls, 11 to 18)
Required for September, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and GENERAL SCIENCE to 11 to 13-year-olds. This is a new post resulting from the expansion of Science teaching in the school.

Burnham Scale, Inner London allowance and Government Superannuation.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

RURAL WALES

HOUSE MASTER/MISTRESS able to teach general subjects to G.C.E. "O" level standard who possesses the ability to control difficult teenage boys in this a Residential Special School for children of average intelligence. Single person accommodation. Salary equivalent to Burnham Scale 1.

Apply in first instant to: Headmaster, Dolrhyd School, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, N. Wales, giving names and addresses of two referees and curriculum vitae.

STAFFORDSHIRE
DENSTONE COLLEGE
GRADUATE required for September, 1978 to teach ECONOMICS and BRITISH CONSTITUTION to "A" level, with some middle-school HISTORY.

Accommodation available and own salary scale.

Further particulars from the Headmaster, Denstone College, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire ST14 5HN.

STOCKPORT
STOCKPORT GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(H.M.C.: 600 boys)
Required, TWO ASSISTANTS to teach: (1) GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY; (2) CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS, all at least to "O" level standard. Expert help with rugby, lacrosse, cricket, tennis, swimming, A.T.C. and/or expeditions an advantage.

Apply, stating qualifications, experience, references and interests to the Headmaster, The Grammar School, Stockport SK2 7AF.

SUFFOLK
STOKE COLLEGE
Stoke by Clare, Suffolk
The Governors are considering another class within the age range approximately four to eight years and invite applications to be made to the Headmaster.

Stoke College is an Independent Co-educational Day and Boarding School (four to 16 years).

Telephone Clare 244 after 6 p.m.
Closing date: 27th April.

SURREY
EOTHEN SCHOOL
(Church Schools Company Ltd.)
Caterham, Surrey
(Girls' public independent day school: 300 girls)
Required for September, 1978, full-time GRADUATE to assist with "O" and "A" level HISTORY and some middle school ENGLISH. Burnham Scale: government superannuation.

Applications with full details in writing, including names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent to the Headmistress.

SURREY
ST. TERESA'S CONVENT
Grove House Junior School, Effingham
Recognised Independent Day/Boarding. Required in September, 1978, CLASS TEACHER for eight year olds.

Applications to Headmistress, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, and names of two referees.

SURREY
BOX HILL SCHOOL
Mickleham, Dorking
Recognised by the Department of Education and Science. Good School run on Gordonstoun lines.
Required September, 1978, the following resident or non-resident Staff:
(1) CHEMISTRY GRADUATE to teach throughout School to "A" level with mid-school GENERAL SCIENCE.
(2) Qualified GENERAL SCIENTIST for C.S.E. principally with some "O" level work. C.S.E. arithmetic an advantage.
(3) ENGLISH HISTORY TEACHER from IVth to VIth Form including C.S.E. and some "A" level. History including some "A" level.

Posts may include an Assistant Housemastership. Burnham Scale and State Superannuation.

Apply Headmaster, stating activity interests and providing names of two referees. Interviews commence April 25th.

SUSSEX
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield
R.C. Boarding and Day School for boys (11-18 years) 350 boys
A TUTOR is required for September who will constantly supervise a group intending to resit "O" levels after a further year's study. Preference will be given to candidates able to assist in a wide range of subjects or able to offer a new one-year "O" level course.

A permanent position is available to the right candidate, prepared also to make a positive contribution to the religious and residential life of the school.

Bachelor residential accommodation is available.

Apply to the Headmaster.

SUSSEX
Required in September, GRADUATES
1. To teach ENGLISH to "O" level and R.I. to Catholics. Experience essential.
2. To teach BIOLOGY to "O" level. Experience preferred.

Recognized, independent, school, day and boarding, 340 girls. Salary Burnham 1.

Please apply with copies of testimonials and names of referees to the Headmaster, Holy Family Convent, Littlehampton.

WEST MIDLANDS
SOLIHULL SCHOOL
(H.M.C., independent, 920 boys ages 7-18, girls in Sixth Form)
Requires for September a qualified TEACHER to be Form MASTER/MISTRESS of a form of eight-year-old boys. Usual form subjects including English and Mathematics.

Help with games and out of school activities welcome.

Initial salary: Burnham Scale 1 plus £200.

Removal expenses will be paid up to £75.

Apply with tabulated statement of qualifications and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

WILTSHIRE
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL
Calne Wiltshire
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER to take charge of the top form in our Junior School and prepare the girls for Common Entrance. Some previous experience of Common Entrance preferred. Resident preferred but not essential.

Apply with curriculum vitae to the Headmistress, St. Mary's School, Calne, Wiltshire.

CO-EDUCATIONAL Boarding School for American university preparation seeks qualified teaching applicants in all subject areas, grades 7 through 12.—Please write Box TES 3370, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

F.I.S.—Vacancies in good independent schools. Details foolscap s.a.e. to Staff Dept., 13a, Campden Hill Gardens, London, W.8.

TWO ASSISTANT TEACHERS needed who can offer the following subjects to Ordinary level: Mathematics, Physics, Woodwork and Technical Drawing. Also football, basketball and supervision of boys during the dinner hour.—Apply Head Teacher, Notre Dame St. Joseph's Senior Co-educational School, Teignmouth, South Devon TQ14 8LY.

Preparatory Schools

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

NOTTINGHAM/DERBY
TRENT COLLEGE
Long Eaton, Nottingham
HEAD IN CHARGE JUNIOR SCHOOL
(ages 10½ to 13)
Required for September, 1978 — Head in Charge Junior School. There are 110 boys, aged 10½ to 13, of whom about 40 are boarders. The present holder of the post is retiring, and his successor in this challenging and important post should be a graduate with experience in either a preparatory school or a junior department. The successful applicant will probably wish to do all the teaching in the junior school.

Burnham Scale 3, plus Trent allowances. Non-resident post, but residence might be arranged.

Applications with names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Trent College, Long Eaton.

By Subject Classification

Classics

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
SWANBOURNE HOUSE SCHOOL
Swanbourne, Bucks MK17 0HZ
Required September, young qualified TEACHER to share the LATIN up to Common Entrance standard, with some ENGLISH; would consider someone taking a first appointment if familiar with boarding school life.

An interest in GAMES or SCOUTING would be welcomed but it is essential that applicants be prepared to take part in life outside the classroom. Single accommodation possible, good house available in one year. Government superannuation, own salary scale.

Further particulars from and applications in writing giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

WARWICKSHIRE
DUNCHURCH-WINTON HALL
(I.A.P.S.)
Required for September, an experienced TEACHER to be in charge of the LATIN throughout the school (C.E. and P.S.S.). Accommodation available for a single person. Burnham Scale.

Apply with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, Dunchurch-Winton Hall, Dunchurch, Nr. Rugby.

Geography

SOUTH BUCKS
CALDICOTT
Exciting position for a loyal and dedicated teacher in a flourishing boys' Preparatory School in Bucks. Post vacant in September 1978 to teach Upper and Middle School Geography and Middle School French. Games would be an asset but not essential while extra curricular interests would be invaluable. Salary in excess of Burnham Scale 1 with free boarding and lodging for single person; No married accommodation available. Preference will be given to applicants with previous experience in boys' Preparatory School. Apply Headmaster, Caldicott, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

Mathematics

BERKSHIRE
LONG CLOSE SCHOOL
Upton Court Road, Slough.
(I.A.P.S. Boys' Day Prep.)
Required in September, ASSISTANT MASTER to teach mainly MATHEMATICS in 8 to 13 age group, plus games. Non-resident.

Apply Headmaster in writing.

DUMFRIESSHIRE
MATHEMATICS TEACHER required for September in well established boys boarding Preparatory School situated in particularly beautiful countryside. Ability to teach to Scholarship level important.

Excellent single or married accommodation available; salary Burnham equivalent.

Details and School Prospectus from Headmaster, Crawfordton House School, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire.

SOUTH BUCKS
CALDICOTT
Senior post vacant in flourishing boys' Preparatory School in September 1978. A teacher is required for Senior and Middle School Maths together with a little elementary Science. The applicant should also be able to offer games coaching in Cricket, Rugby and Hockey, the latter is essential. Other extra curricular interests would be beneficial. The vacancy is residential but no married accommodation is available. Salary in excess of Burnham Scale 1 and for an applicant with Preparatory School experience, in excess of Scale 2.

Apply Headmaster, Caldicott, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

SURREY
KING'S HOUSE SCHOOL
Richmond, Surrey.
(I.A.P.S. Day Preparatory School)
A TEACHER is required for September, 1978, to teach MATHEMATICS up to Common Entrance and Public School Scholarship standard. Candidates should be qualified and experienced and able to make a contribution to games.

The salary is Burnham scale with responsibility allowance, London Allowance, Graduate Allowance (if applicable) and Government Superannuation.

Please write giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, King's House School, 68 Kings Road, Richmond, Surrey TW10 6ES.

WILTSHIRE
A good, young MATHEMATICIAN required in September. Scholarship work available. Opportunity to take part fully in extracurricular activities. Hockey an asset. Accommodation available. Own salary scale.

Please apply: The Headmaster, Chafyn Grove School, Salisbury, Wiltshire.

YORK
Qualified MATHS TEACHER to C.E. and P.S.S. required April and September. First team cricket a distinct advantage. R.C. preferred.

Single or married accommodation available.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster, St. Martin's School, Nawton, York, YO6 5UA (telephone Kirkdale 210 or 298).

Modern Languages

LONDON, N.W.3
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOOL
Junior Branch
11 Holly Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3
In September, 1978, we shall require a TEACHER for FRENCH. Boys' day school, no Saturday school. Salary scale currently starts £3,753.

Applications, naming two referees and stating general and sporting interests, to the Headmaster.

SOUTH BUCKS
CALDICOTT
Exciting position for a loyal and dedicated Teacher in a flourishing boys' Preparatory School in Bucks. Post vacant in September, 1978, to teach Upper and Middle School Geography and Middle School French. Games would be an asset but not essential, whilst extra curricular interests would be invaluable. Salary in excess of Burnham Scale 1 with free board and lodging for single person. No married accommodation available. Preference will be given to applicants with previous experience in boys' preparatory school. Apply Headmaster, Caldicott, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

SOUTH NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
GROSVENOR SCHOOL
Edwalton, Nottingham
Required September GRADUATE or certificated TEACHER under 40, to be responsible for FRENCH in I.A.P.S. day school of 150. Must be willing to assist with games.

Own Scale above Burnham, D.E.S. superannuation.

Accommodation available for single person.

Apply to Headmaster giving names of two referees.

SURREY
(LEATHERHEAD)
DOWNSEND SCHOOL
(IAPS Preparatory School
300 day boys aged 7 to 13 years)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to take FRENCH.

The candidate will be based in our Junior Department (ages 7 to 10) but will be required to take French up to Common Entrance level. An interest in games and extra-curricular activities is invaluable. Candidates should be qualified.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 plus Outer London Allowance and Government Superannuation. Accommodation available for single candidates.

Please apply in writing with full details of qualifications and references to the Headmaster, Downsend School, Leatherhead, Surrey.

WEST YORKSHIRE
Enthusiasm, expertise, friendliness, modesty, conscientiousness, adaptability, dedication and a sense of humour are the qualities we seek in our new FRENCH HEAD of Department to replace our much respected colleague who has been appointed to a well deserved promotion overseas. The successful applicant will be young, qualified and free to join us in September, 1978. A wide range of abilities and interests to be shared with the boys, is essential. A desire to coach games, especially cricket, is important. Salary according to Burnham Scale with free accommodation in exchange for extra curricular duties.

Why not apply to Malcolm Bland, Headmaster, Clevedon House, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley, West Yorkshire. We do not often have vacancies!

Music

LONDON, W.8
LADY EDEN'S SCHOOL
41 Victoria Road
Required in September, 1978, qualified TEACHER, mornings only, for class singing with six to 11-year-old girls; also an opportunity for general teaching with individual children and small groups.

Burnham Scale salary. Government superannuation scheme.

Apply in writing with references to Miss G. Trevelyan, Headmistress.

Physical Education

BATH
Required for September, 1978, a young, fully qualified MASTER to develop the PHYSICAL EDUCATION programme and to take charge of a new and well-equipped gymnasium in boarding (I.A.P.S.) school for boys aged eight to 13. Ability to run the cricket and to coach the 1st XI an advantage. Scope available for teaching second subject. Salary above Burnham, plus free board and lodging during term time for bachelor. Government pension scheme.

Apply Headmaster, Monkton Combe Junior School, Combe Down, Bath.

LONDON, W.6
ST. PAUL'S GIRLS' PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Required for September, SPECIALIST PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER with at least 2 years experience to take charge of Physical Education work in school of 238 girls 5-12 years. To teach usual games, gym, swimming and dance (modern educational), and be responsible for First Aid. London Burnham Scale and superannuation.

Please apply with full details and testimonials to: Headmistress, Bute House, Luxemburg Gardens, London, W.6 7EA.

Science

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SPRATTON HALL SCHOOL
Northampton NN6 8HP
I.A.P.S., 170 pupils
Qualified SCIENCE TEACHER required for September to take charge of Senior School C.E. and P.S.S. Some experience desirable. New laboratories. Ability to coach Games particularly Rugby and Cricket. Single and married accommodation. Burnham. Department of Education and Science superannuation.

Apply with full details and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

SOMERSET
ALL HALLOWS SCHOOL
Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet
A GRADUATE SCIENTIST required in September, 1978, or earlier to teach Science in this co-educational boarding and day school. Ability to coach boys' rugby or cricket, or girls' hockey, would be an added recommendation. The post could be resident or non-resident but, if resident, no deduction would be made from Burnham Scale 1 in return for boarding school duties.

Written applications should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible, together with a complete curriculum vitae and the names of three persons to whom reference may be made.

Other than by Subject Classification

Heads of Department

BRISTOL
CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
BS8 3JD
(720 pupils)
Required from September, 1978, or January 1979, HEAD of the JUNIOR DEPARTMENT—about 150 day children four-plus to nine (including some small boys). Good experience and qualifications essential.

Non-resident.

Burnham Salary Scale 3.

Apply, immediately, with testimonials/names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress.

Other Assistants

BATH
Additional member of staff required for September, 1978, in I.A.P.S. boarding school (eight to 13). Young, qualified bachelor (main subject preferably ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS or FRENCH) to teach chiefly 10 and 11-year-olds and to take full share of residential duties. Interest in games an advantage.

Further details from Headmaster, Monkton Combe Junior School, Combe Down, Bath.

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

CITY AND EAST LONDON COLLEGE
HEADQUARTERS: PITFIELD STREET, LONDON N1 6BX
TEL: 01-253 6883

Vice Principal

(Group VI College)

To be responsible for the planning and utilization of Academic Staffing Resources and to have general responsibility for the work of one of the major College sites.
SALARY SCALE: £8,739 plus £180 supplement and £402 Inner London Allowance.

CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS: Wednesday, May 3, 1978

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses. Further information and application forms from the Principal's Secretary. Tel: 01-253 6883.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Cambridge College of
Further Education

Applications are invited for the post of

Principal

The vacancy will occur on the retirement of the Acting-Principal in August, 1978, and his successor will take up the appointment on September 1, 1978. The College is currently in Burnham Group 3.

Full particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge. Closing date May 2, 1978.

BROOKLYN
TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Aldridge Road, Great Barr,
Birmingham, B44 8NE

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION

(Grade IV) required on 1st September, 1978.

SALARY SCALE for the above post £7,248 by 4 increments to £8,124.

Further details may be obtained from the Principal, to whom application forms should be returned by 21st April, 1978.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

FOREST JUNIOR SCHOOL

Snaresbrook, London E17 3PY
IAPS. 330 boys, aged seven-13
Vacancies in September, 1978

1. Fully qualified married Graduate to run a boarding house of some 30 boys aged seven to 13. Three-bedroomed flat provided at subsidized rental. Please state subject offered. Wife is expected to become involved.
2. Director of Music in the Junior School. An enthusiastic young music graduate to organize and continue expansion of music in the above age range. A new music centre will be ready this September and the department is already flourishing. Applicants should be competent organists, with particular ability in training orchestral groups. Scale post, London Burnham, and possibly subsidized accommodation.
3. Class Teacher for nine-year-old boys, primary trained, preferably of two or three years' experience but an excellent final year student, male or female, would be considered.

Applications to the Master of the Junior School, Forest School, near Snaresbrook E17 3PY, giving the names and telephone numbers of at least two referees, curriculum vitae by 6th May. Interviews in May.

PREPARATORY
Other Assistants
continued

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL JUNIOR SCHOOL
(IAPS 180 boys 8 to 11)
Required in September a qualified ASSISTANT to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS including ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS, to a form of 9 to 10 year old boys. Ability to help with games and out of school activities an important extra qualification. Salary according to Burnham Scale.
Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, P. J. Squire, M.A., to whom applications should be made, quoting names of two referees.

BERKSHIRE
CROSFIELDS SCHOOL
(I.A.P.S.)
(250 day boys)
For September we need Qualified TEACHERS for the First Year (7-8) and Third Year (9-10). Special interest in Mathematics or Physical Education welcome. Non-resident. Burnham Scale 2 for experienced applicants. D.E.S. Superannuation.
Apply in writing with two referees and curriculum vitae to Headmaster, Crosfields School, Shinfield, Reading.

BIRMINGHAM
EDGBASTON CHURCH OF ENGLAND COLLEGE FOR GIRLS
31 Calthorpe Road,
Birmingham B15 1RX
021-454 1392
Required in September 1978, suitably qualified TEACHER for form of 5 to 6 year olds.
Some experience desirable. Ability to teach handwork an advantage.
The school is situated in a pleasant residential area.
Burnham Scale, Government Superannuation.
Apply, with details of qualifications and experience, copies of testimonials and names of referees, to the Headmistress.

BIRMINGHAM
EDGBASTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Required in September, 1978, in the Preparatory Department—a TEACHER for 6-7-year-olds, two TEACHERS for 8 to 11-year-olds. Ability to teach MUSIC or FRENCH would be an advantage.
Burnham Scale and Superannuation.
Applications should be made with the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress at the school, Westbourne Road, Birmingham, B15 3TS.

BRISTOL
COLSTON'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Stapleton
300 Boys, 60 Boarders
Required for September, 1978, an enthusiastic TEACHER of general major subjects, especially RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. The ability to coach games, including rugby and cricket, is an asset, together with a willingness to enter fully into extra-curricular life of the school.
Salary Burnham Scale 1, plus single and possibly married accommodation available.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

BRISTOL
COLSTON'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Stapleton [illegible]
300 Boys, 60 Boarders
Required for September, 1978, qualified TEACHER for seven to nine year olds. Relevant experience and ability to help with games and clubs important. Resident or non-resident considered.
Salary Burnham Scale 1 plus.
Apply to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
KIMBOLTON SCHOOL
[illegible]
Resident TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS required in September, 1978, for co-educational eight to 11 preparatory department of former Direct Grant, now Independent school (340 pupils, up to 80 boys boarders). Ability to teach Physical Education and take charge of Boys' Games essential. Kimbolton salary scale.
Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster, Kimbolton School, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 0EA.

ESSEX
Experienced qualified TEACHER required in September to be responsible for top two forms ENGLISH, to Common Entrance, and three classes of Middle MATHS. Non-resident post. Assist with football and cricket.
Burnham Scale, Outer London Weighting, Government Superannuation.
Apply Headmaster, St. Aubyn's Boys' Preparatory School, Woodford Green, Essex.

ESSEX
Experienced qualified Infant TEACHER required in September to take charge of class of 5½ to 6½ year-old boys. Non-resident post.
Burnham Scale, Outer London Weighting, Government Superannuation.
Apply Headmaster, St. Aubyn's Boys' Preparatory School, Woodford Green, Essex.

KENT
Required September, 1978, Qualified and experienced TEACHER with ability to teach a combination of two subjects (Mathematics/English/French) to eight and nine-year-old boys. Full-time resident [illegible] school activities. A Scouter would be particularly welcome. Salary on Homewood Scale (above Burnham).
Apply with curriculum vitae and names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees to: The Headmaster, Homewood House School, Langton Green, near Tunbridge Wells, Kent. TN3 0LH.

KENT
ROSE HILL SCHOOL
Tunbridge Wells
Required for September, 1978, qualified TEACHER to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS in the Middle School. Good games (rugger, soccer, cricket) and a Scouter an advantage. Burnham Scale and Government Pension scheme.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

LANCASHIRE
BURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL (GIRLS)
Bury, Lancashire, BL9 0HN
Direct Grant School becoming Independent
KINDERGARTEN DEPARTMENT
(144 boys and girls, aged 4½ to 7½)
Required in September—
A fully qualified ASSISTANT with Infant Training and Experience to teach boys and girls in the 5½ to 6½ age-group. This well-equipped department which has a generous staffing ratio is comfortably housed in the main school buildings.
Please apply [illegible] forms [illegible] to the [illegible] at the School.

LONDON, S.W.1
GARDEN HOUSE SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS. Girls, nine to 11 years. Must be able to teach MATHEMATICS to Common Entrance level.
Apply, with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees to, the Secretary, 53 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1.

LONDON, S.W.15
IBSTOCK PLACE SCHOOL
Clarence Lane, London, S.W.15
Required at this co-educational day and boarding school, in September —
(1) Part-time (9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) Froebel trained NURSERY TEACHER, 3-4 age-range, to work as a team in Open Plan school.
(2) Qualified TEACHER to establish GEOGRAPHY Department and teach to "O" level standard. Additional ability to help with MOVEMENT and GAMES a recommendation.
Burnham Scale and superannuation.
Applications, in writing, with curriculum vitae, testimonials and two references to Headmaster.

LONDON W.2
Co-educational preparatory school (4-11 years) requires a young experienced TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS.
Please apply in writing with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Connaught House School, 47 Connaught Square, London W2. 01-262 8830.

MIDDLESEX
THE LADY ELEANOR HOLLES SCHOOL
Hanworth Road, Hampton
(Junior Department: 190 girls aged seven to 11)
Required in September:—
Trained TEACHER, preferably with some experience, to take charge of nine-10-year-old form. All basic subjects required to a good standard; ability to teach Junior French an advantage.
Burnham Scale with London Allowance.
Apply to the Headmistress, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

MIDDLESEX
NORTHWOOD COLLEGE
Northwood
Public Day and Boarding School (750 girls)
Required in September:—
Qualified TEACHER for class of 6 to 7-year-olds in preparatory department.
Outer London Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation. Resident or non-resident.
Apply in writing to Headmistress with copies of testimonials and names of referees.

NORFOLK
RIDDLESWORTH HALL SCHOOL
Diss
GENERAL SUBJECTS
Required for September, 1978, a qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER, resident or non-resident, for the Junior Forms. Wide scope for initiative and experiment in a pleasant school in lovely countryside. Government Superannuation and Burnham Scale. One hundred and thirty-five girls, age range seven to 13 years, all boarding. Recognised by the Ministry of Education and member of A.H.M.P.S.
Apply: The Headmistress, stating experience, subject offered, etc., and giving names and addresses of two referees.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
Young ASSISTANT required for next term to help with first team cricket and some teaching. R.C. preferred. Simple accommodation. Would suit prospective university entrant.
Apply immediately to Headmaster, St. Martin's School, Nawton, York YO6 5RA. Telephone: Kirkdale 314 or 260.

SURREY
GUILDFORD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Church Schools Company Ltd.)
London Road, Guildford, Surrey.
Required in September, qualified TEACHER for the reception class (five to six-year-olds) in the preparatory department. Experience desirable but not essential.
Apply by letter to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
KINGSWOOD HOUSE SCHOOL
Epsom
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, for I.A.P.S. boys' day school, a young qualified TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS and GAMES COACHING in Football and Cricket up to 1st XI. Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation.
Applications to the Headmaster with Curriculum Vitae and names of two referees.

SUSSEX
HANDCROSS PARK SCHOOL
Handcross, Haywards Heath
IAPS School, mainly boarding; 120 boys 60 girls
A qualified TEACHER (graduate preferred) is required in September (or January) to teach SCIENCE to PSS standard in a large, warm, light, particularly well appointed and equipped laboratory.
A young TEACHER, able to assist with BOYS' or GIRLS' GAMES and willing to play a full part in the life of the school is sought.
Single accommodation available. Burnham Scale. D.E.S. superannuation.
Applications, including curriculum vitae and names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster from whom further details of the post may be obtained.

SUSSEX
Full/part-time TEACHER required in September to teach FRENCH and LATIN, if possible, to Common Entrance level and with some GENERAL SUBJECTS if full-time.
Please apply, giving full details, to the Headmistress, Arundale School, Lower Street, Pulborough, Sussex.

WARWICK
TEACHER required for Preparatory School. Main subjects ENGLISH and LATIN, ability to coach RUGBY essential. Accommodation can be provided.
Salary as per Burnham Scale.
The school is a member of the State Superannuation Scheme.
Please apply in writing with reference to the Headmaster, Emscote Lawn, Warwick.

WILTSHIRE
HAWTREYS
Savernake Forest, Marlborough.
Qualified and experienced TEACHER required in September next to teach HISTORY and either GEOGRAPHY or SCRIPTURE to Public School Scholarship standard. The applicant should also be able to coach games, especially Hockey and Cricket, to a high standard and a suitable person could take the 1st XIs in both sports. Resident post for a single person and married accommodation might be available if required. Salary above Burnham with Government Superannuation.
Please apply, with full details, [illegible].

APPLICATIONS are invited from experienced and qualified TEACHERS able to offer FRENCH and LATIN to C.E./P.S.S. standard in a boys' day Preparatory School (age 7 to 13) in N.W. Middlesex, duties to commence in September, 1978. This will be a permanent position (arising through impending retirement), non-resident, and for an applicant willing to take on major responsibilities: the salary (negotiable) would be not less than £5,000 per annum, dependent on age, experience and suitability. Assistance with games (Rugby/Cricket, Tennis/Squash) would be a desirable asset. Please apply in writing with curriculum vitae and the name of two referees to the Headmaster, Box No. TES 2384, The Times, WC1X 8EZ. Closing date: 15th April, and short-listed candidates will be required to attend for interview early in May: all applications will be treated in confidence.

Colleges of Further Education

Heads of Department

BOLTON
BOLTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Principal, A. G. Peace, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF ART AND DESIGN STUDIES
Grade IV
(Re-advertisement)
Applications are invited for the Headship of this new Department formed from the transference of the work of the former College of Art and Design to the Technical College.
Duties commence on 1st September, 1978, or as soon afterwards as possible.
Previous applicants will be reconsidered and should not reapply.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom completed forms must be returned by Thursday, 4th May.
Chief Administrative Officer, Bolton Technical College, Manchester Road, Bolton BL2 1ER.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
WEST GLOUCESTERSHIRE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
College Road, Cinderford
Gloucestershire GL14 2JY
Telephone: Cinderford 22191
Required 1st September 1978:
HEAD of MANAGEMENT, BUSINESS STUDIES and GENERAL EDUCATION Department Lecturer Grade 3. Applicants should possess appropriate qualifications and have experience in commerce/industry.
Full particulars and application form from the Principal (S.A.E. please).
Closing date 14 days from appearance of this advertisement.

GWENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required for 1st September 1978:
NORTH GWENT COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Ebbw Vale
HEAD of DEPARTMENT of BUSINESS STUDIES Grade 3
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons with experience of further education at a senior level and with good administrative ability. The department caters for the range of Business Study Courses, Management Studies, Clerical and Secretarial Courses, General Education [illegible] and has an important [illegible] function for General Studies [illegible] to other college departments.
Salary Scale £6,725 to £[illegible] (including supplements).
Applications to be submitted by May 6th 1978.
TEMPORARY LECTURER I to teach HYDRAULICS and [illegible] engineering subjects.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons with [illegible] industrial background. The person appointed should have a [illegible] knowledge of modern [illegible] hydraulics and be able to [illegible] with integrated training [illegible] organised in conjunction with [illegible] Engineering Industrial Training Board.
Salary: £2,913 to £4,869 (under review) including supplements. Point of entry to scale dependent on previous experience and qualifications.
Applications to be submitted by May 3rd 1978.
Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department may be obtained, on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2XG. To be returned to the Principal of the college by the date shown.
The successful applicant will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
KINGSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Kingston Hall Road,
Kingston upon Thames KT1 2AQ
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE
(Grade IV)
To commence duties on 1st January, 1979.
The Department provides: Courses for G.C.E. "A" level, G.C.E. "O" level, O.N.C. in Sciences, Ladies' Hairdressing and service teaching in Science subjects for courses in other departments of the college.
A TEC certificate programme in Physical Sciences has been submitted for validation for a start at Level 1 in September, 1978. This will gradually replace the O.N.C. in Sciences course.
Salary is in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale for Heads of Departments Grade IV £6,756 to £7,632 plus £297 London Weighting and Stage I and II salary supplements of £312 and £180 per annum.
Assistance with removal expenses available in approved cases.
Please apply in writing to the Principal, quoting post number T.78/7, for full particulars and an application form (enclosing a large stamped addressed envelope). Completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
Principal: J. H. Jones, F.I.O.B., M.I.P.H.E.
HEAD of Department of ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
VP 78/10
Grade IV £7,376 to £8,182
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY to be responsible for Technician work for both Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Duties to commence 1 September 1978.
Application form and further particulars are available from the Principal, College of Arts and Technology, Maple Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 7SA, to arrive within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

County of Cleveland

STOCKTON-BILLINGHAM
TECHNICAL COLLEGE
The Causeway, Billingham, Cleveland, TS23 2DB

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

(Grade IV)

This Department is being formed upon re-organisation to embrace courses in the broad fields of

CHILD STUDY, NURSING and
COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salary: Burnham HOD IV £6,756-£7,632 plus supplements of £312 and £180.
Further details and application form from The Principal at the above address. Closing date for applications 5 May, 1978.
Previous applications will be considered.

Farnborough
College of
Technology

HAMPSHIRE

FARNBOROUGH COLLEGE
OF TECHNOLOGY

Heads of Departments

Ref. 78/2/D1 BUSINESS STUDIES, GRADE V
Ref. 78/3/G1 PROFESSIONAL AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES GRADE IV
Ref. 78/4/H1 SECRETARIAL AND COMMERCIAL STUDIES GRADE III

These two posts arise from the division of the large Department of Business and Management Studies upon the departure of the present Head on 31st August, 1978.

Applicants should be honours graduates and have extensive relevant practical and teaching experience. Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal, Farnborough College of Technology, Boundary Road, Farnborough, Hants GU14 6SB (S.A.E. please). Closing date: 28th April, 1978.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

Other Appointments

AVON COUNTY
CITY OF BATH TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Required September 1, 1978: LECTURER (Grade I) to teach PHYSICAL EDUCATION to female students.
Applicants should have an interest in netball, badminton and minor sports in general.
Salary Scale: £2,913 to £4,869 including supplements.
Application form and details (S.A.E.) from Principal, Avon Street, Bath BA1 1UP.

BASINGSTOKE
BASINGSTOKE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Worting Road
Tel.: Basingstoke 54141
CATERING AND HEALTH STUDIES DEPARTMENT
Required for September, 1978 in expanding department LECTURER I to assist with N.N.E.B. students. LECTURER I in FOOD PREPARATION (C. & G. 706/1, 706/2, 706/3, O.N.D.)
Salary on scale £2,961 to £4,869 including supplements.
Application forms and further particulars available from the Registrar of the College.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICES
BARNFIELD COLLEGE (LUTON)
New Bedford Road, Luton LU3 2AX
TUTOR IN SCULPTURE
Lecturer Grade I (Scale, under review: £2,913 to £4,869 p.a. dependent on qualifications and experience).
Required from 1st September, 1978.
The successful candidate will be expected to teach full-time vocational and foundation students, and also part-time non-vocational students. The main requirement is for a tutor who is conversant with all the conventional sculpture media and techniques. The ability to teach some ceramics and drawing would be an advantage.
Application forms (returnable s.a.e.) and further particulars are obtainable from the Principal's Office at the above address.

BERKSHIRE
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
READING COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND SURVEYING
Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER (Grade I) to teach GAS SERVICE ENGINEERING. Applicants should hold a City and Guilds of London Institute Final Certificate in Gas Fitting and have had suitable industrial experience. Salary scale: Lecturer Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377, plus supplements of £312 and £180 maximum. Initial placing on scale dependent on industrial and teaching experience.
Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Registrar, Reading College of Technology, King's Road, Reading RG1 4HJ, Berkshire. Telephone: Reading [illegible].

BERKSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRACKNELL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, LANGUAGES & GENERAL STUDIES
Required for the 1st September, 1978:
LECTURER II in ACCOUNTS to teach up to O.N.C./O.N.D. and "A" Level. Must be conversant with modern accounting methods and requirements of B.E.C.
Salary in accordance with the Burnham Further Education Scale plus London Fringe Allowance of £150.
Assistance with housing and removal assistance may be given.
Further particulars and application forms which should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, from the Principal, Bracknell College, Church Road, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1DJ.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
KILBURN POLYTECHNIC
Priory Park Road, NW6 7YR
Telephone: 01-624 [illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE
[illegible] Edgware Road, Colindale, NW9 5NH
Required 1st September, 1978:
LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING to teach on C. & G. installations, Foundation and other [illegible]. Applicants should have a C. & G. Full Technological Certificate or equivalent and both teaching and industrial experience. Teacher training and membership of a professional body desirable.
DEPARTMENT OF FASHION, FOOD AND COMMUNITY STUDIES
[illegible] Edgware Road, Colindale, NW9 5NH
Required as soon as possible:
LECTURER I in CATERING. Applicants should have relevant industrial experience and catering qualifications and should be capable of teaching to City and Guilds 706/3 standards. A teaching qualification is desirable.
Salary: Lecturer I, £3,318 to £[illegible] including Supplements and London Allowance.
Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E.) returnable by May 8th, may be obtained from the Principal.
Relocation assistance available in approved cases.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
ORPINGTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Required for September 1, 1978, a LECTURER Grade I in SECRETARIAL SKILLS (temporary appointment for one year only).
Details from the Principal, Orpington College of Further Education, The Walnuts, High Street, Orpington, Kent BR6 0TE. (Telephone number: Orpington 32333.)

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BLETCHLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Applications are invited from men and women for the following LECTURER Grade I posts which are available from September, 1978 —
(1) A GRADUATE to teach ECONOMIC HISTORY to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. The ability to offer ECONOMICS and/or an interest in PUBLIC and SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION would be an advantage.
(2) A GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to G.C.E. "A" level. Ability to offer MATHEMATICS and/or BIOLOGY would be an advantage.
(3) A suitably qualified and experienced person to teach CATERING on full and part-time City and Guilds [illegible].
(4) A suitably qualified person to teach LINGUISTIC and SECRETARIAL SKILLS on secretarial [illegible] courses.
(5) A suitably qualified person to [illegible] on BEC General and National [illegible] BUSINESS STUDIES [illegible]. Required subjects are Accounting, Costing and Background to Business. The ability to offer LAW would be an advantage.
(6) A suitably qualified person to teach DISTRIBUTION to Business Studies classes. Main subjects required are Distribution, Business Calculations and Background to Business.
Candidates should have a degree and/or equivalent professional qualification and relevant industrial experience. Qualifications in teaching and experience in Further Education would be advantageous.
Application form and further particulars available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Principal, Bletchley College of Further Education, Sherwood Drive, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 6DR. Completed forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WOLVERTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Milton Keynes
Applications are invited from men and women for the following posts which are available from September, 1978, due to the expansion of the work of the College —
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
LECTURER Grade I in ELECTRICAL SUBJECTS. This is post that could be filled by a candidate prepared to specialise in either Electrical Installation Technicians' Work or, alternatively, in Electrical and Electronic Craft Subjects. (Reference 781).
LECTURER (Grade I in MECHANICAL SUBJECTS who can play a full part in the Craft Study Courses offered by the College. (Reference 782).
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION, MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE
LECTURER Grade I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES to take responsibility for Office Practice work with general teaching of Typewriting and Shorthand. (Reference 783).
Further particulars and forms (S.A.E. marked with reference number, please) may be obtained from The Principal, Wolverton College of Further Education, Stratford Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, MK12 5NU.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
AMERSHAM COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION AND ART
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC STUDIES
LECTURER II in MOTOR VEHICLE work (male or female)
To be responsible for CRAFT STUDIES and School linked courses and the development of new courses. Sound practical experience (essential) and corporate membership of IMI and/or IRTE desirable.
LECTURER I (male or female)
To teach GENERAL SUBJECTS in Motor Vehicle and Production Engineering, mainly to students on School linked courses. Sound practical experience required. Initial appointment until 31 August, 1979.
Both appointments from 1 September, 1978. Salary scale: Lecturer II, £3,744 to £5,085; Lecturer I, £2,913 to £4,869, plus £150 London Fringe Allowance in each case.
S.A.E. for details and application form, to be returned to the Principal, Amersham College of Further Education, Stanley Hill, Amersham, Bucks, HP7 9HN, within 14 days of advertisement.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HUNTINGDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
California Road, Huntingdon
Tel.: Huntingdon 52346
The following teaching staff are required for 1st September, 1978:
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES
LECTURER, Grade II in BUSINESS STUDIES
Able to contribute to the general work of the department but with particular emphasis on the BEC courses at General and National levels.
LECTURER, Grade I, SECRETARIAL SKILLS
Able to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING and OFFICE PRACTICE to R.S.A. Stage III.
LECTURER, Grade I in BUSINESS STUDIES
Able to contribute to the general work of the department but with particular emphasis on Business Organisation and Office Practice. An ability to assist with Business Calculations and a sympathetic approach to the less advanced student would be additional advantage.
Further details and an application form available from the Principal at the College.
Closing date for applications: Friday, 5th May, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE
LECTURER I in FOUNDRY WORK required for 1st September, 1978. Applicants must possess a City and Guilds Final Certificate in Foundry Work or an equivalent and must have appropriate industrial experience. The person appointed will be primarily engaged in practical training with first-year trainees.
Further details of forms of application from: Principal, Peterborough Technical College, Park Crescent, Peterborough, PE1 4DZ, to whom completed forms must be returned as soon as possible.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
Applications are invited from men and women for the following posts tenable from 1st September, 1978. Forms should be returned to appropriate Head of Department, CCAT, Cambridge, CB1 2AJ, by 28th April. Salaries, under review, are as follows: LI, £2,913-£4,869; LII, £3,923-£5,347. Starting point on all grades is dependent on qualifications and experience.
LECTURER I in STATISTICS/MATHEMATICS
To teach "A" level Maths and Statistics and more advanced courses leading to the qualifications of the Institute of Statisticians. Applicants should be well qualified, at least to honours degree standard, preferably with post qualification experience, and able to teach effectively over a wide range of courses.
Forms from Head of Science.
SENIOR LECTURER in TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
To teach on courses for HNC (HTC), HND, CEI Part II, and on a CNAA degree. Candidates should be graduates, and it is essential that they have recent industrial experience with digital communication systems and/or have taught the subject to the stated level. Chartered engineer status and/or a higher degree would be desirable, although not essential as would an active consultancy or research interest.
Forms from Head of Engineering & Building.
LECTURER I in INSTITUTIONAL CATERING & HOUSEKEEPING
To teach full-time students taking OND in Hotel and Catering Operations and Clerical Catering courses. Applicants should have appropriate professional qualifications and experience. A teaching qualification would be an advantage.
Forms from Head of Catering & Hotel Administration.
LECTURER I in PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, HUMAN RELATIONS and INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (Temporary)
Required from 1st September, 1978, to 31st August, 1980, with the possibility of extension, to be responsible for teaching and administration on IPM courses, and to teach personnel management, human relations and industrial relations on other management and business studies courses. Business experience is essential: teaching experience and a degree or MIPM qualification would be an advantage.
Forms from Head of Management & Business Studies.
LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES (Temporary)
Required from 1 September, 1978, to 31st August, 1979, to replace full-time tutor on secondment. The candidate selected would be responsible for the teaching of shorthand/typing to a full-time secretarial group, and to teach appropriate part-time classes. Applicants should have experience of teaching these subjects to an advanced level.
Forms from Head of Management & Business Studies.
For further details of all the above posts telephone Cambridge 63271, and return forms at once to individual Heads of Department.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESTER COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Eaton Road, Handbridge, Chester
Principal: Adrian Bristow M.A. (Cantab.)
Telephone, Chester 26321
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION
Required for September, 1978, LECTURER I to teach GENERAL STUDIES to full-time and part-time students. Applicants should be graduates with a teaching qualification: previous teaching experience desirable but not essential.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

CHESHIRE
MACCLESFIELD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Park Lane, Macclesfield SK11 8LF
Required for September:
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE
LECTURER Grade I to teach MOTOR VEHICLE subjects on Craft Technician and R.T.I.T.B. training courses.
LECTURER Grade I to teach MECHANICAL and PRODUCTION ENGINEERING subjects on technician, craft and full-time courses in engineering.
LECTURER Grade I to teach COMPUTER SCIENCE to Advanced level, together with MATHEMATICS, preferably to Advanced level.
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND EUROPEAN STUDIES
LECTURER Grade I to teach SECRETARIAL subjects.
LECTURER Grade I and LECTURER Grade II to teach a main subject and at least one subsidiary subject chosen from ACCOUNTANCY, ECONOMICS, LAW, OFFICE ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION.
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES
LECTURER Grade II in SOCIAL WORK/SOCIAL SERVICE. To be responsible for the following courses: in-service study courses for residential staff, care assistants, home helps, C. & G. Foundation Certificate (Community Care) pre-social work, pre-school play group leaders. Also to teach either human growth and behaviour, or social policy and provision, along with care practice on these and other courses.
LECTURER Grade I to be course tutor to C. & G. Foundation Certificate (Food Industries) and to teach in the field of HOME ECONOMICS.
LECTURER Grade I (two posts) to be course tutors to C. & G. Foundation Certificate (Community Care) and pre-school playgroup leaders and to teach within at least one of the areas: human growth and behaviour, social policy and provision, care practice, health studies.
The college provides full-time, part-time day and evening courses for both 16 to 19-year-old and mature students; staff share in all types of work.
Salary: Lecturer Grade II, £3,279 to £5,493 plus 1976 and 1977 pay supplements. Lecturer Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377 plus 1976 and 1977 pay supplements.
Further details and application forms (S.A.E., please) from the Principal, Macclesfield College of Further Education, Park Lane, Macclesfield SK11 8LF.
Closing date for completed application forms: April 28, 1978.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HALTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Kingsway, Widnes
Cheshire WA8 7QQ
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CRAFTS
EC1—PRINCIPAL LECTURER—To act as Deputy to the Head of Department. Duties will include all aspects of departmental administration and the development of specialist short courses.
EC2—LECTURER I's—To teach theory and practice in the following craft courses: Mechanical Engineering Maintenance Craft Studies; Electrical/Instrument Craft Studies.
EC3—Temporary Full-Time LECTURER I—To teach electrical instrument theory and practice to E.I.T.B. first year courses.
Application forms to be returned by 8th May, 1978, and further particulars available from the Principal (S.A.E.). Please quote job reference number.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HALTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Kingsway, Widnes
Cheshire WA8 7QQ
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND GENERAL EDUCATION
BGE 1—LECTURER I in BUSINESS STUDIES—To teach business studies throughout the Department to B.E.C., T.O.P.S., G.C.E. and Secretarial students. Candidates should, preferably, offer Numeracy and Accounts and one or more of the following: Economics, Commerce, Law and Government. Industrial or commercial experience is desirable.
BGE 2 LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES—To teach on Secretarial and B.E.C. courses in the Department. Applicants should be able to teach Typewriting, Audio Typewriting, Office Practice and Pitman 2000 shorthand. Industrial or commercial experience is desirable.
Application forms to be returned by 8th May, 1978, and further particulars available from the Principal (S.A.E.). Please quote job reference number.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HALTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Kingsway, Widnes, Cheshire
WA8 7QQ
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
SM1—SENIOR LECTURER in SCIENCE—to be responsible for all non-advanced work within the Department and to co-ordinate the T.E.C. certificate in science programme. A contribution to the College's involvement in the Y.O.P. will be expected.
Application forms, to be returned by 8th May, 1978, and further particulars available from the Principal (S.A.E.). Please quote job reference number.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HALTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Kingsway, Widnes, Cheshire
WA8 7QQ
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES FOOD AND FASHION
CSF1, LECTURER II CATERING, to be responsible for food, beverage service and reception. Qualifications to include H.C.I.M.A. by examination. Teaching qualifications an advantage. Relevant industrial experience essential.
CSF2, LECTURER II LIBERAL STUDIES, to coordinate the work of the present team with T.E.C., B.E.C. and communication studies. Professional qualifications and teaching experience essential.
CSF3, LECTURER I HEALTH EDUCATION, to be responsible for teaching health and community work to existing courses. Health visitor qualification required. Teaching experience an advantage.
CSF4, LECTURER I SOCIAL WORK, to take part in teaching and development of a wide range of existing and new courses. Experience in group work and work with the handicapped, together with professional social work qualifications are sought.
CSF5, LECTURER I SPECIAL EDUCATION required for existing and planned courses within the college and the local community. Experience of working with and/or teaching the handicapped is essential.
CSF6, LECTURER I IN REMEDIAL EDUCATION for 16 to 19 years age group, together with adult literacy in the Halton district. Relevant qualifications and teaching experience desirable.
CSF7, LECTURER I COMMUNICATION STUDIES, to teach on various courses throughout the college departments. Relevant qualifications and teaching experience essential.
Application forms to be returned by May 8, 1978 and further particulars available from the Principal (S.A.E.). Please quote job reference number.

CLEVELAND
STOCKTON-BILLINGHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE
The Causeway, Billingham
Cleveland
77/4 LECTURER Grade II in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
Appropriate qualifications, industrial and Further Education teaching experience are essential. Good working knowledge of TEC programme organisation is also required.
Salary: Burnham Further Education Scale for Lecturer II: £3,279-£5,493 (plus supplements).
Further details and application form from the Principal at the College. Applications close 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CROYDON COLLEGE OF DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY
Fairfield, Croydon, CR9 1DX
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following posts, duties to commence 1st September, 1978:
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING
SENIOR LECTURER to teach ESTIMATING and QUANTITY SURVEYING on professional and advanced technician courses. The successful candidate will be expected to develop new specialist courses in Estimating and must have had appropriate industrial experience.
LECTURER Grade II to teach QUANTITY SURVEYING SUBJECTS on professional and technician courses. Candidates should hold a professional qualification and have had appropriate industrial/professional experience.
The salary for the above posts is in accordance with the current Burnham Further Education Award, and is at present Senior Lecturer £5,820 to £7,285.
Lecturer Grade II £4,041 to £6,282.
Including the London Area Allowance and pay awards. Additions to the scale may be made for appropriate qualifications and the point of entry is dependent on previous relevant experience.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BARROW-IN-FURNESS COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Howard Street, Barrow-in-Furness
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE
Required for September, 1978 a LECTURER GRADE I in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING and RELATED SUBJECTS. Applicants should possess at least an H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering, and have relevant industrial experience. Teaching experience would be an advantage.
Salary Scale £2,913 to £4,869. Salary supplements are included in this figure.
Further particulars and application forms are available from the Principal, to whom they should be returned, no later than fourteen days after the appearance of this advertisement.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CARLISLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
LECTURER I in ART and DESIGN required for week ending 1 September, 1978. Applicants should have a range of Art and Craft interests, including Pottery. Teacher training would be a recommendation.
Salary: £2,913 to £4,869.
Further particulars and application forms (returnable on or before April 28) from Chief Administrative Officer, Technical College, Victoria Place, Carlisle CA1 1HS.

DERBY
DERBY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Wilmorton
Derby DE2 8UG
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES AND CATERING
Required for September, 1978
LECTURER GRADE 1
in
CHILD EDUCATION
To work mainly on the 2-year NNEB Course.
Candidates should have nursery/infant teaching experience; a knowledge of the young baby would be an advantage.
Salary will be in accordance with the scales for teachers in establishments of Further Education, viz.
Lecturer Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377 plus supplement of £312 p.a. plus Phase 2 supplement within the scale £132 to £180 p.a. The placing on the scale is according to age and experience.
Further details and application form may be obtained from The Chief Administration Officer, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

DEVON
EXETER COLLEGE
Hele Road, Exeter EX4 4JS
THE CENTRE FOR TECHNICAL AND SIXTH FORM STUDIES
Principal: P. H. Merfield, M.A. (Cantab.)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the following posts to commence in September, 1978.
DEPARTMENT ARTS & HUMANITIES
LECTURER I IN COMMUNICATIONS, ENGLISH
Good Honours Degree and special interest in English Language teaching for 16-19 age group necessary.
DEPARTMENT BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER I/II IN BUSINESS AND/OR MANAGEMENT SUBJECTS
Degree or professional qualification and business experience necessary. Teaching qualification desirable. Courses include BEC, National & Higher awards and Diploma in Management Studies.
DEPARTMENT BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINEERING
LECTURER II IN CIVIL ENGINEERING
To teach on TEC & HTC Courses in both Civil Engineering & Building Studies, including contract procedure project management, and preferably design of structural steelwork. Teacher training and/or previous teaching experience an advantage.
LECTURER I IN GENERAL BUILDING
To join a team concerned particularly with the new CGLI Foundation Course in Construction. Candidates should be qualified to at least HNC level (or equivalent). Teacher training and/or previous teaching experience an advantage.
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
LECTURER I IN MOTOR VEHICLE SUBJECTS
Experience in Body Work an advantage.
DEPARTMENT FOOD & FASHION
LECTURER I IN RECEPTION & ACCOMMODATION SERVICES & HOUSEKEEPING
Appropriate professional qualifications necessary and teaching experience desirable.
DEPARTMENT SOCIAL STUDIES
LECTURER I—CARE COURSES
To act as tutor to C. & G. 680 Community Care Course and to contribute to PRC, Link and Playgroup staff courses.
LECTURER I—SOCIOLOGY SOCIAL WORK COURSES.
To teach Sociology at GCE "O" and "A" level and to contribute to CCETSW and Social Services courses.
LECTURER I—SOCIOLOGY & PSYCHOLOGY
To teach Sociology at GCE "O" and "A" level and Psychology at GCE "A" level and to assist with Foundation Course Work.
WORK ORIENTATION REMEDIAL—LECTURER II
Applications are invited for a TUTOR IN CHARGE of a new Work Orientation Course for ESN(M) students aged 16+. Candidates should have a specialist degree or diploma and appropriate experience in Special Schools or remedial classes, including Work Experience or Job Placement Schemes.
Application forms and further particulars from the Principal (s.a.e. please) to be returned as soon as possible.
Salary Scales: LI, £2,913-£4,869; LII, £3,744-£5,085.

DUDLEY
TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES
Required for September, 1978:
LECTURER Grade I in ENGLISH (including some E.F.L. work) and COMMUNICATIONS.
Salary Scale: £2,913 to £4,869 per annum.
Further particulars and an application form are obtainable from The Principal, Dudley Technical College, The Broadway, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 4AS.

EAST SUSSEX
BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
LECTURER I
Required as soon as possible to teach ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC principles on TEC Programmes. Candidates should be graduates in electronics and real-time computer experience would be an advantage.
Relocation grants in approved cases.
Details from Principal, Brighton Technical College, Pelham Street, Brighton BN1 4FA (Tel. (0273) 685971).
Closing date 28th April, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
HOTEL AND CATERING DEPARTMENT
LECTURER I (2 posts) in PROFESSIONAL COOKERY AND FOOD STUDIES
Post 1. To commence at earliest suitable date.
Post 2. To commence 1st September, 1978.
For one of these posts, experience as a first class Patissier would be an advantage.
Relocation grants in approved cases.
Details from Principal, Brighton Technical College, Pelham Street, Brighton BN1 4FA (Tel. (0273) 685971).
To be returned by 28th April, 1978.

ESSEX
LOUGHTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Borders Lane, Loughton IG10 3SA
(Tel.: 01-508 8311)
Required from 1st September, 1978:
LECTURER II in ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS. A Chartered Engineer with additional mathematics qualifications preferred. Experience of teaching mathematics to engineering craft and technician students essential. There will be the opportunity to teach other engineering subjects but the first responsibility of the post holder will be to ensure the successful teaching of engineering mathematics at a relatively low academic level.
LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES required due to expansion in the work of the Business and Management Studies Department. Candidates must be qualified and experienced teachers of Secretarial Duties, Office Practice and Shorthand (Pitman)/Typewriting.
LECTURER I in GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT required to teach mainly General Studies to full and part-time day release students. Candidates could also contribute to pre-vocational and/or G.C.E. "O"/"A" courses in their own subject discipline. Applications particularly welcome in the area of Environmental Studies/General Science.
Re-advertisement
LECTURER I in MANAGEMENT STUDIES required to assist a team in running short purpose-built courses for supervisors and first line/middle managers. The post will be based at the College but occasional lecturing in factories/offices/hotels in the area may be necessary.
Ability to teach production management, work study and/or O & M with related subjects to all levels preferred, but candidates offering other special subjects will be considered. Applicants should have several years' management experience in industry or commerce, a degree or professional qualification and previous lecturing experience in education or industry.
Salary scales (under review): Lecturer I, £2,913 to £4,869 per annum; Lecturer II, £3,744 to £5,985 per annum (plus £150 Fringe Allowance).
Application form and further details, from the Principal, to be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

BERKSHIRE
LANGLEY COLLEGE OF
FURTHER EDUCATION

Lecturer Grade I in Hairdressing
Lecturer Grade I in Home Economics
(temporary post for one year).
Lecturer I in Chemistry and/or Physics
Lecturer I in Brickwork

Applications are invited for the above posts commencing on 1st September, 1978. Applicants should possess suitable professional qualifications and preferably a teaching certificate.
Salary Scale £3,063-£5,019 inclusive of London Allowance (Under Review).
Berkshire has a scheme for assisting with removal expenses.
Further information and application forms from: The Principal, Langley College of Further Education, Station Road, Langley, Slough, Berks. Please enclose a stamped, addressed foolscap envelope. Closing date: 10 May, 1978.

The T.E.S. goes to work.

The TES now provides on its "School to Work" page each week, **specialist news coverage of the** *developing – and controversial – relationship between education and industry and the transition from school to work.*

Industry and education need to know about each other. They also need to keep tabs on the rapidly growing activities of the agencies and organizations, public and voluntary, that deal with young people.

The "School to Work" page supplements the attention being paid throughout the paper to the needs and interest of industrial trainers, careers specialists, youth workers, and all those concerned with equipping the young for a full adult role.

The Times Educational Supplement's coverage of education has always been broad, and it has regarded industrial training and youth affairs as part of its field. In the past two years the growing national and professional concern has been reflected in the increased space and prominence given throughout the paper to these matters. The most important developments and initiatives by central government and others, such as the new national programme for school leavers, are often disclosed or foreshadowed in the TES before you can learn about them from any other source.

TES – The weekly for news about education at all levels – including vocational training.

From newsagents on Fridays price 18p

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION continued

ESSEX

BASILDON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Nethermayne, Basildon
(Telephone: [illegible])

Required for 1st September, 1978

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION

LECTURER I in ENGLISH/GENERAL STUDIES

Candidates should be GRADUATES (preferably in English) and indicate other subjects they could offer.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

LECTURER I—GRADUATE or equivalent (preferably with business experience) to teach at least two of the following: Economics, Consumer Studies, Accounts, Commerce or Statistics.

LECTURER I (two posts) in SHORTHAND/TYPING. Ability to teach Office Practice and/or Pitmanscript an advantage.

For all posts, teacher training is desirable.

Salary Scale: £2,913 to £4,869 per annum (plus £150 London allowance).

Rented accommodation may be available from the Basildon Development Corporation.

Application form, to be returned by 5 May, and further details from the Principal.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

GLOUCESTER CITY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Brunswick Road, Gloucester
GL1 1HU

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES and ADMINISTRATION

Required from September 1, 1978: LECTURER I to teach GEOGRAPHY and possibly GEOLOGY to GCE courses. Ability to offer also ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY an advantage.

Details and application forms from the Registrar (S.A.E.).

HAMPSHIRE

CRICKLADE COLLEGE
Andover, Hants

(New tertiary college opened 1974)

Required for September, 1978 —

BUSINESS STUDIES DEPARTMENT

LECTURER I to teach LAW or ACCOUNTING and at least one other subject in Business Studies field.

CREATIVE ARTS DEPARTMENT

LECTURER I to teach ACCOMMODATION and MATERIAL SCIENCE (Housekeeping) to Catering (craft) and Home Management, and Family Care students—with supportive studies.

HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT

LECTURER I to teach ENGLISH and HISTORY. English for vocational courses and G.C.E. work in English and History British Constitution.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

LECTURER I in MATHEMATICS to teach mainly engineering courses (O.N.D., T.E.C.), G.C.E. "A" and "O" level work available.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

(1) SENIOR LECTURER ... ENGINEERING to be responsible to the Head of Department for the administration of all engineering courses.

(2) LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. Someone with initiative to begin electrical installation courses.

Senior Lecturer, £5,525 to £6,447.

Lecturer II, £3,913 to £4,869.

Apply to Principal, Cricklade College, Charlton Road, Andover, SP10 1EJ, with stamped addressed envelope, for further details and application form.

HARINGEY

(London Borough of)
TOTTENHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
High Road, London N15 4RU
Telephone: 01-802 3111
Principal, P. C. Thurling, B.A.(Hons.), A.C.I.S., F.R.S.A.

Required as soon as possible, a full-time LECTURER Grade I in PHYSICAL EDUCATION to teach a wide range of activities at all levels to part-time and full-time predominantly male students.

Applicants should possess a coaching award in one or more of the following activities and have appropriate experience in organizing these at club level: Association Football, Gymnastics, Volleyball, Trampolining, Swimming, Basketball.

Salary: Lecturer Grade I, within the range £2,499 to £4,377 plus 1977 and 1978 pay supplements as appropriate and £402 London weighting per annum. (Starting salary according to qualifications and experience).

One hundred per cent of approved removal expenses may be paid to the successful candidate.

Application forms and further details from the Principal, returnable within 14 days of the advertisement.

HARINGEY

(London Borough of)
TOTTENHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
High Road, London N15 4RU
Tel.: 01-802 3111
Principal: P. C. Thurling, B.A.(Hons.), A.C.I.S., F.R.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, HAIRDRESSING AND FLORISTRY

Required for September, 1978: LECTURER Grade II to teach THEORY and PRACTICE of FLORISTRY to students preparing for the City and Guilds No. 015 (Ref. 680) examinations and to organize the courses in Floristry.

Salary: Lecturer Grade II, £3,270 to £5,405 plus 1977 pay supplement as appropriate and £402 London Weighting per annum.

One hundred per cent approved removal expenses may be paid to the successful candidate.

Application forms from the [illegible]

HAVERING

(London Borough of)
HAVERING TECHNICAL COLLEGE
LECTURER I—DEPARTMENT of ACADEMIC and GENERAL STUDIES

Salary: £3,210-£5,166 (under review).

Applications are invited for the above post to teach PSYCHOLOGY "A" Level and a wide range of GENERAL STUDIES.

The appointment is from 1st September, 1978, for one year only but the experience might provide a sound basis for a permanent appointment in further education.

Candidates should be appropriately qualified.

Further particulars and application forms are available from the Principal, Havering Technical College, Ardleigh Green Road, Hornchurch, Essex. Application should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL
WORCESTER TECHNICAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

LECTURERS Grade I, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Two LECTURERS Grade I are required to teach MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CRAFT STUDIES and TEC Certificate Courses.

LECTURER Grade II, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A LECTURER Grade II is required to teach ELECTRONICS, COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING and TELECOMMUNICATIONS in TEC Certificate and Higher Certificate programmes.

Applicants should be suitably qualified and have had relevant industrial and preferably teaching experience. Appointments to commence on 1st September, 1978.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES AND ART

SENIOR LECTURER, SOCIAL WORK

To be responsible for the Social Work and Community Nursing section of the Department.

The post will involve teaching on the In-service Course for Staff of Residential and Day-Care Establishments, Short Social and Youth Work Courses and supervision of District Nursing and Occupational Therapy Courses offered in conjunction with the Area and Regional Health Authorities. Applicants should be graduates and possess a Certificate Qualification in Social Work and relevant experience.

Salaries in accordance with Burnham Technical Scales: Lecturer Grade I, £2,913 to £4,869, Lecturer Grade II, £3,744 to £5,985, Senior Lecturer, £5,525 to £6,447.

Application forms and further details of all posts from The Principal, Worcester Technical College, Deansway, Worcester. Completed forms to be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL

NORTH WORCESTERSHIRE COLLEGE
Bromsgrove

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY
(1) LECTURER GRADE I IN HEAVY VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

Applications are invited for this full-time permanent post to teach heavy vehicle technology and practice and associated studies in C&G craft and technician courses and RTITB courses. The ability to offer Transport Operation and Records for the RHA Young Drivers Certificate would be an advantage.

(2) LECTURER GRADE I IN WORKSHOP PRACTICE

Applications are invited for this one year temporary appointment to teach workshop practice and associated studies to craft and technician students on the EITB Basic Training Course.

Appropriate recognised qualifications and good practical experience is essential for these appointments. Teacher training and/or teaching experience is desirable.

Salary: £2,913 to £4,869 per annum (inc. supplements) depending upon qualifications, training and experience.

Please apply to the Director, North Worcestershire College, Burcot Lane, Bromsgrove, Worcs, B60 1PQ, for further details and application forms, stating which post you are interested in.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL

NORTH WORCESTERSHIRE COLLEGE

SCHOOL OF EDUCATIONAL, SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY STUDIES

LECTURER GRADE I IN HAIRDRESSING

A lecturer is required to teach ladies hairdressing or ladies and mens hairdressing. Appointment to date from 1st September, 1978.

Salary: £2,961 to £4,869 per annum depending upon qualifications, training and experience.

Please apply to The Director North Worcestershire College, Bromsgrove B60 1PQ for further details and application form. Closing date for applications 2nd May, 1978.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH WORCESTERSHIRE COLLEGE
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES
LECTURER Grade I in DATA PROCESSING

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons. The successful candidate will be expected to lecture in data processing and related topics in a wide range of courses including National and Higher National Diploma in Business Studies, courses for the Institute of Data Processing examinations, professional accountancy courses and computer appreciation for a wide variety of management courses involving senior and mature students.

The candidate must have a sound practical experience of industry and commercial data processing. Experience in project development and control would be an added advantage.

The appointment will be on the Lecturer I grade of Burnham F.E. Scale (£2,913 to £4,869 per annum including supplements) under review, depending upon qualifications, training and experience, and will date from 1st September, 1978.

Please apply to the Director, North Worcestershire College, Burcot Lane, Bromsgrove, Worcs. B60 1PQ, for further details and application form. Closing date for applications: 2nd May, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE

COLLEGE OF BUILDING
St. Peter's Road, St Albans,
Hertfordshire AL1 3RX
Telephone: St. Albans 51275

Required from 1st September 1978:

LECTURER Grade II in STRUCTURAL/CIVIL ENGINEERING to teach on TC and HTC courses in Civil Engineering Studies and on professional courses.

Candidates should be Chartered Engineers with relevant practical experience and should, preferably, have teaching experience also. Ref. (1).

LECTURER Grade II in GAS SUPPLY to teach City & Guilds Subjects 653 Distribution Craftsmen (Gas) and 654 Governor Craftsman (Gas). The ability to assist in the teaching of other related engineering services subjects will be an advantage.

Candidates must have relevant industrial experience in modern distribution and transmission techniques and should, preferably, be teacher trained and have teaching experience. Ref (2).

LECTURER Grade II in CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY/MANAGEMENT to teach on TC, HC, OND and HND courses in Building Studies and on professional courses.

Candidates should be members of an appropriate professional institution with relevant practical experience and should, preferably, have teaching experience also. Ref (3).

Salary scales: Ref (1) £3,804 to £6,130 (Bar) to £6,597. Refs (2) and (3): £3,804 to £6,130.

Application forms, returnable within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement, and further details may be obtained from the Principal.

HUMBERSIDE

EDUCATION AUTHORITY
GRIMSBY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

SPECIAL COURSES ORGANISER

The person appointed to this post, which is at Senior Lecturer level, will be responsible for the organisation of the special courses for the Unemployed school leaver, as outlined in the Holland Report on The Special Programmes Scheme. It is expected that liaison work with the Manpower Services Commission, Careers Service, Schools and Employers will be undertaken together with some teaching. Applicants should have experience in dealing with school leavers who find difficulty in obtaining employment and be sympathetic to their requirements.

Salary, Senior Lecturer Grade £5,051 to [illegible] plus £319 pay 13(a) supplements.

Forms of application can be obtained from The Principal, Grimsby College of Technology, Nuns Corner, Grimsby, South Humberside DN34 5BQ.

Closing date May 1, 1978.

HUMBERSIDE

HULL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Principal, A. Tuck, B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND LIBERAL STUDIES

Required for September 1, 1978, a LECTURER Grade I in GENERAL STUDIES. The successful candidate, preferably a teacher trained graduate with industrial experience, will specialise in the teaching of general studies to a wide range of full and part-time students.

Salary scale: Lecturer I, £2,913-£4,869 per annum (inclusive of supplements). Placing above the minimum is dependent upon qualifications, training and appropriate experience.

Application forms and further details are available from the Administrative Assistant (Personnel), Hull College of Further Education, Queen's Gardens, Hull HU1 3DG. Telephone (0482) 29943, ext. [illegible], and should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

HUMBERSIDE

COUNTY COUNCIL
BEVERLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Vacancies for September, 1978:

LECTURER I IN SECRETARIAL SUBJECTS to teach Shorthand and Typewriting including Audio together with Office Practice.

LECTURER I IN COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS (temporary post for the Academic Year 1978/79) to teach some or all of Economics, Accounts, Law, Commerce and Business Calculations.

Further details and application forms from the Principal, Beverley College of Further Education, Gallows Lane, Beverley, Telephone: [illegible], to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WEST KENT COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

LECTURERS GRADE I required for September, 1978 in the following Departments of the College:

(a) DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL & ACADEMIC STUDIES. One post. To teach FRENCH and GERMAN to "A" level standard. Ideal: Graduate with Post Graduate Certificate of Education.

(b) DEPARTMENT OF OFFICE ARTS. Two posts.

(i) To teach SHORTHAND/AUDIO TYPING at all levels. Experience with LCC and RSA group Diplomas and Certificates an advantage. Good teaching and business experience essential. Ability to offer at least one of the following subjects an advantage: Office Practice, Secretarial Duties, Accounts, Commerce or Business Calculations.

(ii) To teach ENGLISH and COMMUNICATIONS at all levels. Experience with LCC and RSA group Diplomas and Certificates. A good Degree and teaching experience essential. Ability to help with "A" and "O" level English Language and Literature and "A" level Communication Studies would be useful.

(c) DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES. One post. TUTOR to act as COURSE TUTOR to students following a course in [illegible] Studies. Candidates should be Registered Nurses with ability to teach Human Biology to "O" level standard and other related subjects.

(d) DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. One post. To teach mainly HUMAN BIOLOGY at G.C.E. "A" and "O" level as well as traditional Biology to "O" and "A" level to [illegible] students.

Further details of all posts and application forms available from the Chief Administrative Officer, West Kent College of Further Education, Brook Street, Tonbridge, Kent. [illegible]

Waltham Forest College

Lecturers I

Department of Sciences

(a) Data Processing

The post will involve teaching various aspects of Data Processing to a wide range of existing courses and the setting up of new courses. Applicants should have several years of commerce or business experience as Programmes/Systems Analysis.

(b) Mathematics

The successful applicant will be required to teach mainly at 'O' level and remedial level on a variety of courses both in and serviced by the Department of Sciences.

Applicants should be graduates and have teaching training.

(c) Chemistry

To teach on a variety of courses. The duties will include teaching the subject at GCE 'A' and 'O' levels, service work for other departments of the college and work on the new TEC courses.

The successful candidate will also be required to teach some Biology at 'O' level standard but the main duties will be teaching in the Chemistry Section.

Preference will be given to applicants who are graduates and have teacher training.

This is a readvertisement. Former applicants need not apply but will be considered for the relevant posts.

Department of General Education

(d) Industrial Language Training Unit

Required for this recently established unit. Applicants should be professionally trained and/or have have relevant experience in EFL/ESL.

Salary, Lecturer Grade I—£2,913 to £4,869 plus London Allowance £297.

Posts tenable from September 1, 1978.

Closing date: May 5, 1978.

Application forms and further details available from the Principal (Staffing), Waltham Forest College, Forest Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4JF. Telephone number: 01-527 2311, extension 259.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

SURREY
COUNTY COUNCIL

Guildford County College of Technology

Stoke Park Guildford, Surrey

Principal, E. L. Ellison, BSc, ARCS, CEng, MIMechE.

Applications are invited for the following posts:
Appointments will be from September 1, 1978

Department of Hotel, Catering and Home Economics

Lecturer Grade II

To be responsible for the organisation of PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the College, including classes for full-time and part-time students together with Students' Union activities. Candidates should be able to offer as wide a range of activities as possible.

Lecturer Grade I

To teach HOTEL RECEPTION. Machine Accountancy, Bookkeeping, and general Hotel Organisation to students preparing for the City and Guilds Hotel Reception examination and for the Ordinary National Diploma in Hotel Catering and Institutional Operations.

A sound educational background is required together with good administrative experience in the Hotel Industry. Previous teaching experience would be an advantage but it is not essential.

Department of Social Work Studies

Lecturer Grade I

To teach SOCIAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION to students on the post-graduate Diploma in Social Administration (University of Surrey) Course.

Salary Scales (under review)

Lecturer Grade II
£3,744 to £5,985

Lecturer Grade 1
£2,913 to £4,869

Plus £150 Fringe Area Allowance according to qualifications and experience.

Generous relocation expenses.

Further details and application form available from the Principal, on receipt of a S.A.E. Completed forms should be returned to the College within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

TAYSIDE REGIONAL COUNCIL

KINGSWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Senior Lecturer II Mathematics

(Salary Scale: £5,557-£6,523)

Applications are invited from candidates suitably qualified and experienced in Mathematics for the above post which has become vacant in the Department of Science and Mathematics.

The work of the post involves lecturing and administrative duties across a wide variety of mathematical and related courses.

For further particulars and form of application, please contact the Principal, Kingsway Technical College, Old Glamis Road, Dundee (Tel. 0382-89366). The closing date for the receipt of applications is Monday, 1st May, 1978.

Devon Education Committee

North Devon College

Principal: G. F. Hird, J.P., M.A., M.B.I.M.

Applications are invited from men and women for the following posts to date from 1st September:

- Lecturer Grade I in Shipbuilding
- Senior Lecturer in Food and Fashion
- Lecturer Grade II/Lecturer Grade I in Catering [2 posts]
- Lecturer Grade II in Hairdressing
- Lecturer Grade I in Hairdressing
- Lecturer Grade II in Adult Education and Staff Development

The College, which is located in one of the most attractive areas of the country, was approved as a tertiary college by the Department of Education and Science in 1968. It now has 1,000 full-time students maeinly aged from 16 to 19 and a range of block release and other part-time courses.

The salaries for the above posts are in accordance with the Burnham F.E. Report.

and forms of applica-
from the Principal,
Further particulars
tion can be obtained
Barnstaple, Devon.

DEVON

LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD

EDMONTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Principal: D. J. Alderson
MSc, CEng, MIMechE, MIProd, EMSE

The following member of staff is required for September 1, 1978, or sooner if possible.

LECTURER GRADE II For INDUSTRIAL LANGUAGE TRAINING

Ref E The successful candidate will be required to develop an industrial training unit based within the college.

The duties include mounting courses, teaching English language at various levels to immigrant employees at their place of work, also liaising and negotiating with employers and other appropriate interested parties.

Candidates will be required to provide a car, for which a casual car-user allowance is payable, and be prepared to travel and work flexible hours.

Candidates should preferably be graduates with some EFL training. EFL teaching and industrial or commercial experience would be an advantage.

Salary scale (including London Allowance) £3,576 to £5,790 per annum.

This scale is subject to a £312 addition plus a further supplement of between £153 and £180 per annum.

Consideration is given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms and further particulars (enclose SAE) are obtainable from the Principal, Edmonton College of Further Education, Montagu Road, Edmonton N18 2LY, and should be returned by May 5, 1978.

STOCKSBRIDGE COLLEGE SHEFFIELD

Applications are invited for the following posts:

LECTURER I

required to teach mainly Electrical Engineering subjects, including some Electronics to Technician, Craft, C.S.E., Occupational Selection, and special adult courses. The ability to teach motor vehicle maintenance to Occupational Selection and C.S.E. students would be an advantage.

LECTURER I

required to teach Metallurgical and related subjects, mainly to steelwork operative students studying on City and Guilds courses. The ability to teach Mathematics and Science, to technician students, would be an advantage.

LECTURER I

to join an experienced team in the Industrial Studies Unit of the College. Applicants should be able to offer two of the following subject areas: Industrial Relations, Industrial Law, Statistics, Finance, Industrial Management Policy. Applicants should hold appropriate qualifications, have suitable industrial experience, and preferably be teacher trained.

Salary range £2,469 to £4,377 plus phase 1 and 2 supplements.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Principal, Stocksbridge College, Hole House Lane, Stocksbridge, Sheffield, S30 5BN. Telephone: Sheffield 884530.

HUMBERSIDE COUNTY COUNCIL

NORTH LINDSEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Kingsway, Scunthorpe, South Humberside DN17 1AJ.

Applications are invited for the following posts which will become available due to development and retirements. Qualifications expected will include graduate and/or professional chartered status, City and Guilds of London Institute Final Certificate, Teacher Training and good *professional/industrial experience, as appropriate for the level of teaching involved.*

Starting date in all cases: 1st September, 1978.

1. HEAD OF SCIENCE AND METALLURGY

(Grade 3)

2. SENIOR LECTURER

Mathematics and Computing, to lead section servicing whole college.

3. SENIOR LECTURER

Information and Learning Services. To control and develop information and learning services throughout the college Chartered librarian essential.

4. SENIOR LECTURER

To initiate and develop "Holland" type courses. Challenging new post.

5. SENIOR LECTURER

Engineering. Graduate (or equivalent) to teach range of subjects, mechanical or structural, up to Hhigher National Certificate and assist with administration.

6. LECTURER 2

Fabrication and Welding with emphasis on thick plate work with craft and technician groups. Administrative responsibility for course organisation.

7. LECTURER 2

To teach any aspect(s) of Business Studies. Expected to play a major part in B.E.C. development.

8. 9. 10. LECTURER 1 (Three posts)

Business Studies. To teach Office Arts at all levels with full and part-time and evening students.

11. LECTURER 1

Construction. To teach mainly Technician subjects and assist in T.E.C. development.

12. LECTURER 1

Electrical Engineering. To teach electrical subjects on craft and technician courses.

13. LECTURER 1

Fabrication and Welding. To teach on craft and technician courses.

14. LECTURER 1

Personal Services. Preliminary Residential Care Course Tutor. Possibly some teaching with Certificate in Social Services Course.

All Salary Scales: Burnham F.E.

For further particulars etc. please send a large stamped addressed envelope, to the Principal, quoting post reference number(s).

Closing Date: 2nd May, 1978.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MEDWAY AND MAIDSTONE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
SOCIAL WORK TUTOR
SENIOR LECTURER

Applications are invited for persons suitably experienced and qualified to teach on the full-time CQSW and In-Service Courses for Social Workers.

Applicants with academic qualifications should have practical social work experience.

Salary scales (under review), Senior Lecturer, £5,031 to £5,955 plus supplements of £312 and £180.

For further details apply: The Principal, Medway and Maidstone College of Technology, Horsted, Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent. Tel. Medway (0634) 41001.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
KINGSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Kingston Hall Road
Kingston upon Thames KT1 2AQ
Required from 1st September, 1978:—

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
Post No. T/78/3
LECTURER II in MATHEMATICS to teach the subject in all aspects up to G.C.E. "A" and equivalent standards, together with some service teaching at post G.C.E. "A" level. Interest in statistics and development of other aspects of the subject highly desirable. Degree of a British University or equivalent qualification and teaching qualification and/or experience essential.

Post No. T/78/8
LECTURER I in LADIES HAIRDRESSING for full-time and part-time day release students up to City and Guilds Ordinary level. Ability to teach Boardwork or Manicure an advantage. Qualifications in hairdressing and teaching, together with experience in both hairdressing and teaching, desirable.

MECHANICAL AND MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
Post No. T/78/2
LECTURER I in MARINE CRAFT PRACTICE and MOTOR VEHICLE subjects to assist in the teaching of Workshop Practice and Craft Studies. Applicants (male/female) should have appropriate qualifications and industrial experience in the installation and maintenance of marine engines and other ancillary equipment on small craft and preferably be teacher trained.

Post No. T/78/4
LECTURER II (male/female) to teach MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY/PRACTICE and associated subjects to craft studies students and technician students at TEC certificate and higher certificate level.

Post No. T/78/5
LECTURER I (male/female) to teach WORKSHOP PRACTICE and CRAFT STUDIES to students on the 48-week E.I.T.B. Integrated course. Experience in welding will be an added advantage.

GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
Post No. T/78/6
LECTURER I (M/F) to teach SURVEYING and CARTOGRAPHY to students on the new TEC courses. Applicants should have experience in field survey and a knowledge of Cartography, Photogrammetry and map production.

BUSINESS STUDIES DEPARTMENT
Post No. T/78/9
LECTURER I to teach DISTRIBUTION subjects in connection with Business Education Council General and National Certificate Courses (Distribution Board Studies). Preference for a candidate able to teach Business Calculations and Economics of Distribution. Applicants should have suitable qualifications and recent experience in the Distributive Trade together with teaching experience.

Post No. T/78/10
LECTURER II (M/F) in ACCOUNTANCY to teach mainly for Certified Accountants Professional Sections I, II and III examinations. Accountancy as a main subject with ability to offer any of the following as a subsidiary: Auditing, Taxation, Data Processing. Applicants should possess a professional qualification, or be graduates with Accountancy subjects, preferably with teacher training.

Salary Scales: Lecturer II, £3,371-£5,423; Lecturer I, £2,469-£4,377.

Plus £297 London Weighting and salary supplements of £312 and £132-£180 per annum. Starting point on scale according to experience and qualifications.

Assistance with removal expenses available in approved cases.

Please apply in writing to the Principal quoting post number for full particulars and application form (enclosing large stamped addressed envelope).

Completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

KINGSTON UPON THAMES
(Royal Borough of)
KINGSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Kingston Hall Road, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2AQ.
Required from 1st September, 1978.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
Post No. T/78/11
LECTURER GRADE I to teach GENERAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. Ability to teach any one of the following would be an advantage:— Digital Techniques, Workshop Practice or Drawing and Materials. Suitable recent experience in industry is essential. The successful candidate will be expected to attend courses on modern electronics, etc. Qualifications should include a City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Electrical Engineering or suitable equivalent. Teacher training would be a decided advantage.

GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
Post No. T/78/12
LECTURER GRADE I to teach ENGLISH and COMMUNICATION STUDIES to technical students. Teaching experience essential; non-graduate with several years teaching experience of basic English skills acceptable.

Salary Scale Lecturer I £2,469 to £4,377.

Plus £297 London Weighting and salary supplements of £312 and £132 to £180 per annum. Starting point on scale according to experience and qualifications.

Assistance with removal expenses available in approved cases.

Please apply in writing to the Principal quoting post number for full particulars and application form (enclosing large stamped addressed envelope).

Completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

LANCASHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

FURTHER EDUCATION

Forms further details from/returnable to the Principal at the college. S.A.E., please. Closing date: May 1, 1978.

NELSON AND COLNE COLLEGE
Scotland Road, Nelson

September 1, 1978

To assist the Section Leader in the design and implementation of curriculum development in the language section; to organize the work of part-time language students; to teach FRENCH and/or GERMAN.

LECTURER II

LANCASHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

FURTHER EDUCATION

Forms further details from/returnable to the Principal at the College. S.A.E., please

Closing date, 1st May, 1978.

NELSON AND COLNE COLLEGE
Scotland Road, Nelson
1st September, 1978

To develop the College's work in informal adult education and its joint operations with a wide variety of social agencies.

LECTURER II IN COMMUNITY EDUCATION

LEEDS
CITY COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

LECTURER GRADE II POST FOOD TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE
Salary £3,744 to £5,985
THOMAS DANBY COLLEGE
Roundhay Road, Leeds, LS7 3BG
Telephone Leeds [illegible]
Principal, [illegible]

Required from 1st September, 1978, to teach FOOD TECHNOLOGY and SCIENCE to students on a wide range of courses. Applicants should be suitably qualified in Food Technology or a related discipline. Preference will be given to candidates with previous experience in the Food Industry and in teaching.

Application forms and further details are available from the Registrar at the above address. Completed application forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

HULL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Principal: A. Tuck, B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

One Lecturer, Grade II, and two Lecturers, Grade I, required for 1st September, 1978, mainly for work on new B.E.C. General and National Courses; to offer one or more of following subject areas: Accounts/Taxation/Auditing, English/Communications, Bookkeeping/Commerce/Clerical Procedures, Statistics/Computer Studies, Shipping Procedures/Banking/Insurance. The Lecturer II will be expected to take part in the organisation of B.E.C. courses. Candidates should have a relevant academic or professional qualification, and/or teaching/commercial experience.

Salary Scales: Lecturer I, £2,913-£4,869 per annum and Lecturer II, £3,744-£5,985 per annum inclusive of supplements. Placing above the minimum is dependent upon qualifications, training and appropriate experience.

Application forms and further particulars are available from Administrative Assistant (Personnel), Hull College of Further Education, Queen's Gardens, Hull, N. Humberside, HU1 3DG.

Telephone (0482) 29943, ext. 239.

Completed application forms to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

LEICESTERSHIRE
WIGSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Lecturer Grade I (three posts) in MECHANICAL FABRICATION SHEET METAL ENGINEERING required for 1st August 1978.

Applications are required for the above posts to teach craft skills and the associated further education to craft and technician students on an Engineering Industries Training Board integrated course.

Applicants must have sound practical experience and relevant academic qualifications.

Applications (no forms), including names of three referees to be returned to the Principal, Wigston College of Further Education, Station Road, Wigston Magna, Leicester within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

LINCOLNSHIRE
LINCOLN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER Grade I
ENGINEERING DRAWING, MATERIALS and DESIGN
Required for 1st September, 1978: Applicants should have an H.N.C. in Mechanical Engineering preferably with an Endorsement in Engineering Design (or acceptable equivalents) and a practical background leading to drawing office experience, at least three years of which should have been in a design capacity. Experience in Jig and Tool Design would be an advantage.

Salary: Lecturer Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377 per annum plus £312 supplement plus variable supplement between £132 and £180. Starting point dependent on qualifications and experience.

Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Principal, Lincoln College of Technology, Cathedral Street, Lincoln LN2 5HQ.

LINCOLNSHIRE
GRANTHAM COLLEGE FOR FURTHER EDUCATION
Stonebridge Road, Grantham
Lincs. NG31 9AP
TEMPORARY LECTURER (Grade I) FOR ENGINEERING WORKSHOP SUBJECTS
Applications are invited for the above post commencing on 1st September 1978 to teach Mechanical Craft subjects to full-time students undergoing first-year E.I.T.B. off-the-job training. Candidates should possess F.T.C., H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications, and preferably be teacher trained.

Applications should be returned to the Principal within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

LIVERPOOL
MABEL FLETCHER TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Sandown Road, Liverpool L15 4JB

LECTURER GRADE I IN SOCIAL STUDIES

Applications for the above post required for 1st September are invited from those with expertise in some or all of the following areas: SOCIOLOGY / INTEGRATED HUMANITIES, LIBERAL STUDIES, COMMUNICATIONS, AUDIO VISUAL TECHNOLOGY.

The successful applicant will join a team offering these subjects to students following courses in Health Studies, Music, Drama or Clothing Design/Manufacture. An interest in Basic Education and alternative syllabus provision would be an advantage.

Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Principal of the College by 5th May, 1978.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

WOOLWICH COLLEGE
Villas Road, Plumstead
SE18 7PN
Telephone: 01-855 1216

LECTURER I IN CHEMISTRY

LECTURER I IN MATHEMATICS

Teaching is mainly to full-time G.C.E. "A" level students but includes part-time "O" and "A" level courses, full-time "O" level and some day release classes from local industry.

Salary: On an incremental scale within the range £2,469 to £4,377 plus £402 Inner London Allowance and Supplement of between £444 and £492.

Further details and Application Forms from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College.

Closing date: 3 weeks after the appearance of this notice.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

HACKNEY COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LECTURER Grade II required to teach RELATED and ASSOCIATED STUDIES on C.G.L.I. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION courses and ELECTROTECHNOLOGY subjects for the TEC A5 programme.

Applicants should have appropriate qualifications together with teaching and industrial experience.

Salary on an incremental scale within the range £3,279 to £5,443 plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492. Starting point will depend on qualifications, training and experience.

Application forms obtainable from/returnable to Senior Administrative Officer, Hackney College, Dalston Lane E8 3AJ (Tel. 01-985 8484, 16 lines).

Closing date: 3 May, 1978.

LONDON
I.L.E.A.

PADDINGTON COLLEGE
Paddington Green, London
W2 1NB

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

LECTURER Grade II in BLOOD GROUP SEROLOGY and TRANSFUSION required as soon as possible. Applicants should be graduate biologists or medical laboratory scientists who will contribute to other areas of the academic work of the Department in addition to the above-named subject. The successful candidate will teach for O.N.C., H.N.C. and I.M.L.S. Fellowship examination courses and will join a team of specialist teachers which includes a senior lecturer in haematology and a senior lecturer in immunology.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report, £3,279 to £5,443, plus Inner London allowance £402 and supplement of between £444 and £492.

Assistance may be given with household removal expenses.

Further details and application forms from the Secretary to the Department (reference B/SW).

LONDON
ILEA

HACKNEY COLLEGE
Stoke Newington Centre
Ayrsome Road, London
N16 0RH

Telephone: 01-249 7201

Required as soon as possible and not later than September 1st 1978:

Full-time LECTURER I to teach COMMUNICATION and GENERAL STUDIES to Craft and Technician students. Applicants should be experienced graduates with a teaching qualification. An ability to assist with other subjects would be an advantage.

Salary on an incremental scale within the range £2,469-£4,377 plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492, starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience.

Further details and application forms obtainable from: The Centre Manager, Hackney College, Stoke Newington Centre, Ayrsome Road, London N16 0RH.

Returnable within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

BRIXTON COLLEGE
56 Brixton Hill SW2 1QS

DEPARTMENT FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Required for September 1, a LECTURER I in ENGLISH to teach the subject principally to low achieving students.

Applicants should be teacher-trained, preferably with experience of disadvantaged students of mixed ethnic origin.

Applications from school teachers with appropriate experience welcomed.

Salary Scale: On an incremental scale within the range £2,469 to £4,377 plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492, starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience.

Help with removal expenses may be available.

Application forms available from the Applications Secretary on receipt of S.A.E., quoting ref. (187) returnable by 5th May, 1978.

LONDON
PADDINGTON COLLEGE
Paddington Green, London
W2 1NB

ROAD TRANSPORT & MECHANICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

LECTURERS grade II required

(1) In HEATING & VENTILATING and CONSTRUCTION SERVICES WELDING.

Applicants should have good industrial experience at supervisory or managerial level, together with appropriate technician qualifications and experience of teaching or training craft apprentices in the industry.

(2) In MOTOR VEHICLE PRACTICAL WORK and INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

Applicants should have relevant industrial experience at supervisory level, professional qualifications and broad experience in teaching and training apprentices in this industry in accordance with the requirements of the RTITB.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham (FE) Report, £3,279 to £5,443, plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492.

Assistance may be given with household removal expenses.

Further details and application forms from the Secretary to the Department (ref: T/NT).

LONDON, S.W.11
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS AND CATERING
Battersea Park Road,
London, S.W.11

Required for 1st September, 1978:

LECTURER I (Ref. HEC3/78) to teach HOTEL and INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEKEEPING to O.N.D. in Hotel Catering and Institutional Operations and City and Guilds 705, 707 and 709 courses.

LECTURER I (Ref. HEC3/78) to teach FOOD SERVICE to OND in Hotel Catering and Institutional Operations and City and Guilds 705, 707 and 709 courses.

Applicants for both posts should possess appropriate qualifications and first class trade experience.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL COOKERY
Vincent Square, London, S.W.1

Required for September 1, 1978:

LECTURER I (Ref. PC1/78) to teach PRACTICAL COOKERY and related studies to Diploma and craft students. Applicants should possess City and Guilds 706/2 (151), or equivalent and have had practical kitchen experience of some years standing, involvement with training would be an advantage.

For all three posts a teacher qualification would be advantageous otherwise training will be given to enable the person appointed to acquire a recognised teaching qualification.

Salary scale £2,469 to £4,377 plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492. Starting point on scale will depend upon qualifications, training and experience.

Please send foolscap S.A.E. quoting reference number for application form and further details which are obtainable from the Clerk to the Governors, Westminster College, Battersea Park Road, London, S.W.11.

Closing date for application [illegible] May, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
MERTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Applications are invited for two LECTURESHIPS GRADE II in the Department of General Education and Science, within the disciplines of BIOLOGY, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR or GENERAL EDUCATION.

Salary: Lecturer II, within the scale £3,279 to £5,443 (including 1976 supplement) plus 1977 supplement, plus £402 London Allowance.

Application form and further particulars available from the Chief Administrative Officer, Merton Technical College, Morden Park, London Road, Morden, Surrey, to be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

R. Greenwood, M.A., F.R.S.A., Director of Education and Clerk to the Governors.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
MERTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
LECTURER I IN HOTEL RECEPTION FOOD SERVICE required from September, 1978, to teach students following full-time City and Guilds 705 and 707 courses. Applicants must have first-class industrial experience and, preferably, be teacher trained.

Salary: Lecturer I, within the scale £2,469 to £4,377 (including 1976 supplement) plus 1977 supplement, plus £402 London Allowance.

Application form and further particulars available from the Chief Administrative Officer, Merton Technical College, Morden Park, London Road, Morden, Surrey, to be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

R. Greenwood, M.A., F.R.S.A., Director of Education and Clerk to the Governors.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING SERVICES
Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER, Grade I, in PAINTING and DECORATING (Ref. SP 78/32.)

Salary scale, £2,914 to £4,869.

Candidates should hold appropriate professional technical qualifications and preferably be teacher trained.

Forms of application and further particulars are available from the Principal, College of Arts and Technology, Maple Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 7SA, to be returned within 10 days of the appearance of the advertisement.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
WEST HAM COLLEGE
Principal: W. L. Williams
Dip. Pol. Sci. & Econ. (Oxon), Dip. Ed.
Applications are invited for the following posts:

LECTURER II in CHEMISTRY
To be responsible for the teaching of G.C.E. "O" and "A" level CHEMISTRY. The ability to offer general science and or biology at G.C.E. "O" level or as a background subject for Hairdressing students etc. would be an advantage.

LECTURER I in MATHEMATICS
Experienced GRADUATE required to teach Mathematics over a wide range of levels including G.C.E. "A" level, G.C.E. "O" level and remedial mathematics for adults.

LECTURER I in CATERING SUBJECTS
To teach basic catering to full-time and part-time students. Candidates should have good catering experience as well as the ability to teach some domestic cookery.

LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
To teach principles and practical skills to craft and technician students following courses in electrical power and installation.

Salaries: L.II £3,744 to £5,985 per annum (including supplements). L.I £2,913 to £4,869 per annum (including supplements) plus £402 London Allowance.

Further details of these posts and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, West Ham College, Welfare Road, Stratford, E15 4HT. Telephone: 01-555 1422.

NORTHERN IRELAND
WESTERN EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD

LONDONDERRY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Applications are invited for the following positions, to commence 1st September 1978:

SENIOR LECTURER for:
(781A) BUSINESS and MANAGEMENT STUDIES.
(782) SECRETARIAL STUDIES and OFFICE ARTS.
LECTURER II for:
(783) COMPUTER STUDIES (replacement).
(784) EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (Administration and Organisation) with Accounts/Economics or Communications/Sociology or Secretarial Studies for Teacher Training Department.
(785) CO-ORDINATION for Youth Ways Programmes.
LECTURER I for:
(785A) ELECTRICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING.
(786) City and Guilds Basic CATERING.
(787) SOCIOLOGY.

Further particulars and application forms are available on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the Chief Officer, Western Education and Library Board, Headquarters Offices, 1 Hospital Road, Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 0AW.

Closing date for the receipt of applications: Monday, 15th May.

Canvassing disqualifies.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

YORK COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

LECTURER Grade II required for SECRETARIAL STUDIES. Applicants should be both linguists and graduates with teaching experience, preferably qualified as teachers. High quality secretarial experience overseas or in a linguist capacity is desirable. Typewriting and Pitman Shorthand are essential, ability to offer secretarial duties could be useful. Languages required are French, German or Italian.

Salary Scale: £3,744 to £5,985.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from The Principal, York College of Arts and Technology, Dringhouses, York YO2 1UA to whom they should be returned not later than [illegible].

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

NORTH OXFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF ART
Broughton Road, Banbury
Oxfordshire OX16 9QA
A professionally trained graduate in ENGLISH is required for 1st September, 1978, to teach on a range of courses from Remedial to G.C.E. "A" level standard.

Previous teaching and Mode III experience an advantage.

Salary: Lecturer I, £2,913 to £4,869.

Further details on application to the Principal, enclosing a S.A.E.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

SOUTH OXFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Deanfield Avenue
Henley-on-Thames RG9 1UH

LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL SKILLS required from 1st September, 1978. The College offers a wide range of one and two-year full-time Secretarial courses. Applicants should be able to teach the full range of Secretarial Skills. Relevant commercial, teacher training and/or some previous teaching experience desirable. Help with relocation expenses available.

Salary: Lecturer I £2,913 to £4,869 (including supplements and subject to early review).

Further information and application form (S.A.E. please) from the Principal at the above address. Telephone: Henley 3501.

Applications should be received within two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

WEST OXFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Holloway Road, Witney, Oxon

Required from 1st September, 1978:—

(1) LECTURER I in BUSINESS STUDIES. The main focus of the appointment will be in the areas of Economics/Commerce, and Accounts/Statistics. Applicants should have qualified teacher status and a relevant degree, Higher National or professional qualification. Industrial/Commercial experience will be an advantage.

(2) LECTURER I required to teach ELECTRICAL SUBJECTS throughout the Department of Engineering and Construction. The ability to teach aircraft electrical systems and instrumentation to (2) Aero Engineering Technicians Parts II and III and to TEC ordinary and higher certificate level is essential. Date of commencement 1st September or earlier if possible.

Application form and further particulars available from the Principal at the College. Please send S.A.E. (foolscap).

OXFORD
COUNTY COUNCIL

ABINGDON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Northcourt Road, Abingdon, Oxon

LECTURER II in BUSINESS STUDIES. Able to offer a range of subjects, including accounting and if possible insurance. Knowledge of overseas trade would be an advantage.

Temporary appointment for one year only in place of a teacher on secondment.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scales: Lecturer II, £3,744 to £5,985 (under review).

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Principal at the above address. Tel.: Abingdon 21585. Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MONTGOMERY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Newtown
LECTURER GRADE I—HAIRDRESSING
Applications are invited for the above post to commence 1st September, 1978. Candidates should possess the Advanced Hairdressing Certificate of the City and Guilds and teaching experience would be an advantage. (Ref. 65/N/8).

Application forms and further particulars are available, on receipt of a S.A.E., from the Principal at the college. Completed forms should be returned by 3 May 1978.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MONTGOMERY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Newtown
LECTURER I—BUILDING/CIVIL ENGINEERING
Applications are invited for the above post to commence 1st September, 1978. The person appointed will teach on a T.E.C. Building and Diploma Course in Building and will be responsible for teaching the construction, technology and science aspects of the course. (Ref. 66/N/8).

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E. foolscap please) obtainable from the Principal to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd May 1978.

SALFORD
SALFORD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Frederick Road Salford
M6 6PU
Telephone 061 736 6541

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES AND MANAGEMENT

Applications are invited for the post of— LECTURER Grade II/I in PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION and HUMAN BEHAVIOUR. This post is for a fixed term of two years.

Salary on the Burnham Technical Scale— Lecturer I, £2,913 to £4,869; Lecturer II, £3,744 to £5,985.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the [illegible]

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
INGESTRE HALL
(near Stafford)
RESIDENTIAL ARTS CENTRE
Applications are invited for the undermentioned posts:—
SENIOR TUTOR
(LECTURER II)
Candidates must be able to offer DRAMA as their discipline.

LECTURER I
In DRAMA which is expected to become vacant at this residential Arts Centre.

Application forms and further particulars for both posts are available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands.
G. A. Brinsdon, Director of Education.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SOUTHPORT TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Mornington Road, Southport,
Merseyside PR9 0TT
Required 1st September:
LECTURER GRADE 2 YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAMME COURSES
Applicants should have very substantial experience of helping low-achieving older teenagers and/or of teaching literacy, numeracy or life skills to senior secondary pupils. Appropriate qualifications would include degree and other awards in fields of Youth Service, Careers, Social Work or teaching.

Successful candidate required to organise provision of courses, to liaise with other agencies, especially Careers Service, and undertake 18 hours per week teaching and counselling.

Application forms and further details from Principal, Technical College, Mornington Road, Southport, Merseyside PR9 0TT (S.A.E. please).

Closing date for the receipt of applications 14 days from appearance of advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
SHREWSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
London Road, Shrewsbury
Telephone: Shrewsbury 51544
The following appointments are required from 1st September, 1978:
LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL and OFFICE STUDIES to teach PITMAN'S SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING, SECRETARIAL DUTIES and ENGLISH.
LECTURER I in ENGLISH largely for G.C.E. work. Applicants should have a good honours degree and professional training as a teacher.
LECTURER I in HISTORY to teach G.C.E. Advanced level Economic History or Political History. Applicants should have a degree in History and professional training as a teacher. The post is temporary for one year only.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Principal, Shrewsbury Technical College, London Road, Shrewsbury, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRIDGNORTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Stourbridge Road, Bridgnorth
Shropshire WV15 6AF
Required for 1st September, LECTURER Grade I, for ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY and related subjects. Willingness to participate in proposed B.E.C. courses essential.
Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E.) from the Principal, to be returned by 1st May.

Hampshire County Council
Highbury Technical College
PORTSMOUTH

Required for September, 1978.

Business Studies
Lecturer I—Secretarial Skills
Lecturer I—Law and Accounts

Construction
Senior Lecturer—Measurement and Estimating
Lecturer I—Construction Technology, TEC levels 3 and 4

Electrical Engineering
Lecturer I—Electrical and Electronic, TEC levels 1, 2 and 3

General Education
Lecturer I—English to GCE 'O' level and CEE

Health, Home & Fashion
Senior Lecturer—Occupational Health Nursing

Hotel-keeping and Catering
Lecturer II—Economics and Tourism to HND
Lecturer I—Food Production
Lecturer I—Food Service

Management Studies
Lecturer II—Personnel Studies
Lecturer II—First Line Management

Marine Engineering
Lecturer I—Shipbuilding Craft and Practice
Lecturer I—Workshop Technology and Engineering Drawing to Phase I Marine Cadets

Applications are invited from suitably qualified men or women for the above posts. Applicants should have had relevant industrial experience and preferably teaching experience.

Salary Scales:
Senior Lecturer £5,628 to £6,447
Lecturer II £3,744 to £5,985
Lecturer I £2,913 to £4,869

Send stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details (state which post) to College Secretary, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 2SA (Cosham 83131, extension 247).

SHROPSHIRE
SHREWSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
London Road, Shrewsbury
Telephone: Shrewsbury 51544
The following appointments are available:
LECTURER I in PAINTING and DECORATING to teach students attending City and Guilds No.594 courses.
LECTURER I in MECHANICAL CRAFT ENGINEERING to teach students attending City and Guilds No. 200 courses.
LECTURER I in GENERAL STUDIES to teach General Studies related to Industry. (This is an additional appointment to the post advertised earlier and applications are invited from engineers and builders).
LECTURER I in FOOD SCIENCE and ALLIED SUBJECTS.
To teach Food Science, Hygiene and Nutrition to City and Guilds, OND Catering and HCIMA courses. A qualification in Food Science or Chemistry is essential.

Further details and application form obtainable from the Principal, Shrewsbury Technical College, London Road, Shrewsbury, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LECTURER Grade I required in SECRETARIAL SKILLS at Ludlow F.E. Centre from September 1 1978.

Further details and application form can be obtained from the County Education Officer, Shire Hall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, and forms are returnable to the Principal, F.E. Centre, Lower Galdeford, Ludlow, by 2nd May 1978.

SOLIHULL
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Blossomfield Road, Solihull
B91 1SB
Required in September:
LECTURER GRADE I to introduce elementary courses in AGRICULTURE and RURAL SCIENCE.
Salary: £2,781 to £4,689 plus supplements.
Details and application form from Principal on receipt of S.A.E.

SOMERSET
COUNTY COUNCIL

SOMERSET COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

LECTURER, GRADE 2 IN AGRICULTURE
(from September 1, 1978)
The main responsibility of this post is the first-year National Certificate course and applicants should possess a recognized degree in Agriculture and have good practical experience.

Salary is in accordance with the Scales of Salaries for Teaching Staff in Farm Institutes, at present £5,079 to £5,763.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please—15ins by 10ins) from the Clerk to the Governors, Somerset College of Agriculture and Horticulture, Cannington, Bridgwater. Combwich 652226 (0278).

SOUTH GLAMORGAN
(County of)
RUMNEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
The following posts are available for September, 1978:
78/1. LECTURER II IN ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE:
To be responsible for a small team teaching English to overseas students on full-time or one term courses preparatory to university or higher education. To plan new courses, particularly for special purpose English for scientific and technological subjects. Applicants should be graduates in English or modern languages with a post-graduate qualification in T.E.F.L. Teaching experience in this type of work is essential.
78/2. LECTURER I IN MECHANICAL/PRODUCTION ENGINEERING
To teach a range of engineering subjects to craft and T.E.C. courses. Applicants must have at least an H.N.C. in mechanical or production engineering and good practical experience. Teacher training preferred but not essential as an in-service scheme is available.

Salary range: Lecturer II, £3,744 to £5,985 (inclusive of 1976 and 1977 pay supplements); Lecturer I, £2,913 to £4,869 (inclusive of 1976 and 1977 pay supplements).

The scales have been taken from the 1977 award and the position in the range is determined by approved qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal, Rumney College of Technology, Trowbridge Road, Rumney, Cardiff CF3 8XZ. Tel.: 78615. Completed forms to be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURER II IN COMPUTER SCIENCE
(£3,744 to £5,985 including supplements)
Application forms and further details are available from the Principal, Stafford College of Further Education, Earl Street, Stafford, ST16 2QR.

STOCKPORT
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STOCKPORT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Applications are invited for the following full-time posts, duties to commence 1st September, 1978.
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING
LECTURER Grade I in CARPENTRY AND JOINERY to teach up to Advanced Craft level. FTC in Carpentry and Joinery essential, teacher training desirable.

Salary scale: Lecturer Grade I, £2,913 to £4,869 (including £312 per annum and April 1977 supplement), plus additions within the scale for recognized qualifications.

Application forms and further particulars from the Principal, Room 60, Stockport College of Technology, Wellington Road, South, Stockport SK1 3UQ, on receipt of an S.A.E., quoting reference 318. Applications to be received by May 5, 1978.

SURREY
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDHILL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Gatton Point, Redhill RH1 2JX
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND HOME CRAFTS
Required from 1 September 1978. LECTURER Grade I (male/female) to teach BRICKWORK and ALLIED SUBJECTS to New Entrant Training Scheme and other full-time and part-time students.

Generous re-location allowance in approved cases.

Apply in writing, enclosing a stamped and addressed foolscap envelope, for application form and further details to the Chief Administrative Officer, to whom completed application forms should be returned within two weeks.

SURREY
KING'S HOUSE SCHOOL
(Richmond)
I.A.P.S. Day Preparatory School. Required for September 1978 in the Junior School a qualified FORM TEACHER to take over a class of 5-6 year old boys.

The School is a Trust and Burnham Scale, London Allowance and Government Superannuation are paid.

Please write to the Headmaster, King's House School, 68, Kings Road, Richmond, Surrey, with all particulars including testimonials and names of referees.

TRAFFORD
NORTH TRAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Talbot Road, Stretford,
Manchester M32 0XH
Required as soon as possible
1. LECTURER II in GAS ENGINEERING. Applicants should be graduates or be professionally qualified in Gas Engineering, possess wide experience in Gas Distribution and be conversant with all aspects of Modern Gas Distribution practice, the ability to teach other related subjects in the Institution of Gas Engineers Advanced Certificate Course is desirable.
2. LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WORK.
3. LECTURER I to teach Mechanical Engineering Technicians and Craft Studies Courses.

Salary: Lecturer II, £3,744 to £5,985 including supplements, Lecturer I, £2,913 to £4,869 including supplements.

Further particulars and application form may be obtained upon the receipt of a S.A.E. from the Principal to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
(Metropolitan District Council)

WHITWOOD MINING AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS and GENERAL STUDIES

LECTURER, Grade II (£3,279 to £5,443 plus appropriate phase I and II supplements).

To commence duties on September 1, 1978, to teach Accounting and Computer Studies/Data Processing, mainly in established O.N.C. and O.N.D. courses, and to assist in the administration of the Department. Preference will be given to candidates who have relevant graduate and/or professional qualifications, with post qualification experience in industry and some teaching experience. Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale for Lecturer II, with increments for approved industrial and/or teaching experience.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a s.a.e.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned by May 5, 1978.

WALSALL
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Re-Advertisement
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons with appropriate industrial experience for full time post of LECTURER I in TROWEL TRADES (Brickwork). The appointment will commence as soon as possible.

Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham FE scale: L.I. £2,469 to £4,377 plus supplements.

Further details and application form, which should be returned as soon as possible, available from the Principal, Walsall College of Technology, St Paul's Street, Walsall.

Previous applications are still under consideration.

STRATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT of EDUCATION
Further Education

Applications are invited for the undernoted posts. All candidates should have relevant industrial or commercial experience where appropriate. Teacher training would be an advantage but training can be given on an in-service basis.

LECTURERS

Ayre Technical College, Dam Park, Ayr.

PROFESSIONAL COOKERY Lect. 'B'
City & Guilds 706/2 (151) with credit plus pass in 706/3 (152).

Barmulloch College, 186 Rye Road, Glasgow G21 3JY

SECRETARIAL/BUSINESS STUDIES Lect. 'B'
Degree, Diploma or equivalent qualifications.

Bell College of Technology, Almada Street, Hamilton ML3 0JB

ORGANISATIONS AND MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES Lect. 'B'
Degree and/or Professional Membership of Appropriate Institution.
Management experience would be an added advantage.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING Lect. 'B'
A relevant degree and/or member of the appropriate professional body. Industrial experience would be an advantage.

Cardonald College of Further Education,
690 Mosspark Drive, Glasgow G52 3AY

ART, DESIGN & DISPLAY Senior Lecturer*
Diploma in Art & Design, or equivalent qualification; experience in Further Education and preferably experience in Industry.
*Until such time as the Government pay policy allows otherwise the successful candidate will be appointed prospectively to an SLII post but will be paid meantime on the SLI salary scale.

CLOTHING/DESIGN/TEXTILES Senior Lecturer I
Diploma in Art & Design or equivalent qualification. F.T.C. in an appropriate area, or C & G. Final Certificate with passes to at least Grade 3 standard; preferably with experience in further education and industrial experience.

Glasgow College of Building and Printing,
60 North Hanover Street, Glasgow G1 2BP

ROOFING Senior Lecturer*
CGLI Advanced Craft Certificate in Roof Slating. Tiling and Cement work with additional studies in building. Extensive industrial experience and experience in Further Education.
*Until such time as the Government pay policy allows otherwise the successful candidate will be appointed prospectively to an SLI post but will be paid meantime on the Lecturer 'B' salary scale.

GLAZING Lect. 'B'
CGLI Craft Certificate in Glazing, pereferably with additional Studies in Building. Wide industrial experience.

MASONRY Lect. 'B'
CGLI Advanced Craft Certificate in Masonry with additional studies in building. Wide industrial experience essential *Experience of Roadwork practice would be an advantage.*

Glasgow College of Food Technology,
230 Cathedral Street, Glasgow G1 2TG

FOOD TECHNOLOGY Lect. 'A'*
Honours degree in Food Science/Food Technology; experience in food processing.
*Until such time as the Government pay policy allows otherwise the successful candidate will be appointed prospectively to a Lecturer 'A' post but will be paid meantime on the Lecturer 'B' scale.

Glasgow College of Nautical Studies, 21 Thistle Street, Glasgow G5 9XB

NAVIGATION SUBJECTS Lect. 'B'
Masters Foreign going DOT Certificate or Degree in Nautical Studies.

MATHEMATICS & METEOROLOGY Lect. 'B'
Degree in Mathematics with Meteorological experience or appropriate qualification

COMMUNICATIONS & MARINE ELECTRONICS Lect. 'B'
City & Guilds full technological certificate in telecommunications. Experience in Marine Radio & Radar and advantage.

Motherwell Technical College, Dalzell Drive, Motherwell ML1 2DD

SECRETARIAL STUDIES Lect. 'B'
Degree, Dip.Comm. or equivalent.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Lect. 'B'
Minimum academic qualification H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or equivalent.

Reid Kerr College, Renfrew Road, Paisley, PA3 4DR

CATERING Lect. 'B'
Appropriate qualifications to teach students on the following courses—CGLI 107 706/1 and 706/2.

Springburn College of Engineering,
110 Flemington Street, Glasgow G21 4BX

WELDING Lect. 'B'
City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate.

SHEET METAL AND/OR LIGHT PLATE Lect. 'B'
City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate.

Stow College, 43 Shamrock Street, Glasgow G4 9LD

PHYSICS/APPLIED PHYSICS Lect. 'B'
Degree of a British University or equivalent qualification involving Physics or Applied Physics.

SALARIES:
SENIOR LECTURER (SLII Scale) £5,046 (£511*)—£6,012 (£511*)
(SLI Scale) £3,216 (£479*)—£5,370 (£511*)
LECTURER 'A' £3,216 (£479*)—£6,012 (£511*)
Bar—£6,495 (£511*)
LECTURER 'B' £2,667 (£452*)—£4,359 (£511*)

Figures in brackets are Phase I and Phase II supplements which should be added to the salaries shown.
Placing on salary scales will be given for relevant experience.
Forms of application and further particulars can be obtained from the College concerned. Initial contact with the appropriate College must be made by 28th April and application forms returned by 5th May, 1978.

Edward Miller, Director of Education.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
WORTHING COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Broadwater Road, Worthing

Applications are invited from men and women with appropriate qualifications and experience for the following posts from September 1, 1978:

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE
SENIOR LECTURER in SCIENCE or MATHEMATICS
LECTURER I to teach BIOLOGY
LECTURER I to teach MATHEMATICS
LECTURER I to teach PHYSICS

An appointment to anyone of these posts may be made at Senior Lecturer level, in which case the successful candidate will be expected to assist the Head of Department with administration and development of course.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND GENERAL EDUCATION
LECTURER I in GENERAL and COMMUNICATION STUDIES
DEPARTMENT of BUSINESS STUDIES and MANAGEMENT
SENIOR LECTURER in ENGLISH and COMMUNICATION
LECTURER II in ECONOMICS and BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT
SENIOR LECTURER or LECTURER II in ACCOUNTANCY and ALLIED SUBJECTS
LECTURER I or LECTURER II in LEGAL STUDIES
LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES (5 posts)
LECTURER II in ENGLISH and COMMUNICATION

Further details and form are obtainable from the Registrar on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH-EASTERN AREA
CRAWLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
College Road, Crawley, Sussex
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS EDUCATION

Required September, SENIOR LECTURER to teach ECONOMICS mainly H.N.D./H.N.C. (Business Studies) level.

Applicants should be GRADUATES with an Economics qualification with teacher training and/or considerable full-time teaching experience. Appropriate business experience and the ability to teach Business Economics or a quantitative subject would be an advantage.

Salary Scale £5,031 to £5,955 plus £313 Supplement, plus Phase 2, plus Outer London Fringe Allowance. Possibility of housing in approved cases.

Form and particulars from the Principal on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Colleges and Departments of Art

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN
Eastbourne

Applications are invited for the following full-time post as from 1st September, 1978:—

LECTURER I IN FASHION

This post requires a person with enthusiasm, creativity and professionalism. The appointment is to teach full-time Vocational Fashion students to SIAD level and provides an opportunity for developing further an already well established Fashion Course.

Preference will be given to those applicants with industrial and teaching experience.

Application forms obtainable from the Registrar, College of Art and Design, Eversley Court, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. Closing date April 30th, 1978.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County of)
HEREFORDSHIRE COLLEGE OF ART

Principal: Kenneth Lindley, R.E., A.T.D., M.S.I.A.D.

Required for September 1978, a LECTURER (Grade 1) in PRINTMAKING, with ability to teach over the full range of printmaking processes.

Applicants should have a thorough understanding of the relationship of printmaking to the educational needs of all types of students, including those on Vocational and Foundation courses.

Graduate Design (e.g. NDD, Dip AD, BA) and Teaching qualifications essential.

For further particulars and forms of application apply to the Registrar, Herefordshire College of Art, Folly Lane, Hereford HR1 1LT, enclosing foolscap S.A.E.

LEICESTERSHIRE
LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN
GRAPHIC DESIGNER: LECTURER GRADE I
Readvertisement

Required for September, qualified TUTOR to teach drawing and illustration to full-time graphic design students.

Creative experience in a broad range of graphic activities, with previous experience in education is desirable.

Written applications (no forms), giving fullest details of training, experience and qualifications, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Principal, Loughborough College of Art and Design, Radmoor, Loughborough, Leics, as soon as possible. Further details from the Registrar.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN
Southampton Row, London WC1B 4AP
(Tel.: 01-405 1830)

Appointment of a PRINCIPAL LECTURER: DEPUTY HEAD OF DEPARTMENT to act as the B.A. COURSE CONTROLLER.

The Central School seeks to fill this important post in the Graphic Design Department. Applicants are sought who will be able to demonstrate the highest standards in the graphic design area as practitioners, linked with a commitment to, and understanding of, art and design education (including, possibly, some experience of working with a B.A. (Hons) course).

Salary scale in accordance with Burnham F.E. Report: £5,940 to £6,643 (bar—£7,898) plus £402 Inner London allowance and supplement of £492.

Appointment of SENIOR LECTURER in GRAPHIC DESIGN.

Applicants should be experienced practitioners in the area of graphic design and have teaching experience at degree level.

The person appointed would be expected to take part in the development of the B.A. (Hons) course and have responsibility in areas relative to his/her competencies.

Salary scale in accordance with Burnham F.E. Report: £5,031 to £5,955 (bar—£6,417) plus £402 Inner London allowance and supplement of £492.

Further details and application form, to be returned within 14 days of this advertisement, are obtainable from the Registrar at the school.

SHEFFIELD
CITY POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERING
S.R.C. RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited for this STUDENTSHIP. The successful candidate will work in one of the following areas: Theoretical/Experimental Stress Analysis, Fatigue/Fracture Mechanics or Turbulent Flow Modelling/Measurement.

Applicants should hold or expect to gain a good Honours Degree in Engineering, Mathematics or Physics.

Requests for an application form in writing only please, to the Recruitment Section of the Personnel Department, Sheffield City Polytechnic, (Dept. T.E.S.1), Halfords House, Fitzalan Square, Sheffield, S1 2BB, to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May.

WOLVERHAMPTON
THE POLYTECHNIC

Applications are invited for the following posts to commence on 1st September, 1978:
PRINCIPAL LECTURER in FRENCH
SENIOR LECTURER or LECTURER 2 in CONTEMPORARY EUROPEAN STUDIES (COMPARATIVE POLITICS/INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)

Salary Scale: Lecturer II/SL £3,744-£4,623-£5,955, Senior Lecturer £5,625-£6,417-£6,909 Principal Lecturer £6,433-£7,134-£8,070.

Application forms and further details are available from the Establishment Officer, The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton, WV1 1LY (Telephone 0902 27371), to whom applications should be returned by 2nd May, 1978.

Universities

ABERDEEN
(University of)
CHAIR OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
within the Department of Politics

Applications are invited for this newly established Chair.

Further particulars from the Secretary, The University, Aberdeen, with whom applications (two copies) should be lodged by 12 May, 1978.

BRISTOL
THE UNIVERSITY
ASSISTANT IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the post of ASSISTANT in PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Male) for a five-year appointment renewable annually.

Candidates should possess good qualifications in Physical Education, teaching experience, and have a wide range of interests.

The starting date is September 1, 1978, and the salary will be in the range of £3,333 to £4,190 (under review). The appointment carries membership of U.S.S.

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience and special interests and including the names of three referees should be sent not later than May 13 to the Secretary, Senate House, Tyndall Avenue, Bristol BS8 1TH (quoting reference JPB), from whom further particulars may be obtained.

KENYA
KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
(A constituent college of the University of Nairobi)

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER IN ISLAM-PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES DEPARTMENT.

Applicants should have a Ph.D. in Islamic Studies and Philosophy, a thorough knowledge of Arabic and excellent competence in African Islamic Culture and Civilisation with special reference to East Africa. In addition, candidates must be qualified to teach Comparative Religion.

Experience in Teacher Education, in particular Islamic Teacher Education, will be an added advantage.

Salaries at present under review £K1,800 to £K[illegible] per annum. (K£1 equals £1.33 sterling). The British Government is unlikely to provide salary supplementation and associated benefits. Terms of service include subsidized housing, membership of NSSF or FSSU and a non-contributory medical scheme, and family passages.

Detailed applications (two copies) including a curriculum vitae (applicants should give three names of academic referees and their addresses and at the same time request them to send their referees direct to the Registrar without delay) should be sent airmail not later than May 16, 1978, to Registrar, Kenyatta University College, P.O. Box 43844, Nairobi, Kenya.

Applicants resident in the U.K. should also send one copy to Mrs. D. Biggs, Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars are available from either address.

LONDON
THE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT TO THE SUBJECT OFFICER FOR BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Applications are invited for the above post in the School Examinations Department which conducts the University's G.C.E. examination at centres in the U.K. and Overseas.

The person appointed will assist the Subject Officer with all aspects of the administration of the Advanced level practical tests for Biology, Botany and Zoology in schools, colleges and Brunswick Square Examination Laboratories and must have a thorough knowledge of these subjects. Teaching experience would be advantageous as would administrative and practical experience in laboratory work.

Initial salary according to qualifications and experience will be in the range [illegible] to £5,607 plus £450 London Allowance. (This scale is being reviewed at present.)

Further particulars and application forms are available from [illegible], Assistant Personnel Officer, School Examinations Department, 66-72 Gower Street, London WC1E 6EE. Telephone 01-636 8000, Extension 80.

Completed application forms should be returned no later than Friday, 12th May.

SOUTH EAST LONDON COLLEGE
seltec

Department of Communication and Liberal Studies

Senior Lecturer
in Communication Skills

(Ref. CLS. 30)
Applications are invited from suitably trained and experienced teachers to take responsibility for the co-ordination and development of Communication Skills teaching on low-level non-vocational full-time courses and part-time craft courses. The person appointed will supervise five Communication Workshops, administer the City and Guilds Course in Communication Skills and be required to help the Head of Department in the administration of a section of the department.

Salary scales in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) report:—
Senior Lecturer—£5,031-£5,955, plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of £492.

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

ilea

Application forms, returnable within two weeks of the date of this advertisement, and further particulars from the Senior Administrative Officer, SELTEC, Lewisham Way, London SE4 1UT. It is essential to quote the correct reference number.

St Mary's College
Strawberry Hill
Twickenham

This is a Catholic College of Higher Education with 1,200 students (Mixed).

It offers internal B.A., B.Sc., B.H. and B. Ed., degrees of London University at Honours level.

Applications are invited for the post of

Lecturer in Movement Study

for September, 1978. This is a striving and progressive department seeking a person able to make a contribution to its undergradate and postgraduated programmes, which include an M.A. course. Ideally the person appointed will be a Social Scientist or a Physiologist with a proven interest in sport and physical education. Consideration will also be given to candidates with an outstanding record in either coaching or playing rugby football.

Salary will be in accordance with Burnham Further Education Scale plus London Alowance.

Further details from the Principal, to whom applications (there are no official forms) should be sent, together with the names of 3 referees, to arrive not later than 12 May, 1978, and addressed: The Principal, St. Mary's College, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, TW1 4SX.

Polytechnics

BRISTOL
THE POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION
LECTURER GRADE II/SENIOR LECTURER—TEACHER OF THE DEAF

A qualified and experienced TEACHER of the DEAF is required for the post of Lecturer in a recently initiated one-year course for intending Teachers of the Deaf. This post involves a full-time teaching commitment and is tenable from 1st September, 1978.

The successful candidate will be required to teach the students the specialized practical and theoretical aspects of education for the hearing impaired and work with staff of the Faculty on all aspects of the course.

Salary scale—£3,279 to £5,031 (bar) to £5,955, plus supplements of £313 and 5 per cent (maximum £160).

Further details and application forms (to be returned by 5th May, 1978) from Personnel Officer, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QY.

Please quote Post Reference Number L76/153 in all communications.

LONDON
NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF STUDENT SERVICES
LECTURER II in PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Polytechnic wishes to appoint a specialist in Physical Education as soon as possible. The person appointed will be required to teach a wide range of activities and take an effective part in course development.

Candidates should have good teaching experience with a professional qualification in Physical Education and some knowledge of administration of adult recreation.

(Ref. S/AN 127.)

Salary Scale: Lecturer II—£3,879-£5,493 (plus appropriate Government Supplement of [illegible]) [illegible] Academic Personnel Officer (G), North East London Polytechnic, Forest Road, London E17 4JB. Telephone: 01-527 2272 Extension 20.

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

LONDON
THAMES POLYTECHNIC
DARTFORD COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
SCHOOL OF MOVEMENT AND RECREATION STUDIES
TEMPORARY LECTURER IN MOVEMENT STUDIES

A temporary full-time Lecturer in Movement Studies is required for one year beginning September, 1978. Applications are invited from [illegible] movement [illegible].

Salary Scale: Lecturer Grade II [illegible].

Further particulars and form of application [illegible] Thames Polytechnic, [illegible] London, SE18 [illegible], to whom completed applications should be returned by 5 May, 1978.

UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

Applications are invited for the following posts in the DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:—

(1) PROFESSOR/ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
Applicants should have a doctorate in Education with considerable teaching and research experience at University level. The appointee is expected to teach Research Methods and Research design in Education, Educational Statistics and Comparativ Education.

(2) ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR/SENIOR LECTURER
Candidates should hold a doctorate or equivalent with some years of teaching experience, with interest and ability to Science Development Research. The appointee will be required to teach Science Education and Physics teaching methods.

(3) SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER
Applicants should hold a Ph.D. or M.Sc. in Social Studies. Experience in teaching Political Education is essential. The appointee will be required to teach Political Education, Social Development, Social Change Problems and Social Studies Curriculum Development.

(4) LECTURER/ASSISTANT LECTURER
Applicants should have a doctorate or equivalent in Psychology with some teaching experience at University level. The appointee will be expected to teach Educational Psychology, Child Development and Child Guidance.

Salary Scales: Professor T£4,050 p.a. Associate Professor T£3,570-T£3,[illegible] p.a. Senior Lecturer T£2,970-T£3,720 p.a. Lecturer T£2,430-T£2,970 p.a. (T£1 equals £1.33 sterling). The British Government may supplement salaries in range £3,846-£4,914 p.a. (sterling) for married appointee or £2,244-£2,[illegible] p.a. (sterling) for single appointee (normally free of all tax and usually reviewed annually) and provide children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. FSSU; Family passages; biennial overseas leave. Detailed applications (2 copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming 3 referees, should be sent by air mail, not later than 9 May, 1978, to the Chief Academic Officer, University of Dar es Salaam, P.O. Box 35091, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Applicants resident in UK should also send one copy to Mrs. D. Biggs, Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars may be obtained from either address.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY

The Community Education Section of the Post Exeprience Courses Unit is developing courses to meet needs for information and personal decision-making skills within defined areas of adult 'life-concerns'. The courses are produced in collaboration with external agencies by teams of academics, and designers, editors and BBC staff. Courses are designed to be accessible to a wide audience without comprising academic standards.

Lecturers in Community Education
Post Nos. 3311 and 3470

Two lecturers are sought to wor kas members of the teams which will produce two new courses for first presentation in October, 1979, respectively 'Childhood 5-10' and 'Health Choices'.

Applicants should have a commitment and proven skills in communication techniques relevant to the design of multimedia distance learning materials.

Backgrounds in one or more of the following areas are required:
- Personal relationships/family dynamics—with an emphasis on methods of self-assessment and behavioural change.
- Health education—with an emphasis on effective learning methods for physical and emotional health.
- Education and community work—with focus on parental involvement child centred projects and home-school links.
- Social analysis of life crises—from a sociological of psychological perspective.

The posts are available immediately for two years, and are based at the Open University headquarters in Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire. Post 3470 is funded by the Scottish Health Education Unit, and in addition to course writing duties, the postholder will be responsible to maintain contact between the Open University and the Scottish Health Education Unit. In order to do his regular and occasionally exensive travel to and within Scotland will be required.

Post No. 3477

An essential part of the Community Education courses is the encouragement given to students to form self-help groups in which they exchange experiences and discuss the course materials. For each course a nationwide network of co-ordinators is organized with the help of organisations with which we are collaborating. The postholder will be responsible for co-ordinatingll the development and organisation of these networks and for liaison with our collaborators.

In addition to the organisation of self-help groups the Community Education Section is interested in encouraging the widest possible use of the course material, especially by those who are educationally disadvantaged. There are a number of projects that are making a special effort to reach people who do not come into traditional adult education, and the postholder wil be responsible for developing links with such projects and assessing ways in which the materials developed by the University might support such activities.

A background in community or social work with an orientation to community development and/or work with educationally disadvantaged groups is required. Ability to liaise with volunteers and professionals at all levels is essential.

Salaries for all these posts on the lecturer scale within the range £3,333 to £4,190 (under review), except in cases of secondment.

For further particulars please send a postcard quoting the post number and reference (LHCZ) to the Personnel Manager, The Open University, P.O. Box 75, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AL, or telephone Milton Keynes 63868 (24-hour answering service).

Closing date for applications 5th May, 1978.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY
with the
SCHOOLS COUNCIL
Curriculum Course Development

Two course team members are required by the Open University to work on the course, Curriculum Review and Pupil Assessment, to be presented for the first time in 1981.

The course is being developed in collaboration with the Schools Council. It is intended to provide classroom teachers with practical guidance in reviewing and improving the learning and teaching approaches which they use, and in assessing their pupils' performance.

The materials which the team will produce include correspondence texts, TV and radio programmes and broadcast notes and assignments and examinations.

Applicants should have a good honours degree or equivalent and experience of teaching in primary or secondary schools. Experience in curriculum development in schools or in school-based or school-focused in-service activities is important. Candidates should be able to provide evidence of an ability to write for publication and should be familiar with existing curriculum development projects and materials.

The appointments are for 2 years; the usual method of appointment is by secondment where the University pays the appointee's salary plus any subsequent increases/increments that occur during the period of the secondment.

Further particulars and an application form are available, by postcard request please, from The Personnel Manager (LCD3), The Open University, P.O. Box, 75, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AL, or by telephone from Milton Keynes 63868. Closing date for applications: 5 May, 1978.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
Creative Writing Fellowship

Applications are invited from practising writers for a one-year part-time Creative Writing Fellowship based on Wakefield Schools. The value of the Fellowship is in the region of £3,000 and is offered for the school year 1978/79, commencing in September, 1978. The Fellow will be expected to encourage and develop children's personal and imaginative writing. It is envisaged that he/she will spend three days each week *in schools* and be able in the remaining time, to pursue his/her own writing.

Essential qualifications are published work, an ability to relate to children and engage them in creative writing and an infectious enthusiasm for literature. A *teaching* qualification would be helpful but *not* essential.

Further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield (Ref. S502/PG).

Completed applications by letter quoting two referees, required by 19th May, 1978.

Universiteit van Amsterdam
Applications are invited
for the newly created tenure-post of

reader/associate professor
in linguistics and modern English language.

Applicants should be specialists in linguisrics and modern English language.

The successful applicant will be expected to teach at undergraduate as well as at post-graduate level, to initiare, coordinate and supervise research, and to take an active part in the management of the department and the (Sub)Faculty.

Wide experience in teaching, research and management, is therefore essential.

Preference will be given to applicants who are specially interested in the following fields:
- the relations between syntax and semantics;
- the comparative study of traditional and moderne linguistic theories.

If he/she is not as yet familiar with the Dutch language he/she should become reasonably competent within the briefest period of time.

Salary: DuFl. min. 68.556,-, max. f 98.328,- per annum, with provisions for superannuation.

Applications, including a curriculum vitae and a list of publications as well as the names and addresses of who referees should be sent within 4 weeks, to Dr. J. J. Spa, Prins Hendrikkade 83, Zaandam, Holland (tel. 075 - 76 06 24). He is also prepared to supply further information. Names of suitable candidates proposed by those who do not wish to apply themselves may also be sent to above address.

UNIVERSITIES
Appointments
continued

MANCHESTER
THE UNIVERSITY
LECTURER IN EDUCATION (MODERN LANGUAGES)

Applications are invited from men and women with good academic qualifications in FRENCH and GERMAN for this post, which is mainly concerned with the initial course of teacher training for graduates. Advanced qualifications in Educational Studies, particularly in the field of educational psychology or in linguistics, will be an added recommendation.

Salary range, per annum (under review), £3,333 to £6,655.

Particulars and application forms (returnable by May 2) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote ref.: 77/78/138.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
THE UNIVERSITY
THE LANGUAGE CENTRE

Applications are invited from men and women for a post of temporary LECTURER in the language centre, to share the teaching of ENGLISH. This new appointment is for three years from September 1, 1978. Candidates should be academically well-qualified, should, preferably, possess a degree or diploma in Applied Linguistics, and should have had substantial experience in teaching English as a foreign language to adults beyond an elementary level. Experience in teacher training would be an advantage.

Salary will be at an appropriate point on the Lecturers' Scale, £3,333 to £6,655 per annum, according to age, qualifications and experience. (Salary scales are currently under review.) Membership of the appropriate university superannuation scheme will be required.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 7RU, with whom applications (three copies), together with the names and addresses of three persons to whom reference may be made, should be lodged not later than May 13, 1978. Please quote reference TES.

NOTTINGHAM
THE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF AMERICAN STUDIES

Applications are invited for a LECTURESHIP in this Department which will be effective from the beginning of the 1978/79 session.

Candidates should have qualifications in American History or Literature, and preference will be given to those having further qualifications or an interest in American Intellectual History.

Salary within the range £3,660 to £7,308 but the appointment will be made initially within the range £3,660 to £4,1[illegible] per annum.

Further particulars and forms of application, returnable not later than 30th April, 1978, from the Staff Appointments Officer, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Ref. No. 568.

SUDAN
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM

Applications are invited for the following posts in the FACULTY OF EDUCATION:
(a) DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS (four to five posts) SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER IN CLASSICAL AND MODERN PHYSICS
(b) DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM AND TEACHING METHODS (one post) SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER IN TEACHING METHODS
(c) DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY (one post) SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER IN ZOOLOGY

Salary scales (under review): Senior Lecturer £S2,465 to £S3,000 per annum, Lecturer £S1,680 to £S2,[illegible] per annum (salaries exclusive of cost of living allowance) (£1 sterling equals £S0.651). The British Government may supplement salaries in range £3,012 to £3,558 per annum (sterling) for married appointees and £1,470 to £1,980 per annum (sterling) for single appointees (reviewed annually and normally free of all tax) and provide children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. Family passages: various allowances; superannuation scheme; annual overseas leave.

Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees to be sent to Personnel Secretary, University of Khartoum, P.O. Box 321, Khartoum, Sudan by 18th May, 1978.

Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should also send one copy to Mrs. D. Biggs, Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT.

Further details may be obtained from either address.

SUDAN
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, FACULTY OF ARTS. Specialisation should be European History, particularly Mediaeval European History. Salary scale (under review): £S1,600 to £S2,400 p.a. (exclusive of cost of living allowance) (£1 sterling equals £S0.651). The British Government is unlikely to provide salary supplementation and associated benefits. Family passages; various allowances; superannuation scheme; annual overseas leave.

Detailed applications (2 copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees should be sent to Personnel Secretary, University of Khartoum, P.O. Box 321, Khartoum, Sudan, by 17th May, 1978.

Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should also send one copy to Mrs. D. Biggs, Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

TANZANIA
UNIVERSITY OF
DAR ES SALAAM

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER in HISTORY. Applicants must have a good degree and preferably a Ph.D. in History. The appointee will be expected to teach courses in African and East African History. Salary scales: Senior Lecturer T£2,970 to T£3,720 p.a. Lecturer T£2,430 to T£2,970 p.a. (T£1=£1.33 sterling). The British Government is unlikely to provide salary supplementation and associated benefits. F.S.S.U.; Family passages; biennial overseas leave.

Detailed applications (2 copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming 3 referees, should be sent by air mail, not later than 9 May 1978 to the Chief Academic Officer, University of Dar es Salaam, P.O. Box 35091, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Applicants resident in U.K. should also send one copy to Mrs. D. Biggs, Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars may be obtained from either address.

TANZANIA
UNIVERSITY OF
DAR ES SALAAM

Applications are invited for the following posts in the INSTITUTE of KISWAHILI RESEARCH:

1. SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOW/RESEARCH FELLOW (GRAMMAR)

Applicants should be holders of a Ph.D. in LINGUISTICS or equivalent. Specialist in Bantu Linguistics with a strong background in Kiswahili Linguistics plus research experience in areas of Syntax, Semantics and Morphology. The appointee will be required to initiate and lead research work in areas of Kiswahili Syntax, Semantics and Morphology, to supervise Junior researchers in research activities, to assist in the teaching of some courses in the Kiswahili Department as and when requested to do so.

2. SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOW/RESEARCH FELLOW (LEXICOGRAPHY)

Applicants should be holders of a Ph.D. or its equivalent in GENERAL LINGUISTICS, specializing in areas of Bantu phonology and morphology; research experience in monolingual and bilingual dictionaries. A background in Science subjects would be advantageous. The appointee will be required to initiate and lead research in bilingual dictionaries with Kiswahili as the target language, to develop Kiswahili technical terminology leading to a compilation of glossaries of technical terms and subject dictionaries, to conduct seminars and workshops in the development and use of technical Swahili.

Salary scales: Senior Research Fellow T£2,970 to T£3,720 p.a., Research Fellow T£2,430 to T£2,970 p.a. (T£1 equals £1.33 sterling). The British Government is unlikely to provide salary supplementation and associated benefits. F.S.S.U.; Family Passages; Biennial Overseas Leave.

Detailed applications (two copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming three referees, should be sent by air mail, not later than 9th May, 1978, to the Chief Academic Officer, University of Dar es Salaam, P.O. Box 35091, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Applicants resident in U.K. should also send one copy to Mrs. D. Biggs, Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars may be obtained from either address.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY
POST EXPERIENCE COURSES UNIT
LECTURERS

The Post Experience Courses Unit wishes to appoint two lecturers to work on the Diploma in Reading Development, being prepared by its In-Service Education of Teachers Section. The INSET section was set up to extend thehome-based study system of the Open University to the field of in-service training for those professionally concerned with education.

The Diploma in Reading Development consists of four modules, or courses designed to meet the need for specialised instruction forthose involved in the teaching of reading across the curriculum. Of the two posts available, one is to work on the first module of the Diploma (Reading Development) and the other, to work on the third module (The Reading Curriculum—action research projects).

Reading Development (Post 1) is now in its second year and the advertised post will involve the further development of the course through work with tutors and students in assessing the development ofstudents' work based on their use of the course material. There will be a particular emphasis on the assessment of teaching initiatives. hTe Postholder will also assist in the preparation of up-dated material for students. (hTis course is also available in the undergraduate programme.)

The Reading Curriculum &Post 2) is being prepared for first presentation in 1979, an dthe successful applicant will work as a member of the course team preparing learning materials to enable students to complete a major project which will involve them in devising a reading curriculum for their own class.

Applicants should have a good degree, experience of teaching in primary and/or secondary schools and some knowledge of educational research. Candidates should be able to provide evidence of a nability to write for publication. They should enjoy working as a member of a team and be able to absorb new ideas and techniques quickly. The appointments will be for a period of three years.

Initial salary will be within the range £3,333-£4,190 (under review) on the Lecturer scale, except in cases of secondment. There are USS and other benefits.

Application forms and further particulars are available, by postcard request please from hTe Personnel Manager (LRD/3), The Open University, P.O. Box 75, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AL, or by telephone from Milton Keynes 63868 (24 hour answering service). Closing date for applications 5 May, 1978.

THIS IS A RE-ADVERTISEMENT—PREVIOUS APPLICANTS ARE ASKED TO RE-APPLY.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
BURNHAM LECTURER
GRADE I (GERMAN)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for a post in the Midlands that is currently vacant. Applicants should be able to teach the basic structure of German, making full use of modern teaching techniques and equipment. Candidates should possess an up-to-date knowledge of the geography, history and social customs of Germany. It is essential that they possess native-speaker ability in German and it is desirable that they hold a University Honours Degree and/or service interpretership or similar qualification. Exceptionally, candidates without a degree may be considered if they can show that they possess the necessary command of English and German and have previous teaching experience. Knowledge of other languages, especially Russian, would be an advantage.

RATES OF PAY. Salary will be in accordance with the current Scales for Teachers in Establishments for Further Education, i.e. £2,469-£4,377 p.a. according to qualifications and experience, plus Supplements. A pensionable allowance of £582 p.a. will be paid for the slightly longer teaching year.

SUPERANNUATION. The appointment will be superannuable under the Teachers Superannuation Scheme and the successful candidate will be granted established civil servant status.

Short Listed Candidates will be required to sit a language test of an hour's duration in London followed by an interview. Reasonable travelling expenses, etc, will be reimbursed.

APPLICATION FORMS are obtainable on application in writing to the Ministry of Defence, CM(S)4(L), Room 339, Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8RY. The closing date for application forms is May 5, 1978, quoting reference AW1460.

ARMY APPRENTICES COLLEGE
Arborfield

LECTURER GRADE I
(Two posts)
Required for September 8, 1978:

LECTURER Grade I
To teach MATHEMATICS to O.N.C., C.G.L.I., T.E.C. and T.E.D. Courses

LECTURER Grade I
To teach SCIENCE (mainly Electrical Science) to O.N.C., T.E.C. and G.C.E. Courses.

To take a full and active part in the extra-curricular activities of the College.

A degree or equivalent in appropriate subjects. A teaching qualification with experience advantageous.

Burnham F.E. scales plus supplements plus £582 p.a. for slightly longer working year and £879 p.a. for 15 hours' extra duties per week. The appointments will be superannuated under the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme and the successful candidates will be granted established Civil Servant status.

Further information and application forms from:
Institute of Army Education,
Court Road, Eltham, London SE9 5NR.
Closing date May 2, 1978.

UNIVERSITIES
Appointments continued

TANZANIA

UNIVERSITY OF
DAR ES SALAAM

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER / LECTURER in FOREIGN LANGUAGES and LINGUISTICS. The appointee will be required to teach in the B.A. Programme in English Language and Linguistics, including teaching Advanced English Language Skills to First Year undergraduates. He should have relevant experience and also be qualified in one or more of the following fields:

Applied Linguistics, Language Testing, Transformational Syntax, Semantics, Discourse Analysis, Descriptions of English. Research experience is desirable. Salary scales: Senior Lecturer TŚ2,970 to TŚ3,720 per annum. Lecturer TŚ2,430 to TŚ2,970 per annum (TŚ1 equals £1.33 sterling). The British Government may supplement salary in range £3,846 to £4,182 per annum (sterling) for married appointee or £2,344 to £2,430 per annum (sterling) for single appointee (normally free of all tax and reviewed annually) and provide children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. F.S.S.U.; Family passages; biennial overseas leave.

Detailed applications (two copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming three referees, should be sent by air mail not later than 9th May, 1978, to the Chief Academic Officer, University of Dar es Salaam, P.O. Box 35091, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Applicants resident in United Kingdom should also send one copy to Mrs. D. Biggs, Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P ODT. Further particulars may be obtained from either address.

ULSTER
THE NEW UNIVERSITY

INSTITUTE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

(at Magee University College Londonderry)

DIPLOMA IN CONTINUING EDUCATION

M.A. IN CONTINUING EDUCATION

These courses (1 year full-time, 2 years part-time) will be on offer in the Academic Year 1978-79. They are designed for teachers in further and adult education and others with interests in adult learning, to advance their professional and practical knowledge and understanding.

Write for further information and application form to the Registrar, The New University of Ulster, Coleraine, Northern Ireland BT52 1SA (quoting Ref. 78/31).

WARWICK
THE UNIVERSITY
PROFESSORSHIP OF EDUCATION

Applications are invited for a PROFESSORSHIP of EDUCATION, tenable from a date to be arranged, which carries with it in the first instance the Chairmanship of the Department of Education.

Salary in the Professorial range (minimum £8,105 per annum (under review)). Superannuation and removal allowance payable.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Academic Registrar, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, to whom applications (three copies) naming three referees should be sent by 5th May, 1978. Please quote Ref. No.: 34/B/78.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS
are also advertised in
THE TIMES
HIGHER EDUCATION
SUPPLEMENT

The newspaper for higher education provides a noticeboard for all University appointments.

It has a large established academic readership in Universities and Polytechnics and in other areas from which staff are recruited. Recent research shows that it is the paper selected by the academic staff themselves as being a top source of information for job hunting.

For further information or to book advertising space please contact Classified Advertisement Department, The Times Higher Education Supplement, New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234, extension 373.

Fellowships Studentships and Research Awards

MANCHESTER
THE UNIVERSITY

FELLOWSHIP IN ENGLISH

Applications are invited for the Joseph and Hannah Maria Lees Fellowship, which is held alternately in Latin and English. On this occasion it is expected that the Fellow will undertake approved research in English. Value: £1,475 to £1,975, plus allowances for dependants. Tenable for one year, renewable for a further year.

Candidates should submit a scheme of work to be carried out, together with evidence of their ability to undertake it, to the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL, not later than June 1st, 1978.

READING
THE UNIVERSITY

TRAFFIC EDUCATION IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Two RESEARCH ASSISTANTS required from September, 1978 in School of Education for a fixed period to be determined. The Road Safety Education Project at the University has recently developed materials to improve the teaching of traffic education in primary and middle schools. This work is to be expanded over a five-year programme to meet the needs of the teenage pedestrian, rider and driver and will include reviewing existing programmes and materials for schools. Applicants should be graduate teachers with several years experience in secondary schools. A full driving licence is essential.

Salary up to £3,125 p.a. (under review) plus U.S.S. superannuation. Alternatively secondment may be possible.

Apply for further details quoting Ref. S.T. 25A, to Assistant Bursar (Personnel), University of Reading, Whiteknights, Reading, Berks., RG6 2AH.

Colleges of Higher Education

Directors and Principals

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

NORTH WEST EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT CENTRE AT PADGATE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Appointment of ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

See display advertisement under "Primary Headships".

Heads of Department

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
LUTON COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

HEAD of DEPARTMENT of ACCOUNTING STUDIES (Grade 5). Applicants must be able to lead an energetic and innovating team, within a faculty strongly orientated to the future.

LECTURER II in OPERATIONAL RESEARCH DATA PROCESSING STATISTICS—for BUSINESS

To teach at least two of the above subjects on Professional Business and Management Courses.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGIES
PRINCIPAL LECTURER in ELECTRONICS and COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Applications are invited for the above post from well qualified graduates with substantial professional and academic experience. This is a key position within the Department of Engineering Technology as the person appointed will be generally responsible for the day to day running of all Electrical Electronic courses within the Department. Additionally the appointee will provide academic leadership and contribute significantly to the work of the department in the fields of Digital Electronics and Computer Systems.

LECTURER I (3 posts)

(1) RADIO and TELEVISION SERVICING up to C. & G. 222 Part III. Ability to teach other technician level courses will be an advantage.

(2) and (3) DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LINEAR ELECTRONICS. Graduates with relevant industrial and teaching experience. The ability to teach up to CEI Part 2 level will be an advantage.

Details and application form obtainable from Assistant Director, Luton College of Higher Education, Park Square, Luton, Bedfordshire (Tel.: 34111, ext. 210), and should be returned within two weeks of publication.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEW COLLEGE DURHAM
FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY
HEAD of SCHOOL of MINING

Applications are invited for the above post which carries the rank of Principal Lecturer from GRADUATE (or persons of graduate equivalent status) in mining engineering with a First Class Certificate of Competency and with relevant experience in the coal-mining industry and in teaching to at least H.N.C. level.

The Head of School is responsible to the Dean of Faculty for administration of the school which comprises 14 members of staff. Courses include Mining Technician Diploma and Technician and Higher Technician Certificates in Mining, Mining Electrical and Mining Mechanical. Duties could commence immediately.

The College is an Institution of Higher and Further Education and is a centre for advanced mining courses in the North East.

Salary Scale: Burnham Report 1977 £6,452-£7,154.

Further particulars of the post together with a form of application may be obtained on the receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from The Principal, New College Durham, Nevilles Cross Centre, Durham. Closing date for receipt of the application is 28th April, 1978.

Re-advertisement — previous applicants will be considered.

Other Appointments

COUNTY OF AVON

BATH COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Newton Park, Newton St. Loe, Bath BA2 9BN

Applications are invited for appointments from September, 1978, in ENGLISH, HISTORY, HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE, MUSIC.

Initially the successful candidates will devote most of their time to planning a B.A. (Combined Studies) Honours Degree course and should have the necessary qualifications and experience of teaching at degree level in University or Polytechnic. Some of the appointments may be at Burnham Senior Lecturer level, the remainder at Lecturer, Grade II.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal at the above address, to whom applications (no forms) with names and addresses of three referees should be returned by 6th May, 1978 if possible but not later than 10th May.

COUNTY OF AVON

BATH COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Newton Park, Newton St. Loe
Bath BA2 9BN

Applications are invited for Temporary Appointments for one year from September, 1978, as LECTURERS Grade II to replace staff on study leave in the following subjects:

1. MUSIC—Good experience of teaching at school level essential.

2. EDUCATION—with a specialism in one of SOCIOLOGY, HISTORY or PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal at the above address, to whom applications (no forms) with names and addresses of two referees should be returned by 6th May, 1978, if possible, but not later than 10th May, 1978.

ESSEX

CHELMER INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Victoria Road South
Chelmsford, CM1 1LL
Telephone: 84491
FACULTY OF EDUCATION ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Sawyers Hall Lane, Brentwood
Telephone: 216971

The Faculty at Brentwood is concerned with Teacher Education and other first-degree programmes.

Required from September 1978:

LECTURER in LANGUAGE and READING DEVELOPMENT to contribute to a range of initial teacher training and in-service courses at degree and diploma levels. Applicants should be graduates. Higher degree in language teaching and/or reading development preferred. Recent school teaching experience and a specialist interest in children's literature and/or language across the curriculum an advantage.

LECTURER in ENGLISH to teach for the English Literature component of the B.Ed., B.H. and B.A. degrees validated by the University of London. Applicants should have a higher degree and a special interest in the Romantic Period.

Both appointments will be initially at Lecturer II level but normally with progression to the Lecturer II Senior Lecturer scale.

Salary scales (under review): Lecturer II, £3,744 to £5,985 per annum; Senior Lecturer, £5,625 to £6,909 per annum, bar at £6,447 (plus £150 London Fringe Allowance).

Application form (to be returned by 6th May) and further details from the Secretary at the Chelmsford site.

West London Institute of Higher Education

Assistant to Director of Religious Education Centre

(initiated by Department of Education & Science in 1973)

A well-qualified person is required to assist the Director of this In-Service Centre. Practical experience in Primary and/or Secondary Religious Education essential; ability to innovate and organise resource material desirable. An appointment (from 1st September, 1978) will be made at Lecturer II/Senior Lecturer level, depending on experience and qualifications.

SALARY SCALE, Lecturer II £3,279-£5,493 (bar £5,031)
Senior Lecturer £5,031-£5,955
plus £297 London Allowance
plus £492 Supplementary Payments.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from The Vice-Principal, West London Institute of Higher Education, Gordon House, 300 St Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 1PT, to whom completed application forms should be returned by May 1.

St Mary's College
Strawberry Hill

This is a Catholic College of students (mixed). It offers Higher Education with 1,200 Internal BA, BSc, BH, and BEd degrees of London University at Honours level.

Applications are invited for the post of

Lecturer in Biology

for September, 1978.

Applicants should have a higher degree and preferably a special interest in Microbiology or Ecology. The successful applicant will be expected to contribute to the teaching of Biology units in BEd, BSc, and BH degrees of the University of London. Salary in accordance with Burnham Further Education Scale plus London Allowance.

Further details from the Principal to whom applications should be sent together with the names of three referees, to arrive not later than 5th May, 1978, and addressed: The Principal, St Mary's College, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, TW1 4SX.

ROEHAMPTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

A federation of Digby Stuart, Froebel, Southlands and Whitelands Colleges

Applications are invited for the following posts.

SENIOR LECTURER/ LECTURER II IN ART

Applicants should be art graduates able to take responsibility for co-ordinating the teaching of first year foundation courses at degree level.

THREE TEMPORARY PART-TIME POSTS OF LECTURER II IN ART

Applicants should be art graduates able to teach at degree level one of the following fields: Painting, Photography and Ceramics. The three posts are for one year only to cover the work of present staff who will be on study leave.

SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER II IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applicants should have knowledge and experience of Outdoor Pursuits, including sailing and canoeing, and an interest and qualification in athletics, swimming or games, all of which are offered as components of degree courses. The ability to coach Rugby and soccer would be an advantage.

Salaries: Burnham FE Scale (£3,771-£6,447 plus London Allowance £402). Appointment from 1 September, 1978.

Further details and application forms from:

The Academic Registrar, Roehampton Institute of Higher Education, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 5PJ.

Closing date for receipt of applications: Friday 12 May, 1978.

WEST GLAMORGAN County Council

WEST GLAMORGAN INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION SCHOOL OF ARTS

Applications are invited for the post of

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR ARTIST Lecturer I

The applicant must be a practising TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR with three or four years' industrial experience and should possess a qualification such as LSIAD, City and Guilds Part II or equivalent in Technical Illustration.

The successful applicant will be required to prepare students for the City and Guilds Part I and II examination in Technical Graphics and the Diploma of the SIAD.

Some knowledge of GRAPHIC DESIGN and REPRODUCTION PROCESSES essential. Proficiency with the airbrush would be an advantage.

Salary Scale: LECTURER I, £2913-£4869 per annum.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope quoting post reference F1/10.4.78.

CLOSING DATE: the closing date for the receipt of completed application forms is THURSDAY, 18th May, 1978.

John Beale, Director of Education, Education Department, Princess House, Princess Way, SWANSEA.

Adult Literacy Scheme

Tutor/Co-ordinator for Adult Literacy

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the full-time post of TUTOR/CO-ORDINATOR FOR ADULT LITERACY in the Borough. The successful applicant will be expected to assist the Adult Education Organiser in the organisation, administration and development of the Adult Literacy Scheme. It should be noted that the post will involve frequent evening and occasional weekend work. The post is tenable from the 1st April, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary will be in accordance with the Lecturer I Scale of the current Burnham Further Education Report (£2,469-£4,377, plus appropriate Phase I and II Supplements and London Allowance of £207).

Application forms and further details available from the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. Closing date 2 May, 1978.

Redbridge
London Borough

NCH

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME
Lancashire
CROWTHORN SCHOOL, EDGWORTH
NR. BOLTON

Boarding School for educationally sub-normal boys and girls (recognised as efficient by the Department of Education and Science, Group 6/S).

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

Applications for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER are invited from well qualified and experienced teachers who have knowledge of modern diagnostic and assessment procedures and ability to lead a team of well-qualified teachers.

The Deputy Head Teacher will be responsible to the Headmaster for implementing the academic programme throughout the school and applicants should have wide experience of curriculum development and remedial techniques which meet the needs of educationally sub-normal children.

The appointment is to commence in August, 1978. This will be a resident post and the successful candidate will be expected to play a full part in the residential life of the school. A three bedroomed house is available. The School is situated in pleasant moorland country near Bolton.

The service is fully recognised and pensionable under the Teachers' Superannuation Acts. Salary according to the Burnham Scale. The National Children's Home is a Methodist foundation and applicants should be committed to the Christian way of life.

Application forms and further particulars from: Staffing Secretary (Dept. TES), National Children's Home, 85 Highbury Park, London N5 1UD.

COLLEGES OF HIGHER EDUCATION
continued

ESSEX

COLCHESTER INSTITUTE
Sheepen Road, Colchester CO3 3LL
(Tel. 70271)

Required for September, 1978:

FACULTY OF ARTS AND MUSIC

Post 78/1. SENIOR LECTURER in MUSIC with special interest in music for work with CNAA Degree and other courses.

Post 78/2. LECTURER I to teach MUSIC for Harmony and Electronic Music.

Post 78/3. LECTURER I or II in GRAPHIC DESIGN to share in the organisation and teaching of courses in Vocational Graphics, S.I.A.D. and Foundation Studies.

FACULTY OF CATERING AND BUSINESS STUDIES

Post 78/4. SENIOR LECTURER in ACCOUNTANCY to teach accountancy and allied subjects to various degree and secretarial courses up to HND/II and to take an active part in the development of new advanced courses.

Post 78/5. LECTURER II in ECONOMICS to teach Economics to business and catering courses at all levels up to HND/D.

Post 78/6. LECTURER I in LAW to teach General Principles of English Law to secretarial courses at G.C.E. "O" / "A" levels.

Post 78/7. LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES to teach Shorthand, Typewriting and Secretarial Duties.

Post 78/8. LECTURER I in CATERING to teach Food and Beverage Service to courses ranging from C.G. 707 to HND in Hotel, Catering and Institutional Management.

FACULTY OF EDUCATIONAL AND SOCIAL STUDIES

Post 78/9. LECTURER I in NURSING STUDIES to join a team teaching nursing studies and first aid to a range of FE students.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Post 78/10. LECTURER I or II in CARPENTRY and JOINERY to teach to craft and advanced craft levels.

Post 78/11. LECTURER I in MECHANICAL and PRODUCTION ENGINEERING CRAFT STUDIES to teach workshop practice and related studies to craft and lower technician students.

For all posts candidates should possess appropriate qualifications and experience. Teaching experience and qualification is expected for senior posts and would be an advantage in other cases.

Salary Scales (under review): Senior Lecturer, £5,625-£6,909 p.a. (bar at £6,447). Lecturer II, £3,744-£5,985 p.a. Lecturer I, £2,913-£4,869 p.a.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Director by quoting post title and number. Closing date: 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

ESSEX

CHELMER INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Victoria Road South, Chelmsford
CM1 1LL
(Tel.: 84491)
FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEPARTMENT OF CATERING AND HOME ECONOMICS

Required from 1st September, 1978:

LECTURER I in FOOD PREPARATION to teach Catering to students on O.N.D. and Housekeeping and Catering Certificate Course, Day Release and other short courses as required.

LECTURER I in HOME ECONOMICS to teach students on full-time N.C.H.E.E., part-time C. & G. and other short courses as required.

Applicants should have industrial experience and a teaching certificate.

Salary scale (under review): £2,913 to £4,869 per annum.

Application form and further details from the Secretary, to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

ESSEX

CHELMER INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Victoria Road South, Chelmsford
CM1 1LL
(Tel.: 84491)
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SOCIAL SCIENCES

SENIOR LECTURER in SOCIAL WORK required from 1st September 1978 to co-ordinate and organise teaching, and play a significant role in the development of the Certificate in Social Service both within the Institute and the Essex Scheme. It is expected that the Senior Lecturer will also act as Secretary to the Essex C.S.S. Scheme.

It would be appropriate for the person to contribute to the teaching in one of the following:

Social Policy, sociology, human growth and development and mental health.

Applicants should have professionally qualified in the field of social work or social services and have teaching experience in higher education. Possession of a degree in social science an advantage.

Salary scale: £5,625 to £6,909 p.a. (under review) (Bar at £6,447).

Application form, to be returned by 28 April, and further details from the Secretary.

Colleges of Education

KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NONINGTON COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited for a LECTURER II in MATHEMATICS, temporary appointment for the academic year 1978-79. The successful candidate will be required to make a contribution to the Certificate of Education and Professional Courses in Mathematics within the General Subjects Department.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal's Secretary, Nonington College of Physical Education, Nonington, Dover, Kent CT15 4HH, to whom applications giving curriculum vitae including the names and addresses of two referees should be submitted to arrive not later than first post on Tuesday, 2nd May, 1978. There are no forms.

NORWICH

KESWICK HALL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER in EDUCATION

(Infant/first school age range)

Applications are invited for a temporary one-year full-time post for the Academic Year 1978-79. Candidates should have teaching experience in Infant and/or First Schools. Recent study in curriculum for young children would be an advantage.

The person appointed will teach in the Certificate and B.Ed. degree initial training courses and in the Fourth Year Post-Certificate B.Ed. course.

Further particulars and application forms available from the Principal, Keswick Hall College of Education, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 6TL. Closing date for applications is 2nd May, 1978.

BIRMINGHAM EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

St. John's Community Home School

Teacher required :-

CRAFT EDUCATION (Woodwork and Engineering Studies)

Applicants must have knowledge of remedial and examination techniques.

Teacher required for an exciting new venture involving the Education and Social Services Departments.

St. John's is a community home school providing residential care and education for 35 adolescent boys and girls. It is now expanding into day care, giving increased flexibility of service to the city of Birmingham.

SALARY: £4,140 to £6,000 p.a.

J.N.C. conditions of service.

Burnham Scale I. Approved School Allowance £564 p.a.

Extraneous Duties Allowance: £370 p.a. for 15 hours' additional duties per week.

STARTING DATE: As soon as possible.

Application forms and further information from the Principal: C. R. McKell, B.A., St. John's Community Home School, 18 Gravelly Hill North, Erdington, Birmingham B23 6BG. Telephone 021-373 0567.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

Somerset

Temporary Teacher

Non-resident required at EAGLE HOUSE COMMUNITY HOME SCHOOL, BATHFORD

Burnham Scale 1

Special School Allowance £564

Extraneous Duty Allowance £564

Eagle House, a small therapeutic community home caring for 25 emotionally handicapped boys (aged 9-15) with severe learning difficulties, requires a teacher for a period of one year commencing in September, 1978, whilst a permanent member of staff is away on secondment.

General teaching duties with a keen interest in remedial education. We are looking for a person who can offer specialism in physical education and craftwork particularly in woodwork and pottery.

Application forms obtainable from Director of Social Services, County Hall, Taunton (RS/DC), Tel No Taunton 3451, Ext. 725 (S.A.E. required).

Informal visits to the school are welcomed, arrangements should be made with the headmaster who will be pleased to supply further information (Tel No Bath 859487).

Tameside
Metropolitan Borough

Social Services Department

TEACHERS SCALE 1 (S) (equivalent)

Required at Tiverton House Category 'A' Observation and Assessment Centre, Ashton-under-Lyne, a purpose-built Assessment Centre with education on the premises for up to 26 boys and girls aged 5-17 years.

Applications are invited from qualified teachers with experience in working with disadvantaged and maladjusted children. Teachers should have at least three years' experience, preferably at junior and secondary level. They should be able to develop relationships, motivate children and be flexible and adaptable in attitude. The teachers are required to provide an educational assessment which includes the preparation of reports, contributions to case conferences and close liaison with schools, Educational Psychologists and Psychiatrists. The teaching staff will work closely with the residential care staff and all are accountable to the Officer in Charge.

There are 2 posts, 1 permanent available immediately and 1 temporary from mid May, 1978, to February, 1979. No EDA is paid, but the timetable will be arranged to enable teaching staff to take part in extra-curricular activities.

Informal enquiries to Mr. J. Clelland, Officer in Charge. Tel. 061-308 4815.

Application forms are available from The Chief Personnel Officer, Council Offices, Wellington Road, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, to be returned by 28th April, 1978.

CRIPPS LODGE ASSESSMENT CENTRE

TEACHER-IN-CHARGE

Scale 3 *(plus an addition of £370 pa)*

Required for this 25-place residential assessment centre for children of school age which is expected to open in September, 1978. Applicants should have experience of general subject teaching and an interest in diagnostic and remedial work. The centre is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes, and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to posts in the designated area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £158 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Wolverton House, Stratford Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 5NY, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

MK
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

A responsible and challenging post . . .

Second Deputy Principal

EXETER

SALARY £5,256 to £6,288 (inclusive of supplements)

Northbrook Community Home is a residential school, with education on the premises, catering for 60 boys aged 14 years and over. It is situated in its own grounds of some 20 acres on the outskirts of Exeter, which is a focal point for a wide variety of community based activities.

We are seeking a qualified person, with proven administrative ability, who will be capable of playing an important role in the present management team, accepting full responsibility for the whole school and a multi-disciplinary staff team in the absence of the Principal and his first Deputy.

You will also be expected to undertake specific duties concerning the general care of the boys, and should be capable of initiating, implementing and monitoring individual treatment plans based upon modern thinking; implicit in this requirement is the ability to play a full and leading part in the recreational and leisure time of this residential school, and interest, qualifications or experience in a variety of areas would be welcomed, especially in music, drama, major games, outdoor pursuits, craftwork or water-borne activities. Responsibility may also be given for creation and managing a continuous programme of staff training for both qualified and unqualified Residential Social Workers. You would be expected to occupy an unfurnished house on the campus, for which a nominal rent is charged.

Informal inquiries to the Principal, Mr. K. A. C. Harding, Northbrook Community Home, Beacon Lane, Exeter. Tel. 72714.

Application forms are obtainable from the Director of Social Services, County Hall, Exeter. Tel. Exeter 77977, ext. 519

Closing date: May 3, 1978.

DEVON

SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

STAMFORD HOUSE REGIONAL ASSESSMENT CENTRE

SECURE UNIT

HEAD AND DEPUTY HEAD

Stamford House is the largest Regional Assessment Centre for boys in London and is organized into three autonomous units. Of these, the Secure Unit functions as a place of safety and as a Remand and Assessment Unit and serves the 32 London Boroughs and their courts. A new Unit is being built to accommodate 20 boys and is expected to open in January, 1979. It is hoped that the Head and Deputy will be appointed from September, 1978, or as soon after as possible.

Both posts are open to people with appropriate qualifications and experience, but the Deputy Head must have a teaching qualification as he will be responsible for Education in the Unit. Both posts are resident and single or married accommodation is available.

Conditions of service and salary are in accordance with JNC as follows:—

Head	£6,198 to £6,822 per annum plus salary supplements of £312 and £180 per annum.
Deputy Head	£4,755 to £5,916 per annum plus salary supplements of £312 and £180 per annum.
Closing date	April 25, 1978.

Further information and application forms are available from Staff Section, Old Town Hall, Fulham Broadway SW6 1ET. Telephone 01-385 1212, extension 154.

Informal inquiries may be made to the Principal, Mr. R. E. Kenny, Stamford House, 206 Goldhawk Road, London, W.12. Telephone 01 743 9461.

Hammersmith

BOYLES COURT ASSESSMENT CENTRE

Brentwood, Essex.

Boyles Court accommodates 40 boys and includes a 6 bed purpose-built secure unit. There are 3 groups—Secure unit, Senior boys, Junior boys—each with its own identity. *A team of care staff, led by a Housewarden, works with each group. Education is provided on the premises. Staff-boy ratios are good; there is a planned induction programme for new staff and ongoing support is given by the Assistant Principals.*

Residential Child Care Officer (3 posts)

Salary: £2,607-£3,957 with a bar at £3,282 p.a. plus Phase I and Phase II supplements plus £120 p.a. outer fringe payment if non-resident.

Applications are invited from mature men and women who have experience of working with disturbed adolescents. Applicants with appropriate professional qualifications are preferred though human qualities are considered equally important.

Teacher (2 posts)

(a) Applications are invited from substantially experienced teachers, preferably holding an additional qualification (e.g. Diploma in Special Education), to teach **GENERAL SUBJECTS** throughout the Centre (including the Secure Unit), to undertake delegated responsibility for organisational aspects of the Education Department and to co-ordinate the educational programme in the absence of the Assistant Principal (Education).

Salary Burnham Scale II plus £564 p.a. former Remand Home allowance plus £879 p.a. Extraneous Duty Allowance (for minimum of 15 hours per week) plus Phase I and Phase II supplements plus £120 p.a. outer fringe payment if non-resident.

(b) Applications are invited from teachers with at least two years experience, preferably in Secondary Schools, to teach **GENERAL SUBJECTS** in the Main Unit.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 plus £564 p.a. former Remand Home allowance plus £879 p.a. Extraneous Duty Allowance (for minimum of 15 hours per week) plus Phase I and Phase II supplements plus £120 p.a. outer fringe payment if non-resident.

Informal enquiries are welcomed. Prospective applicants should contact Dave Roberts, Assistant Principal (Care), or Phil Carradice, Assistant Principal (Education), who will arrange a visit if desired. Tel. Brentwood 222785.

Help with accommodation can be given to both married and single applicants.

Application forms from Director of Social Services, Kensal House, 77 Springfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex. Closing date: 3 May 1978.

Essex County Council

Teachers Centres

DEVON
SOUTH HAMS AREA TEACHERS' CENTRE
(Totnes, Kingsbridge, Dartmouth)
WARDEN. Burnham Scale 4.

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS for the above post. Candidates should have experience in either Secondary or Primary schools and knowledge of curriculum and in-service work.

Application forms and further details available from Area Education Officer, Oldway, Paignton, on receipt of S.A.E. foolscap.

Closing date 6th May, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
LONGMORE TEACHERS' CENTRE
Hertford
Appointment of LEADER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for this appointment. Applicants should have a lively interest in curriculum development and the in-service education and training of teachers. The Teachers' Centre provides a wide range of courses and activities for teachers in the East Herts division.

Salary, Senior Teacher Grade plus £150 area weighting.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the County Education Officer (Ref. PT), County Hall, Hertford, to whom they should be returned by 8th May, 1978.

Adult Education

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
THE OUSEDALE SCHOOL
Newport Pagnell

HEAD of ADULT EDUCATION required for September, 1978. An energetic person to take charge of the running of Adult Education at Ousedale School and at other centres in its catchment area and to coordinate the development of the community use of the school.

Applications by letter to the Head giving full details of qualifications, etc., and the names and addresses of two referees, also enclosing a stamped addressed envelope. It will not be necessary for applicants to have had previous experience of adult education. All applicants will be sent more details of the post.

Scale: Burnham F.E. Lecturer II.

The school is situated on a most attractive site just outside the new city of Milton Keynes. The Development Corporation is making a number of houses available for rent to teachers appointed to serve in schools in the area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

CAMBRIDGE
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE AND RESETTLEMENT OF OFFENDERS

Applications are invited for the post of TUTOR-IN-CHARGE: Cambridge Education Unit.

The Unit is part of a pilot project whose aim is to enable ex-offenders to use education as a means of rehabilitation. The Unit provides G.C.E. "O" and "A" level courses for up to twenty students and has a teaching staff of three, including the Tutor-in-charge.

The salary on the Head of Department I scale, Burnham F.E., will be £5,927. The appointment is superannuable and will be initially for one year.

Application forms and further details from the Secretary, N.A.C.R.O.-Education, P.O. Box 100, Cambridge. Closing date for applications 29th April 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER GRADE 1 (II Scales) to be responsible for the teaching of HOME ECONOMICS at the Country Centre, Cambridge. Candidates should have a broad approach to Home Economics and an interest in Advanced Cookery.

The work will include classes, demonstrations and lectures to adult students in the well-equipped Home Economics area of the Country Centre and throughout the county.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, The Country Centre, Hawes Close, Whitehouse Lane, Cambridge.

DEVON
NEWTON ABBOT ADULT EDUCATION CENTRE

TUTOR/ORGANISER required September, 1978, to be responsible to the Area Education Officer for the running and development of this full-time Adult Centre. Applicants should be qualified TEACHERS preferably with experience in Adult Education.

Salary Burnham Further Education Lecturer 1 (under review). J.N.C. Conditions of Service will apply.

Further details and application forms from Area Education Officer, Oldway, Paignton (S.A.E., foolscap, please). Closing date, 6th May, 1978.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
THE CITY LIT CENTRE FOR THE DEAF

LECTURER 3 (2 posts). These additional staff will be under the direction of The City Lit but their classes will meet in a neighbouring adult education institute. Applications are invited from qualified experienced teachers of the deaf to work with young deaf adults.

Salary scale in accordance with Burnham FE report on an incremental scale within the range of [illegible] to [illegible] (plus [illegible] London Weighting and plus [illegible] supplements) starting point depending upon qualifications, training and experience.

For full details and application forms please apply to the Clerk to the Governors, The City Lit, Stukeley Street, Drury Lane, WC2B [illegible]. (Forms to be returned by 22nd May, 1978.)

SALOP
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
H.M. BORSTAL
Stoke Heath, Market Drayton, Salop

LECTURER Grade I required from September 1, 1978, for one year to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS, particularly MATHEMATICS and ENGLISH.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the County Education Officer, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, and returnable by May 3, 1978.

SURREY
COUNTY COUNCIL
GUILDFORD ADULT EDUCATION INSTITUTE

Full-time HEAD of CENTRE/TUTOR ORGANIZER for MODERN LANGUAGES
Required 1st September, 1978

Applications are invited from suitably qualified GRADUATES who should have good organizing/teaching experience in Adult Education.

The successful applicant will be responsible for organizing Adult Education activities in a large evening centre, and expected to teach at least three to four sessions a week to adult students; to plan all language courses, including those for overseas students, throughout the Institute; to supervise and advise other language tutors; and to organize extra-curricular language activities.

Salary in accordance with Lecturer [illegible] of the Burnham [illegible].

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Principal, Guildford Adult Education Centre, Sydenham Road, Guildford. Telephone Guildford 39034.

Community Homes and Associated Institutions

Headships and Deputy Headships

LIVERPOOL
LIVERPOOL CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES
ST. GEORGE'S COMMUNITY HOME
West Lane, Freshfield
Liverpool L37 7AZ
DEPUTY HEADMASTER

Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEADMASTER at the above Community Home for 80 boys aged 11 to 16 years on admission.

Applicants should be qualified TEACHERS or SOCIAL WORKERS with wide experience of the care of young people in a residential setting.

Salary Scale J.N.C. Group 4—£5,610 to £6,618 inclusive of Pay Supplements.

A three bedroom unfurnished house is available close to the School. Applicants wishing to visit the Home should contact the Headmaster, Mr. N. J. Saltrese (Formby STD 07048-72151).

Application forms and further particulars from The Administrator, Catholic Social Services, 150 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool L3 5RF.

Closing date: 15th May, 1978.

Other Appointments

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SHIREGREEN HOUSE
COMMUNITY HOME SCHOOL
Shirecliffe Lane, Sheffield S[illegible] 9AE

The school (Group 6s) is situated within a Family and Community Services residential establishment.

We provide:
a. A programme of observation, assessment and compensatory education for short stay pupils.
b. A general programme of education for boys who have reached their final year at school and who are day attenders.

We require for September a mature experienced TEACHER able to prepare and implement individual work programmes designed to improve attainment in basic subjects. An interest in craft work, particularly pottery would be advantageous. Scale 2(S) post available for suitably experienced teacher.

Applicants should be prepared to work in a multi-disciplinary situation with boys having marked behavioural and social problems. Particular qualifications/experience in compensatory education will be an advantage.

Apply by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, by 28th April.

Assessment Centres

DORSET
PENWITHEN ADJUSTMENT UNIT
Winterborne Monkton, near Dorchester

TEACHER-IN-CHARGE (Scale 3(S)) required from September, 1978, for this unit for up to 20 maladjusted children.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

For application form (to be returned by May 10) and further details, send foolscap S.A.E. to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

HERTFORDSHIRE
SOCIAL SERVICES
STEVENAGE ASSESSMENT CENTRE
Six Hills Way
ASSISTANT TEACHER

Salary Scale: Burnham II plus Supplements.

This purpose-built observation and assessment centre for children in care opened in October, 1976. It has 20 places for residential assessment, an eight place short term treatment unit, a two place secure unit, and there is provision for four days assessment places.

In order to complete our team of four teaching staff we are now looking for a GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER who can also offer art and light crafts. Experience with disturbed and difficult children would be an advantage. The successful applicant would be involved in the Centre's educational assessment and in development of the school's curriculum.

Informal enquiries may be made to the Officer in Charge, Mr. M. [illegible] Wood, Telephone Stevenage [illegible].

Application forms available from the Director of Social Services, County Hall, Hertford, or telephone Hertford [illegible], extension [illegible]. Please quote reference [illegible]. Closing date 8th May, 1978.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
FLANSHAW CHILDREN'S CENTRE

Required from the Autumn Term, 1978:—

(1) DEPUTY TEACHER in CHARGE. Salary Group 4 Deputy Head Teacher Scale (at present £3,360 to £4,656 per annum plus supplements to a maximum of £501 per annum).

(2) ASSISTANT TEACHERS. Salary Scale 3 (at present £3,605 to £4,213 per annum plus supplements to a maximum of £501 per annum).

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield to be returned by May 6, 1978.

Youth and Community Service

BIRMINGHAM

QUALIFIED YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORKER required as Assistant Secretary with responsibility for training programme and residential courses. Residential post with single accommodation in Training Centre and H.Q. 9 miles from City Centre. Ideal opportunity for young man wishing to gain experience in wide variety of youth work.

Details and application forms from General Secretary, Birmingham Federation of Boys' Clubs, Bilberry Hill Training Centre, Rednal, Birmingham B45 [illegible].

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
OUSEDALE SCHOOL
HEAD of ADULT EDUCATION
See under Adult Education.

DEVON
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
WARDEN/YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORKER
SAILING AND CANOEING CENTRE
Exeter

Applications are invited for this interesting post from experienced and qualified persons.

The person appointed will manage the bookings and maintenance of the Centre and craft as well as instructing and liaising with schools, clubs and organizations in Devon. This work will occupy the period April-September. An R.Y.A. or B.C.U. Certificate would be an advantage.

For the remainder of the year, allowing for annual leave, the worker will be required to assist with the programme in the City Clubs and Centres.

This work will involve providing activities and events for adults and young people with groups based on the Authority's premises in Exeter.

J.N.C. Conditions of Service will apply.

Salary in accordance with Further Education Lecturer Grade 1 (£3,915 to £4,869 per annum including supplements).

Application forms from A. K. Mowll, Area Education Officer, East Devon Area Education Office, "Morwenstow", 7 Barnfield Crescent, Exeter. (S.A.E., please). Closing date: 28th April, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
YOUTH SERVICE

A vacancy occurs for a

FULL-TIME ASSISTANT YOUTH WORKER

At Stocksbridge Youth Centre

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons.

In-service training and supervision are available to enable the person appointed to develop a full range of Youth Work skills.

Salary scale: J.N.C. qualified £2,442 to £3,204 plus £312 and £132 per annum supplements.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from: The Chief Education Officer (Ref EE/D/CRC), P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ.

LINDLEY LODGE

Group Tutors

Two more tutors are required to work with groups of 8-10 young employees on short, residential courses concerned with their personal development. Lindley Lodge deals with 2,000 young people a year at its Centres in North Yorkshir and the Midlands and offers a sense of achievement within a unique Christian work, close support from colleagues, and opportunities for personal growth.

Applicants should be experienced in taching industrial training or youthwork, aged 20s/early 30s, good at relating to working young pople and motivated to work within a stimulating Christian environment. Salaries are according to experience and qualifications, and accommodation is provided.

Enquiries to David Bowker, Training Manager, Lindley Lodge, Watling Street, Nuneaton. Tel. 0682 68128

Community Worker

(Temporary)

EXETER ESTATE COMMUNITY PROJECT CORBY

AP3/4—£2922-£3702 + supplements

The Exeter Estate Community Project is looking for a temporary Community Worker (until 31 March, 1980) to replace a member of the Project Team who is leaving.

The project was set up to assist the residents of a small 1950's estate in Corby New Town to identify and tackle local issues and problems. It is administered jointly with the County Education Department and is half-way through a five-year Urban Programme grant.

The person appointed will join the Team of two Community workers, and will be expected to oversee some existing commitments as well as taking an equal part in the development of the project. He/she will have relevant experience preferably in Community Work. A qualification in social works, teaching or youth and community work will be an advantage.

For an informal discussion, telephone Brian Fawcett, Project Leader, Corby 68930. Closing date 4th May, 1978. Application forms and job descriptions are available from the Personnel Officer, County Hall, George Row, Northampton.

Northamptonshire
Social Services

Youth and Community Service

Applications are invited for the following full-time Youth and Community Work posts

(1) COMMUNITY LIAISON WORKER
Leyton Youth Centre, Leyton, E.10

(2) COMMUNITY LIAISON WORKER
Whittingham Youth Centre, Walthamstow, E.17

Possession of a recognised professional qualification in Youth and Community Work will be an essential requirement.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham (Further Education) Lecturer 1 Scale, rising to a maximum of £5,168, inclusive of London Weighting and other additional payments. Starting salary will be determined by the age, qualifications and relevant experience of the successful applicants.

For further details and application form, write to the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ. Closing date for receipt of applications: Friday, 12th May, 1978.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

Western Australian Institute of Technology

The Institute is a major tertiary institution providing degree and diploma studies at both undergraduate and graduate levels for over 11,000 students. Programs may be taken on a full-time, part-time or external study mode.

SCHOOL OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for two senior leadership positions at the level of:

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

The School of Teacher Education with a current enrolment of 1,000 students, is one of eight academic schools within the Institute. Leadership positions consist of a Dean (Head of School), and three Co-ordinators (Head of Department level).

Pre-Service Education Programs Co-ordinator

(Ref. No. 053)

Applicants should have experience in the preparation of teachers and proven ability to act as consultant to staff on research and development activities. The appointee will exercise educational leadership in the development and evaluation of programs and will be responsible for general course co-ordination in this division of programs. At present, programs offered are diploma and graduate diploma courses (end-on and concurrent) leading to teaching qualifications for early childhood, primary and secondary levels.

Further and Graduate Education Programs Co-ordinator

(Ref. No. 054)

Applicants should have experience in the conduct of graduate education programs. The appointee will exercise educational leadership in the development and evaluation of programs in this division which are designed to meet the needs of experienced teachers and other persons seeking further studies in education. At present, programs offered include Bachelor of Education (for qualified teachers) and a Graduate Diploma in Curriculum and Educational Technology, a Master of Education program is already proposed.

Qualifications: Post-graduate qualifications and considerable experience, including tertiary teaching, are required. The particular teaching speciality may be in any professional field of education studies, with some experience in course planning and development preferred.

Salary: £15,784 (Salaries quoted at March 21st rate of exchange £stg. 5.949—$A1.00).

Conditions include: Annual, Long Service and Study Leave. A choice of Superannuation is available if required a scheme similar to FSHU. Fares for family plus assistance for removal expenses and temporary accommodation are payble to appointees.

Applications: Detailed applications including a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees should be submitted not later than May 31st, 1978 to the Migration Liaison Officer, Western Australia House, 115 Strand, London WC2R 0AJ, England. A brochure containing further information may be obtained from the above address.

When applying please quote position and reference number [illegible].

OVERSEAS TEACHING POSTS

INSPECTORS OF ENGLISH (PRIMARY)

(CAMEROON)

Educational Delegations for the Littoral and Centre South Provinces—Doubla and Yaounde. 2 members of a team concerned with the introduction of English in Francophone Primary Schools.
Duties: To inspect classes, advise teachers and organise in-service courses.
Qualifications: Degree (preferably in English or Modern Languages), 1 year University diploma in TEFL, relevant experience, preferably including teacher training, fluent French.
Salary: £4,589-£5,618 pa plus 10 per cent inducement allowance.
Benefits: Personal and children's allowances, free furnished accommodation. 2 year KELT contracts.

78 RE 2-3

TEACHER TRAINING EXPERT

(CAMEROON)

A member of a team based in Yaounde concerned with the introduction of English into Francophone Primary Schools. To decide the outline, programmes and teaching methods in training new teachers of English in French Primary School; to direct this teaching and assist with in-service training.
Qualifications: Degree, TEFL qualification and experience, fluent French.
Salary: £4,589-£5,618 pa plus 10 per cent inducement allowance.
Benefits: Personal and children's allowances; free furnished accommodation. 2 year KELT contract.

78 RE 4

LECTURER IN ENGLISH

(CAMEROON)

University of Yaounde, Cameroon.
Duties: Lecturing in English Language with possible involvement in teacher training. To lecture for and supervise the Postgraduate Diploma in English Studies.
Qualifications: Degree in English (or Modern Languages). Postgraduate qualification in English Language (preferably Ph.D) plus relevant experience and fluent French.
Salary: £5,210-£7,054 pa plus 10 per cent inducement allowance.
Benefits: Personal and children's allowances; free furnished accommodation. 2 year KELT contract.

78 RU 46

LECTURER IN EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY (TESL)

(KENYA)

Lecturer in Languages and Linguistics

Kenyatta University College, University of Nairobi.
Lecturer in Educational Communications and Technology
Duties. To devise and teach courses on language education and communications skills for Dip.Ed./B.Ed. students.
Qualifications: Degree, preferably in English or Modern Languages plus MA in Applied Linguistics or a one-year university diploma in TEFL/TESL: 5 years relevant experience minimum, preferably at tertiary level in the developing world.

LECTURER IN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Duties: To develop and teach courses in communications skills, methodology and design of modern English for Dip.Ed/B.Ed. students.
Qualifications: Degree, preferably in English or Modern Languages, plus MA in Applied Linguistics or a one-year university diploma in TEFL/TESL. Preferably 5 years relevant experience at tertiary level in the developing world, including at least one similar post with teacher education/curriculum design.
Both posts—Salary: £5,210-£7,054 pa plus 10 per cent inducement allowance.
Benefits: Personal and children's allowances; free furnished accommodation; 2 year KELT contract, renewable.

78 NU 35-36

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

(GERMANY)

British Council Teaching Centres, Munich and Hamburg. Required from 1 September, 1978, to teach English as a Foreign Language for 23 hours weekly. From beginners to advanced level.
Qualifications: Single candidates only, or married couples (without children), both qualified to teach. Degree (preferably in English or Modern Languages); TEFL or TESL experience; postgraduate qualification or PGCE desirable; ESU experience particularly valuable.
Salary: DM1948.50 per month (£487 at current rate of exchange).

Benefits: 40 days annual leave; Christmas and leave bonuses; installation grant of £200. 2 year contract with British Council, Germany.

Applicants who responded to advertisement in TES of 10 March and THES of 17 March will be considered and need not apply again.

78 UO 20-35 (Munich)
78 UO 76-91 (Hamburg)

British Council Language Centres, Munich and Hamburg. Required preferably by June 1978. To be responsible for the operation and maintenance of colour CCTV equipment producing programmes for CCTV and the language laboratory.

Qualifications: Candidates should have HNC or Final City and Guilds (Telecommunications) Certificate and have at least 5 years general all-round working experience in broadcasting or CCTV engineering and production. Colour TV experience desirable. Some knowledge of German useful.

Salary: £5,210-£7,054 pa tax-free.
Benefits: Personal and children's allowances; accommodation allowance of £2,300 (single or £2,900 (married accompanied); employer's share of national insurance and superannuation; travel and baggage allowances; 2 year Sub-Formula contract, renewable.

78 UO 92-93

LECTOR IN ENGLISH

(YUGOSLAVIA)

Higher School of Pedagogy, Prizren; required by late September 1978. Candidates, preferably single, should have a BA Degree in English Language or Literature from a university in Britain and 2 year experience of teaching English as a foreign or second language.
Duties: English teaching, phonetics and morphology.
Salary: £6,000 New Dinars per month (current rate of exchange 35ND equals £1) plus British Council subsidy, of £1,244 pa.
One year Minor Benefit contract, renewable.

78 UU 25

DEPUTY HEADMASTER:
UNIOR/INFANT TEACHER:
TEACHER IN CHARGE OF GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(PORTUGAL)

St. Julian's School, Carvecelos. A co-educational British-type school with 465 children aged 4-16 years requires from September:
Deputy Headmaster: Candidates, British trained with university degree, for general administrative duties and half time-table in history or geography. Preferred age range 35-45.

Salary: Esc.200,000-350,000 (approx. £3,636-£4,545 pa) plus allowances.

Junior/Infant Teacher: Candidates, British trained and with relevant experience, should have interest in music and physical education. Piano-playing essential.
Salary: Esc.168,000-£228,200 pa (approx. £2,182-£2,964 pa) plus allowances.
Teacher in charge of Girls Physical Education: PE specialist or main subject with relevant teaching experience. Preferred age range 25-35.
Salary: Esc.168,000-228,200 pa (approx. £2,182-£2,964 pa) plus allowances. All posts: 2 year contracts.

78 US 20-22

SECONDARY TEACHERS

(IRAN)

Rustam Abadian International School, Tehran. English Teacher (Grades 7-12) and Mathematics Teacher (Grades 7-12).

Both posts: Relevant degree and PGCE with at least 2 years teaching experience including A level. Single candidates preferred.

Salary: £4,183-£5,592 (approx.)
Benefits: Rent allowance; employer's portion of UK superannuation. 2 year contracts, renewable.

78 ES 29-30

2 LECTURER/SUPERVISORS:
ENGINEER/SUPERVISOR

(SINGAPORE)

Required for August 1978—two Lecturers/Supervisors to share responsibilities for supervision and training of teachers; course design; testing and evaluation; some administrative duties, eg timetabling-registration etc. Degree or Teacher's Certificate plus 1 year Postgraduate TEFL qualification/MA Applied Linguistics and at least 5 years TEFL/TESL experience. Preferred age range 28-40 years.

Required for August 1978—one Engineer/Supervisor to assist teachers in the technical aspects of producing programmes for CCTV and the language laboratory. He/she will be responsible for the extensive educational technology installed by the Representation. Candidates should be qualified to HNC/City and Guilds Final Certificate level and have at least 3 year operation and maintenance experience in colour broadcasting or high quality CCTV studio. Experience in studio-lighting and electronic editing of ¾in. video cassette recorders and a knowledge of language laboratory equipment would be an advantage.

Salary range: £4,734-£5,618 pa.
Benefits: Overseas and children's allowances; free furnished accommodation; medical scheme; employer's portion of superannuation contribution; 2 year

Sub-Formula contract.

78 PO 71-73

ESP COURSE DESIGNER AND ESP TEACHER TRAINER

(BANGLADESH)

Institute of Modern Languages, University of Dacca. Degree, postgraduate TEFL qualification and overseas teaching experience required.

Salary: £4,589-£5,618 pa plus 10 per cent inducement allowance.

Benefits (both posts): Overseas and children's allowances; free furnished accommodation; 2 year KELT contracts.

78 PU 42-43

LECTOR IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE

(YUGOSLAVIA)

University of Ljubljana. To teach English Language to university students of English.

Qualifications: Degree and some experience in TEFL at Tertiary level essential; TEFL qualification (minimum RSA or PGCE with TEFL element) desirable.

Salary: A local salary of between 5,000 and 6,000 new Dinars per month (present rate of exchange £/ND31.42). This salary is not-convertible. In addition, an annual subsidy of £1,244 paid into the lector's UK bank account by the British Council.

Benefits: Free medical service; employer's portion of superannuation, if applicable; 1 year Minor Benefit contract, renewable.

78 UU 47

HEADMASTER AND 6 SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

(TURKEY)

English High School for Boys, Istanbul. An independent day school of 340 pupils aged 20 11-19. Required for September 1978:

Headmaster with Degree and teaching diploma. 5 years experience as head of department or assistant Head in large school essential. Age 35 plus.

Head of English with Degree. 5 years varied teaching experience essential. TEFL qualification desirable. Age 28 plus.

Head of Mathematics with Degree. 5 years varied teaching experience essential. Age 28 plus.

In addition there are 4 teaching posts as follows:
2 English Teachers: Degree and 2 years experience essential. One post requires TEFL certificate.
Physics Teacher: Degree and 2 years experience to 'A' level required.

Physical Education Teacher: Diploma in physical education and 2 years experience essential.

Salaries: All on appropriate Burnham Scale.

Benefits; Rent and baggage allowance; free medical treatment; entertainment allowances for Headmaster's post. 2 year contracts, renewable.

78 US 31-37

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

(TURKEY)

English High School for Girls, Istanbul. An independent day school of 175 pupils aged 11-16. Required for September 1978:

Assistant Teacher of English: Degree and teaching certificate. 2 years teaching experience essential. TEFL experience desirable. Female only.

Assistant Teacher of Mathematics: Degree and teaching certificate. 2 years teaching experience essential. Female only.

Salaries: Burnham equivalent.
Benefits: Rent and baggage allowance; free medical treatment; 2 year contracts, renewable.

78 US 38-39

Return fares are paid. Local contracts are guaranteed by the British Council. Please write briefly stating qualifications and length of approximate experience, quoting relevant reference number and title of [illegible] for further details and application form to The [illegible] Council (Appointments), 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA.

THE BRITISH COUNCIL

[illegible]

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

KNOW-HOW: vital to developing countries

Lecturers in English, Reading and Writing Skills, Science and Mathematics — Kenya

To participate in British Primary Teacher Training Programme. Duties involve initial and in-service Teacher Training, and a certain amount of involvement with curriculum development, directed to an improvement in quality of Primary Education. Preferred age limit of 53 but well qualified and appropriately experienced applicants to age 58 considered. Strong preference given to graduates with UK-teacher training college experience; well qualified senior non-graduates who have had considerable experience of primary or middle school teaching and of teacher training (whether in-service or pre-service), including close contact with college of education, in U.K. also considered. For posts in Reading and Writing skills, Lecturers in Primary Methods who are able to teach Reading and Writing techniques to Primary Teacher trainees preferred. Lecturers recruited as English Specialists will be deployed in teaching of both English and Reading skills. Likewise, Lecturers in Primary Science and Mathematics with experience of professional training of teachers at this level preferred. Vacancies exist in most Teacher colleges in Kenya, and postings will be dependent upon needs of Kenya Education Service at time lecturer arrives in Kenya. Priority given to candidates who do not have children of Primary School age or to those with children who can be sent to boarding school, as virtually all colleges are in rural areas where suitable primary schools for non-Kenyan children are not available.

Appointment 30-36 months. Salary in range £5,518-£8,156 p.a. including allowance, normally tax free, in range £3,192-£5,130 p.a.

Teacher of Woodwork and Technical Drawing — Botswana

To teach to Cambridge Overseas School Certificate (O Level) and assist with curriculum development programmes; be responsible for purchasing equipment and materials, and maintaining tools; contribute fully to extra curricular activities and undertake boarding duties as required. Applicants, under 55, should have a recognised technical teaching qualification and at least 2 years experience of teaching woodwork and technical drawing to 'O' level.

Appointment 30-36 months. Salary in range £3,787-£6,800 pa including allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,412-£4,140 pa.

Teacher of Mathematics — Swaziland

Applicants, preferably married, aged 25-35, should be trained graduates capable of teaching mathematics to 'O' level classes

Appointment 30-36 months. Salary (under review) in range £4,157-£6,827 pa including allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,478-£4,272 pa.

Primary Teacher Educator: Mathematics — Botswana

To assist with initial training of teachers, assist in primary schools, making frequent informal visits; consider alternative approaches to primary syllabus; be engaged in programme of in-service work. Applicants, under 45, must be trained teachers with at least 6 years primary teaching experience. Appointment 30-36 months.

Salary (non-graduates) in range £3,943-£6,920 pa including allowance, normally tax-free, in range £2,568-£4,280 pa. Salary (graduates) in range £4,337-£8,383 pa including allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,514-£4,206 pa.

Primary Teacher Trainers: English — Botswana

To teach with particular reference to upgrading students own language competence to about GCE O level standard, and to providing professional training at primary level; contribute to development of English language teaching methods; participate in courses and workshops organised by Ministry of Education; contribute to extra curricular activities. Applicants under 55, should have degree in English as a major subject and a post-graduate certificate in education. A specialist TEFL qualification desirable. Graduates in other relevant arts subjects with appropriate qualifications and experience, and non-graduate certificated teachers also considered. All applicants should have minimum of 4 years experience teaching English at primary or middle school level, and preferably have some experience in full or part-time teacher education work. Appointment 30-36 months.

Graduate salary in range £4,337-£8,383 pa including allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,514-£4,206 pa.

Non-graduate salary in range £3,943-£6,920 pa including allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,568-£4,280 pa.

Terminal Gratuity 25 per cent of basic salary. Other benefits include free family passages, children's education allowances and subsidised accommodation. An appointment grant to £300 and an interest free car purchase loan to £1,200 payable in certain circumstances. Superannuation rights may be safeguarded. Applicants should be citizens of the United Kingdom.

For full details and application form please apply, quoting ref 315J stating post concerned, and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to:

Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH.

ODM HELPING NATIONS HELP THEMSELVES

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE continued

DORSET

COUNTY COUNCIL
YOUTH SERVICE
POKESDOWN YOUTH CLUB
Stourvale Road, Bournemouth

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT LEADER. The Club is situated in large purpose-built premises including a small gymnasium and workshop facilities. The Club has a Junior Section and enjoys the support of an active friends Association. The Authority offers an induction support programme and a good allowance of part-time leader sessions. This would be an ideal first appointment. Salary within J.N.C. Scale I £2,442 to £3,304 p.a. plus £312 p.a. supplement plus between £132 to £166 p.a. supplement.

Assistance with removal and legal fees in approved cases. Send foolscap S.A.E. for further details and application form to the Staffing Officer, Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth.

Closing date for applications is 6th May 1978.

EALING

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
EDUCATION WELFARE OFFICER

Salary rising to £3,786 per annum inclusive, with a possible progression to £4,161 per annum inclusive. Applications are invited from men and women for a post of EDUCATION WELFARE OFFICER (to join a team of thirteen). Duties include liaison between homes and schools, school attendance, escort duties and general welfare of school pupils.

Possession of a certificate in Education Welfare or similar qualification and/or previous experience in work with young people would be valuable but training will be provided for an inexperienced officer with a good educational background.

Application forms and further details from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79/81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W.5. Forms to be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advert.

EAST SUSSEX

COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON EDUCATION AREA

Three YOUTH and COMMUNITY WORKERS required as soon as possible for (a) Central Area; (b) North Brighton; (c) an E.P.A.

Salaries on J.N.C. Scale 2 (£3,156 to £[illegible] per annum)

Application forms and further particulars from the Area Education Officer, Royal York Buildings, Old Steine, Brighton, returnable by Monday, May 8, 1978.

ENJOY A CAREER AS A CAMPAIGN ORGANISER

—AND BENEFIT NEEDY OLD PEOPLE AS A RESULT

Do you have a record of success in your own field. Do you want to use your experience to benefit others and at the same time build your own career in a new and exciting direction?

If so you could be the person for whom we are searching. We will give you full training to enable you to join a small high calibre team raising large sums of money with young people using well-established techniques.

Children are happy to help the old, but their enthusiasm needs a springboard of ideas, initiative, and the ability to motivate others; and organising with applied common sense.

The work involves meeting people, talking to teachers and pupils and organising fund raising events. The work is demanding but full of interest. The hours can be flexible but within clearly defined objectives. There is also the incalculable reward of bringing genuine help to the old and enjoyment to the young, together of course with the opportunity of advancement within an active team.

Salary negotiable dependent on experience, plus car or car allowance. Full driver's licence essential.

Apply in writing with full curriculum vitae to: P.O. Box 4UB, London W1A 4UB, quoting ref: PAP1.

ISLINGTON BUS CO.

seeks two WORKERS to complete a non-hierarchical team of seven to take special responsibility for work with under fives groups. Each team member shares in the running of the community resource centre which offers duplicating, silkscreen, equipment, video, training workshops to Islington groups; as well as the playbus outings and support to Under 5's groups and craft sessions with youth groups. Skills within the group are exchanged and would be taught where necessary to new members.

Applicants must have extensive experience of working with Under 5's or Under 5's groups. Working knowledge of Islington would be an advantage. Energy and enthusiasm are essential.

Salary £3,500 per annum. Write/phone Islington Bus Co., Palmer Place, London, N.7. 01-609 0226. Applications close April 28th, 1978.

LIVERPOOL

THE BRONTE CENTRE

A well established Youth and Community Organisation needs a YOUTH LEADER. Preferably qualified but with some experience. The Youth club is well supported by local children and opens 5 nights a week.

The club is housed in a purpose-built premises. The Centre provides an efficient organised back-up to the youth workers.

This job will appeal to someone who is self-directed, energetic and creative. Salary in accordance with J.N.C. agreements in the range of £2,087-£2,337 (unqualified) and £3,470-£3,928 (qualified).

Applications from the Bronte Centre, Trowbridge Street, Liverpool 3. Telephone: 051-709 5616.

LIVERPOOL

MERSEYSIDE CARIBBEAN COUNCIL

The following qualified staff are required for the Merseyside Caribbean Council's Community Centre.

WARDEN
JNC Scale 4 (1) £4,500 to £[illegible]
ASSISTANT WARDEN
JNC Scale 3 (1) £4,272 to £[illegible]
YOUTH LEADER
JNC Scale 3 (J) £3,908 to £[illegible]

This team of three will work in a multi-racial set up and the successful applicants must be able to work with people from the Caribbean and English-born blacks.

Unqualified applicants will be considered at the appropriate salary rate £2,433 to £2,777. All salaries exclusive of all supplements.

Further details and application forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable to Mr C. Clarke, 1 Ashley Street, Liverpool 8. Closing date May 8, 1978.

LONDON

ILEA

ELFRIDA RATHBONE
Lambeth

YOUTH WORK with the educationally handicapped (ESN) experienced, imaginative full-time YOUTH WORKER with special school or related experience urgently needed for an exciting project which is based at the Rathbone Centre, 8 Chatsworth Road, S.E.27, and involves working with adolescents, unemployed ESN school leavers and parents.

Salary and conditions in accordance with the J.N.C. Report. Qualified salary scale 3(L) £3,426-£3,888 plus £400 London Allowance and £477-£501 supplement. The appointment will be to the service of the Authority with secondment to the Centre. Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

Details and application forms returnable by 8 May, 1978, from the Education Officer (CECG), The County Hall, London, SE1 7PB (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND MINERALS
DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA

MATHEMATICIANS AND PHYSICISTS

The Departments of Mathematical Sciences and Physics have vacancies for Faculty of M.Sc. or Ph.D. standing in the respective disciplines primarily for lecturing duties giving Courses leading to B.Sc. degrees. The Mathematical Sciences Department also offers postgraduate courses leading to a Masters degree. Some experience in lecturing in English to students for whom English is a second language would be advantageous.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances. Air-conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each two year tour. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. Local transportation allowance in cash each month. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten-month duty each year with two-month vacation paid and possibility of participation in University's ongoing summer programmes with adequate additional compensation.

It is hoped to fill the vacancies prior to the commencement of the next academic year in September, 1978, and interviews will be held in London in June-July. Applications giving full details of qualifications, areas of speciality and publications, experience, marital status and number of children should be sent at the earliest opportunity to:

Miss E. Whitechurch,
Gabbitas-Thring Services Ltd., Broughton House,
6, 7 & 8, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W1X 2BR

Headmaster

required for the

Ashraf Pahlavi School, Tehran, Iran

A headmaster is required from 1st August, 1978 for a bi-lingual school run along British lines. Excellent salary. Responsibilities will include organising, developing and running the English programme and to supervise the day-to-day organisation of the whole school.

Interviews will be held in London at beginning of May. Further details about the school and Tehran will be sent if application is pursued.

A comprehensive curriculum vitae (including testimonials and references) plus telephone number where candidate can be contacted should be sent to:

Mrs. S. Azadi,
The Ashraf Pahlavi School,
P.O. Box 66/1530,
Tehran, Iran.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

KNOW-HOW: vital to developing countries

Lecturers in English, reading and writing skills Science and Mathematics — Kenya

To participate in British Primary Teacher Training Programme. Duties involve initial and in-service Teacher Training; and a certain amount of involvement with curriculum development, directed to an improvement in quality of Primary Education. Preferred age limit of 53 but well qualified and appropriately experienced applicants to age 58 considered. Strong preference given to graduates with UK-teacher training college experience; well qualified senior non-graduates who have had considerable experience of primary or middle school teaching and of teacher training (whether in-service or pre-service); including close contact with college of education, in UK, also considered. For posts in Reading and Writing skills, Lecturers in Primary Methods who are able to teach Reading and Writing techniques to Primary Teacher trainees preferred. Lecturers recruited as English Specialists will be deployed in teaching of both English and Reading skills. Likewise, Lecturers in Primary Science and Mathematics with experience of professional training of teachers at this level preferred. Vacancies exist in most Teacher colleges in Kenya, and postings will be dependent upon needs of Kenya Education Service at time lecturer arrives in Kenya. Priority given to candidates who do not have children of Primary School age or to those with children who can be sent to boarding school, as virtually all colleges are in rural areas where suitable primary schools for non-Kenyan children are not available.

Appointment 30-36 months. Salary in range £5,518-£8,156 p.a. including allowances normally tax free, in range £3,192-£5,130 p.a.

Teacher of Woodwork and Technical Drawing — Botswana

To teach to Cambridge Overseas School Certificate ("O" level) and assist with curriculum development programmes; be responsible for purchasing equipment and materials, and maintaining tools; contribute fully to extra curricular activities and undertake boarding duties as required. Applicants, under 55, should have a recognised technical teaching qualification and at least 2 years' experience of teaching woodwork and technical drawing to "O" level.

Appointment 30-36 months. Salary in range £3,787-£6,800 p.a. including allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,412-£4,140 p.a.

Teacher of Mathematics — Swaziland

Applicants, preferably married, aged 25-55, should be trained graduates capable of teaching mathematics to "O" level classes.

Appointment 30-36 months. Salary (under review) in range £4,157-£6,827 p.a. including allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,478-£4,272 p.a.

Terminal gratuities 25 per cent p.a. of basic salary. Other benefits include free family *passages*, children's education allowance and subsidised accommodation. An appointment grant up to £300 and an interest free car purchase loan up to £1,200 payable in certain circumstances. Superannuation rights may be safeguarded. Applicants should be citizens of the United Kingdom.

For full details and application form please apply, quoting ref. 315J, stating post concerned, and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to:

Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH

ODM HELPING NATIONS HELP THEMSELVES

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SERVICE CHILDREN'S EDUCATION AUTHORITY

SEPTEMBER, 1978

Applications are invited for the following posts from qualified teachers who are at present teaching in schools in the United Kingdom:—

(a) Teachers' Centre Warden, Hong Kong

(Burnham Scale 3)

The warden is responsible for supporting curriculum development in Service Children's Schools and for organising in-Service training.

(b) Teachers of Music in Primary and Middle Schools

These posts are for teachers of music at Scale 1 or Scale 2 in North West Europe or Hong Kong. Applicants should be able to play the piano to a reasonable standard.

Salary is in accordance with current Burnham Scales plus the £501 pay supplements and London Allowance of £402 p.a. *Superannuation*—normal rights are safeguarded. *Foreign Service Allowance*—a tax free allowance is payable. *Accommodation*—is provided rent-free. *Duration of Engagement*—Initial engagement is for three years. All applicants should normally be resident in the United Kingdom. Teachers do not normally serve in the Service Children's Schools abroad after the age of 50 and, therefore, the preferred age is under 47 years at the commencement of the engagement.

The latest date for the return of application *forms* is Monday, 2 May, 1978.

Requests for application *forms* and further information should be made on a postcard or by telephone to:

SCEA

Service Children's Education Authority (S) AW3165
Teacher Appointments Section,
IAB Court Road,
Eltham, London SE9 5NR
Tel: 01-859 2112,
extensions 221 or 238.

The British Council

FIELD STUDY CENTRES

SRI LANKA

Applications are invited for the post of:

Adviser on Development of Field Study Centres for Teachers, Ministry of Education, Colombo, Sri Lanka

The British Council has agreed to fill this post under the Aid to Commonwealth Teaching of Science Scheme.

The first Field Study Centre was opened at Peradeniya in 1976 and its success has led to the planning of four further centres in Sri Lanka. The Centres will assist teachers to make maximum use of the school environment and although the emphasis will be on outdoor biology the Centres are expected to cover a broad range. The Centres will also be local curriculum development centres, in-service training centres and teachers' meeting places. In addition to advising the Ministry of Education on the development of further Field Study Centres, the holder of this post will be expected to coordinate the development programme including the possibility of setting up one new Field Study Centre; participating in the running of the Centres; assisting in the courses offered at the Centres; assuming responsibility for the training of Field Centre Officers, and evaluating the effectiveness of in-service teacher training in Field Study Centres.

The successful candidate will have an appropriate science degree and a postgraduate teaching qualification. At least 10 years' experience of teaching including experience of Field Study Centres and/or Teachers Centres, plus experience in curriculum development, is required. Previous overseas experience would be an advantage.

The salary scale is £4,900 to £5,900 and overseas allowances are between £409 and £1,419 depending on family circumstances. Free furnished accommodation overseas, paid passages for family and allowances for children's education will be provided. Appointment will be to the British Council on contract terms initially for two years, with secondment to the Ministry of Education, Sri Lanka: service may be on secondment from a candidate's present employer.

Selection will be by London interviews and board.

Write or telephone, quoting C1 for further details and an application form, to be returned by May 1, 1978, if possible, to Staff Recruitment Department, The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA, telephone 01-499 8011, ext. 3041.

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE continued

LONDON

ILEA

THE CENTRE AT
ST MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS
12 Adelaide Street, WC2

FULL-TIME DIRECTOR

A large modern Centre aimed at meeting the needs of young people living and working in Central London seeks Senior Worker to direct the Project and assume responsibility for a team of full-time and voluntary workers. Good living accommodation is available by arrangement with the management committee for the successful applicant.

The appointment will be to the service of the Authority with secondment to the Centre. Salary and conditions in accordance with the JNC Report. Qualified salary scale 4L: £4,068 to £4,621 plus £402 London Allowance and £501 supplement. Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

Details and application forms returnable by 12th May 1978, from the Education Officer (CECG), The County Hall, London, SE1 7PB (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

LONDON

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE
Senior ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER.
See advertisement under Administration General.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

DAVENTRY MIXED YOUTH AND SPORTS CLUB
Appointment of
LEADER/MANAGER

Applications are invited from qualified Youth and Community Workers or Teachers with Youth and Community Work experience for this post.

The Daventry Mixed Youth and Sports Club are modern purpose-built premises which includes a large Sports Hall complex. It is hoped to make an appointment as soon as possible.

Salary payable in accordance with the Joint Negotiating Committee Scale for Youth Leaders Range 3 (£3,771 to £4,248 per annum) plus 1976 pay supplement of £312 per annum plus 1977 pay supplement of £183 to £189 per annum. In certain circumstances it may be possible to assist with housing.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from Mr. Robin Leslie, "Tynon", High Street, Ravensthorpe, Northampton. Application should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SALOP

COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY YOUTH SERVICE

As a result of reorganisation and expansion of the Service, applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced YOUTH WORKERS and youth officers for the following posts. Appointments will be from September 1st, 1978.

(1) DEPUTY PRINCIPAL YOUTH OFFICER (based in Shrewsbury) (Soulbury £5,364 to £[illegible]).

(2) Bridgnorth, YOUTH WORKER (Soulbury £4,214 to £4,769) to join a team of three youth officers/workers in South East Shropshire.

(3) South Shropshire, YOUTH WORKER (J.N.C. £4,030 to £[illegible]) to join a team of three youth officers/workers in Ludlow and South Shropshire.

(4) Shrewsbury, YOUTH LEADER/MANAGER (Soulbury £4,477 to £5,068) to manage and lead a non-membership club in purpose-built accommodation.

(5) Shrewsbury, YOUTH WORKER (Soulbury £4,214 to £4,769) to join a team of youth officers/workers in central Shropshire.

(6) Telford, ASSISTANT YOUTH WORKER (J.N.C. £3,886 to £5,069) to assist the youth worker responsible for the Wrekin Youth Centre.

(7) Telford, YOUTH WORKER (Soulbury £4,214 to £4,769) to join a team of youth officers/workers in South Telford.

(8) Telford, YOUTH WORKER (J.N.C. £4,030 to £4,600) to join a team of youth officers/workers in South Telford.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Education Department, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, to whom applications should be submitted by May 19th.

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Applications are invited from certificated teachers and University Graduates who hold a recognised teaching qualification for appointment in September, 1978.

SECONDARY

Commercial Subjects/English; Remedial English; Remedial Mathematics; General Subjects (Remedial); Art/Pottery; General Subjects, English/Remedial Reading; English/Social Studies; Geography; Metalwork; Motor Mechanics/Technical Drawing; French.

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Reception Class (Special School); Secondary ENS (Special School); Special Remedial (Primary School); Special Remedial (Secondary School).

Applications for the above positions to: Senior Education Officer, Administration and Personnel, Ministry of Education, P.O. Box 1183, Hamilton 5, Bermuda.

The BERKELEY INSTITUTE, West Pembroke, Bermuda.
(Co-educational).
English Language/Literature/Physical Education (female).

SANDYS SECONDARY SCHOOL, Somerset, Bermuda.
(Co-educational).
Physics/Mathematics/General Science; Mathematics; Mathematics/Physical Education (male); Woodwork/Technical Drawing/Mathematics.

WARWICK ACADEMY, Warwick, Bermuda.
(Co-educational).
Physical Education/Health (female); Librarian; Home Economics (mainly Needlework to G.C.E.); Physics/Mathematics; Chemistry; German/French; General Science/Mathematics.

WHITNEY INSTITUTE, Smith's, Bermuda.
(Co-educational).
Art (to "O" level and light craft); Commercial (Principle of Accounts, Pitman's Shorthand, Typewriting and Commerce); General Subjects (Remedial or Slow Learners).

Applications for positions at the above schools to the Principals at the addresses stated.

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE:

Salaries: BD$7,696 to BD$14,225 per annum depending on qualifications and experience.

Baggage Allowance: Some assistance is provided for personal baggage.

Contracts: Three years in the first instance.

Passages: Air passages to and from Bermuda for teacher, wife and dependent children under the age of 18 years (unmarried), not exceeding the equivalent of four adult passages. Paid return leave passages between engagements.

Government Health Scheme: Medical and surgical benefits.

Superannuation: United Kingdom employer's contribution guaranteed.

Application by airmail to addresses indicated, providing a full curriculum vitae, including: full name, date of birth, marital status and dependants, nationality, small photograph, college(s) attended, degree work and professional training (with dates of qualification), teaching experience, two testimonials and the names of two persons who will be willing to provide confidential (professional) references.

CAREERS OFFICER (UNEMPLOYED)

£4,525-£4,795 Camberley

This is a temporary appointment dealing with work connected with the Youth Opportunities Programme.

For applications see below.

TRAINEE CAREERS OFFICERS

£2,749-£3,172

Train for a worthwhile career helping young people to choose careers, select further education courses and get suitable jobs.

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent qualification and have had a minimum of two years' gainful employment since graduating or be an older candidate with substantial successful employment experience.

We provide training followed by a year's full time training course at a polytechnic, and pay your training expenses. On completion of training salary rises to £3,584-£4,402 with good prospects of promotion.

For above posts: Further details and application form from County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DJ. Tel.: 01-546 1050, Ext. 3483. Closing date: 10 days from appearance of advertisement.

TECHNICIAN (WOVEN TEXTILES)

£3,172-£3,512 Farnham

For the Department of Textiles at West Surrey College of Art and Design. To be especially responsible for specialist workshops for woven textiles, Dobby and Countermarch; dyeing and finishing.

Also general workshop duties working with a team of 6 other technicians.

Further particulars and application form from the Principal's Secretary, West Surrey College of Art and Design, Falkner Road, The Hart, Farnham, Surrey. Tel.: Farnham 22441.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE continued

CITY OF WAKEFIELD

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

MINSTHORPE HIGH SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE CARNEGIE CENTRE

The Education Committee have a vacancy for the post of YOUTH TUTOR at the above named school. This is a unique opportunity for someone to join a full time team, consisting of Head of Youth and Community Work, another Youth Tutor, a Community Tutor, and the person appointed to the post now being offered. The member of the team must be able to interchange roles as and when necessary.

The Youth Tutor will be based in the Carnegie Centre, which is a fully equipped purpose built Youth Centre being an integral part of the schools' provision, serving the needs of the Youth and Community Service, the school and the community.

The salary payable will be Burnham Scale III for Assistant Teachers in Primary and Secondary Schools. A casual car user allowance will be paid to the successful applicant.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

WARWICKSHIRE

CENTRAL AREA YOUTH SERVICE

APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME YOUTH LEADER

The successful applicant, who must be suitably qualified, will be responsible for support and development work in Kenilworth and surrounding area. He/she will be based at Kenilworth Youth Centre, and will be responsible for its day-to-day management. Appointment will be made on J.N.C. Scale 3 (range 1-5 £3,903 to £4,389 including supplements), to take effect as soon as possible.

Application form and further details available from the Central Area Education Officer (reference GAO/MS), Northgate House, Warwick, CV34 4PB, to be returned immediately (S.A.E., please).

Overseas Appointments

BERMUDA

BERMUDA COLLEGE

requires

The following FULL-TIME

LECTURERS for the 1978 academic year

(Evening class lectures may be a feature of the positions)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND TECHNOLOGY

For the following positions a minimum of three years' business or industrial experience is desirable.

ACCOUNTING

Minimum qualifications.—Master's or Bachelor's degree in accounting or professional qualification. Preference will be given to applicants with a recognized teaching qualification.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Minimum qualifications. — Full Technology Certificate or equivalent, with a recognized teaching qualification. Ability to teach Final Institute of Motor Vehicle Industry will be an advantage.

Salary according to qualifications. Please send full curriculum vitae to Bermuda College, Chief Executive Officer, P.O. Box 356, Devonshire 4, Bermuda.

Closing date: May 5, 1978.

NIGERIA

KWANDE INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Jos, Plateau State

A newly opening, private English-speaking school for Nigerian and expatriate children requires a TEACHER for Year II for September, 1978.

Qualifications: Applicants should be Teacher Trained with two to five years primary school experience. Single women preferred.

Basic salary N6,300.00 (approx. £5,500.00) per annum. Two-year contract, air-fare paid, annual leave with fare paid. Furnished accommodation provided at subsidised rent and car loan available.

Letters of application, including full curriculum vitae, college testimonial, and the names and addresses of two referees, one of whom should be your present Headmaster/mistress, should be sent to: The Headmistress, Kwande International Primary School, P.O. Box 741, Jos, Plateau State, Nigeria.

Fuller information will be sent to short-listed candidates.

ARGENTINA

ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE
Near Buenos Aires
(H.M.C. Mixed Boarding School)

Required for August, 1978:

(1) MODERN LANGUAGES GRADUATE for FRENCH to "O" and "A" level, with SPANISH to "A" level or ENGLISH to "O" level (readvertisement. December applicants should not apply).

(2) MATHEMATICS GRADUATE for mainly "A/O" and "A" level; departmental responsibility for suitable applicant.

Resident posts, one preferably girls' house tutor. Lively interest in extra-curricular activities essential, music particularly welcome.

Initial contract three years; return fares and superannuation paid.

Applications with detailed curriculum vitae, and the names of three referees to the Headmaster's Representative: P. A. Christopher, Esq., 53 Layton Crescent, Brampton, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 8TP, not later than Friday, 28th April 1978.

COLUMBIA

Applications are invited from single men and women for the post of Private Tutor to an Anglo-Colombian family who live on a 1,000 acre farm on the shores of the Caribbean. There are two boys who require assistance. The elder has already embarked on "O" level work using correspondence courses and will be taking some "O" levels this June, the younger, 13 years old, has up to now been using a P.N.E.U. scheme. Candidates should be qualified and, or experienced teachers.

The tutor will live as a member of the family. Passage will be paid and free board and residence provided. A "pocket money" salary is offered. The post will be from September, 1978, and a two year appointment would be referred.

For further details please apply to Miss L. Whitechurch, Gabbitas-Thring Services Ltd., 6, 7 & 8, Sackville Street, London W1X 2BR. Telephone: 01-734 0161.

NIGERIA

KANO CAPITAL SCHOOL

A Primary School for 600 children (expatriate and Nigerian) Kano. Primary School TEACHERS required to take up posts in September. Applicants should have at least two years' experience in Infant/Junior Schools. Three-year contract of three 10-month tours, each with two months' paid leave in United Kingdom. Salary N3,981 to N6,468, depending on experience, plus attractive fringe benefits including rent-free accommodation and interest-free car loan. Initial outfit allowance: N90. Baggage allowance: N30. Return air passages.

N1 equals £0.83.

Please send in duplicate letter of application, copies of testimonials and names and addresses of two referees to County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton DL7 8AE.

Quote Reference NBMP.

GHANA

Required immediately, an elementary school TEACHER to teach at the school for the children of the Canadian Consultant's staff at our Kpong jobsite where construction of a hydroelectric project is in progress.

The candidate must be capable of teaching elementary grades one through eight following the Canadian programme. As some pupils are from French Canadian schools, preference will be given to a teacher speaking French as well.

Monthly net salary equivalent to about £825.

Please send full details together with testimonials and names of at least two referees to Impregilo S.p.A., 37 Via Santa Sofia, 20122 Milano, Italy.—Attention: Mr M. Bavera.

COLOMBIA

THE ENGLISH SCHOOL
Bogota

Requires qualified TEACHERS for the following positions in September: Lower Primary (2); Secondary HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ENGLISH (one of two as Head of Languages), MATHEMATICS (B.M.P.), GENERAL SUBJECTS for lower secondary, bilingual teacher for withdrawal SPANISH/ENGLISH.

Interested candidates are invited to visit Dr. Alvaro Silva, Mount Royal Hotel, Bryanston Street, London, on Thursday, 20th April, between 10.00 and 5.00 taking evidence of qualifications or write to Headmaster A.A. 51284, Bogota 2, South America.

This is a mixed international-type school teaching mainly in English.

CANADA

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER
BISHOP'S COLLEGE SCHOOL

A coeducational, independent boarding school, located 95 miles south of Montreal in the Eastern Townships countryside, requires an experienced ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER.

Candidates should be experienced in teaching boys and girls between the ages of 13 and 17 and be familiar with the liturgy of the Church of England.

Housing is provided on the 350-acre campus.

Salary is negotiable, depending on the experience of the candidate.

Those interested in applying should write to the Headmaster, Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec, J0B 1Z0, Canada.

CYPRUS

LIMASSOL GRAMMAR AND JUNIOR SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978:—

TEACHER for FRENCH and MUSIC

A graduate TEACHER capable of teaching MUSIC to G.C.E. "A" level and FRENCH to "O" level.

JUNIOR TEACHER with specialist qualifications in PE for secondary pupils. This is a British private school teaching local and expatriate children throughout the full age-range. Good salary, contract and conditions. Air fares paid.

Teacher with family welcome. [illegible] and photo to Headmaster, [illegible] Street, Ayios Nicolaos, Limassol, Cyprus.

IVORY COAST

Required as from September, '78 (year 1978-79), an elementary school TEACHER at the British school to teach the children of the Consultant's staff at our jobsite at [illegible], where construction of a hydroelectric project is in progress. The candidate must be capable of teaching elementary grades from one to eight following the British programme.

Monthly salary, after deduction of local taxes, equivalent to about £[illegible].

Please send full details together with testimonials and names of at least two referees to Impregilo S.p.A., 37 Via Santa Sofia, 20122 Milano, Italy. Attention: Mr M. Bavera.

ARE YOU A QUALIFIED T.E.F.L. TEACHER?

Would you like a teaching post that offers excellent conditions of work, high wages, 8 per cent tax deductions, paid holidays in December, a one or two-year contract and a brilliant [illegible] all the year round.

Please send curriculum vitae and a recent photo to [illegible]

FINLAND

OUTOKUMPU OY
Pyhäsalmi Mine
(Member of the National Conference of Finnish British Societies)

Invite applications from young LANGUAGE GRADUATES for the post of ENGLISH TEACHER.

Contract nine months from September, return fares paid.

Please write for further details to Mr. Jaakko Teppo, Outokumpu Oy, 86900 Pyhäkumpu, Finland. Enclose a curriculum vitae plus a photograph and your telephone number. Closing date: 15th May.

BOTSWANA & LESOTHO

For January, 1979: BIOLOGY, MATHEMATICS / CHEMISTRY, HOME ECONOMICS, WOOD/METALWORK at Moeding College, Botswana.

MODERN MATHEMATICS, ENGLISH at St. Stephen's, Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.

Subjects all to "O" level in coeducational boarding schools. Qualified GRADUATE TEACHERS with Christian concern send brief curriculum vitae and stamp for further details to Christians Abroad, 15 Tufton Street, London S.W.1.

FRANCE

Required for September, 1978: Male TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION to work with mixed classes 8 to 14 years. Enthusiastic approach to modern educational movement essential. Minimum experience two years.

Salary: approximately £7,500 per annum.

Applications (including photograph and curriculum vitae in own handwriting) to: Lower School Director, American School of Paris, 41, rue Pasteur, 92210-Saint-Cloud, France.

CYPRUS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE, HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY, CHEMISTRY and MATHEMATICS TEACHERS for September, 1978. Graduate with teaching experience at G.C.E. level is required by Armenian boarding school, preferably holding Teaching Certificate.

Apply with curriculum vitae, a recent photograph, two referees and salary expected to: The Director, Melkonian Educational Institute, P.O. Box 1907, Nicosia, Cyprus.

HOLLAND

MUSIC TEACHER wanted for school year beginning in late August 1978. Candidates must have at least 3 years' full-time experience in teaching music in school and be willing to offer a varied programme with vocal emphasis, to students age four to 18 years.

Qualified candidates please write sending resume to Mr. W. P. Davison, INT'L SCHOOL OF AMSTERDAM, A. J. Ernststraat 875, Amsterdam-Buitenveldert.

JAMAICA & ZAMBIA

Qualified GRADUATE TEACHERS of ENGLISH required for boarding schools (girls only in Jamaica) teaching to "O" level. Married couples considered if partner also qualified teacher. Appointment involves full share of extra-curricular duties.

Teachers with Christian concern send brief curriculum vitae and stamp for further details to Christians Abroad, 15 Tufton Street, London S.W.1.

U.S.A.

THE UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL in NEW YORK

is looking for a TEACHER of ADVANCED PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY.

Send resume to: Science Department, 24-50 East River Drive, New York, N.Y. 10010, U.S.A.

ITALY

Private Preparatory Day School Co-educational

Seeks MASTER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, MUSIC and LATIN.

Letters of application, with photograph, telephone number and the names of referees, to the Headmaster, Junior English School Senior Department, Via Prado Attico 53, 00178 Rome. Interviews April, May for September appointment.

GERMAN LANGUAGE SCHOOL

In Frankfurt and Wiesbaden

has vacancies for ENGLISH TEACHERS beginning September 1st, 1978. T.E.F.L. experience and good knowledge of German essential.

Apply immediately, enclosing curriculum vitae, photograph and expected salary to: Regent School, Zeil 83, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main.

AFRICA

TEACHERS (all subjects) urgently needed in Catholic missions schools throughout Africa. We require practising Christians who can express their commitment through dedicated service for this challenging worthwhile work. Volunteer terms.

Please send postage for reply, VMM, Shenley Lane, London Colney, Hertfordshire AL2 1AR.

TURKEY

Certificated graduate TEACHERS of ENGLISH required for coeducational school in Bursa, Turkey. Intensive programme. Full information will be supplied to all suitable applicants.

Write to the Director of English, Çekirge Lisesi, Soğbaşı, Bursa, Turkey.

ITALY

VICE DIRECTOR for a school of foreign languages Italian origin, degree and experience in Britain required, age 35 to 40.

The school is located in an important area near Milan.

Write to the Oxford Institute Italiani, Via Senato, 20—Milan, Italy.

SPAIN

Qualified ENGLISH TEACHER for South of Spain. Knowledge of Spanish essential. Starting end of September, 1978.

Send Curriculum Vitae and photo to Escuela Superior Doldidas, Porvera 15, Jerez de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain.

KENYA

Up-country preparatory school requires for September, a TEACHER for reception class and also a teacher for SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS.

Reply, with curriculum vitae, to the Headmaster, Kaptagat Preparatory School, P.O. Kaptagat, Kenya.

SPAIN

Male TEACHERS of ENGLISH required for language school. To commence mid-September.

For further details, contact: Miss J. Hughes, 88 Chiswick Village, London, W.4. Telephone 01-995 2066.

SPAIN

Young experienced TEFL TEACHER required for Madrid Barcelona 1st October, 1978, to 30th June, 1979.

Apply: Deputy General Manager, La Casa Inglesa, Plaza de Salamanca 11, Madrid 6, Spain.

REQUIRED, experienced Deputy Head Teacher, September 1978, for Primary School in the Paris area. Please write Box TES 3269, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

SCHOOL of Languages in West Germany, affiliated to world organisation, requires qualified teachers with TEFL training and experience, single, under 30, to begin September 1, 1978. Good remuneration, knowledge of German an advantage but not essential.—Detailed applications with recent photo and if possible with telephone number to Box TES 3271, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

Education Catering Service

Area Education Catering Officer

£4,214-£4,759 p.a. (inclusive)

Nottingham area

Applicants (male or female) should be experienced and hold HND, IMA, teaching or Dietetic qualifications.

Generous assistance will be given with the expenses incurred in moving house in accordance with the Authority's Scheme.

Application forms and further details are available from the Director of Education (ADM/4), at County Hall. To be returned as soon as possible. Please quote ref. 145.

Education

Senior Clerk

£3,861-£4,214 p.a. (inclusive)

9 posts at Area Offices in Ashfield, Bassetlaw, Broxtowe, Gedling, Mansfield, Newark, Nottingham, Rushcliffe.

The day to day administration of the Education Service in Nottinghamshire, including the servicing of Managing and Governing Bodies, is carried out through an area organisation, each area being co-terminous with one of the eight Districts of the County.

Vacancies now exist for the post of Senior Clerk (Managers and Governors) in each of seven Area Education Offices, and for two posts in the Nottingham Office. A regular part of the Clerk's duty will be to attend evening meetings of Managers and Governors [illegible] time off in lieu by arrangement. The Senior Clerk (male or female) will be expected to provide Managers and Governors with information on the practices of the Authority and advice on the Instruments and Rules/Articles under which the Bodies operate, and will be responsible for the correct recording and actioning of minutes.

Recent service in schools and/or administration with experience of servicing meetings and of contact with the public would be an advantage.

Generous assistance will be given with the expenses incurred in moving house in accordance with the Authority's Scheme.

Application forms and further details are available from the Director of Education (ADM/4) at County Hall. Please indicate preferred location and quote ref. 145. To be returned as soon as possible.

Nottinghamshire County Council
County Hall, West Bridgford
Nottingham NG2 7QP

LONDON BOROUGH OF NEWHAM

Education Department

Due to a recent re-organisation of the Education Department the following, senior, administrative posts are now available and applications are invited from suitable qualified nd experienced people:

Principal Administrative Officer

PO1 (6-10) £6,211-£6,862 p.a. Inclusive (Ref. E4)
Schools and Further Education Division

To be responsible to the Head of Division for the work of the Schools, and Teachers Staffing and Salaries Sub-Sections, and in addition have a functional responsibility for:

(a) the procedure following the suspension or exclusion of pupils;
(b) financial control of teaching staff within the votes;
(c) the administrative efficiency of induction and in-service training courses for teachers.

Principal Officer

PO1 (1-5) £5,494-£6,055 p.a. Inclusive (Ref. E395)
Schools and Further Education Division

To be responsible to the Head of Division for the work of the Further Education and Youth Community sub-sections, and have as a functional responsibility, liaison with the administration of the East Ham and West Ham Colleges, North Eat London Polytechnic, Dabden Houe, Adult Literacy, English as a Foreign Language and Newham Voluntary Agencies Council.

Principal Officer

PO1 (3-7) £5,797-£6,382 p.a. Inclusive (Ref. E403)
Management Division

To be responsible to the Head of Division for the work of the Supplies, and Building and Maintenance Sub-Sections together with the specific responsibilities of:

(a) providing financial information and appropriate liaisons on capital projects;
(b) the Education Development Plan monitoring.

Principal Officer

PO1 (1-5) £5,494-£6,055 p.a. Inclusive (Ref. E410)
Management Division

To be responsible to the Head of Division for the work of the sub-sections dealing with salaries, wages and personnel for non-teaching staff, the Typing Unit and chool lettings, despatch and reception sub-section and will have as his fuctional responibilitie:

(a) appointment and initial disciplinary procedures for non-teaching staff.
(b) [illegible]
(c) personnel and training of no-teaching staff;

Principal Officer

PO1 (3-7) £5,797-£6,382 p.a. Inclusive (Ref. E399)
Special Services Division

To be responsible to the Head of Division for the work of the Special Services and School Meals Sub-Sections, together with the Education Welfare Section, and will have as his functional responsibilities:

(a) liaison with Child Guidance, Social Services Department and the Careers Service;
(b) appointment of escorts for school buses;
(c) clerking school attendance sub-committies;
(d) holiday camps;
(e) transport arrangements.

If you are interested in one of these posts please write for an application form and further details from the Chief Executive, Town Hall, East Ham, E6, or telephone (24 hour service) 01-471 0619.

Closing date will be 5th May, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF NEWHAM

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL
Department of Education
(Further and Higher Education)

CAREERS ADVISER

S.O.2 £4,689-£4,992 plus maximum supplements of £312 p.a. (Phase I) and 5 per cent up to £208 p.a. (Phase II)

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced Careers Officers for the above post. The Careers Adviser will be responsible for administering the work of the Further and Higher Education team which consists of three Careers Officers, including the vacant post, and a Senior Employment Assistant. Duties include providing vocational guidance in Colleges of Further Education, contributing to schools' careers programmes whenever appropriate and operation of the Further Education Information Service.

Applicants should be eperienced in guidance and counselling of students attending or recently left institutions of higher education. A casual car users allowance will be payable. Removal assistance may be paid in approved cases.

Application forms are available from the Director of Education, Department of Education, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3AE. Please enclose s.a.e.

Closing date: 10 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

LEEDS

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

CAREERS SERVICE

CAREERS OFFICER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of CAREERS OFFICER, salary depending upon training and experience.

Salary Scale AP2/4: £2,814 rising by annual increments to £3,987 inclusive plus £312 Supplement Payment plus Phase II Earnings Supplement per annum.

Further details and application form available from the Director of Educational Se[illegible]es, Town Hall, Friern Barnet, London N11 3DL. R[illegible] ADM/E/169. Closing date May 5, 1978.

ASSISTANT EDUCATION OFFICER

PO1 (1) £5,494—£6,055 p.a.
incl L.W. & Supplements

Applicants should be good Honours Degree Graduates with a Postgraduate Certificate in Education and successful teaching experience. The Post offers an excellent opportunity to enter educational administration and gain all round experience. The work will be varied with the emphasis on development work.

A 36-hour week is worked over a 4/4½-day week or 9-day fortnight with flexible starting and finishing times. Fringe benefits may include 75 per cent removal expenses, legal fees involved in house purchase or lodging allowance. Car allowance payable.

Application forms and further particulars from the Personnel Officer, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1UW. Tel. Uxbridge 50589 quoting Ref. E/26/1X. Closing date May 5, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF HILLINGDON

WATFORD COLLEGE

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

Applications are invited for the post of Chief Administrative Officer as a consequence of the retirement of the present post holder in June.

The Chief Administrative Officer is responsible to the Principal for the organization, development and operation of all non-teaching services and functions.

Candidates should possess a degree and/or relevant professional qualifications and have had significant administrative experience within further/higher education. The successful candidate will be expected to take up appointment on July 1, 1978.

Salary in accordance with the N.J.C. Scheme SO1/2, £4,239 to £4,992 p.a., plus supplements and Hertfordshire Inner Fringe Weighting of £180 per annum.

Application forms, which should be returned by May 5, 1978, available from:—

The Principal,
Watford College, Hempstead Road, Watford, Herts
WD1 3EZ

Administration

Local Education Authority

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
ASSISTANT COUNTY CAREERS OFFICER
(SOUTH BEDFORDSHIRE)

Salary range SO2: £5,409 to £5,812.

Applicants should be suitably qualified and have had a wide experience in a Local Authority Careers Service. The successful candidate will be based in Luton.

Further details and application form from D. P. J. Browning, M.A., Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Bedford, or telephone Mr. R. Lobb, Bedford 63222, Ext. 246.

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC TEACHER/ORGANISER

Required from September:—

Candidates should be qualified TEACHERS whose main instrument is an orchestral one and should have had some administrative experience either as a senior peripatetic instrumental teacher carrying special responsibility for an area of instrumental teaching and ensemble work within a local authority or be experienced secondary school music department heads in schools where orchestra and band organisation and performance have had a high priority. Previous applications will be reconsidered.

The post is on Senior Teacher Scale and an essential car user's allowance is available. Application form and further details (S.A.E.) obtainable from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley, HA9 7RW, to be returned within 14 days.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CAREERS SERVICE
OFFICE MANAGER (male/female)

Applications are invited for the above post in the Cambridge Area Careers Centre. Candidates with experience of Careers Service work.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from AEO (Careers), Careers Centre (reference CAS 28), 7 Rose Crescent, Cambridge.

Salary A.P.3, £3,395 to £3,773 (inclusive of supplements).

Closing date, 4 May, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CAREERS SERVICE

CAREERS OFFICER at the Huntingdon Area Office. Candidates must possess (or be about to obtain) the Diploma in Careers Guidance or a similar professional qualification. Salary AP3/4.

Further details and application forms (S.A.E., please) from Assistant Education Officer (Careers) (Ref. CAB24), 7 Rose Crescent, Cambridge CB2 3QS. Completed forms to be returned within two weeks of this advertisement.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CAREERS SERVICE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the following two posts. AP3-4, £3,022 to £3,702 per annum (plus pay supplements £375-£512).

(1) CAREERS OFFICER for the Unemployed based at Cheltenham, to specialise in work with unemployed young people in the Cheltenham and Forest of Dean areas. The successful candidate will be involved in individual counselling, developing contacts with employers and involvement in schemes under the youth opportunities programme of the M.S.C.

(2) CAREERS OFFICER based at Gloucester. The successful candidate will have a case-load of all ability pupils and will be expected to give guidance, advise on careers and further education opportunities and assist in the placement of young people in employment.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Staffing Room 123, Shire Hall, Gloucester GL1 2TP.

Closing date for application: two weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

LONGMORE TEACHERS' CENTRE
Hertford
Appointment of LEADER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for this appointment. Applicants should have a lively interest in curriculum development and the in-service education and training of teachers. The Teachers' Centre provides a wide range of courses and activities for teachers in the East Herts division.

Salary, Senior Teacher Grade plus £150 area weighting.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the County Education Officer (Ref. PT), County Hall, Hertford, to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

CAREERS OFFICER (Further and Higher Education Division)

We are looking for a GRADUATE, with at least one year's experience of work in the careers service, for this post based initially at the Hounslow Careers Centre. Duties will mainly be undertaken with students from the further and higher education establishments within the borough, but a small amount of normal guidance work in the schools will be expected of the postholder.

Car allowance available.

Salary within scale £3,283 to £4,013, according to qualifications and experience (minimum of £3,622 for those with approved training).

Application forms and further particulars from Director of Education, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN. Tel.: 01-570 7728, ext. 3032. Closing date May 5, 1978.

Willesden College of Technology

Secretary/personal assistant

(MALE/FEMALE)

(£3,282 to £3,540 per annum, inclusive)

For Chief Administrative Officer. 35-hour week, with 3.45 finish on Fridays—but some evening work necessary. The college is located between Dollis Hill and Neasden stations on the Bakerloo Line, and is within five minutes' walk of either.

Generous relocation expenses available.

Application forms and job descriptions from the Administration Manager, Room 708, Brent House, High Road, Wembley, Middlesex, returnable by May 2, 1978.

Telephone 01-903 0371 (24-hour Ansafone service).

Reference number E/12/D must be quoted.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT

General Educational Adviser

Science and Mathematics

Salary: Burnham Headteacher Group 8-

£7,287-£7,911 p.a. inclusive of all additions

With special responsibility for science and mathematics. Applicants for this post, available from 1 September, 1978, should have had substantial experience at a senior level in schools/colleges. Duties will include advising in the specialist areas of all stages of education, together with pastoral responsibilities for a group of schools. The post is open to male and female applicants. Car allowance payable.

Further particulars and application form from: Assistant Controller (Manpower Services) (quoting Ref TES/E46), London Borough of Harrow, PO Box 57, Civic Centre, Harrow HA1 2XF, returnable within 14 days.

Harrow Education

Professional Assistant

Salary SO1/2/PO1

£5,044-£6,055 including London Weighting and Pay Supplements

Applications for appointment are invited from good honours graduates with teaching experience. The post provides an excellent opportunity for a young teacher to enter educational administration.

Fringe benefits include assistance with removal and resettlement expenses, casual-user car allowance and local authority housing facilities.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from John Fordham, Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN, to whom completed forms should be returned by April 27, 1978.

Redbridge London Borough

Somerset

EDUCATION AND CULTURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

Temporary Careers Officer

Area Careers Office, Taunton

Grade AP 3/4. Salary Scale, £3,395.70 to £4,214.70 per annum.

Applications are invited for the above temporary appointment in the Careers Service to undertake a full range of careers officer duties. The post is vacant because of the transfer of the postholder to Youth Opportunity Programme Work.

Candidates should have had appropriate careers training and be suitably qualified.

Application forms and further details available from the Chief Education Officer, Staffing (NT) Section County Hall, Taunton.

Closing date May 3, 1978.

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL
Department of Education

CAREERS SERVICE

CAREERS OFFICER

(TEMPORARY)

AP4, £3,368-£3,702 plus max. supplements of £312 per annum (Phase I), and 5% up to £208 per annum (Phase II)

Applications are invited for two posts based in the North-East and East areas of the City, respectively. Each officer will work in a team providing vocational guidance facilities in the inner City and in outer areas. Applicants must have either the Diploma in Careers Guidance, have completed a one-year course of professional training for the Careers Service, or have previous professional Careers Service experience. Removal expenses are available in approved cases.

Application forms, which should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement and further details are obtainable from: The Director of Education, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3AE. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

LEEDS

Cheshire

Careers Officer (AP2/4)
£2,529-£3,702 (plus supplement of between £454 and £512 p.a.)

Crewe and Nantwich
District Careers Centre

To work as a member of the Team undertaking the full range of vocational guidance duties. Applicants must be trained and qualified Careers Officers. Applications from students completing full-time courses in July, 1978, will be considered. Minimum salary of £3,096, plus £462 supplement for officers who have successfully completed the YESTB Course.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Director of Education, Cheshire County Council, County Hall, Chester CH1 1SQ. Closing date 5 May.

SCHOOLS COUNCIL

Central Examinations Research and Development Unit—CERDU

Applications are invited for an

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCHER

based in London, to take up post on 1 September or earlier if possible.

Duties will involve the conduct and evaluation of studies concerned with the school examination system and the curriculum.

Qualifications and experience. A first or higher degree in Mathematics, the Sciences or Social Sciences is essential, as is experience in applied statistical research, preferably in the field of education. Teaching experience and a knowledge of the theory and practice of educational measurement are desirable.

Salary. In the range of £4,404-£7,450 (under review) plus £465 London weighting, plus pay supplements. The starting salary will be according to qualifications and experience.

Further details and application forms are available from Mr. D. H. Allen, Schools Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6LL. Telephone No. 01-580 0352 Ext 351. Closing date for receipt of applications is Friday, 5 May, 1978.

SCHOOLS COUNCIL

Curriculum Officer Post

The Council wishes to recruit, preferably on secondment, a curriculum officer to be responsible for assisting in the formulation of curriculum development and dissemination policies, and for planning, negotiating and overseeing a range of research and development projects. It is a post which requires high qualities of imagination, energy and organising ability.

Salary scale £6,680-£7,450 (under review) plus £465 London Weighting, plus pay supplements. Starting salary according to age and experience.

Further information and application forms may be obtained from Mr. D. H. Allen, Schools Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London, W1N 6LL. Tel.: 01-580 0352, Ext. 351.

Closing date for receipt of applications is Friday, 5th May, 1978.

THE POLYTECHNIC HUDDERSFIELD

Advisory Services Division

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT (INFORMATION) AP2/3

£2,983-£3,774 incl. Ref: NT284

To work under the general direction of the Head of Division but also to work closely with all members of the staff team.

The Division provides a comprehensive service covering the needs of staff and students in terms of their welfare especially in the following areas: Careers, Chaplaincy, Counselling, Overseas Students, Health and liaison with colleges and schools. Candidates should have higher educational qualifications and experience, particularly in the field of the provision and handling of information. Applicants for the previously advertised posts of Administrative Assistant and Administrative Assistant (Trainee) need not reapply.

Application forms, available from the Establishment Office, Huddersfield Polytechnic, Queensgate, Huddersfield HD1 3DH. Tel. Huddersfield 22288, ext. 2220, should be returned by 2nd May, 1978.

District Health Education Officer

£4,392 to £5,857 p.a. inclusive

A District Health Education Officer is required to manage the Health Education service.

The appointment carries responsibility for all aspects of Health Education in the District and involves formulating and implementing policy, liaison with schools, colleges and public organisations, arranging courses, seminars and campaigns and monitoring results.

Applicants should have at least five years' experience in Health Education or other similar work at senior level. A diploma in Health Education would be an advantage.

Application forms and job description can be obtained from the District Personnel Office, Lewisham Hospital, Lewisham High Street, London, SE13 (01-690 4311).

Closing date: 2nd May.

LEWISHAM HEALTH DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATION
Local Education Authority
continued

LANCASHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CAREERS SERVICE
Vacancy for TEMPORARY CAREER OFFICER
District of Blackpool

Salary Scale: A.P.3/4, £3,398 to £4,314 inclusive of Annual Salary Supplements.

The above vacancy arises from the secondment of an existing member of staff to a Specialist Unemployment post within the Lancashire Careers Service. The resulting temporary post is superannuable and is subject to a satisfactory medical report. Car allowances are payable on the Casual User Scale.

Applications are invited for this post from qualified Career Officers or from students attending courses of training for the Careers Service and about to qualify. Further details and application forms are obtainable from: The Chief Education Officer, Education Department, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston PR1 8RJ, quoting reference A645/10/JAG. The closing date for applications is 1st May, 1978.

LANCASHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CAREERS SERVICE
Vacancy for TEMPORARY SPECIALIST CAREERS OFFICER
DISTRICT OF PRESTON

Salary Scale A.P.5 £3,828 to £4,098 plus annual salary supplements.

Applications are invited from experienced CAREERS OFFICERS for appointment to the above temporary post specialising in work with the unemployed. This post in the Preston District is in addition to the existing establishment of specialist posts within the County Careers Service and will extend up to 31st March, 1979, in the first instance.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RJ, to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978, quoting reference A648/10/JAG.

LANCASHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TRAINEE CAREERS OFFICER

Applications are invited for the post of Trainee Careers Officer which involves secondment to the one-year full-time course of training for the Careers Service at Manchester Polytechnic, commencing in September 1978. Applicants should be graduates or possess equivalent qualifications and will be expected to remain with the Lancashire Careers Service for two years after completion of their course.

The minimum starting salary for a graduate is £3,060 (inclusive of supplements) on the Trainee Scale of Salaries (£2,316 to £3,333 per annum inclusive of the £312 per annum supplement and the 5 per cent supplement).

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RJ, quoting reference A647/10/JAG. The closing date for applications is 5th May 1978.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SPECIALIST CAREERS OFFICERS FOR THE HANDICAPPED

Applications are invited from qualified CAREERS OFFICERS interested and experienced in work with the handicapped. Those appointed will work as full members of a divisional team and will be responsible for the vocational guidance and placing in work, on assessment, training and further education courses of the entire range of handicapped young people.

Salary scale: £4,443.60 to £6,096.60 (inclusive of London Weighting and Phase 1 and 2 supplements).

Details and application forms from the Education Officer (EO/Estab 2A/1), Room 367, The County Hall, London, SE1 7PB.

Please enclose a stamped foolscap envelope for reply.

Completed application forms to be returned by May 5, 1978.

LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL
CAREERS OFFICER
(Team Leader) for Edinburgh area

Applicants should be experienced Careers Officers and qualified under the arrangements approved by the Careers Service Training Committee of the Local Government Training Board.

CAREERS OFFICER
(Strengthening of the Careers Service Scheme)
for Edinburgh area

To be a member of the Specialist team dealing with the Youth Opportunities Programme. Applicants should be experienced Careers Officers and qualified under the arrangements approved by the Careers Service Training Committee of the Local Government Training Board.

£3,780 to £4,497 plus supplement of 5 per cent subject to minimum £10.80 and maximum £17.38 per month.

Application forms from Divisional Education Officer, Division 2 (personnel), 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL MEALS SERVICE
ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEALS ORGANIZER

Salary Range £4,416 to £4,952 per annum plus 5 per cent income supplement.

Applications are invited for the above post from suitably qualified persons i.e. H.N.D. or H.C.I.M.A. The person appointed should have a sound knowledge of the school meals service and will be responsible to the School Meals Organizer for the organization, administration and planning of catering arrangements in a nominated number of the Authority's schools.

Applicants should be in possession of a valid driving licence and possess a private motor car, for which a casual user allowance is payable.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

Closing date: Two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

J. S. Wills, Director of Education.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CAREERS SERVICE
CAREERS OFFICERS
SOUTH-WEST OXFORDSHIRE

There are two vacancies for CAREERS OFFICERS in South-West Oxfordshire. The posts are based at Abingdon and Witney respectively and those appointed will be expected to undertake the full range of vocational guidance and employment duties, predominantly with 5th year pupils. They will also be expected to play a full part in work with commerce and industry.

Applicants should possess the Diploma in Careers Guidance or equivalent qualifications. Applications will be considered from students completing the training course in July, 1978.

The salary grade for both posts is AP3/4 (£3,398-£4,314, inclusive of supplements).

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Personnel Officer, Oxfordshire County Council, County Hall, Oxford, to whom completed forms must be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

TOWER HAMLETS
(London Borough of)

ART IN THE EAST END

In Tower Hamlets, a historic part of London's "east end", much has been done to help stimulate people's interest in the arts and to encourage participation in cultural activities.

Much more remains to be done, and we are looking for a new

ARTS COMMITTEE ADMINISTRATOR and ARTS OFFICER

to build on the existing foundations and extend development.

The work is varied involving as well as direct contact with the public, liaison with other specialist staff, servicing and administering the Borough Arts Committee and giving advice and assistance to voluntary arts, cultural and other associations.

We really need someone with a wide knowledge of the arts, sound administrative ability and possibly a higher qualification in visual or related arts and/or a Diploma in Arts Administration.

Salary to £5,500.

Application forms from Personnel Services, Town Hall, Patriot Square, London, E2 9LN or telephone 01-981 6977 (answerphone) quoting reference 0/77. Closing date 8th May, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE
MYTON SCHOOL
Myton Road,
Warwick, CV34 6PJ
(Comprehensive co-educational: 1,120 pupils)

Required September, HEAD of CAREERS/SOCIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Scale 4.

This is a senior and key post in an area of the curriculum now extensively developed and established in this School. New purpose-designed Careers Suite under construction. Candidates, preferably graduates, must have had substantial and successful experience in Careers guidance education.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return as soon as possible (S.A.E. please).

WEST SUSSEX
PRINCIPAL/ADVISER

Following the appointment of the present Principal of West Sussex School of Agriculture/County Adviser in Agricultural Education to the post of County Liaison Officer for Industry and Commerce, applications are invited from graduates in appropriate subjects with suitable experience for the joint appointment as Principal of West Sussex School of Agriculture (Pulborough) and County Adviser in Biological Sciences. The person appointed will devote approximately half time to each of these activities.

Post available from 1st September, 1978.

Salary scale, £7,480 to £8,094 plus Stage 3 supplement.

Forms and details from Director of Education (Further Education Section), County Hall, Chichester PO19 1RF. Closing date 13th May, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
AREA CAREERS OFFICER
NORTH-EASTERN AREA
(Crawley/East Grinstead)

Applicants should be qualified officers with extensive experience in the Careers Service at senior officer level, hold Diploma of Vocational Guidance or Careers Guidance.

Salary range £4,239 to £4,645 plus £312 Supplement and Phase II pay award. Casual car user allowance.

Form from Director of Education, County Hall, Chichester PO19 1RF. Closing date 5 May, 1978.

General

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

On the retirement of the present holder of this post, the Association are seeking to appoint someone with senior experience of administration to serve this growing teachers' trade union of 11,000 members.

Further details may be obtained from: The Chief Executive, Professional Association of Teachers, 6 Wilson Street, Derby DE1 1PG.

CROSBY
MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOLS

The Governors invite applications for the post of BURSAR and CLERK to the GOVERNORS as the present Bursar is due to retire in October, 1978.

It is hoped that his successor will be able to commence work in September.

The Governors have in mind a commencing salary in the region of £7,500.

Applications should be made before 30th April, 1978, to the Clerk to the Governors, Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QP, from whom full particulars of the appointment may be obtained.

DEPUTY EDUCATION OFFICER
c. £5,500 per annum

The Spastics Society, one of the largest voluntary organizations in the U.K., has an opportunity for a professional person to join its education department which is involved in the administration of the society's three further education colleges, eight schools and a large field study centre.

The Deputy Education Officer will have a support and advisory role in these establishments and in particular the further education colleges, which cater for cerebral palsied students of all intellectual abilities. He/she will also be involved in writing education reports, drafting a termly newsletter, composing advertisements, attending management committee meetings, etc.

Candidates should have previous teaching experience at senior level (preferably in special education) and now wish to undertake management responsibilities.

Although London-based, some travelling throughout England and Wales will be involved.

Please write with full personal and career details to Assistant Personnel Officer, The Spastics Society, 12 Park Crescent, London W1N 4EQ.

GENERAL SECRETARY

is required for the Girls' Friendly Society. The work entails responsibility for the national administration of this Anglican organization. A challenging and worthwhile job.

Applications to the retiring General Secretary, Dame Marion Kettlewell, WRNS, Townsend House, 126 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5LQ.

LONDON, S.E.1
GUY'S HEALTH DISTRICT
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE
Offices based at Castle House, 2 Walworth Road, London SE1 6EU
Part-time HEALTH EDUCATION OFFICER (three days per week).

Salary pro rata to scale: £4,408 to £5,218.

Candidates should be graduate TEACHERS or have considerable experience in community nursing or related professions. A qualification and practical experience in health education desirable.

The post calls for health education experience in schools, for initiative, knowledge of current developments and proven ability to communicate at all levels.

Application forms and job descriptions available from the Personnel Officer (Community) Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas Street, London SE1 9RT. Tel.: 01-407 7600, ext. 3470.

SCHOOLS COUNCIL

Central Examinations Research and Development Unit —CERDU

Applications are invited for an

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCHER

based in London

Duties will involve the conduct and evaluation of studies concerned with the school examination system and the curriculum.

Qualifications and experience. A first or higher degree in Mathematics, the Sciences or Social Sciences is essential, as is experience in applied statistical research, preferably in the field of education. Teaching experience and a knowledge of the theory and practice of educational measurement are desirable.

The post to be filled by September 1, 1978.

Salary. In the range of £4,404-£7,450 (under review) plus £465 London weighting, plus pay supplements with starting salary determined according to qualifications and experience. Further details and application forms are available from Mr D. H. Allen, Schools Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6LL. Telephone 01-580 0352, Ext. 351. Closing date for receipt of applications is Friday, May 5, 1978.

Marley Extrusions is the growth Company within the highly successful Marley Group. A wide range of precision mouldings and extruded products are made for the Plumbing and Building Industry. We're always developing new products and they're first in the field! We need a:—

Technical Training Officer

to make our Salesmen experts in plumbing

We created this responsible position because we're developing new plumbing products and methods so fast we need more sophisticated training programmes to keep our Sales Division fully informed — especially the new recruits.

You would be part of our established Plumbing & Building Development Department. And organise courses of instruction, technical lectures, visual aids, training manuals, etc., and liaise with Colleges of Further Education as necessary.

So you should have a technical background in the building industry, with preferably specialised plumbing knowledge and a qualification such as M.I.P., Tech. (C.E.I.) or F.I.O.P., Tech. Eng. (C.E.I.), plus, of course, teaching experience.

This is an ideal mid-career opportunity for a keen instructor to develop an in active growth environment. We're offering an attractive salary and all the fringe benefits of a large international Group, including relocation assistance to this pleasant rural area of the South East.

Write, giving career details with salaries earned to date, to:—
Staff Personnel Manager,
Marley Extrusions Limited,
Lenham, Maidstone,
Kent ME17 2DE

Marley Extrusions Ltd

ADMINISTRATION
General
continued

LONDON, W.C.1.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE
SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

to work within the National Department and have part responsibility for youth affairs. The person appointed will have proven administrative skills as well as a wide knowledge of youth issues. A relevant degree and/or professional qualification is desirable.

Salary: £4,005 to £5,020 p.a. (under Phase 3 review) plus £133 London Weighting, 4 weeks and 3 days annual leave; superannuation scheme; subsidised lunches.

Further details and application form from the Administrator, NCSS, 26 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HU. 01-636 4066. Closing date 28th April, 1978.

MIDLOTHIAN
SCOTTISH CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION BOARD

Appointment of ASSISTANT RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT OFFICER.

Applications are invited for the above post on the Board's permanent staff. Applicants should be graduates with a knowledge of research and statistical techniques in education and suitable experience in this field; a degree in Education will be an added qualification. The person appointed will be responsible to the Research and Development Officer and will undertake research and development work in the field of assessment. Salary scale inclusive of supplements is: £3,778-£5,932-£6,103-£6,247.

Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the Establishment Officer, Scottish Certificate of Education Examination Board, Ironmills Road, Dalkeith, Midlothian EH22 1BR with whom applications must be lodged by 11th May, 1978.

SURREY
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PRINCIPAL,
ELMHURST BALLET SCHOOL
Camberley, Surrey.

This is a new appointment for September, 1978.

Candidates should offer some teaching qualifications in academic subjects.

The post is residential and experience of boarding school life is desirable. Age 30-45.

Applications marked "Private" should be addressed to the Principal with the names and addresses of two referees.

THE NATIONAL MARRIAGE GUIDANCE COUNCIL
EDUCATION PROJECTS OFFICER

A new post, to promote all aspects of N.M.G.C.'s contribution to the national provision of education for marriage and family life.

The post would suit a qualified TEACHER with Further and/or Adult Education experience, whose primary interest is in education for personal relationships and related fields. Broad familiarity with the organization of British educational services is essential.

Salary £5,506 to £7,186 (under review)

Further details from: The Administrative Officer, Herbert Gray College, Little Church Street, Rugby CV21 3AP. Telephone: Rugby 73241. Closing date for applications, 12th May.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS EXAMINATIONS BOARD
18 Adam Street, Adelphi
London, WC2N 6AJ

A SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT is required by the Examinations Board to work mainly on examinations in the Secretarial and Office Studies field. In addition to routine administrative duties the post involves servicing committees and research/development work in connection with new examination schemes and examination methodology.

Applicants should be Graduates or equivalent, preferably with some experience in Business and/or in further education; experience of examinations administration would be an advantage but training can be provided as necessary.

Salary within the range £3,424 by £124 to £4,416.

Further information and application forms (to be returned as soon as possible) are available from the Secretary to the Board at the above address.

WILTSHIRE
ST. EDMUND'S ARTS CENTRE
DIRECTOR: Salary £3,750 negotiable.
CENTRE MANAGER: Salary £3,280.

Applications are invited for the above posts from people with experience in arts administration.

For the Centre Manager we are looking for someone with both technical and management skills.

Application forms and job descriptions available from: St. Edmund's Arts Centre, Dept. T, Bedwin Street, Salisbury, Wilts.

Educational Psychologists

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGISTS
(two posts)

Salary £3,900 to £6,660 plus £312 plus Stage 2 Supplement to work in the Bedford area.

Required for 1st September 1978.

Candidates should have an Honours Degree in Psychology (or equivalent), at least two years teaching experience and have completed appropriate post graduate training.

These posts qualify for Essential User Car Allowances; the Authority also operates a Car Loan Scheme. Approved removal expenses paid.

Application form and further details from D. P. J. Browning, M.A., Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Bedford, or telephone Mr. R. Labo, Bedford 63222 Ext. 246.

Closing date 5th May, 1978.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

We are a therapeutic community for 32 emotionally disturbed boys and girls from 7 to 14 where the adults live with the children in a very real sense.

We are looking for an additional member of the team. Demanding work, but excellent opportunities for the person appointed to develop own interests and share very fully in the whole life and work of the community. Salary linked to recognised scales.

Homer Lane Trust, New Barns School, Church Lane, Toddington, Glos., [illegible].

Examiners

EAST MIDLAND REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD
(Certificate of Secondary Education)

Applications are invited for the following post: CHIEF EXAMINER IN HOMECRAFT.

Further details and application form may be obtained from the Secretary, East Midland Regional Examinations Board, Robins Wood Road, Nottingham NG8 3NH, to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than the 15th May, 1978.

METROPOLITAN REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD
Re-advertisement

Applications are invited for the post of:
CHIEF EXAMINER IN METALWORK
(1980 series)

Application forms and further details should be requested by postcard from D. H. Hoard M.A. Secretary to the Board, 104 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4LF to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than 12th May, 1978.

METROPOLITAN REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Applications are invited for the following posts:

ADDITIONAL EXAMINER
ENGLISH, for the 1979 series, to take responsibility, under the Chief Examiner, for the Oral Test.

MODERATOR
ENGLISH, for the 1979 series.
BUSINESS STUDIES, for the 1979 series.

Application forms and further details should be requested by postcard from D.H. Hoard M.A. Secretary to the Board, Lyon House, 104 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4LF, to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than 5th May, 1978.

SOUTH WESTERN EXAMINATIONS BOARD
23-29 Marsh Street
Bristol BS1 4BP

Applications are invited from teachers serving in Secondary Schools for the following posts:

(a) CHIEF MODERATORS in CHILD CARE and DEVELOPMENT, DRAMA, EUROPEAN STUDIES, GENERAL SCIENCE, GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

(b) CHIEF EXAMINERS in BIOLOGY, CHILD CARE and DEVELOPMENT, EUROPEAN STUDIES, HISTORY, MUSIC.

(c) ASSISTANT CHIEF EXAMINER in MATHEMATICS.

Details and application forms, returnable by 2nd May, 1978, may be obtained by sending to the Board a stamped self-addressed foolscap envelope marked with the post(s) applied for.

H. L. M. Household, Secretary to the Board.

THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD
for the General Certificate of Education
Wellington House, Aldershot,
Hampshire GU11 1BQ

The Board invites applications for the following post which is vacant for the 1980 examinations: CHIEF EXAMINER in COMPUTER STUDIES at Ordinary level.

Applicants should, preferably, have a degree in a related subject and at least five years' recent teaching experience in the subject at this level, and should be prepared to undertake duties commencing later this year. Experience of public examining is essential.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Secretary General (A12) at the Board's offices.

THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD
for the General Certificate of Education
Wellington House, Aldershot,
Hampshire GU11 1BQ

Applications are invited for the following posts:

1. CHIEF EXAMINER in DOMESTIC BUILDING STUDIES for a new examination at "O" ("A") level for a first examination in 1980.
2. MODERATOR in DOMESTIC BUILDING STUDIES at "O" ("A") Level.

The examination is divided into two sections: Section A—the development of domestic buildings, the contemporary period and the environment, and Section B—principles of building construction, processes and materials.

Applicants for the above posts should have some experience and understanding of both these sections.

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent qualification with at least five years' teaching experience, preferably in the craft area. Some previous examining experience is also essential.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary (KWH) at the Board's offices, to whom completed applications must be returned by 5th May.

THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD
FOR THE GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION
Wellington House, Aldershot
Hampshire, GU11 1BQ

The Board invites applications for the posts of MODERATOR in (1) ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES and SOCIAL ECONOMICS: O level. (2) COMMERCE: O level.

Applicants for both posts should be Graduates or should have equivalent professional qualifications and should have had at least three years' teaching experience in the subject(s) at Ordinary level. Experience in G.C.E. examining would be an advantage.

The first papers the successful applicant will be required to moderate will be those for June 1980.

Further details and application forms are available from the Secretary General (AB) at the above address.

LONDON BOROUGH OF RICHMOND UPON THAMES

Education Department

Applications are invited for the post of

PRINCIPAL EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST

SALARY—HEAD TEACHER, GROUP 10
(including Outer London Allowance)

to take responsibility for the school psychological service and to act as a senior member of the management team responsible for special education and remedial services.

Further details and forms (foolscap s.a.e.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB, returnable by 5th May, 1978.

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

SCHOOLS' PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE

Educational Psychologist

(Grade B) Stamford House Assessment and Classifying Centre, Shepherd's Bush, W.12

Salary Range:
£7,868.80-£8,669.80 (inclusive of London Weighting and Phase I and II supplements)

required to work with three others at Stamford House Centre co-operating with the psychiatric team and staff of the establishment. The work involves intellectual and personality assessment of boys presenting a variety of educational, clinical and treatment problems.

Applicants should have an honours degree in Psychology, teaching experience and a post-graduate training in educational psychology. Preference will be given to candidates with at least three years experience as an educational psychologist.

Educational Psychologist

(Grade A) to work in the North West Quadrant

Salary Range:
£5,985.80-£6,962.80 (inclusive of London Weighting and Phase I and II supplements)

Applicants should have an honours degree in Psychology, teaching experience and a post-graduate training in educational psychology. The successful candidate will assist with the work of the Schools' Psychological Service which offers varied experience in ordinary and special schools. This vacancy will be of special interest to newly or recently qualified psychologists as it provides opportunities for working with experienced psychologists in a wide range of different psychological activities.

Details and application forms from the Education Officer, (EO/Estab. 2A/1), Room 367, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Please state for which post you are applying.

Forms to be returned by 5 May, 1978.

Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council

Education Services

Assistant Education Psychologist

(Temporary) £3900-£4734
plus £501 supplement

Applicants must have a good honours degree in psychology and at least two years' recognized teaching experience and have been offered a place for 1978/79 on a course leading to an appropriate postgraduate qualification in educational psychology. The appointment will be for the period 1st September, 1978, to 31st August, 1979, that is, for the duration of the postgraduate training.

Application forms and further details from the Chief Executive (Personnel Section), 2 Priory Place, Doncaster DN1 1BN. (Tel. 0302 20321.) Closing date for applications is the 5th May, 1978.

Intermediate Treatment Officer AP5

Applications are invited from suitably qualified workers for the post of Intermediate Treatment Officer. The person appointed will join an expanding team whose aims are to develop a more comprehensive community based treatment programme for problem children.

The successful applicant will be responsible for the development of and management of Intermediate treatment in a particular geographical area of the borough. It is expected that they will be accountable to the Principal Officer of Intermediate Treatment and will be accommodated in one of the community based centres.

Salary: £4,630-£4,900 p.a. inclusive.

For further information and an informal chat, phone John Hunt, Principal Officer, on 01-579 2424, extension 2241.

Application forms from The Director of Social Services, Room A262, Town Hall Annexe, Ealing, W.5. Telephone: 01-579 2424, extension 3350. Please quote Ref. No.: 35255. Closing date: May 5th, 1978.

Ealing
London Borough

Social Services Department

Fenland Division

Social Worker

Temporary post for two years from August, 1978. Preference given to applicants who have Mental Health experience. Opportunity for good preventive work.

Salary scale, £2,983 to £3,487-£3,975 if qualified (includes supplements).

For informal discussion contact Mr. R. J. Harris, at March 2471, ext. 439.

Application forms from the Director of Social Services, Castle Court, Castle Hill, Cambridge, telephone Cambridge 58811, ext. 522. Please quote reference F/SW/D. Closing date for return of forms 1st May, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

BRADFORD COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of

RESIDENT HOUSEKEEPER

The successful candidate will be responsible to the Hall Manager for the efficient domestic organization of the Hall of Residence and College Houses, excluding catering.

Previous experience and a suitable qualification, such as HCIMA or HND or an equivalent, is desirable, and the person appointed will be required to reside in a staff flat in the Hall, for which a charge will be made. The appointment, which will be from September, 1978, will be made in accordance with the NJC Conditions of Service, APT III Grade, £2,922 to £3,282, plus the supplements of £312 and 5 per cent.

Application forms and further details are available from The Staffing Officer, Bradford College, Great Horton Road, Bradford BD7 1AY, and the completed forms should be returned by Wednesday, May 5, 1978.

Leicestershire

SOCIAL SERVICES

DOMESTIC BURSAR

POLEBROOK HOUSE

Markfield Lane, Desford, Leicestershire

(A Community Home for 90 boys)

Salary: Misc. 7, £2,691 to £2,922 plus supplement of between £462 to £474 per annum.

Duties involve responsibility for all catering and domestic services within the Home.

Applicants must have experience in supervising and controlling domestic services of a school or residential establishment.

Further details and application forms from the Bursar at the above address or telephone Desford 2427.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

★ FRINGE AREA LONDON ALLOWANCE £150 p.a. THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY.
★ Generous Relocation Expenses in approved cases.
★ Essential Car User Allowance.

Peripatetic Instrumental Teachers

Salary: Burnham Scale 2 (£3,099-£4,713 p.a. plus £312 p.a. [1976 Supplement] plus 1977 Supplement). Applications are invited from experienced teachers for the following posts, to commence 1st September, 1978 or before this date by mutual arrangement.

1. A flautist to work mainly in the South West area of the County.
2. A percussion teacher to work mainly in the Western half of the County.
3. A cello teacher who will be required to work mainly in the South West of the County.

A team of peripatetic instrumentalists teach in both primary and secondary schools, act as tutors to Youth Orchestras, and participate in recitals to schools.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston upon-Thames, KT1 2DJ (Ref: TP/JP).

Completed application forms to be returned by 3 May, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD

Sports Centre Manager/Manageress

£5,044-£5,350

Enfield is an Outer London Borough adjacent to the Hertfordshire countryside. On its eastern side it is bounded by the Lea Valley which is being developed for recreation by the Regional Park Authority. The Council places considerable importance upon the provision of good recreational facilities and opportunities for its residents.

The person appointed will be responsible to the Assistant Borough Recreation Officer for the management of the newly built dual user Sports Centre at Bullsmoor School, Enfield. The completed facilities comprise a sports hall, gymnasium and playing fields, Squash courts, a floodlit all weather area, and a social area are being added.

Close liaison with the school and the community will be necessary to ensure that the Centre satisfies the needs of the area. The successful applicant should have the initiative and ability to manage the staff, promote, and organise various sporting programmes within the centre. Appropriate qualifications (e.g. Institute of Baths Management, D.M.A., etc.) and experience are essential.

Further details and an application form are available, upon receipt of a large S.A.E., from the Borough Parks and Recreation Officer, P.O. Box 58, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield EN1 3XJ. Closing date May 5th, 1978. Please quote reference MG/120.

BELFAST EDUCATION
AND LIBRARY BOARD

CITY OF BELFAST
SCHOOL OF MUSIC

The school employs sixteen full-time and over eighty part-time staff. There are six orchestras, three bands, and two choirs. The school staff give lessons in day schools, take part in demonstrations/recitals, give advance tuition in the evenings and on Saturday mornings. There is a Saturday morning Junior Centre.

WE NOW NEED
by next September

2 INSTRUMENTAL SPECIALISTS

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for:—

BRASS — 1 post (preferably French Horn)
STRINGS — 1 post (Violin/Viola)

Salary will be on the Salary Scale I/II and in accordance with the Northern Ireland Department of Education's Salary Regulations. Incremental credit will be given by the Department for suitable experience and additional allowances granted in respect of University Degrees or equivalent qualifications and teacher training. Additional payment will be made for evening and Saturday morning work. There is a Salary Supplement of £500 (approximately) under the terms of the Pay Policy and a further 10 per cent will be paid from April 1, 1978, following recent salary negotiations (exact details of the award are not yet available).

The basic scales are:—

Scale I, £2,253 to £3,744 (14 points)
Scale II, £2,655 to £4,212 (13 points)

Application forms and further details are available from the Chief Officer, Belfast Education and Library Board (Room 23), 40 Academy Street, Belfast BT1 2NQ, to whom completed forms should be returned by Friday, April 28, 1978. Canvassing will disqualify.

Ancillary Services

SURREY

CITY OF LONDON

FREEMEN'S SCHOOL
Ashtead Park, Surrey.

(Co-educational day and boarding school of 600, with 100 boarders—aged 9-18 years)

The following posts are vacant for 1st September, 1978.

LADY SUPERINTENDENT

Applications invited from qualified, experienced candidates for this responsible and interesting post. Management of the domestic organisation; (catering is with a contract firm). Share in care of boarder girls. Salary by negotiation according to experience. Eight weeks annual holiday.

BOYS' HOUSE MATRON

Care of fifty boarders. Nursing experience essential as Matron must relieve School Nurse on days off. At least ten weeks holiday. Salary with allowances £1,812-£3,860 + 5 per cent.

Accommodation for both the above in attractive modern flats with free board in term time. Applications stating qualifications and experience with names of two referees to Headmaster.

Miscellaneous

LEARNING DEVELOPMENT AIDS

Requires an EDUCATIONALIST for development of Learning Materials.

The Company. Learning Development Aids is a rapidly developing publishing Company with a specific interest in materials for children and adults with learning difficulties. These materials are produced with the needs of both British and International Markets in mind. L.D.A. is a subsidiary of Halding & Mansell Limited.

The Job. The successful candidate is to join a team to identify, research and develop educational ideas with a view to publication, and for sale by catalogue. The job requires the ability to work closely with others to review ideas and materials creatively and critically, to communicate effectively with teachers, authors and others involved with education. Travel around Britain is necessary to visit educational establishments. An active interest in the development of marketing and business strategies is also required.

The Person. The person should be innovative, and keen to solve problems associated with the promotion of materials for children or adults with learning difficulties. The person will probably be between the ages of 22 and 30, and will have training in Education or Psychology. A current driving licence will be needed.

The Conditions. Four weeks holiday, excellent Pension Scheme and pleasant working environment. Salary will be negotiable relative to experience. Ample training will be given.

Applications, accompanied by a full curriculum vitae, should be sent to The Director, Plant & Personnel, Halding & Mansel Limited, Park Works, Wisbech, Cambs. PE13 2AX.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MULTI-RACIAL EDUCATION

GENERAL SECRETARY

The National Association for Multi-racial Education requires a General Secretary from September 1st, 1978, or earlier.

Duties will include:—

(a) Representing the Association, its policies and point of view throughout the country.

(b) Developing the Association, its work and its publications.

(c) Administering the Association, its committees and working parties.

The aim of the Association is "to play an active role in making the changes required in the education system which will further the development of a just multi-racial society".

Salary: Burnham Scale 3 (£3,831 to £5,418), plus 10 per cent award.

Contract: Initially for three years only, but with possibility of extension.

For further details send a S.A.E. to the Secretary, N.A.M.E., Churchbridge Teachers' Centre, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B69 2AX.

Letters of application including names of two referees must reach the Secretary by 6th May, 1978.

Ealing

EDUCATION SERVICE

REQUIRED as soon as possible

SUPPLY TEACHERS

able to teach in either Primary or High Schools throughout the Borough.

First appointment teachers will be considered.

Salary pro-rata to Scale 1.

London Weighting £402.

Application forms available from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W5 5SU, to be returned as soon as possible (SAE).

1478
1978 Oxford University Press

Audio Visual Material Administrator

OUP requires someone to look after the supply and stocking of educational audio-visual material (principally tapes and cassettes) at Oxford. The maintenance of stock levels is the central responsibility, and costing will also be involved. The work also includes the production of all tape and cassette labels, dealing with customer enquiries and some aspects of supply and marketing, both at home and abroad. Development in the field of audio production is envisaged.

The job requires a methodical person who is prepared to work with relatively little supervision. Interest in education, technical knowledge and willingness to deal with customers' queries are essential. Some experience with audio production would be a definite advantage, as would the ability to type. Salary will be in the range £3,600 to £5,450. Applications in writing with c.v., present salary and the names of two referees, quoting E/AV, to Personnel Department (C. R. Bourne), Oxford University Press (Publishing), Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP.

Leicestershire

CO-ORDINATING TEACHER

FOREIGN CONTACTS SCALE 3

(£3,831-£5,418 inclusive of supplements)

Required from 1st September, 1978, or earlier, a teacher to accept responsibility for day-to-day operation of the County's extensive programme of links with European countries and to develop existing opportunities, particularly in the youth and adult fields. Applicants should have good teaching experience in secondary schools, an interest in community education and the ability to work independently. Fluency in French and German is expected.

Applications by letter, quoting names and addresses of two referees, to Director of Education (Ref. FE/C), County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RF, not later than 27th April, 1978. Further details on request, S.A.E., please.

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

COCKPIT ARTS WORKSHOP

COMMUNITY ARTS WORKER

Lecturer Grade 1 (F.E.)

To join the Cockpit Outreach Youth and Community Arts Team. Applicants should have good experience and relevant qualifications in the use of one or more of the informal arts in education and should be prepared to initiate and develop innovatory arts projects throughout a range of youth and community situations. An awareness of and concern for both current inner city social problems and the relationship between the arts and society are essential.

SCHOOLS DRAMA TUTOR

Lecturer Grade 1 (F.E.)

Applicants will be well qualified with a sound theoretical understanding of the process of drama as a mode of learning across the curriculum and will have at least five years' good experience of drama teaching in secondary schools. Much of the work will be in local secondary schools supporting teachers, preparing materials, leading in-service courses and helping with school leaver projects. *Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses. Salary in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report, Lecturer Grade I scale within the range £2,469 to £4,371 plus £402 London Allowance and £312 supplement. Starting point dependent upon age, qualifications and experience.*

S.A.E. to the Director, Cockpit Arts Workshop, Gateforth Street, Marylebone, NW8 8EH (01 262 7907) for application form to be completed by 28th April 1978.

Sales Representative... with a difference... up to £4,500

Hestair, one of Britain's fastest growing publicly quoted groups, is expanding its educational equipment and commercial stationery subsidiary, Hestair Hope by
– modernising production facilities through an intensive Capital Investment programme
– establishing a national sales force.

Supported by advertising, exhibitions, professional catalogues and direct mailings, representatives will be expected to increase sales to schools and develop accounts in the leisure, industrial and commercial stationery markets.

We are looking for energetic, self-motivated and ambitious salesmen and women (ideally between 25/35) who possess the patience and diplomacy to develop contacts in a market where sales can sometimes take several months to materialise.

A company 1.6 litre Cortina is provided together with the normal fringe benefits.

Please apply in writing to:
Mr. Keith Hull, Sales and Marketing Manager,
Hestair Hope Ltd, St. Philip's Drive,
Royton, OLDHAM, OL2 6AG.
Tel. No: 061-633-3935

Hestair Hope

MISCELLANEOUS
Appointments
continued

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

PROBATION AND AFTER-CARE SERVICE

BARBICAN CENTRE
Gloucester

A suitably qualified and experienced person, using volunteer tutors, is required to take responsibility for the established adult literacy and numeracy role of the Centre. The person appointed will in addition be required to organise and participate in other activities which, it is hoped, will include art and craft.

The Barbican Centre is a Day Centre using a basis of self-help in catering for adults with problems, including offenders, unemployed, single-parent families, and those recovering from mental illness.

The successful applicant, who will be an equal member of a multi-disciplinary staff team, must be able to work with such persons, encouraging them to participate in activities, and must when necessary be able to counsel them.

Salary on A.P.T. grades, according to experience and qualifications.

Further information and a job description are available from the Coordinator, Barbican Centre, 1a Barbican Road, Gloucester. Telephone Gloucester (0452) 26290. Formal applications should reach the Chief Administrative Officer, Gloucestershire Probation and After-Care Service, 77 Southgate Street, Gloucester, by 30th April, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

PETERBOROUGH AREA

COUNTY MUSIC STAFF

Full-time Peripatetic Instrumental TEACHERS of VIOLIN, CELLO and WOODWIND required for September, 1978. These three teachers are required to work in Primary and Secondary Schools in the Peterborough area of the county, and to assist with youth orchestra and band organisations.

Peterborough is a rapidly expanding city and these new posts, together with those already established, will form a team of instrumentalists based in this part of the county.

The salary for qualified teachers of experience will be Scale 2. Teachers seeking first appointments will be considered initially on Scale 1. It is anticipated that one of the posts will be regarded as a Senior Instrumental Teacher for the area and this post will carry a Scale 3 salary. The county operates a scale for instrumental instructors where applicable.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Forms of application and further details are available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Education Offices, Touthill Close, City Road, Peterborough PE1 1UJ, to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

LONDON

THE UNIVERSITY

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

TECHNICIAN 2B IN ART DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates with practical experience in Ceramics and Sculpture for the post of Technician to take responsibility for materials, equipment and studio workshop supervision in the Art Department. The appointment will commence on 1st May or as soon as possible thereafter. Experience in Carpentry and readiness to handle heavy material an advantage.

The salary range is £2,331 to £2,805, plus £465 London Allowance.

Further details and application forms available from Personnel, University of London Institute of Education, Bedford Way, London WC1H 0AL. Please quote reference T/Art. Completed application required by Monday, 30th April.

MIDDLESEX

ENFIELD DISTRICT HOSPITAL CHASE WING
The Ridgeway, Enfield
Middlesex

WOODWORK AND METALWORK INSTRUCTOR

To be part of a team of staff working in the Occupational Therapy Department of the Department of Psychiatry.

Duties to teach a wide variety of activities to patients, and be responsible for maintenance and safety of tools, materials and machines in a modern well-equipped workshop.

Requirements: a teaching certificate, City and Guilds Certificate or apprenticeship, with experience in teaching or industry.

Hours: 36 per week, non Saturdays, four weeks' holiday per annum, plus Bank Holidays.

Salary: commencing at a minimum of £3,450, rising by annual increments to a maximum of £4,314 inclusive.

Inquiries to the Head Occupational Therapist. Telephone 01-366 6600, Extension 444.

Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Administrator, enclosing S.A.E., returnable as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978, or earlier if possible:—

CO-ORDINATOR of COMMUNITY SERVICE. Scale 3

The essential requirements of this post are the strengthening of links between Senior High Schools (for students aged 14 to 18) and community agencies such as Social Services, Hospitals and Adventure Playgrounds. Existing schemes include regular weekly commitments for Fourth and Fifth years, special post-examination projects and Sixth Form projects. There is also a growing number of community service projects in the High Schools (for pupils aged 11 to 14).

Closing date: 5th May, 1978.

Application forms and further information are obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London, E10 5QJ.

Computer Studies

A vacancy will exist as from September next for a peripatetic teacher to be attached to a consortium of schools in Birmingham to act as a Head of Department of Computer Studies. The city has on-line computer terminals in most of its secondary schools and will be making rapid progress in the near future with the installation of micro computers. There are excellent opportunities for research and development in the use of computers in education. The post is rated up to Salary Scale 4, dependent on qualifications and experience.

Applications by letter in the first instance to:
The Director, Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, c/o Matthew Boulton College, Hope Street, Birmingham B5 7EA.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

Required September:

Peripatetic Teacher

with responsibility for Outdoor Pursuits

Scale 2 post

Teacher with interest in mountain activities to accompany boys and girls attending residential courses at Ogwen Cottage Outdoor Pursuits Centre, Snowdonia. Education, residential and pastoral duties. Opportunity to gain experience in mountain leadership.

Application forms and further details from Chief Education Officer, Staffing Branch, Margaret Street, Birmingham B3 3BU.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PERIPATETIC MUSIC SERVICE

Required from the beginning of the Autumn Term 1978, a fully qualified VIOLIN/VIOLA TEACHER. Scale 1 (possibility of Scale 2 for experienced teacher) to join the large peripatetic instrumental staff of this Authority. Facilities and opportunities offered, apart from normal teaching duties in schools, are: Music Centre premises, Work in Further Education Instrumental Classes, Central orchestral tutoring, Staff Ensemble playing, School of Music teaching.

Such additional work is offered either in lieu of normal hours or for extra payments. Application forms and further details obtainable (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Head of Instrumental Music, Schools' Music Centre, Wellesley Park, Highroad Well, Halifax, to whom completed forms should be returned by 28th April, 1978.

KENT

KENT MUSIC SCHOOL

Full-time VIOLIN/VIOLA TEACHER
Full-time CELLO TEACHER
(Additional to current staff) Required for September, 1978.

The teachers appointed will work in Primary and Secondary Schools and in Music Centres teaching individual pupils and small classes. Burnham Scale. A Scale 2 post might be available for an experienced teacher. Superannuation; car allowance; opportunities may be available for conducting and coaching. Current driving licence essential. Kent is well known as a county with many musical activities. Opportunities for performance in ensembles and orchestras are plentiful.

Write for details and application form to The Director, Kent Music School (Ref. FTT), The Master's House, College Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6YQ. Tel.: Maidstone 50885.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

ADVISORY TEACHER FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the post of Advisory Teacher for Physical Education in the county. Successful, broadly-based teaching with some experience in dance is essential. The person appointed will be required to teach throughout the county from a mutually convenient base.

Salary: Burnham Scale 3: Fringe Area Allowance (£150), Car allowance (essential user).

Further details are available from County Education Officer (Reference TLC), County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DF, to whom applications should be made by letter with an attached curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees before 5th May 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PERIPATETIC STRING TEACHER—Part Time, Scale 1.

A peripatetic string teacher offering violin with some cello teaching is required in the Western Area as soon as possible, to cover schools in Methwold, Downham Market and King's Lynn for four days a week.

The holder of the post will be responsible to the Senior Advisor (Music) and will be expected to reside in the vicinity of Downham Market or King's Lynn.

Travelling and subsistence expenses will be paid in accordance with the County Council's scale.

Application forms may be obtained from the Area Education Officer, St. Margaret's House, St. Margaret's Place, King's Lynn, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. A S.A.E. must be enclosed.

LONDON

TRADE UNION EDUCATION

The TUC's Training College requires an ASSISTANT to work in a team developing courses for trade union members and officials.

Knowledge of trade unionism and educational methods essential. Salary on a scale starting at £4,149 per year rising to £5,417 including London Weighting.

Details from General Secretary, TUC, Congress House, Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3LS.

WALSALL
(Metropolitan Borough)

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required from commencement of Summer Term, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

(1) PERIPATETIC CELLO and/or DOUBLE BASS TEACHER

(2) PERIPATETIC VIOLIN/VIOLA TEACHER (temporary appointment)

The successful applicant will be required to teach small groups of pupils in Primary and Secondary Schools and assist with the Borough Youth Orchestra and Saturday morning centre activities.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Department, Civic Centre, Darwall Street, Walsall WS1 1DQ.

LONDON, W.C.2

JUBILEE HALL RECREATION CENTRE

ASSISTANT MANAGER

Required for this important self-help recreation scheme in Covent Garden. The person appointed will be expected to coach various activities as well as carrying out management functions. This is a community based project, and adaptability and enthusiasm are vital. Salary £3,000 to £3,600 per annum.

Further details and application form from Ian McNicol, Jubilee Hall Recreation Centre, Central Market Square, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

Closing date: 28th April, 1978.

CYNGOR SIR GWYNEDD

Yn eisiau ar gyfer Medi 1978

ATHRO ATHRAWES PERIPATETIG UWCH

Ar gyfer Plant a nam ar y Clyw. Disgwylir i'r person a benodir arwain tim o 3 athrawon. Cyflog—Graddfa 3 ynghyd â Lwfans Ysgolion Arbennig.

Manylion pellach a ffurflen gais i'w cael oddi wrth y Cyfarwyddwr Addysg, Swyddfa Addysg, Caernarfon.

Dyddiad cau—Ebrill 29.

WARWICKSHIRE

EASTERN AREA

Required September. TEACHER, Scale 2, concerned with the teaching of ENGLISH as a SECOND LANGUAGE. It is anticipated that the person appointed will have a middle/secondary bias.

Application form from the Eastern Area Education Officer, Myson House, Railway Terrace, Rugby (S.A.E., please).

ISLE OF MAN

BOARD OF EDUCATION

PERIPATETIC INSTRUMENTAL SERVICE

Required for September, 1978, a peripatetic TEACHER of WOODWIND to join an expanding team of instrumental teachers. Scale 3 available for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

Application forms and further details from the Director of Education, Education Office, Government Buildings, Douglas, Isle of Man, to be returned not later than May 1, 1978.

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Representation, free-lance basis, world-wide, sought by Government approved London-based ENGLISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL. Groups or individuals earn a commission of 15 per cent on published fees.

Please write in confidence. Write Box TES 2940, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

BIRMINGHAM

COMMUNITY SCHOOL

Experienced TEACHER of SOCIAL STUDIES, HISTORY or GEOGRAPHY needed by independent community school in Inner Area of Birmingham. The post includes responsibility for boys welfare and community work. Outdoor pursuits and practical skills an advantage.

Good salary.

Details from Secretary, St. Paul's School, 120 St. Paul's Road, Birmingham [illegible].

KENT

KENT MUSIC SCHOOL

Part-time BRASS TEACHER. Required to teach in schools and Music Centres in Kent. Part-time teachers are paid at the county's hourly rate. Travelling expenses paid.

Write or phone for details and application form to The Director, Kent Music School (Ref. PTT), The Master's House, College Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6YQ. Tel.: Maidstone 50885.

VACATION POSTS P.G.C.E. and Drama students over 21 required as Junior Tutors/Social Assistants on Holiday Courses for foreign students, 12 to 18, in the following centres: Bexhill, Falmouth, Tonbridge and Tunbridge Wells. 4 weeks July, 3 weeks August. Apply ASAC, 28A York Street, London, W1H 1FE (01) 935 6743/4.

Outdoor Education

DURHAM

COUNTY COUNCIL

HOWTOWN OUTDOOR ACTIVITY CENTRE

Applications are invited from experienced women TEACHERS able to instruct in MOUNTAINEERING (minimum standard M.L.C. or equivalent) throughout the year from 29th August 1978. There are two posts, one of which will be residential.

Howtown provides courses for pupils, teachers and teacher-training students through a broadly-based programme of outdoor pursuits. Candidates should be able to offer appropriate qualifications in at least one other of the major activities undertaken by the centre e.g. Sailing, Canoeing and Ski-ing. The successful applicants will be required to undertake residential duties.

Salary will be in accordance with Burnham Scale 2 (less £455 per annum for residence).

Further details and application forms (returnable by 5th May 1978) from the Director of Education, P.O. Box, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UL, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

FRANK CHAPMAN RESIDENTIAL CENTRE
Park End, Ribbesford, Bewdley, Worcs.

Required for September 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER—Scale 2 post.

Wide interests in outdoor education desirable. Post is non-resident and involves some evening and weekend duties. Centre is used by all age groups. Arrangements can be made to visit by prior arrangement with Mr. I. A. Winnall, the Head Teacher (telephone 0299 403222).

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RF. Closing date 28th April, 1978.

STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

STANLEY HEAD OUTDOOR EDUCATION CENTRE
Tompkin Road, Stanley
Stoke-on-Trent ST9 9LY

Applications are invited for the post of INSTRUCTOR at the above Centre.

The post carries a Scale 2 allowance.

The Centre offers a wide variety of Outdoor Activity and Field Study Courses for Middle and High Schools as well as In-Service Training for Teachers.

Applicants (male/female) should be qualified TEACHERS with varied experience in Outdoor Education and with special interest and recognised qualifications in one or more of the following: Biological and/or Geographical Field Work, Sailing, Rock Climbing, Canoeing, Caving and expedition work.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the P.E. Section, Education Offices, Earl Street, Stafford.

Completed forms to be returned by May 5, 1978.

THE LAKE DISTRICT ADVENTURE CENTRE

Requires applications for temporary GROUP LEADERS to assist the resident qualified staff in the running of Adventure Holidays for eight to 15 year olds during the summer vacation. Applicants should be experienced/qualified in some or all of the following: Camping, Canoeing, Sailing, Archery, Orienteering, Pony Trekking and Basic Rock Climbing.

For details and application form write to: Lake District Adventure Centre, Personnel (GL), Tullbarrow Hall, Windermere LA23 3DL.

WALES

SNOWDONIA SCHOOL OF ADVENTURE

Outdoor activities for all ages in magnificent surroundings: Sailing, Pony Trekking, Rock Climbing, Canoeing, Deep Sea Fishing, Survival, Wildlife, Expedition Tours.

Brochure from: Snowdonia School of Adventure, Barmouth, Gwynedd LL42 1DX. Tel.: Barmouth (0341) 280494.

WANTED APRIL TO SEPTEMBER

Outdoor enthusiasts to help at our Adventure Centres in Wales and the Wye Valley. Teaching qualification a clear advantage to teach CANOEING, SAILING and PONY TREKKING to novices. Also vacancies for WELFARE WORKERS, admin., site, and catering staff of all grades.

Pocket money, accommodation and all food provided.

Apply: Liz Lloyd, Personnel Officer, PGL Young Adventure Ltd., 831 Station Street, Ross-on-Wye, Hereford. Telephone 4211.

EXCITING educational adventure weeks in Brecon Beacons: canoeing, sailing, pony trekking, rock climbing, caving, field studies, walking and much more—Contact Minerva Outdoor Ventures, Crown House, London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks 0494 445385.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT Instructor needed between May and September at Outdoor Pursuit Centre in Brecon Beacons for caving, rock-climbing, sailing, canoeing, orienteering. Contact Minerva Outdoor Ventures, Crown House, London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. 0494 445385.

WARDEN wanted, single man only, for Adventure Centre, Brecon Beacons, S. Wales, to start May. Send curriculum vitae to Minerva Outdoor Ventures, Crown House, 19 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. 0494 445385.

English as a Foreign Language

BOURNEMOUTH

KING'S SCHOOL OF ENGLISH

Temporary TEACHERS of ENGLISH to foreign students required from Monday, 26th June, 1978, to Saturday, 9th September, 1978. Only graduates or certificated teachers with E.F.L. experience and/or an E.F.L. qualification need apply.

Applications in writing stating qualifications, experience and references to: The Deputy Director of Studies, King's School of English, 58 Braidley Road, Bournemouth.

BOURNEMOUTH

ANGLO-CONTINENTAL EDUCATIONAL GROUP

Require qualified and experienced E.F.L. TEACHERS for their Bournemouth and London schools for immediate appointments and also for the summer months.

Please write for further details and an application form to Anglo-Continental Educational Group, 33 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth.

BUSINESS ENGLISH

SENIOR TUTOR required to undertake organization of Business English Courses for Foreign Students, including preparation of materials.

Applicants should be GRADUATES with good experience in this field.

Please apply in writing with full curriculum vitae to the Director, Gudmor House, 90 Banbury Road, Oxford.

TEACHERS OF EFL in London & Wales

Required for intensive courses for business and professional people. Temporary posts with possibility of permanent post in September.

Applications are invited from teachers with a minimum of 2 years relevant experience. Qualifications in TEFL and business background/interest would be an advantage.

Starting salary from £3,480-£4,440.

Please apply with CV to Principal, Regent School, 148 Camden High Street, London NW1 0NG.

1478
1978 Oxford University Press

E.F.L.

Oxford University Press seek a Managing Editor for their English Language Teaching Department. EFL teaching experience is essential, preferably abroad, as is at least five years in educational publishing. The successful candidate will probably be 35–40 years old.

The job will involve developing and implementing an editorial programme in ELT in the Adult and Further Educational fields as well as for special and vocational needs. It will also involve the supervising and building up of an editorial team including a small in-house writing unit. The post is a senior one located in Oxford and the salary will be commensurate with responsibilities.

Please apply to L. R. Swanzy, Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX1 6DP by 3 May 1978.

---

ef

We are the largest language course organiser in Europe with 40,000 students studying English under our auspices annually. Our permanent schools in Cambridge and Hastings are expanding rapidly and for the international language school in Hastings we now require a

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

who can assume full academic responsibility for the setting up of general English and Cambridge certificate courses.

Applicants should be in their late twenties and have a solid background in EFL proving their qualification, ambition and success. An RSA certificate or a post-graduate degree in applied linguistics as well as experience from recognised schools in England and abroad are minimum qualifications. Experience in internal teacher training and material production is desirable.

Please, write with c.v. to the Principal, EF Institute, 76 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea, E. Sussex, as soon as possible. All applications will be dealt with in strictest confidence.

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE continued

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

PETERBOROUGH AREA
PERIPATETIC LANGUAGE
TEACHER—Scale 2

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers who are able to teach U.H.D.U. to G.C.E. examination level. This is a new post available from 1st September, 1978.

The person appointed would be peripatetic in a number of secondary schools and would be based at the Centre for Multi-Racial Education.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Further details and application forms are available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Education Offices, Touthill Close, City Road, Peterborough PE1 1UJ (S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned by 5th May, 1978.

CANTERBURY

PILGRIMS LANGUAGE COURSES

E.F.L. TEACHERS/TEACHER TRAINERS

Lively, experienced and qualified?

Want to join an internationally recruited, exciting professional team running private courses held at Kent University?

July, August, September. £120 to £164 per week.

Application forms from Pilgrims Language Courses, 8 Vernon Place, Canterbury, Kent.

CANTERBURY

PILGRIMS LANGUAGE IN ACTION COURSES

require

HIGHLY QUALIFIED E.F.L. and SPORTS TEACHERS

Residential three-week courses in July and August in East Kent for 10 to 14 and 15 to 17-year-olds.

Staff student ratio 1 : 6. Hard work, exciting and varied day.

Directors of studies, £160 per week; T.E.F.L. and Sports, £120; Social Assistants, £60 per week.

Send curriculum vitae to Pilgrims Language in Action Courses, 8 Vernon Place, Canterbury, Kent.

COVENTRY NOTTINGHAM, LEICESTER NORTHAMPTON LOUGHBOROUGH

See Thames Valley Cultural Centres advertisement above. Vacancies for Course Directors (£80 to £115 per week) in Coventry, Nottingham, Leicester: Teachers (£60 to £66 per week) in all centres.

Write with c.v. for full details from Mr. P. Scott, T.V.C.C., 33 Primethills Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire.

EAST SUSSEX

DAVIES'S SCHOOL OF ENGLISH
Brighton

We shall require temporary teaching staff for periods of 8 weeks: July to August; August to September.

Applicants should be GRADUATES or certificated TEACHERS, and should have T.E.F.L. qualifications and/or experience.

Write for application form to: The Principal, Davies's School of English, 44 Cromwell Road, Hove, East Sussex BN3 3EU.

ENGLISH TEACHERS

Required to teach ENGLISH to French students in Berks., Bucks., Devon, Dorset, Essex, Glos., Hants., Herts., Kent, Suburban London, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warks., and West Midlands during July and August for periods of three and four weeks. T.E.F.L. qualifications advantageous.

Please reply to Eurolanguage, 37 Sheen Road, Richmond, Surrey.

EPSOM

Permanent (now) and temporary (summer) TEACHERS required. Must be experienced and able to teach at least four weeks.

Graduates with a TEFL qualification preferred.

Ability to teach E.S.P. is an advantage.

Burnham Scale, plus certain increments.

English College, 15 Conso Edge Avenue, Epsom, Surrey.

MEADS SCHOOL OF ENGLISH

Eastbourne
(Recognized by the Department of Education and Science)
DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

We require a TEACHER of outstanding ability and experience to eventually take over the appointment of DIRECTOR OF STUDIES. All members of the permanent staff have a good honours degree and have taken the R.S.A. Certificate in the teaching of English as a foreign language. Applicants should therefore have at least similar qualifications and experience. Commencing salary from £7,000 per annum. Please apply with curriculum vitae and passport sized photo to the Principal, Meads School of English, 2 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex. Tel. (0323) 34335/6.

TEACHERS EFL

We also have vacancies for two TEACHERS for temporary full-time work in the summer leading to possible posts on our permanent staff in October 1978. We are particularly interested in teachers with additional qualifications or experience in science or business studies.

OXFORD

ST. CLARE'S HALL
139 Banbury Road, Oxford

Require for September 1978, a good honours GRADUATE with E.F.L. qualifications, preferably Dip. Linguistics and appropriate experience, to teach ENGLISH to Cambridge Proficiency and post-Proficiency level. Willingness to take responsibilities and/or contribute to extra-curricula activities welcome. Might combine with House Wardenship with accommodation for couple and/or child.

Application forms and further details from Principal, St. Clare's Hall, 139 Banbury Road, Oxford.

OXFORD

Vacancies exist on both the permanent and temporary summer staff for TEACHER TUTORS to teach GENERAL ENGLISH and/or BUSINESS ENGLISH to small groups of highly motivated adult foreign students. Applicants should have good previous experience in this field, preferably also R.S.A. or P.G.C.E.

Apply in writing with full C.V. to: The Director, Godmer House, 90 Banbury Road, Oxford.

OXFORD

Senior E.F.L. TUTORS GENERAL CENTRE ORGANISERS required to be responsible for running E.F.L. courses and supervising a team of tutors during July and August.

Experience must include staff supervision as well as E.F.L. tuition. Age range 30 to 60. Place of work at one of various centres in the South of England including Salisbury, Northampton, Aylesbury and Warwick. Curriculum vitae (cease to: The Director, Centre Division, O.I.S.E. Ltd., 15 to 15 High Street, Oxford.

QUALIFIED AND EXPERIENCED TEACHERS

Required for vacation courses in London, Surrey, Sussex, Avon, Middlesex.

Please apply in writing giving full details to Euro-Academy Ltd., 77A George Street, Croydon CR0 1LD. Telephone number 01-681 2905.

REDBRIDGE

(London Borough of)
ENGLISH FOR ETHNIC MINORITY PUPILS
Scale 1

Required from September, or as soon as possible, TEACHERS of ENGLISH as a second language to children of junior and secondary age. Teaching posts are available on both a full-time and part-time basis in the language service of the authority.

The pupils, whose parents come from the New Commonwealth are taught either in their schools or in the authority's language centre. The successful candidates will join the language service team teaching the children in their schools.

Previous primary or secondary experience is essential and experience of this type of work would be an advantage. Candidates should state whether they wish to be considered for junior or secondary age children and if they wish to teach part-time, the number of hours for which they are available.

Application forms available from and returnable to Mr. A. E. Fordham, Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Ilford, High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN.

Closing date: April 30, 1978.

SANDWELL

(Metropolitan Borough of)
ENGLISH TO IMMIGRANTS SERVICE

Required for September, 1978, TEACHERS to teach withdrawal groups in secondary schools—Scale 1 initially or Scale 2 post for suitably qualified or experienced applicants.

Application forms and further details available from and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 6RU. Closing date: April 28, 1978.

SFA INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE CENTRES

Require experienced qualified staff to teach ENGLISH as a foreign language during July and August, at Harrogate and Cheltenham. Varied and interesting work, top rates of pay.

Write for application form and further details to SFA, Oaklands, Valley Drive, Harrogate, N. Yorks, or telephone Harrogate 66096.

SUMMER SCHOOL COURSE DIRECTORS

Required for Residential Courses in London / Sussex / Essex/Middlesex, during July/August. Teachers holding a degree / Teachers certificate, preferably in English with good TEFL experience, and prepared to participate fully throughout the course.

Please write giving full details to: Euro-Academy Ltd., 77A George Street, Croydon, CR0 1LD. Telephone: 01-681 2905.

SUMMER ENGLISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL

near Hastings

requires Course Directors and Teachers for residential positions during July, August. Students aged 10 to 18 years. Will be required to participate in after-class programme of sporting, cultural and social events. Good salary.—Write with full curriculum vitae to: Englarama Holiday Courses, 1 Colebrooke Drive, Wanstead, London E11 2LY.

SUSSEX

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTRE
33 Palmeira Mansions, Hove BN3 2GB

Invites applications for permanent teaching posts in TEFL, for which there are at present three vacancies. Interviews to be held during May.

Please apply with curriculum vitae to the Principal.

TORQUAY

SOUTH DEVON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Well qualified EFL staff required for pre-sessional courses teaching overseas post-graduates, Language improvement plus ESP.

Approximately 20 hours weekly
(a) 3rd July to 22nd September 1978 (one post)
(b) 31st July to 22nd September, 1978 (three posts)

Applications for part of this period may be considered.

Remuneration at L.E.A. part-time rates.

Full details and application forms from the Principal, South Devon Technical College, Newton Road, Torquay. Completed applications to be returned as soon as possible.

TEFL SUMMER COURSE DIRECTORS

£80 to £115 per week
TEACHERS £60 to £75 PER WEEK

Good organizers who are enthusiastic, diplomatic, hard-working with TEFL or relevant TEACHING experience required as COURSE DIRECTORS for our holiday language courses this July/August in Richmond, Kingston upon Thames, Hampton Court, Weybridge, Byfleet, Windsor and Maidenhead.

Similar people with an interest in either tennis, riding or sailing wanted as Course Directors for our language/sports courses at Kingston upon Thames, Farnham Royal, Beaconsfield and High Wycombe.

Graduates and/or qualified teachers with relevant TEFL qualifications and/or experience also required for the above centres.

Write with curriculum vitae for full details from Edward Orion, M.A., Thames Valley Cultural Centres, [illegible] Windsor, Berks. Telephone: Windsor 62201. (We are members of FELCO.)

VACATIONAL STUDIES

Requires a TEACHER with organisational and E.F.L. experience to be MANAGER of a 4 week residential E.F.L. Course for 70 students aged 11 to 16 from mid-July to mid-August at a private boarding school near Newbury.

Applicants should hold a position of responsibility in a boarding situation.

Accommodation substantial fee and expenses offered.

For details, apply with curriculum vitae to: The Director, Vacational Studies, Pear's Oak, Tydehams, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 6JT.

WALTHAM FOREST

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE SERVICE

Applicants must be successful nursery, primary or secondary experienced TEACHERS to join an established team of fifty teaching English, as a second language, to small groups in schools. Regular team meetings are held during the school day and opportunities exist for In-Service training.

Scale 1 and 2 posts available.

Closing date: 3rd May, 1978.

Application forms and further details obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WALTHAM FOREST

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978 :—
ENGLISH LANGUAGE SERVICE
Urdu Pilot Scheme
MARK HOUSE SCHOOL,
Markhouse Road, London E17 8BD
Teacher in Charge, Mr. L. G. Kidd, B.A.

TWO POSTS :—
Scale 2, plus Social Priority Allowance. Experienced teachers required to work in the English Language Service and to participate in the Borough's Pilot Scheme for the teaching of Urdu within the school curriculum to C.S.E. "O" level. Helping with the already established teaching of English to non-English speaking children in the schools will also be expected.

Closing date: May 5, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton E10, on receipt of a S.A.E.

EARN 10 PER CENT commission by introducing students to English Language School in Kent holiday resort.—Write Box TES 3376, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

E.F.L. TEACHERS required for summer school in Essex mid-June to mid-September. T.E.F.L. qualifications and experience preferable. For further information telephone Suttons 01-553 7993.

EFL TEACHERS with organising ability required as Senior Tutors for foreign students (11 to 14) attending Holiday Courses in Bexhill (July and August), Sevenoaks (July), King's Lynn (June), Felixstowe (July), Falmouth (July/August). Apply ASAC 38A York Street, London W1H 1FE (01) 935 8743/4.

QUALIFIED E.F.L. TEACHERS required to teach intensive E.S.P. course to Swedish technicians in Sevenoaks from 7th-19th May. Please write enclosing c.v. to: Miss S. Wylie, I.H.S.P. Ltd., 37 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

RESIDENT E.F.L. TEACHERS Summer course and academic year. Experience and/or R.T.L. training essential.—Write curriculum vitae and references, Padworth College, near Reading, Berkshire.

SCARBOROUGH.—Morning teachers required with TEFL certificate, summer school experience. July 1 to September [illegible].—Curriculum vitae to Box TES 3279, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

T.E.F.L. TEACHERS: put yourself on our list of T.E.F.L. teachers seeking London appointments. Send curriculum vitae, etc. [illegible] telephone number to Box TES 3273, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

TWO exceptional E.F.L. teachers for short term highly intensive "total immersion" courses for small groups of business [illegible]. This will be a six day week, at least 12 hours per day commitment (of which approximately half will be teaching). Ability to get on with people is essential. Excellent conditions of employment.—Apply Box TES 3271, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

VACATIONAL STUDIES require young teachers with EFL experience who are also prepared to assist with sports and recreational activities for their four-week residential English Language Course for students aged 11 to 16 this summer. For application form and details, write to: The Director, Vacational Studies, Pear's Oak, Tydehams, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 6JT.

20 PER CENT commission on summer groups, all levels, holiday courses and examinations, including TOEFL, Cambridge, RSA, Trinity College and Institute of Linguists. Please contact School of Advanced English, 7 Spencer Square, Ramsgate, Kent.

Appointments Wanted

MIDDLE EAST: both graduates with T.E.F.L. qualifications, 1 year's experience T.E.F.L. in N. Italy, 2 years' experience in Primary and Secondary schools in England teaching Mathematics and English, require posts in Middle East from end of October.—Write Box TES 3374, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

T.E.F.L. post wanted in Francophone Africa: male, 31 years' experience, Ph.D.—Box 84, Badagry, Lagos State, Nigeria.

Short Courses in Art Education

Three Arts Courses during July 1978

Art for the Elderly

Goldsmiths' College, New Cross, London 7 to 14 July 1978 N203

A course designed for people who have an interest in art for the elderly particularly art lecturers in Adult Education Centres. There will be visits to hospitals and centres for the elderly together with discussions on ways of working.

Drawing as a Means of Learning and Communication in the Primary and Secondary School

Christ's College, Liverpool, 18 to 27 July 1978 N207

This course is about childrens' drawing and is designed to develop teaching skills and an understanding of the role of drawing. There will be practical work and discussion, displays of children's work and talks by teachers who have had success in promoting the use of drawing.

Expressive Arts in the Secondary Curriculum

St. Martin's College, Lancaster, 13 to 20 July 1978 N206

This course is for those working in the Arts in secondary schools. It will explore what elements they have in common in contributing to quality, invention and imagination in secondary education. Applications are invited from specialist teachers of Art, Drama and Music in secondary schools and from lecturers and advisers concerned with the Arts.

Short Courses in Religious Education

Two Residential Religious Education Courses with Some Joint Sessions

St. Martin's College, Lancaster, 24 to 28 July 1978

Religious Education: An Introduction to Recent Developments for the Non Specialist

N286

This course is designed for those who teach religious education in secondary schools but whose main responsibilities and qualifications are in other subjects. The programme will cover recent developments in the study of religion, moral education and religious education and will include practical work based on an extensive exhibition of books and audio-visual material.

The Promotion of Religious and Moral Awareness in the Middle Years

N287

Through lectures, discussion and workshop sessions, four main areas of concern will be considered, planning and evaluating the content of work, teaching about Christianity and other religious faiths, moral education and the particular needs of slow learners. The course will be of interest to lecturers, advisers, head teachers and teachers in junior, JMI, lower secondary and middle schools.

For further details of these and other in-service training courses ring or write to the Department of Education and Science, Short Courses 4/25, Elizabeth House, York Road, London SE1 7PH, telephone 01-928 9222.

Department of Education & Science

KENT

Language and Activity Courses, Canterbury
Kent House, 16 Ethelbert Road, Canterbury

E F L SUMMER COURSES

Directors of Studies at £100 weekly plus full board

Residential Tutors at £60 weekly plus full board

Small organisation concerned with residential English language holiday courses for overseas children 8-16 requires tutors and directors of studies to live in, teach English to children in small classes of 10, organise and encourage excursions, games, swimming, arts and crafts, music, and share residential duties. All children are private individual enrolments. Tutors should ideally be graduate teachers between 25-65, with teaching experience in Modern Languages, English or EFL. A qualification in EFL (RSA or IH) a distinct advantage but not essential—drive, intelligence, initiative and a love of children equally important. Capacity for hard work and long hours and an active interest in games, outdoor pursuits, sailing, etc., vital. Must be able to drive.

Directors of Studies. Should have either TEFL qualifications or substantial TEFL teaching experience.

Course dates: July 15-August 4; July 22-August 18.

[illegible]

BOROUGH OF HARINGEY

ENGLISH LANGUAGE RESOURCE CENTRE

This Centre is the base for a team of specialist teachers who work throughout the borough with pupils needing help in English as a Second Language and in general language development. These teachers are also involved with in-service training within a multi-cultural context, and they meet together once a week for their own discussion and training.

We would like to appoint the following to join the team as soon as possible:

(I) 2 secondary teachers with experience of British multi-cultural schools and appropriate qualifications (e.g. RSA) in teaching English as a Second Language, to work in one of the borough's comprehensive schools teaching TSL and liaising closely with colleagues within the school.

(II) 1 primary teacher with experience in multi-cultural nursery, infant or junior schools, and experience or qualifications in teaching English as a Second Language. This teacher would be based in one of the borough's primary schools, and would also be involved in in-service training with other schools and teachers.

There will also be a vacancy for a one year appointment at secondary level, to replace a member of staff who is on secondment from September, 1978.

All these posts carry a Scale 2 salary

Further particulars and application forms from the Chief Education Officer, to be returned by 5th May, 1978.

London Allowance (£402) payable.

Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

Ilkley College

The College in the Dales
THE BINGLEY COLLEGE CAMPUS

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (HONS) IN SERVICE *WITH SPECIALISATION IN DANCE*

Validated by the University of Bradford.

Designed to meet the demands of practising teachers and lecturers for an advanced course in dance, this is the only degree of its kind in the country.

The aims: to provide an intellectually demanding course of study related to the current needs of schools and colleges to enable the student to extend a conceptual framework in the area of dance and education through a mastery of relevant modes of experience and methods of thinking.

The course extends over a period of one academic year of full time study and consists of three units:

Unit 1 Dance and the curriculum.
Unit 2 Dance and composition - the making and performing of dances.
Unit 3 The cultural significance of dance (This unit will normally be completed at the end of the spring term).

Entrance requirements

Candidates must be qualified teachers with, normally at least three years' teaching service and substantial dance experience. Applications should be made directly to the college, which once satisfied by a candidate's suitability, makes recommendations to the validating body for final acceptance.

Other courses available at Bingley and Ilkley colleges:

Diploma of Higher Education
Certificate in Youth and Community Work, B.A. General (Ord. & Hons), B. Ed. (Ord. & Hons) BA, Performing Arts (Hons), Dip.H.E./B.A. Recreational Studies B.Sc. Community Studies
B.Sc. Home and Community Studies

For further details and an application form write to:
The Admissions Officer, Bingley College,
[illegible], Bingley, W. Yorks. BD16 4AR.

Public Notices

CHARITY COMMISSION

Charity—Seale-Hayne (Agricultural and Technical) College, Newton Abbot, Devon.

The Charity Commissioners propose to make a Scheme for this charity. Copies of the draft Scheme may be obtained from them (ref.: 300613-A1-L2) at 14 Ryder Street, London, SW1Y 6AH, and may be seen at the office of the Clerk to the Governors, Seale-Hayne College, Newton Abbot, Devon.

Objections and suggestions may be sent to the Commissioners within one month from today.

Educational Courses

LONDON

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
M.A. IN RIGHTS IN EDUCATION

The major purposes of the course are to increase awareness of rights, to promote understanding of legislation for rights and its effect on education, and to make clear the extent, nature and effects of factors, such as sexrole typing, racial and class stereo-typing, which lead to inequality. Issues concerning rights, the use of legislation and of education to lessen inequalities and unfair discrimination are of increasing importance nationally and internationally.

The course is interdisciplinary and consists of a core course dealing with philosophical, legal, historical and political aspects of rights and a choice of one of three options: the rights of the disadvantaged, the rights of women and girls and the role of Women's Studies, and conflicts of rights.

The course will extend over two years part-time or one year full-time. There will be scope in some parts of the course for work of direct practical application.

The course is open to graduates and non-graduates with appropriate educational qualifications and experience. Apply for further particulars to Mrs. L. Garnier, Advanced Studies Department, University of London Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London, WC1H 0AL.

LONDON

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
TWO-YEAR PART-TIME COURSE
for the
DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF YOUNG PEOPLE

Applications are invited from suitably experienced and qualified candidates for the above named course commencing in October, 1978, at the University of London Institute of Education. The course which is at an Advanced level, is for people of a mixed professional background but who, as part of their job, are mainly responsible for the residential care of children or young people; e.g. Children's Officers, Community Homes, Teachers, etc.

Application forms and other particulars obtainable from The Academic Registrar, University of London Institute of Education, Bedford Way, WC1H 0AL, to be returned not later than 3rd May, 1978.

SPAIN

SPANISH COURSES IN SPAIN
Why not learn Spanish on the beach?
Sports, Excursions, Lodging facilities.
Especially trained Teachers, Diplomas awarded.
Write to: Eurolingua, Calle Pedralbes no 6, Barcelona 34 Spain.
Tel. 211-25-43.

HOLIDAY COURSES for overseas students. July and August. Family accommodation, excursions. Individuals or groups accepted. Details: TES, 2, Bicton Place, Exeter, Devon.

OUTDOOR EDUCATION COURSES based on Windermere. Contact Dept. T.E.S., Lakeland Training Group, [illegible], Cartmel, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria LA11 7SS. Tel.: Cartmel (044 854) 437.

MULL. Eich. Dye and Pat on Hebridean Island Holiday—Brochure, Stroup, Raven, [illegible] Mull, Scotland.

Awards and Scholarships

LIVERPOOL

THE UNIVERSITY

THE JOHN MOORES SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP

Applications are invited for the John Moores Sports Scholarship tenable at the University of Liverpool. The Scholarship which has been established by the generosity of Mr. John Moores, the founder of Littlewoods Organisation, may be awarded to any student who is qualified for admission to the University in 1978 (either at undergraduate or postgraduate level), or to a student who is already attending the University. The scholarship will allow the holder to extend his or her academic course in the University by one year, so that he or she will be able to devote more time to achieving excellence in sport.

Applicants must be of high academic calibre. They must also be of international standard in their event, or able to produce evidence (e.g. from a national coach) that they are likely to achieve international standard if awarded a scholarship.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, by whom completed forms must be received not later than 19th May, 1978. Quote Ref: RV/732/TES.

Personal Announcements

A PRIVATE ADVANCE

£35 UPWARDS
arranged without security or delay
CAMPBELL & ROBSON LTD
107 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1.
Write, call or phone 01-839 5030.

AGENCY REQUIRES TEACHERS

For part-time home tutorial work in Greater London, Greater Manchester, Herts, Birmingham, Bolton, Bradford, Bucks, Cambridge, Cardiff, Coventry, Chelmsford, Chesterfield, Derby, Edinburgh, Harrogate, High Wycombe, Hull, Kent, Leeds, Liverpool, Luton, Maidenhead, Merseyside, Newcastle upon Tyne, Oldham, Reading, Rugby, St Albans, Slough, Southampton, Southend, Stockport, Sunderland, Surrey, Swansea, Swindon and Watford.

For details please send foolscap (9in. x 4in.) S.A.E. only to Dept. 05, 12 Willow Rise, Sandy, Beds.

DID YOU TRAIN AT BATH?

Ex-students of Newton Park and Bath Coll. of Ed. are invited to a reunion, Sat., May 20th. Wine and cheese disco. Details: send SAE: Mrs. Underwood, 8 Summerhill Rd., Bath, by 30th April.

FOR LOANS AND MORTGAGES

Contact
THE PROFESSIONAL BROKERS,
PEACHEY & RICHARDS LTD.
for Mortgages up to £25,000.
Bank loans for any purpose.
68 Corn Street, Bristol
Telephone: 298077/8
and 11 Plymouth and Exeter
Directors: R. R. Peachey
M.Sc. (Econ.) A.C.I.S., I.B.R.
J. D. Richards

HOME PURCHASE ADVICE

Whether you need a 100% or a 30% mortgage taking our advice can save you money. Building Society remortgages available.

Winslow Sherriff & Co., Ltd., 93 Wey Hill, Haslemere, Surrey. Telephone Haslemere 52805.

IMMEDIATE ADVANCES

£30 to £10,000
No security needed
REGIONAL TRUST LTD.
8 Clifford Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.
Phone: 01-734 5983, 01-734 2914

LAKE DISTRICT

Ready for a change? Capable well educated young person required April to October 31st to help generally in our small, 17th century country house hotel on the shores of Windermere. Salary £100 per month plus food and accommodation. Previous experience not necessary.

Please write with full details and a recent photograph to Miss Cottam, Wateredge, Ambleside, Cumbria.

MAKE MONEY BY WRITING

Learn article or story writing from the only journalistic school founded under the patronage of the Press. Highest quality correspondence coaching.

Free book from (TES), The London School of Journalism, 19 Hertford Street, W.1. 01-499 8250.

MORTGAGES

Up to 100 per cent with Endowment Assurance, topping-up; 90 per cent loans up to 2½ times basic salary plus 1½ times wife's income. No fees. Also additional finance on properties already owned.
J. WOODBRIDGE STACEY AND CO. LTD.
40-43 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1BT. Tel.: 01-353 4169

MORTGAGES UP TO 100%

For Teachers and other professional persons. Also remortgages available for home improvements, etc. Please telephone or send full details to: H. O. Cheesman & Associates Limited, 108 Stafford Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel.: 01-669 0207/8.

PERSONAL LOANS

(Established 1934)
J. LESTER LTD.,
Room 10-11
4 St. Ann's Square
Manchester M2 7HP
061-834 8749

POSTALOANS UNSECURED

£50 to £1,500
RICHMOND INVESTMENTS LIMITED
4 the Green, Richmond, Surrey
Tel. 01-940 9830/2039

SALARIED PERSONS POSTAL LOANS LTD.

Advance £10 upwards, same day.
175 Regent St., W.1. 734 3519.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

LABORATORY SEMINAR to be held on 7th July for TEACHERS of SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS in schools and 6th form colleges, organised by Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering Polytechnic of the South Bank.

Details available from Mr. D. Thorogood (Ref. 591) Dept. of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel.: 01-928 8989, Ext. 2260.

WRITER'S EUROPEAN NEWS-LETTER

For all writers—published or unpublished.
Details of first issue from:
A.P.T.S., Postfach 17 02 43, 8500 Nurnberg, West Germany.

COSTUME HIRE for Gilbert And Sullivan Operettas. — Star Costumes, 78 Bims Rd., Clapham, London SW4 9EW. 01-622 6401.

GERMAN TEACHER of English seeks British exchange partner for one school year. Details from W. Schiefele, Hauptstrasse 31, 7107 Nordheim, Germany.

GRAMOPHONE records professionally produced from your tapes or use our nationwide mobile recording services.—Stamped addressed envelope for details. Cathedral Sounds Ltd, Fourways, Morris Lane, Halsall, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 8SX. Telephone Halsall (0704) 840 321.

MAXIMUM MORTGAGES for Teachers. Planning ahead schemes. Remortgages, top-ups, secured and personal loans. Phone 01-346 4635 or write: Martin Hassock Ltd., Freepost, London NW4 1YH.

MORTGAGES UP TO £30,000 90 and 95%: 3 times income: also remortgages: immediate funds available.—Hometown, 01-889 3245 (Mon. to Fri. 9.30-5).

OPPORTUNITIES for spare-time earning at home. Send S.A.E. for details to: L.S.L. 19A, Pembroke Drive, Goffs Oak, Hertfordshire.

PART-TIME AGENTS required at home and abroad. Lucrative opportunity to work with an established Educational organisation. Commission only.—Write Box TES 3186, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

TIMETABLING.—School timetables constructed expertly to individual requirements. Any type of school or mode of timetable.—Write Box TES 3218, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

T-SHIRTS and sweat shirts printed for your school, college, club.—Send stamped addressed envelope to D. M. Prints, Queen Street, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 9JG. Telephone 0903 882320.

U.S. Astronomy professor desires academic exchange 1979-80.—Write to R. A. Albrecht, San Joaquin Delta College, Stockton, California 95207.

WANTED. Family to take French boy, 14, as paying guest, whole of Aug. Write, stating terms, to: Mme Alvergnat, Rochevallée, 42100 St. Etienne, France.

WRITE and sell Children's Stories. Mail tuition. Sales assistance. Free booklet.—Children's Features (TES), 67 Bridge Street, Manchester M3 3BQ.

Exhibitions

LONDON
BLACKHEATH GALLERY
34 Tranquil Vale, SE3
(10 minutes Charing Cross)
Exciting new prints, sculptures and embroideries by young artists. Many works ideally suitable for showing in schools. 22nd April, four to six weeks. Open 10 to 6 except Sundays.

BRITISH Museum. From Manet to Toulouse-Lautrec. Until Oct. 1. Wkdys. 10-5, Suns. 2.30-6. Adm. free.

TATE GALLERY, Millbank, S.W.1. William Blake 1757-1827. Until May 21. Adm. 50p. Wkdys. 10-6 (Thursdays 10-8; coffee shop open until 19.30). Suns. 2-6. Lectures and films. Tel. 01-821 7128 (for details). And Some Old Favourites. A selection: 1977-1983. And Artistic Licence: contrasting approaches to the same subject. Until 14 May. Adm. free. Wkdys. 10-6. Suns. 2-6.

Entertainments

ARTS THEATRE 836 2132. off Leicester Sq. Tom Stoppard's "Dirty Linen." Mon.-Thurs., 8.30. Fri.-Sat., 7 and 9.15. "The funniest 85 mins. in the West End." Open emergency [illegible].

For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping

CARPETS FURNITURE FABRICS

15 to 35 per cent DISCOUNT. Visit our huge and well-stocked showrooms—most leading brands—expert assistance. Carpets—Axminsters, Wilton and Tufted with full manufacturers' guarantees and fitting service most areas. Furniture and fabrics on show London only—ask your branch manager for quotation for all branded goods. Free delivery U.K. Brochure from Dept. TES

DODSON BULL LTD.
Barbican Furnishing Centre
(opp. Barbican Tube Station)
100 Aldersgate Street EC2Y 8AB
Telephone: 01-628 7030

Aberdeen: 11 Exchange Street AB1 2NH. Tel. 54056/6. Birmingham: 164 Edmund Street B3 2HB. Tel. 021-236 8843. Bournemouth: 268 Old Christchurch Road BH1 1PH. Tel. 21248. Brighton: 3-6 North Road BN1 1YA. Tel. 66402. Bristol: 2-3 Royal London House, Queen Charlotte Street BS1 4EX. Tel. 28637. Exeter: 167 Fore Street EX4 3AT. Tel. 32015. Falmouth: 33 Killigrew Street TR11 3PW. Tel. 313000. Glasgow: 166 Howard Street G1 4HA. Tel. 041-221 3278. Leeds: 12 Great George Street LS1 3DW. Tel. 41131. Manchester: 55-61 Lever Street M1 1DE. Tel 061-236 3687/8/9. Newcastle upon Tyne: 90-92 Pilgrim Street NE1 6SG. Tel. 20581/21428. Westcliff-on-Sea: 495 London Road SS0 9LG. Tel. Southend 46869.

DIARIES

for the Educational Year 1978-1979
Prices, including VAT :

Week-to-view Desk Diary	£1.60
Page-a-day Desk Diary*	£2.00
Planner Diary* (in wallet)	60p
Wall Diary* (37¾" x 16")	20p

(*International Diaries—Multilingual)

Orders under £5 kindly add 40p postage, etc. Min. order £2 please. Pirongs Limited, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 6NA.
Tel. N. Abbot (0626) 2688

SAVE UP TO 45% ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

Send today for free brochure listing the very favourable discounts on almost anything including brand name products of famous manufacturers. All goods are brand new and fully guaranteed. Delivery arranged anywhere in the U.K. Buy with confidence from U.K.'s leading discount house.

Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Deep Freezers, Washing Machines, Cleaners, Razors, Spin Driers	up to 40%
All Photographic Equipment	up to 40%
Carpets	up to 35%
Beds and Furniture	up to 45%
Cutlery and Venetian Blinds	30%
All Radio, Hi-Fi Equipment, etc.	30% to 40%
Clocks and Watches	up to 30%
Mowers	up to 35%
Sewing Machines	up to 35%
Cycles	17%
Gas Appliances	up to 18%
Prams and Pushchairs	20%

Send for free brochure today or call or phone
READING WAREHOUSES LTD.
Dept. TES, New Road, Tadley
Basingstoke, Hants
Telephone: Tadley 4780.

COMPUTER MODELS, kits and completed units. Ideal middle/sec. school science project/binary teaching aid. No experience required. Prices from £7.50. S.A.E. details. Tranter, Bull Gate, Grainthorpe, Lincolnshire.

OUT OF PRINT Book Service, 17 Fairwater Grove East, Cardiff. Send S.A.E. for details.

TIES for schoolwear. Patented, ready-knotted, clip-on ties by TAMAN. Practical and always neat. Plain colours only—Royal Blue, Kingfisher Blue, Brown, Wine, Rust, Bottle Green, Red. Write for details: Cannon & Sons, Roker Way, Fair Oak, Hants.

UP TO 33 PER CENT DISCOUNT on CARPETS. All leading makes of Axminsters, Wiltons, Orlon-tufts, etc. Showrooms with stocks and fitting service to most towns. Apply to us for introduction to nearest showroom or send details for quotations. Free delivery.—Cordova Carpets, 67 Cross Green, Formby, near Liverpool. Telephone Formby 74830.

MODERN SONGS for Primary Schools by TV songwriters—plus piano, guitar, recorder, percussion, etc. "Young Songs" Book 1. Book 2 now available. Each 60p. Demonstration teacher-cassette, £1.60. All post free: Youngsong Music, 45 Clifton Road, Kingston, Surrey.

PIANO/ORGAN 18ft full time teaching practice for sale in Halifax.—Christchurch 2087.

Holidays and Accommodation

ATTENTION GROUP ORGANIZERS

HARROW HOUSE
STUDY, SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL CENTRE

New, luxurious five-acre residential centre open throughout the year. Facilities include class/lecture rooms, gymnasium, tennis, sports fields, cinema/theatre, Bistro-restaurant, 1,200 sq. metre covered multi-sports hall.

Inspection Visits Welcome
Harrow House, Harrow Drive
Swanage, Dorset
Telephone 4431

FIELD STUDIES

MOUNTAINCRAFT, ROCK CLIMBING and CAVING COURSES

Designed and costed to suit your individual needs. Parties of up to 30 children (primary or secondary) under supervision of qualified instructors at our farmhouse centre in the Brecon Beacons, South Wales.

For details ring or write Mineral Outdoor Ventures (Dept. T.E.S.), Crown House, 19 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. Telephone High Wycombe 445393. Prices from £22.50.

LAKE DISTRICT NATIONAL PARK

BLENCATHRA CENTRE

Three self catering chalets for groups of up to 16 available in June. Centrally heated, fully furnished and equipped, they occupy a superb position on the slopes of Blencathra above Keswick. Excellent walking is on the doorstep and the rock climbing of Borrowdale and Borrowdale is within easy reach. Family cottages and flats are also available.

For details contact G. Wilson, Blencathra Centre, Threlkeld, Keswick, Cumbria CA12 4SG.

SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY

Offers comfortably furnished, well-equipped holiday flats for 5, 7 and 10 persons from 15 July-9 September, 1978. Ideal for touring New Forest and Isle of Wight. Rates from £75-£95 per flat per week plus VAT.

Full colour brochure obtainable from Senior Assistant Secretary (Holiday Flats), The University, Southampton SO9 5NH (Telephone 0703 559122, Ext. 2832). Please quote ref TES.

ADULT only activity holiday in Peak Park. Riding, sailing, climbing, etc., all in one full week. Small house party. Hope Valley 70236. The Warren (E), Edale via Sheffield.

ARCHAEOLOGY IN ISRAEL this summer. Volunteers needed at Natufian, Old Testament, Roman sites. For details send s.a.e. to Project 67 (TC), 21 Little Russell St., London, W.C.1. (01) 242 4024

ATHENS £25 by coach. Other European cities, special prices for groups.—Aireos Tours, 01-485 6078.

FAMILY HOME, Surbiton, Surrey (20 minutes London), sleeps 4/5 in exchange similar, any 3 weeks August, West Country, Wales, Cumbria. Phone: 01-399 6440.

GOING on a school exchange visit to Europe in 1978? Coach transport by Galloway now offers very competitive rates to all parts of Europe. One coach all the way from school to destination and return. Consider this for your exchange visit—for immediate quotation contact Galloway, 51 Market Hill, Sudbury, Suffolk. Tel.: 0787 76161

ITALY 29/7-30/8, Pyrenees 19/8-10/9. Join touring party of 8: Travel lovers, Shrubbrae Ct., Carlton Dr., SW15 2DQ. 01-788 6379.

PAINTING HOLIDAY in W. Dorset village. August 3-10-19. Studio, tuition and accommodation.—Telephone Caroline Bliss, Maiden Newton 472.

SOUTH DEVON. Edge Dartmoor, near Sea. Single 3 berth caravan, 24 ft, beautiful private woodland smallholding, modern conveniences, very reasonable rates. Tel. Buckington 337.

S. DEVON, Sea. In July 1st [illegible] for 2/6: TV. £25 [illegible] 674 6650.

TROSSACHS. B & B & Dinner/Supper. Lecturer's home in beautiful Park. Terms and very moderate. High commendations. A few vacancies. A. Nelson, Stable House, Cardross, Port of Menteith. (Tel. 273 evenings).

WANTED. Family home, Essex/Kent coast, 2-3 weeks July/August 0708 65104

Home Exchange Holidays

ALMOST free holiday. Exchange homes U.K. or Europe with carefully selected family. S.A.E. Home Rooms Ltd., 7 Provost Road, London, N.W.3, or Telephone 01-722 8975.

COLLEGE LECTURER wishes to exchange 4-bedroom house near New Forest for similar near sea, any fortnight in August. Atwell, 15 Victoria Gardens, Fordingbridge, Hampshire (0125) 55571.

FLAT/HOUSE for 2 in, near Oxford wanted in exchange for spacious, light, central flat in York (sleeps 4). July 1, to August 15. Write Len [illegible], Department of English, University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD, or ring 0943 600778 weekends.

OVER KELLET. Access to Lake District, Yorkshire Dales, Morecambe. House sleeps 6-7. Exchange for house on south coast (July 16-30) and for house in Scotland—west coast.—Carnforth 3067.

ST. ANNES-ON-SEA, 3 bed. bung., approx. 1 hr. Lakes and Dales. Exchange similar accom., Dorset or S. Somerset, late July or August for 3 weeks. Tel. St. Annes 723600.

WHY NOT LET YOUR HOME in holidays to a foreign teaching family (or rent his home). International circle of teachers, officials, etc.—E. Hintzoorn, English Master, 35 Stetweg, Castricum, Holland.

Properties for Sale and Wanted

KENT. Co-ed. day prep freehold with additional school building, £56,000; goodwill & term's fees. (2) Oxon. Co-ed. day prep., 100 pupils; freehold with purpose-built-school; £85,000 plus goodwill.—R. A. Ladbury, School Transfer Consultant, 51 Stilton Road, Harpenden.

ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN LANGUAGE AND THE READING ARTS

(PART-TIME)

(University of Sussex)

Qualified teachers of at least three years' teaching experience and with interest in language and reading are invited to send for details of this two-year part-time course. The next course starts in September, 1978. The course is intended to further the knowledge and understanding of language and reading, to develop competency in the organisation and teaching of language and reading in the school, and to develop individual interests in specific areas of language and reading. It is supported by a well-established Literacy Centre.

For further information apply to: The Registrar, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulsecomb, Brighton, BN2 4GJ. Telephone Brighton (0273) 693655.

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC

Cyngor Sir
DYFED
County Council

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

THE THOMAS AND ELIZABETH WILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIPS

LLANELLI SCHOOL DISTRICT

Applications are invited for Postgraduate Scholarships from university honours graduates and also persons possessing professional or technical qualification equivalent to a university honours degree. Applications are not restricted to a particular field of study, but special consideration will be given to applicants desiring to enter upon postgraduate work in the United States of America. The Scholarships to be awarded will be of a substantial character and normally are intended to meet the cost of tuition, maintenance and travel of the successful applicants.

Applicants must have been resident for at least two years during the ten years immediately preceding the date of application within the areas formerly known as:

(a) The Borough of Kidwelly together with the part of the Parish of St. Ishmael served by the Llansaint County Primary School.

(b) The Urban District of Burry Port and the Parishes of Pembrey, Llandyfaelog, Llangendeirne, and the remainder of the Parish of St. Ishmael.

(c) The former Administrative County of Carmarthen with the exception of the Llanelli School District, viz. the Borough of Llanelli and the Parishes of Llanelli Rural and Pontyberem.

In the award of Scholarships, preference will be given to candidates who satisfy the requirements within category (a) above, and if there are no worthy applicants or not a sufficient number of worthy applicants to satisfy such requirements, Scholarships may be granted to persons who satisfy the requirements of category (b) and thereafter category (c). Candidates must not be above the age of thirty years at the date of application for a Scholarship.

Further particulars and forms of application are obtainable from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, and completed applications must be returned not later than [illegible] May, 1978.

[illegible] Phillips, Director of Education, Education Department, [illegible]

Cyngor Sir
DYFED
County Council

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

THE THOMAS AND ELIZABETH WILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIPS

KIDWELLY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Applications are invited for Postgraduate Scholarships from university honours graduates and also persons possessing professional or technical qualifications equivalent to a university honours degree. Applications are not restricted to a particular field of study, but special consideration will be given to applicants desiring to enter upon postgraduate work in the United States of America. The Scholarships to be awarded will be of a substantial character and normally are intended to meet the cost of tuition, maintenance and travel of the successful applicants.

Applicants must have been resident for at least two years during the ten years immediately preceding the date of application within the areas formerly known as:

(a) The area comprising the Llanelli School District, viz., the Borough of Llanelli and the Parishes of Llanelli Rural and Pontyberem.

(b) The former Administrative County of Carmarthen with the exception of the Kidwelly School District, viz., the Borough of Kidwelly together with that part of the Parish of St. Ishmael served by the Llansaint County Primary School; the Urban District of Burry Port and the Parishes of Pembrey, Llandyfaelog, Llangendeirne and the remainder of the Parish of St. Ishmael.

(c) The former Administrative County of Carmarthen with the exception of the Llanelli School District, viz., the Borough of Llanelli and the Parishes of Llanelli Rural and Pontyberem.

In the award of Scholarships, preference will be given to candidates who satisfy the requirements within category (a) above, and if there are no worthy applicants or not a sufficient number of worthy applicants to satisfy such requirements, Scholarships may be granted to persons who satisfy the requirements of category (b) and thereafter category (c). Candidates must not be above the age of thirty years at the date of application for a Scholarship.

Further particulars and forms of application are obtainable from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, and completed applications must be returned not later than [illegible] May, 1978.

[illegible] Phillips, Director of Education, Education Department, [illegible] Carmarthen.

The ayes and the noes

Frances Hill on the pros and cons of parliament on radio

At long last the listening public can hear the frenzied jeerings and hootings of our members of parliament daily over the airwaves. Like the National Theatre, the broadcasting of parliament was first recommended in far-distant times. Unlike the National Theatre, it is bound rapidly to become an accepted institution, the controversy surrounding it completely forgotten. Not, perhaps, for the reason Mr Leo Amery gave, in 1944, in its favour: that it would enhance the prestige of parliament. That scarcely seems likely, on the evidence of the proceedings broadcast so far. It will be accepted simply because there are no good reasons against it. Those usually given—that broadcasting may change the character of the Commons or the contributions of members, or that parliamentary proceedings may be difficult to follow or give a misleading impression—do not stand up to serious scrutiny.

The "live" broadcasts (Tuesdays and Thursdays, Radio 4, 3.10 pm) of Prime Minister's question time which have gone out so far may have seemed, on the face of it, to justify some of the criticisms. Margaret Thatcher's insistence on repeating her question to the Prime Minister about unemployment three times, last week, was unusual if not unprecedented. Some questions and answers on the previous day were, apparently, longer than usual, according to the Speaker. "I cannot understand why", he said, wryly.

But changes of this kind, induced by the awareness of the listening millions, may not be a bad thing. Mrs Thatcher's persistent charge that our unemployment figures are worse than those of our major competitors drove Mr Callaghan to reply feebly that they are better than those of Canada and Italy. To the inevitable sardonic laughter which greeted this statement he replied "*Oh, I see, the major competitors are only those that the Opposition selects*" which made him look even more foolish. It does not require allegiance to the Conservative party to enjoy the chance to witness the penetration of the Prime Minister's "well-designed armour", in the phrase of David Holmes, the BBC commentator. In any case the boot will be on the Left foot before long.

As for the difficulty of following parliamentary procedure, this will lessen with time. David Holmes and Brian Curtois gave good, rapid explanations of how question time works in their five-minute introductions to the live broadcasts last week. It was a pity they did not have a little longer to give examples of the formal questions on the order paper and the sorts of more probing questions to which these might lead. Questions and answers about the "Holmes affair", on Tuesday, following a formal question as to why the Prime Minister did not sack David Ennals, were obscure for anyone not already well versed in the matter. Perhaps, at some point in the future, Radio 4 may find extra time before the live broadcasts for the commentator to brief listeners.

But whether "live" broadcasts of this kind are the best means of opening the window on Parliament can be questioned. Edited accounts of last week's question times, in the extended *Today in Parliament* and *Yesterday in Parliament* programmes, gave a clearer, if less complete, account of what had happened, and, of course, placed this in the context of the whole day's proceedings. But the drama of hearing "live" broadcasts directly from Parliament with none of the hesitations and background shouting edited out, justfies the exercise. In choosing to restrict it to question time twice weekly Radio 4 seems to have got the amount about right.

Today in Parliament (Radio 4, 11.30 pm) has been lengthened by 15 minutes to half an hour and *Yesterday in Parliament* (Radio 4, 8.35 am) by 10 minutes, lasting till the news at nine. Both programmes, previously worthy but soporific, have been transformed by the inclusion of actual parliamentary voices. Their musty air has not been completely dispelled, but has been freshened up greatly.

On Tuesday last week, in *Today in Parliament*, we heard the Lords at their most lordly, voicing their thoughts on whether "assembly" would be the best name for the new "devolved" Scottish parliament. Lord Lauderdale observed, about the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, that "Scotsmen know the general assembly, Scotsmen love the general assembly, Scotsmen revere the general assembly" in accents of forgotten grandeur.

One seemed transported back in time to a world in which the nobility gazed down from their aristocratic pinnacles on to the swarming masses of little men beneath. In the next evening's programme we heard the Lords—and Ladies—at their more humane, as Lady Burton made a plea for the improvement of the nationalized industries. If only "people at the top" were forced to travel by public transport, incognito, for one month out of each year, services would quickly improve, she suggested. These two editions of *Today in Parliament* gave a more vivid impression of the atmosphere and concerns of the House of Lords than any number of previous programmes.

Perhaps, now attention has been focused on these programmes, the commentary can be made a little livelier. Radio London's mode of presenting question time (Mondays to Thursdays, midnight to 1 am) sets a good example. "The biggest row was over Mrs Thatcher hogging the limelight . . .", said the commentator last week. He explained that Labour members had complained about this before, but that the Tories, on the other hand, argue that the Prime Minister "waffles on" too much. This kind of exegesis often makes much easier, and sometimes more informative, listening than the scrupulously phrased accounts of parliamentary proceedings on *Today in Parliament* and *Yesterday in Parliament*.

A case can surely be made for bringing an enlivened *Today in Parliament* forward to a time before most people are in bed. Perhaps 10.30, after *The World Tonight*? No doubt there are logistic difficulties, as debates often end late in the evening. But, after all, whatever happens too late to be covered that day can be included in the next morning's programme—as, in fact, is already the case.

Magician or conjurer?

John James reviews 'Ten Times Table'

Ten Times Table (Globe Theatre) has 10 listed characters and a table—which may have something to do with the title of the piece. The stock farcical types are all present: genial but muddled chairman, punctilious local councillor, drunken businessman, ferocious grande dame, moody leftist youth, eccentric ex-military officer, deaf and tottering old woman, bright and dull adoring females. They are all as two-dimensional as they have ever been and no less successful in exciting our willing humour.

They meet round the table to plan a pageant celebrating the spurious martyrdom of The Pendon Twelve, Chartists of a kind put down by the military. Within no time this committee is sharply divided into Left and Right. The local Marxist teacher and male chauvinist pig extraordinary, rallies the unions, captivates the two contrasted females, bribes the schoolboys and recruits the yobbos into his "proletariat" for what he dubs "the rally".

All this leaves Helen, trendy Tory grande dame, in tears without hope of "military" cast or costumes. Tim, dog-breeding ex-army captain, finds damsel in distress and takes charge. With a display of twitching Montgomeryesque paranoia he turns the pageant into a battle: the horse may be a property borrowed from the Pendon Players, but Tim's gun is for real. In their colourful historic costumes the Rightist soldiers play out variations of the dropped-trousers routine demanded of English farce, the Leftists plot underhandedly and violence comes into its own. There is plenty of noise, much rushing about—but the result is sadly ineffectual.

It is an admirable display of technical virtuosity on Alan Ayckbourn's part both as author and director, a highly organized interplay of theatrical, social and military clichés. One by one the laughs are prepared for and duly collected. The minefield is carefully laid, trip wires set in place, touchpapers lit, fuses burn, the explosions of laughter echo round the theatre.

Perhaps it is a mite too obvious: the joinery shows and the idea is spread thinly. No matter, Ayckbourn knows what audiences like, how little they need be given to be duly grateful for a laugh, and will be raking in the easy money for months to come. But is it worth it?

Ten Times Table provides a textbook example in farcical construction. It is passably well acted. It makes you laugh. Why ask for more? Because more could surely have been made of it. Ayckbourn settled for what he knew would work quickly and expediently—paint and pasteboard being easier to produce than people. *Since* he can do this so cleverly, should he not develop his gifts? Or perhaps he is only a conjuror and we should not ask him to be a real magician.

Promoting youth music

Robin Maconie

Promoting Youth Music is the title of a one-day conference to be held in conjunction with the 1978 National Festival of Music for Youth, on Friday July 14, in the Ashcroft Theatre, Fairfield Halls, Croydon, where the Festival itself is celebrated.

The idea for a conference arose from the belief that the excellent and original teaching manifested in Festival performances over the years deserved wider discussion and public recognition. This exciting development in individual initiatives and musical quality and variety, away from traditional competition and curricular standards, is a peculiarly British phenomenon, and European organizations are already expressing an intention to participate. The conference is being organized by *Music in Education*, which, under a new editorial [illegible] with present trends.

The conference will be primarily concerned with sharing ideas and information about a number of the more important areas of innovation in the youth music field. There will be three main discussions: the first, "Improving Communications", to do with significant advances in administration and the media; the second, "Materials and Methods", concerned mainly with initiatives and innovations by individual teachers and schools; and finally "After Gulbenkian", which will examine some of the implications of the recently published Gulbenkian Report on the training of young musicians.

Speakers will include representatives from the BBC, British Council, United Kingdom Council of Music Education, Musicians' Union, university and local government, the record industry, youth concert promotion, and teachers in all sectors of education. The growing integration of music and other studies can be demonstrated from a body of teaching experience encompassing Renaissance studies for infants, Jacobean studies for juniors, making musical instruments, composing and performing new music with secondary pupils of mixed ability, to involving music, dance, art, and needlework departments in a detailed reconstruction of Milhaud's ballet *La Création du Monde*, complete with original Léger-designed sets and costumes, involving an entire school.

Promoting youth music is a new, and, some would say, dangerous concept. But it signifies something positive and professional in an area of activity traditionally treated by those in authority as amateur or [illegible] were years of material [illegible] and expansion; in the seventies, with the country facing economic restrictions, the emphasis has shifted from quantity to quality, with more graduates moving into school and youth music. That application of new standards of achievement has brought this music to its present high level. Promoting it is a natural recognition of that achievement. The alternative, exploitation, is something we could well do without.

As accommodation in the Ashcroft Theatre is limited, admission to the conference will be by subscription only, at a charge of £7.00 per session, or £5.00 for the day, also giving admission to the three-day National Festival of Music for Youth. Applications to: "Promoting Youth Music", *Music in Education*, 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF (01-836 [illegible] ext. 211).

New beginnings

Rosemary Hartill

Ballet Rambert opens its spring tour next week at Poole with a small programme that offers just under half of the repertoire so successfully give at the packed out season at Sadlers Wells in March.

It includes the passionately intense, and now strengthened, *Cruel Garden* (the full-length ballet based on Lorca's life and work), Christopher Bruce's powerful *Black Angels*, and an ill-assorted selection of three new ballets—*Nuthouse Stomp*, Leigh Warren's pleasantly cheerful, undemanding gum-chewing pastiche of the *Jazz Age*, Zoltan Imre's Laocoon which with its easy jokes manages to diminish a tragic legend into a tasteless sketch on bondage, and Glen Tetley's *Praeludium*.

Praeludium is one of those rare, rich works which suggests new ideas and feelings each performance. The [illegible] paradoxes that Eliot explored in words in the *Four Quartets*:

> What we call the beginning is
> often the end
> And to make an end is to make a
> beginning.
> The end is where we start from.

Around two central earthbound figures—a man dressed in the purple of repentance and mourning, a woman in the red of guilt, life and fire—six other dancers, in white, suggest both the unknown memory and the forgotten promise of a more loving, stronger, free humanity. Following the score of early Webern chamber music, the ballet quietly gathers together the past and future, romanticism and realism, modern and classical styles until finally the ballet closes as it began in Eliot's "condition of extreme simplicity".

Tetley chose Nadine Baylis as his designer for *Praeludium*. At 36, she is one of the world's leading dance designers; the season at Sadlers Wells shows what an immense and significant contribution she makes to the work of the Rambert. She studied first at the Central School of art and Design under Ralph Koltai, later working with him at the RSC. In 1966 Norman Morrice invited her to design a ballet for the Rambert. She says now it was like "a release, like waking up one morning as a child and suddenly discovering I could speak a new language".

She usually discusses with the choreographer his ideas for the ballet before he actually begins work, and then, after the first two or three days of rehearsal, starts to sit in on the making of the ballet, watching the dance ideas emerge and develop. Gradually, she builds up a model of the stage and design to get a three-dimensional impression of how the ideas will project in the theatre. At this point she may scrap the design altogether. On returning to watch a rehearsal of *Praeludium*, for instance, she realized that horizontal lines were breaking the mood and line of the upward lifting movement of so much of the choreography. The finished design uses light-reflecting metal tubes growing upwards from a convoluted base.

"What I admire most about Nadine's work", says Tetley, "is its extreme simplicity. She illumines rather than obscures the choreography." Nadine Baylis herself puts it another way. Her main concern, she says, is "not to ruin the choreography".

Dates: Poole, April 25-29; Nottingham, May 2-6; Aberystwyth, May 9-13; Liverpool, May 16-20; Edinburgh, May 23-27; Bath, June 2.

Incredibility

D. J. Hart

Crime and Punishment is surely [illegible] momentous thing to attempt on the stage—and the Manchester Royal Exchange company never came any where near pulling it off. Paul Bailey's adaptation of the novel was no more than a pedantic précis and Michael Elliott directed it piecemeal, scene by truncated scene, ploughing his circular arena and reaping nothing.

Anyone who saw Dostoievsky's short story, *The Dream of a Ridiculous Man*, a few years ago, in the touring production by Pip Simmons, will know what can happen when a director is inspired by the novelist and then moves on to create his own original theatrical work. What Elliot is doing is making a presentation of epic drama, asking the big questions, playing at existentialist [illegible] and finishing up with something that is schmaltzy, sentimental and stale, all wind.

Was Tom Courtenay encouraged as Raskolnikov, to shout so much, show no contrasts of mood, or was he just given his head? Asked to go bang, bang, bang around the mini-sets from one big emotional moment to the next the odds were against him, but there was no subtlety in his performance, no sense of the ambivalence of his inner [illegible]

Other characterizations were allowed to slip even farther [illegible] extrovert bathos, notably Eliza[illegible] but a few [illegible] Romilly's as Sonia, but it might be [illegible] gested how else it might be [illegible] As Porfiry Petrovitch, the police chief, Leo McKern was magnificent, so was Michael Poole playing [illegible] was left of the character of [illegible] suitor, Pyotry Luzhin. And if [illegible] style has any credibility at all [illegible] was some of the minor characters, especially Maureen Morris as the servant, Nastasya, who also [illegible] seem so.

Radio

Scientific ocean

Frederick Aicken

Next term BBC radio will launch *Introducing Science*. It is for that age-range (nine-12) in which an explorative introduction to science is both crucial and often, because so many teachers (humbly but erroneously) feel inadequate, non-existent.

Many of those teachers who have already taken the plunge discover, to their surprise, that the subject is not as formidable as they had imagined. Within this age-range there is less emphasis on technical precision, factual detail and theoretical complexity than later, deeper treatments will demand. But the point is that even young children can learn to schematize their growing experience of the world around them in a rudimentary scientific method—careful observation, formulation of explanatory hypotheses and the devising of experiments to eliminate unsatisfactory hypotheses. For those teachers who are still shivering on the brink of this scientific ocean the new series will provide both a lifebelt and a map.

The programmes are designed to be flexible. They contain a high proportion of direct teaching so that they can be used, more or less, as they emerge as the core of class teaching; but for older children they can be jumping-off points for individual investigation. They do not follow a rigid pattern; they can be dipped into in a way which depends on the experience of the class or the enthusiasm of the teacher.

They deal with familiar topics—air, water and sound. They involve class activity before, after and, occasionally, during a programme. They try to be light-hearted in their approach; the *dramatis personae* includes such characters as Miss Molly Cule. Above all, and it is refreshing to see this in a subject which is so often dealt with prosaically, they aim to catch the juvenile imagination.

I recently watched the programme on air being "piloted" with a group of 10-year-olds. A great deal of work had been packed into it and, because of various demands on time, the teacher had arranged for it to run without a break. Predictably there were moments when the children lost interest, either because they were being told facts instead of being invited to discover them or, simply, because the accumulation of information and ideas was too great.

Nevertheless, subsequent discussion showed that facts had been retained and interest stimulated. Written reactions were, on the whole, enthusiastic, apart from one remark which suggested that the programme was boring to one who already knew all the facts. But this was not so much a criticism of the programme (even when played uninterrupted) as of a view of science teaching which is not confined to children.

The success of this lesson was made possible by much careful preparation by the teacher. He not only supplied blackboard diagrams, duplicated information and demonstration experiments but ensured that they synchronized with the programme and that they actually worked. How many teachers are trained, either by college or by their own common sense, to use broadcast material instead of allowing it to take over their classes?

It cannot be too often emphasized that today's educational broadcasts, often apparently overloaded and impersonal, can only come to recognizable classroom life if they are allowed to expand within the listener's experience by careful preplanning. A programme like *Air* could be worse than useless if it were listened to live without the necessary preparation. But recorded on cheap audio-cassettes it could be more valuable, in the developing of scientific imagination, than any other aid I can think of, not excluding books.

The essential factor, as always, is the teacher and his willingness to make good use of the pause switch (or, as it might be called in this context, the imagination switch), especially when clues have been provided and solutions are about to be given. The series generally can be equally useful to the novice teacher of science by giving him the opportunity to experiment with different approaches and to develop individual ideas at the same time as he is learning with his pupils.

There is no pupil's pamphlet for this series but the teacher's notes contain, for each programme, a separate A4 sheet of diagrams which can be duplicated or reproduced on a blackboard. The notes also have suggestions for a variety of follow-up work. The series, spanning autumn and spring terms and including topical and relevant historical programmes, will start on Wednesday, September 20 (11.20 to 11.40, Radio 4).

Films

Clues to character

Sue Lynas

Gene Deitch: The Picture Book Animated
16mm, Colour, sound, 25 mins.
Weston Woods, 14 Friday St., Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.

Gene Deitch has directed some of the most impressive animated children's films. In his work for Weston Woods he has translated to film such noted books as *The Beast of Monsieur Racine*, *A Story—A Story*, *Patrick* and the nigh impossible *Where The Wild Things Are*.

As Weston Woods have paid tribute to various children's authors and artists—Maurice Sendak, Ezra Jack Keats, Shepherd and Milne—with films about their work, so it is fitting that Gene Deitch should similarly be acknowledged.

From his home in Prague, Deitch discusses the problems which face the animator and shows his work in progress. His effusively amiable manner is, at first, distracting, but his skill is immense, his enthusiasm infectious and the behind-the-scenes view of the work involved in the creation of the seemingly simple remarkable.

Sendak's *Wild Things* posed extraordinary problems (the film took four years to make) and the strange dance element of the illustrations called for a totally original movement, resulting in the development of a system of over-lapping, multiple dissolves to give the sluggish, dreamlike quality the author had envisaged. Gail Haley appears in the film demonsrtating the African movements which she tried to portray in *A Story—A Story*.

The soundtrack is given careful consideration. Gail Haley's book was problematic in that Prague does not boast a legion of traditional African musicians. But it does have a fine ethnographic museum which provided the necessary instruments and a musicologist capable of locating musicians who could play them. In the book *Changes, Changes* everything is made of wood and so only musical instruments, some of them especially created, were used.

Sendak wanted to go further than his book and to point at the distance between Max and his parents as the reason for the child's being so horrid. Slightly alienating household noises—a baby crying, a car driving off, muffled music from an adult party, a door being slammed—were mixed together, slowed down and distorted to give the familiarity and estrangement of the dream.

The film does not concentrate only on inspiration. We see the basic work of preparation of storyboards and commentaries, the group of artists who execute the drawings, editing sequences and gain an impression of the vast amount of team work which goes into making these films. Hard graft apart, the over-riding impression is one of immense interest, care and brilliance maintained throughout the plodding execution of ideas. One wishes that more children's materials were being produced by such people.

Food for thought

Frances Farrer

Food—A Cause for Your Concern
16mm colour
Free loan from Guild Sound and Vision, 85-129 Oundle Road, Peterborough PE2 9PY
Produced and sponsored by the National Dairy Council, John Prince's Street, London W1M 0AP

Nobody could deny that there is a lot of junk food about, or that children eat it, or that eating patterns formed in childhood are extraordinarily difficult to break. What can we do to change this regrettable situation? The Milk Marketing Board suggests that adults—teachers, parents, playgroup leaders—watch its new film and then introduce nutrition education into every child's life.

Food—A Cause for your Concern presents the facts clearly and without emotion. We learn without too much surprise that many children do not get breakfast, that most prefer crisps and sweets to apples or vegetables, that in the West malnutrition—deficiencies caused by diet—leads to osteoarthritis, coronaries and tooth decay. Jack Pizzey interviews children and experts to establish this and oJhn Yudkin, the first ever professor of nutrition, does some persuasive talking.

When we come to the solution, we are on shakier ground. The film is perhaps naturally biased towards dairy products, there is a lot of talk about eggs and very little about vegetables. However, ways of explaining food balances to very young children, through puppets and pictures, and to older pupils through science, are demonstrated very well.

In this curious society where the tax from cigarettes probably contributes massively to the National Health Service and the upkeep of cancer wards, the makers of useless food cannot be expected to have consciences. But we can, and this film could have a positive contribution to make.

Briefings

Radio and tv

FE and general interest

The South Bank Show. (Saturday, 22.15 ITV)
Entirely devoted to an interview with Harold Pinter.

Teaching Music. (Tuesday, 19.00 Radio 3)
How do you keep young musicians interested during group lessons? Is there a difference between teaching adult and child beginners?

The Golden Age of Spain. (Wednesday, 19.00 Radio 3)
In "Painting" the work of Velasquez, El Greco, Murillo, Zuburan and Ribera is discussed.

Looking at Claudius. (Friday, 18.30 Radio 3)
As a prelude to the next showing of "I Claudius" (June 8) Sheridan Morley discusses "Claudius on television" with Sian Phillips, Robert Erskine, Derek Jacobi and Herbert Wise.

For schools

Merry-Go-Round. (Monday, 10.00 Thursday, 9.42 BBC1)
"It couldn't happen to me . . ." tells the story of a child's recovery from a road accident.

Springboard. (Monday, 11.20 VHF4)
Seven to nine-year-olds hear how the rose was adopted by the Dukes of York and Lancaster as their sign.

Merry-Go-Round; *Sex Education* (Tuesday, 10.00 Friday, 10.00 BBC1)
A short series of three programmes for eight to 10-year-olds which focus on the development, birth and growth of a young baby.

Music Round. (Tuesday, 10.21 ITV)
"Make Your Own Music" aims to introduce 10-year-olds to unconventional music sounds and methods of notation.

Over to You. (Tuesday, 11.39 ITV)
Eight to 12-year-olds find themselves on Everest, in a gallery of moving sculpture, in a gymnasium and finally in a poetry laboratory—all to stimulate their written and oral creativity.

History in Focus. (Tuesday, 14.20 VHF4)
Fourteen to 17-year-olds examine the effect of industrial pollution on life in Tokyo.

Scan. (Thursday, 10.30 BBC 1)
A unit called "Ourselves and Others" for 11 to 13 year-olds begins with three sequences on relationships and responsibilities at school, at home and at the shops.

London: the making of a city. (Thursday, 11.39 ITV)
Aimed at a wide range of secondary and middle school pupils, these programmes trace the development of London by following different walks

Learning about Life. (Thursday, 14.40 VHF4)
"Learning to be parents" introduces 14 to 16 year-olds to the realities of being a parent.

Films

Images from a computer

Carl Slevin reports on the British Universities' Film Council's annual conference

ational technology covers an mely broad spectrum from licated electronic machinery to simplest of aids. It also involves hole series of administrative tures required to make this ment and its products available for use. This range was one e main themes at British University's Film Council's annual conference held in Cardiff on April

e section of the conference, puters for Image Making" concerned with the use of comers to generate and display ical representations of phena which are too complex to be uately demonstrated or economically produced by other means. example the structure of the oglobin molecule took years to e and won a Nobel Prize for discoverers. But, even once ined, this knowledge was remely difficult for other earch workers, let alone dents to grasp. Diagrams successfully represent such ucture in three dimensions and physical models surmount this problem, they can only portray one stage of the molecule at a time. Rather than a single structure, the molecule is like sets of jigsaw pieces which can be clicked into different pictures depending on the kind of motion taking place inside it.

Dr David Clark, of the University of London's audio-visual aids centre, presented a computer generated film model of the molecule based on the medical work of Professor E. R. Huehns of University College which gives immediate access to a comprehensive picture. The model is dynamic, three dimensional (with the aid of polarized spectacles), and can be built up or broken down bit by bit or turned to any angle on the command by the user.

Another example of the part pictures are playing in education was described by Diana Laurillard of the University of Surrey who studied their use in undergraduate science as part of the Department of Education's National Development Programme in Computer Assisted Learning between 1974 and 1977. The project produced 30 packages of materials on such topics as atomic orbitals, satellite trajectories and Schroedinger's Equation. Although mostly in the physical sciences, some packages were produced in social science—for example, one on price elasticity. The essential point about using a computer for such cases is that it allows the user to test quickly and easily guesses about what would happen if one or more variables were changed.

In the case of satellite trajectories the user could dial up a picture of the path of a satellite orbiting the earth and then change its velocity to check the effects. This could be done by hand or by calculator; but the computer does it at the touch of a button and shows the result on a screen without the need for long winded computations.

This improves not merely visual appreciation of the phenomenon but also relational understanding. The package can be designed so as to require students to participate by experimenting with, reasoning about, or interpreting the results before moving on to the next stage.

At the other end of the educational technology spectrum, Professor R. C. MacLean described how the Centre for Educational Practice, at the University of Strathclyde, of which he is head, came into being. The central component was an audio-visual unit which operated as a service department for the university catering for its needs in film, television, tapes and graphics. The addition of three academics, including Professor MacLean, to form the CEP, has allowed much greater use to be made of existing facilities. The centre continues to undertake the service activities of the former audio-visual centre and in addition carries out research, undertakes inservice training for recently appointed lecturers and runs an undergraduate course in communication. It also provides a study guidance service for students based on a series of video tapes on recurrent problems such as note taking, essay writing, and timetabling which are available for use in the centre when required. These tapes are now in use in a dozen or so other institutions.

Some of the contrasts between the British and French educational systems were highlighted by Robert Lefranc, who is director of the audio-visual centre of the Ecole Normale Supérieure of St Cloud, one of the BUFC's overseas members. The centre is not concerned with the production of audio visual material for distribution but with research and development of pilot schemes and prototypes. Apart from this, it takes 50 or so students a year for training in educational technology.

The upheavals of 1968 presented the centre with a range of new problems. The number of university students was greatly increased although the *grandes écoles* consolidated their position at the peak of higher education, creaming off the best candidates. With the suspicion that as the number increased, the average quality of students and staff was declining, the centre applied itself to developing material which would assist the transition.

The French system relies on such specialist institutions with comparatively massive facilities in equipment and staff, while the British is decentralized apart from bodies like BUFC which bring them together from time to time.